WITH 12 PAGES OF SPORT

32-PAGE BROADSHEET REVIEW



linespirator. independence: **54-PAGE MAGAZINE**

An ordinary road on the front line between hope and despair

BY NICOLE VEASH

ON A day like today it would take you 10, perhaps 15, min-utes to walk the length of the Garvaghy Road. Tomorrow though, things will be different.

The Garvaghy Road residents might be scared to step outside the front door. They won't be able to get a Sunday paper or even go to church. The Army will have sealed off the entire road, leaving them stranded inside their homes.

But that's tomorrow, the day when the local Orangemen from Portadown plan to march down the length of the Garvaghy Road after their morning service at Drumcree Church.

"That's the only time of the year that most people see the Garvaghy Road and if they look at the policemen in their riot gear they're bound to get the wrong idea of the place," says Mary, who lives in a Victorian terraced house at the foot of the Garvaghy Road, the road she has lived in all her life. "People imagine there's trouble down here all year round, but it's generally a quiet, safe place."

Mary lives at the mixed end of the Garvaghy Road. "I have a wee Protestant woman as a neighbour and I wouldn't let anyone touch her," she says. There was some trouble round other night, so my h band went next door and brought her into our house so she wouldn't be scared and on her own. That's the way we are round here: There isn't any bitterness between the ordinary people."

The trouble kicked-off when the Orangemen erected a blue metal arch, bearing the motto "In Glorious and Powerful Memory 1688-1690", across the mouth of the Garvaghy Road. Every year they put up this arch and every year local Catholic youths react with some bottlethrowing here and there.

The Garvaghy Road is one of the main thoroughfares into Portadown town centre. It's always heavy with traffic, slowed down by tractors, which weave their way out to the country.



The potential flashpoint of the Catholic Garvaghy Road, usually a main thoroughfare into Portadown, will be sealed off tomorrow

Fewer houses than you would imagine actually face on to the Garvaghy Road itself. Instead, haif a dozen or so sprawling housing estates branch off the main street. Walking up the road away from Mary's house and the town centre, and towards Drumcree Church, the Union Jack bunting melts into the green, white and orange tricolour flags symbolising the Irish Free State, and visibly

Outside Ulster Carpet Mills factory, 15-year-old Anne, who lives at No 92, right at the far end of the street, is trying to persuade her eight-year-old cousin to walk into town. "I want to go shopping," she says. "but he's too scared to go because of his Celtic T-shirt. He thinks someone might attack him because they'll know he's

Standing outside the boardmarking a change in territory. ed-up VG, once the lower Gar-

vaghy Road's corner shop. There's a well-cared-for public Anne says she'll never want to move away from her troubled home. You should see it at other times of the year." she says, "It's a very friendly place and I'm proud to live here."

Anne points out the newly renovated houses on the Whiteside estate: "For some reason people think that the Garvaghy is grim and dingy, but you can

see it isn't." She's right, in the main. park on the road, a primary school, a brand new business park, smart newly erected bungalows and even a handful of leafy executive homes. But there is another side to the Gar-

vaghy Road. Outside the Churchill estate. 62-year-old Bridie stares at a vandalised, derelict phone box. Next to her hang two posters, one bearing the legend

other shows an RUC officer and an Orangeman with "spot the difference" written underneath.

"Generally it's very quiet. You've just got a few bad boys doing this sort of thing," says Bridie pointing at the phone box. "I've lived on this road for 20 years, my whole family lives here, and every year it tears me up to see what happens."

Next to the Ballyoran estate, near the top of the road, is a "No Talking No Walking". The small shopping parade. Two

of controversy in recent weeks.

The Paymaster General has

said he did not take any money,

and accounts which suggest he

did receive the money have

been dismissed by the Prime

Minister's official spokesman

criticised Mr Robinson's failure

to register an interest in two

offshore trusts, of which he is

a discretionary beneficiary. He

concluded that while Mr.

Robinson had not broken the

letter of the rules "it would

have been better" if he had reg-

istered the interest. If the min-

ister had consulted him he

would have given him this ad-

Sir Gordon has also re-

ceived a complaint from the

Shadow Chancellor. Francis

Maude, about Mr Robinson's

estate in Italy, which is run by

as inaccurate.

vice, he said.

two companies.

David Rose sisters, both in their mid-fifties, stand talking about the inevitable violence that will tear its way through the Garvaghy

Road. "There's always been

some kind of protest as far as



I can remember," says one. "Twenty years ago we used to sit in the street with a group of nuns and have a kind of teaparty. It was always very peaceful, but it didn't do much good."

The sisters, who, like many of the Garvaghy's residents, were too scared to give their names, say that they would never dream of moving house: "There's really only a few days in the year that we get bad trouble and we always go away when that happens.

At the top of the Garvaghy Road, a group of women have set up a peace camp. They are protesting at the way the Garvaghy Road is thrown into turmoil every July. "We are scared about the violence." said one.

we are here. With the hours to Drumcree ticking by, the Garvaghy Road is still living an ordinary day. It's full of mums and children, and people doing the shopping. But the atmosphere is slowly changing as the RUC sets up the first checkpoint, randomly stopping and ques-

tioning young men in cars. Tomorrow the Garvaghy Road will be a different, less welcoming, place. But don't think it's like that all the time. Ulster Prepares, page 2

Daydreamers blamed | Robinson in the clear for drop in literacy

By Judith Judd **Education Editor**

STANDARDS OF English and maths among primary school children have fallen sharply over the past 20 years, according to an authoritative new study.

Researchers from the University of Leicester blame the decline partly on an increase in traditional whole-class teaching, which has enabled children to daydream at the back of the class without being spotted by the teacher.

Another explanation, they say, is the nine-subject national curriculum which has cut the amount of time teachers devote to literacy and numeracy. Their findings offer support to the Government's decision, confirmed this week, to slim down

the curriculum. Professor Maurice Galton tested more than 400 nine- to 11year-olds in English and maths when he conducted one of the first major studies on British



primary teaching in 1976. In 1996, he set the same tests for nearly 500 children of the same age, most of whom were at the same schools as the 1976 cohort.

Average marks in the tests have fallen from 56 per cent to 45 per cent in maths, and in English from 43 to 36 per cent. The biggest fall was in reading, down from 63 to 48 per cent.

The study also shows that teachers now spend only 43 per cent of their time with individual pupils, compared with 56

per cent in 1976. Both wholeclass teaching and group work have doubled. Teachers and progressive teaching methods are not to blame, it says: the decline coincides with a return to traditional methods of wholeclass teaching which make it easier for children to pretend that they are working.

Professor Galton, whose research also involved detailed observations in classrooms, said yesterday: "The national curriculum means that teachers spend less time hearing individual children read and marking their work in class. And the uncritical imposition of wholeclass teaching by Chris Woodhead, the Chief Inspector of Schools, has encouraged easy riding and daydreaming. Children fidget more and teachers

them to sit still or be quiet." The Office for Standards in Education (Ofsted) said: "Children become restless when they are exposed to had teaching."

PAGE 8

have to spend more time telling

GEOFFREY ROBINSON is ex- By Fran Abrams pected to emerge with his career intact after ar

investigation by Sir Gordon Downey, the Parliamentary Commissioner for Standards. into the Paymaster General's business deals with the late Robert Maxwell.

Sir Gordon is believed to have found no evidence that Mr Robinson was paid for his directorships of Hollis, Central & Sheerwood, Pergamon and Holcombe Holdings. As a result, he did not break the rules of the House by failing to list them in the Register of Members' Interests.

However, Sir Gordon could still rule that the Coventry MP should have registered his chairmanship of Swiss EDM, the British subsidiary of a machine tools company, from which he apparently did take a salary. Until 1992, unpaid directorships did not have to be

registered. Mr Robinson was chairman Political Correspondent

over Maxwell deals

of the company between 1983 and 1985, but he did not record it in the register until 1987. However, it is possible that the House of Commons Standards and Privileges Committee will let the omission pass without heavy censure of the minister because it took place so long

> However, such a move could be controversial because other MPs have been punished for comparatively minor breaches of the rules. Robert Wareing, the Labour member for Liverpool West Derby, was suspended from the Commons for a week for failing to register an interest in Metta Tradfrom which his consultancy company received

> The issue of whether Mr Robinson took payment from Hollis has been at the centre

> > France beat Italy 4-3

on penalties after

quarter-final ended

their World Cup

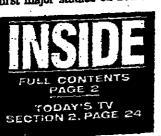
The property is not mentioned in the register of interests.





Veuve Clicquot

CHAMPAGNE OF THE SEASON



HOME

The figure of Clifford Norris has loomed large over the Stephen Lawrence inquiry. But who is he?

PAGE 5

Nearly 50 Private Members' Bills died vesterday afternoon. sparking calls for parliamentary reform

POLITICS

FOREIGN At the end of his nineday visit President Clinton said he was confident democracy would come to China

PAGE 17

BUSINESS Tie Rack issued its third profits warning this year and announced that two directors will leave

0-0 after extra time PAGE 18

26,000.

SPORT

PAGE 30

INDEX

HOME NEWS

Pudding sales in decline

Sales of puddings are in sharp decline as health-conscious restaurant-goers turn up their noses in favour of starters, according to a survey.

CoE says ordinands increasing

The Church of England has reported a record increase in the ordination of new clergy in what it claims are the more "spiritual" Nineties.

Cancer cases drop

New cancer cases have fallen in Britain over the past five years despite experts' predictions of a continuing rise due to the ageing population.

FOREIGN NEWS

Florida fires rage

Thirty thousand people in north-eastern Florida were placed under an evacuation order yesterday as forest fires raged out of control.

Warning on Nigerian sanctions Chief Erneka Anyaoku, the Commonwealth Secretary General, warned that sanctions against Nigeria would not be lifted until after democratic elections. Page 14

Budapest crime crackdown

Police in Budapest yesterday launched a crackdown against organised crime networks to prevent all-out war between the capital's gangs. Page 16

BUSINESS NEWS PAGES 18 - 20

City nervous over rate rise

The City remained nervous about the prospect of another interest-rate rise, with experts saying there was still evidence of inflationary pressures. Page 18

Liberty warns of job cuts

Liberty, the struggling department store, warned of likely job cuts as it reported an £11.5m loss.

SPORTS NEWS

Ivanisevic reaches final

Goran Ivanisevic squandered two match points in the fourth set then beat Richard Kraiicek 15a marathor fifth set to reach the Wimbledon final. Page 24

Kirsten hits record 210

Gary Kirsten, batting longer than any South African in Test history, scored 210 to give his side, now on 467-4, an unassailable position in the third Test.

Weekend Review 32-PAGE BROADSHEET SECTION

Fergal Keane

When Unionist leaders traditionally spoke of the "people of Ulster", they were really using code for the Protestant people

Howard Jacobson

Seeing photographs of the Nation of Islam turning up in their sharp Paul Smith suits and dinky red bow-ties for the Stephen Lawrence enquiry last week brought to mind my own recent encounter with the movement. Page 5

James Roberts

Perhaps the first point to be made about Moshood Abiola is that he is not the Nelson Mandela of his chaotic and corrupt country.

<u>Letters</u>	<u>2</u>	Gardening	<u>14-1:</u>
Leaders and con	nment 3-5	Shopping	_16-1
Obituaries	6-7	Concise crossw	ordI!
Features	8-9	Games	19-20
Arts	10-11	Travel	21-3
Outdoors	12-13	TV and Radio	Pullout
		·	

Cryptic crossword, Review, page 32



An Army sniffer dog checking the area around Drumcree yesterday as tension rose ahead of Sunday's Orange march

Ulster holds its breath as Orangemen prepare to march

THE MOOD in Northern Ire- By DAVID MCKITTRICK land, as tomorrow's Orange march at Drumcree looms ever closer, was summed up by a Protestant bishop: "We are wrong, as it has done in the past, I think the divisions will be really, really deep indeed."

The words were those of Dr James Mehaffey, Church of Ireland Bishop of Derry and side of the community. Apprehension and tension have risen steadily as no accommodation has emerged.

Ireland Correspondent

At the centre of the dispute the Government and other all holding our breath about elements were last night con-Drumcree. If it goes badly tinuing with efforts to identify a middle way which might stand some chance of satisfy-

ing both sides. Tony Blair, who met some of the main players during a Order has said it does not brief visit to Belfast on Thurs-Raphoe, but the sentiments day, yesterday remained in to stage protests. A thousand and otherwise, there is a simple as that." were identical on the Catholic telephone contact. President Clinton was also keeping in touch, having agreed to keep in daily contact with David Trimble, Northern Ireland's

deputy, Seamus Malion.

The technical position is that the march has been rerouted by the Parades Commission so that the Portadown Orangemen may go to their attacks on Protestant premisannual Drumcree church service but may not return to the town along the Catholic Garvaghy Road. The Orange accept this ruling and intends extra troops have been drafted

into Northern Ireland to deal with possible disturbances. Tensions have been height-

tarian arson attacks. Firebombings which destroyed or previous years." damaged 10 Catholic church-

es, including an Orange hall. Dr Mehaffey, speaking yesterday after visiting a dambecause of events, political tremendous amount of tension

of apparently retaliatory

uation that has happened in

Denis Watson, head of the

es were followed by a number Orange Order in County Armagh, said the situation looked bleak, adding: "Emotions are high. This seems to be the year they have decided to break the Orangemen, but aged Protestant church, said: if they think that they are very "We have to understand that mistaken. The parade has to go down the roa

In the Dail the Taoiseach, ened both by the anticipation thing needs to be done. We are quite grave, and we have both sides."

of trouble and by a wave of sec- can't go through the same sit- only hours to sort it out. We have had no dialogue directly between the residents and the Orange Order. In my view, that has to happen and I cannot see why it should not happen."

Belfast's two morning

newspapers, Protestant and Catholic, appealed to both sides to make concessions. A joint editorial in the News Letter and Irish News appealed to objections to the march, while asking Orangemen to divert it in the community. It has been Bertie Ahern, also said away from the contentious bad in the past and I think this prospects look bleak. He stretch of road It said: "This is a crunch year and some- warned. "The consequences" formula respects the rights of

Briton charged with murder in France

AN ENGLISH football fan ap- BY EILEEN MURPHY peared in court yesterday charged with the murder of a French comedy actor stabbed to death on a train on the day of England's World Cup defeat by Argentina.

French police said that Paul Birch, 42, an engineer from Twickenham, south-west London, confessed to the murder of the Frenchman, whom he mistook for an Argentine fan.

Detectives said that Mr Birch launched the unprovoked attack on Eric Frachet, 33, after seeing him "smirk at him". Police said that Mr Frachet had been sitting opposite Mr Birch on a train from Grenoble to Lyon on Tuesday when the England fan lunged forward and stabbed him in the stomach. Police said Mr Birch admit-

AND LUCIE MORRIS

ted stabbing Mr Frachet as the train neared the station of Saint-Andre-le-Gaz. about 30 miles north of Grenoble.

The attack is believed to have taken place at about 9pm French time, as England kicked off in the crucial knockout game in nearby St Etienne.

The injured man was rushed to hospital but was dead on arrival after massive blood loss from a 3in-deep stab wound to the stomach, police said.

Mr Birch reportedly fled the train when it reached the station, dodging eyewitnesses and station guards who tried to stop him. He was arrested the following night in Grenoble after police were called to investigate an alleged assault on

a porter at a city hotel. He was due to appear in court at Bourgoin-Gallieu, near

Grenoble, charged with murder before being presented before the Judge of Instruction. A police spokesman said

yesterday: "Birch confessed to the killing while he was being questioned by police in Grenoble the following evening about fighting.

"He told detectives he was travelling on a train when he saw that the man sitting opposite was smirking.

"He said he guessed he was an Argentine who was mocking him so he waited until the train pulled into the next station then stabbed him and ran off." According to French police Mr Birch was not a soccer hooligan known to the British authorities, the spokesman said.

Legionnaires' alert for World Cup fans

FOOTBALL FANS who trav- By Chris Hamilton elled to watch the World Cup in France were vesterday warned about a possible outbreak of Legionnaires' Disease, after a man died and the number taken ill rose to four.

"Big-hearted" Scotland fan Harry Cook, 32, who was born in Glasgow and lived in Blackpool, Lancashire, died shortly after fulfiling his ambition to watch his team play.

Three others were already known to have contracted the disease - two Scots and an Englishman - but a Dane is also now receiving treatment, the Department of Health said.

The bug has an incubation period of two to 10 days and so far, the only common link identified between the cases is that the men were all in Paris in mid-June.

Mr Cook and the two other Scotland fans had been at the opening match against Brazil on June 10, the Dane was also in Paris for the tournament and the Englishman stayed there during a trip to the Le Mans motor race.

Paul Van Buynder, consultant epidemiologist at the Communicable Diseases Surveillance Centre in Colindale. north London, has warned travellers to be on alert.

He urged anyone who had been to France recently and had shown flu-like symptoms to have a check-up.

The Scottish Office today said of the three British men taken ill with Legionnaires' Disease, one - thought to be in his 50s – had been treated and

released from St John's Hospital in Livingston, West Lothian, while the other two were still in hospital in France.

Eight people who travelled in the same party as the man released from St John's were being monitored for signs of the disease, but so far none had been identified. Mr Cook's widow Joanne

today spoke of how much he would be missed and her plans for an emotional tribute at his funeral. "He was a big man with a big

personality and a big heart and he'll be missed a lot by me, his family and all his friends."

Mr Cook, a welder, developed flu-like symptoms which worsened until he was admitted to hospital three days after returning from Paris. He died five days later in intensive care.

BRITAIN TODAY Noon today

OUTLOOK

Northern Scotland will be blustery with occasional rain, especially towards the north coast. Southern Scotland, Northern treland and northern England will also have a lot of cloud, but any early drizzly rain will die away with a little sunshine developing to the east of high ground. Wales, the Midlands and southern England will be mostly dry with any early banks of low cloud clearing away to leave some good spells of warm sunshine, especially along English Channel coasts.

NEXT FEW DAYS

South Wales, the south Midlands and southern England will be warm tomorrow with sunshine, although it may cloud over with light showers later. The rest of the UK will be cloudy with showers, although there will be sunny intervals in some eastern areas. The first half of next week will be cool with northerly winds. The best of the bright weather will be in sheltered western areas, but it will be cloudy with sharp showers.

followed by the two

22 03 21 20 21.40 21.47 HIGH TIDES AM HT PM

WEATHERLINE

LIGHTING UP TIMES 4.52 5 01 4.40 4.51 4 47 4.35 21.32 Birmingh Bristol

10:18 5.9 22:45 5.7 07:44 7.4 20:23 7.5 03:06 9.9 15:48 9.9 a) 02:39 7.0 15:05 7.1 08:21 2.8 22:02 2.7 re 08:31 3.4 21:01 3.4

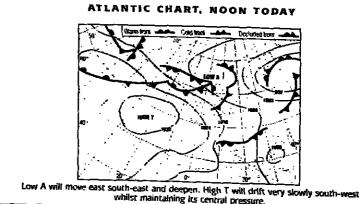
AIR QUALITY

SUN & MOON

YESTERDAY BRITISH ISLES WEATHER

KEY, C.cloudy: Cl.clear: F.fair: Fg.fag: Ha.haze; M.mist: R.rain: S.sunny: St.sleet: Sh.showers, Sn.snow;

Th.thunder.			
Aberdeen	F	18	6
Anglesey	C	15	5
Ayr	Ĕ	14	5
Belfast	Ė	14	5
Sirmingham	č	17	6
Blackpool	F	15	5
Bournemouth		18	6
Brighton	Č	17	6
Bristol	ř		6
Cardiff	ř	18 18	6
Carlisle	č	17	6
Pover	ř	16	6
	9		
Dublin 5-11-1	Ļ	14	5
Edinburgh	r	20	6
Exeter	ŗ	22	7.
Glasgos		18	6
Guernsey	9	15	5
inverness	ķ	17	6
lpswich	Ŀ	15	5
is, of Scilly	•	17	6
Jersey	٥	16	6
Liverpool		15	5
London	Š	17	6
Manchester	6	15	59
Newcastle	ţ	19	60
Oxford	C C C C F F F S C C F S C C C F C C F	16	6
Plymouth	G	19	60
Scarborough		17	63
Southampton	C	17	6



whilst maintaining its central pressure.

THE WORLD



Santiago Segul Singapore Stockholm Strashour Sytuney Trabel Tel Antiv Tenerife Tokyo Yoronto Tumbs Valescola Vanconsu

CICIT C

Test match fans have been banned from drinking at Old Trafford. But at sporting events around Britain this weekend a privileged few are allowed to carry on quaffing

Tennis? Make mine a double

Alcohol flows by the river at Henley

By Ann Treneman

THE CORPORATE hospitality tents at the Henley Regatta are right on the river All the better to catch the action. After all, the boys in robin's egg blue from Eton were on at 3.20pm. Surely then the men in grey from Corporate would look up from the dregs of their three-course

"Ob yes!" shouted Gordon, taking a drink of tomato juice the had to drive back to Lincolnshire) as we watched the

"Can you believe it? I can't believe it!" exclaimed his corporate sponsor, Doug, who was sticking with champagne.

Nor could I. Here we were, on a lovely patch of England looking out at some of the best rowing in the world and, frankly, Gordon and Doug did not give a toss. In fact, they had their backs to the river. Eton's finest may be dazzling but Gordon and Doug much preferred football and the Italy v France match. And they were in luck because a large television had been placed in the corner of their tent just for that very

I asked Gordon if he was ashamed of bimself. He tried to answer but just then Del Piero was given a yellow card and all conversation had to stop to absorb the events in St Denis. I asked the question again. "No," said Gordon.

"But it is the first time that the World Cup has been on during Henley."

Corporate hospitality is angatta. For starters, the rented marquees with their flags and "real" windows and flower boxes and signs that denote which company has hired the space are on the other side of the river from the Stewards' Enclosure and the stands.

The two sides are linked by a small boat but most Corporate types don't mingle. After all, mobile phones are banned across the river and that means they might have to stop talking and watch some rowing.

Clearly Margaret had not been watching any rowing. She was standing in the doorway of one of the tents.

"I want to be interviewed." she said, stabbing at her mobile with a finger. What was she trying to do? "I'm trying to turn the damn thing off." she said but then gave up. "Look I'll tell you what I think of this!"

"The food is shite and the wine is shite. They are charging £225 per person and they promised fine wines. Well, do you call Jacob's Creek Chardonnay fine wine?" She looked at me and I noted that it did cost

more than £2.99 a bottle. The likes of Gordon and Doug really do not see what the fuss about corporate hospitality is. They see it as the "social cement" of the business world.

And as the television is switched over to Wimbledon, all eyes turn back to the big



Cheers for revellers at Henley, above, Wimbledon champagne drinkers, below left, or ale at Old Trafford, below right. But poorer punters must go thirsty

Who gives a damn about tennis when you can drink yourself to oblivion at Wimbledon



nation's sporting aspirations can be quite a tongue-twister on five pints of Pimm's. But hell, who gives a damn about the tennis when you can drink vourself to oblivion and back at someone else's expense?

As Tim Henman prepared to sweat it out on the Centre Court yesterday, three other flowers of British manhood were intent on their own form of competitive sports. "Go, go, go!" they chanted, throwing their heads back and attempting to drain an entire bottle of

champagne each in turn. It's the season, that time of year when toffs come out to play, when men and women with more money than sense make an exhibition of themselves at sporting fixtures. At Wimbledon, they did not dis-

TT'S only three syllables, but the BY KATHY MARKS

appoint. They wore absurd blazers and old-school ties. They barked impatiently into mobile telephones. They complained loudly

about the price of strawberries and Veuve Clicquot. Tennis attracts a more mixed crowd than Ascot or

Henley, but there were enough examples of upper-crust misbehaviour vesterday to satisfy the most fanatical class warrior. First-time visitors to the All-England Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club should not be misled

by grandly named venues such as the Wingfield Restaurant or the Conservatory Buffet. This is where the plebs hang out, sunbathing, eating icecream, watching the tennis re-

Enclosure, for instance, where old codgers dozed in a postprandial haze, waking only to demand the latest Test score.

They are also found in the suites and lounges ringing No 1 Court, where sponsors and debenture-holders gather for pre-match champagne and canapes. Above all, they frequent the tented corporate hospitality village, where companies like Texaco, Rover

and Price Waterhouse entertain their favoured employees before shepherding them into sought-after Centre Court

The timing of the Henman-Sampras clash - the match did not start until 4.30pm - meant plenty of time to get tanked up. Outside one of the marquees, a layed to open-air big screens. More privileged types congregroup of merchant bankers

stood on the burning deck (unauthorised version).

Next door, half a dozen men in suits were boasting about the size of their investments. "I say do you remember old Pete Henning from school?" asked one, chomping a cigar. "Well, he stands to make 35 grand from the RAC, you know ... it's been bought out."

"Jammy bugger," replied another, admiringly.

You wonder why they bother trekking to the hinterlands of west London instead of simply getting legless in a pub close to home. But they had not just come along for the booze, goodness no, said Sebastian, a

languid youth with floppy hair. There was another big attraction at Wimbledon, and it wasn't the tennis. It was, to put dead to the world.

gate away from the public gaze, guzzling pints of Pimm's gave it bluntly, posh totty. Let it be like that kind of thing, that there were plenty of women around yesterday with plunging cleavages and cut-glass accents, and that they were every bit as noisy and obnoxious as the men.

> Let it also be recorded that tennis match did take place between Henman and Sampras, and that some of the people in the hospitality area managed to stagger over to the Centre Court to watch it. Not all of them, though. Two young men only got as far as Court No 12, where they stopped abruptly, surveying the empty expanse of grass with vacant expressions. As the afternoon wore on, they could be found stretched out on benches outside the court, snoring loudly,

Such a dry wicket that even the bar staff were caught out

IT WAS all very sedate and BY ESTHER LEACH proper in the Cornhill Hospitality marquee. Rather like a

vicar's tea party. The sombre atmosphere may have reflected the state of play at Old Trafford where South Africa were thrashing England, but it was politely de-

scribed in the marquee as slow. At least 80 senior Cornhill employees and their guests sat

fully laid for afternoon tea. They had had a lovely lunch and were only too glad to leave the stands and return to the marquee to watch the World Cup on

No-one was much in the mood for alcohol and the barstaff were left with not too much to do. "The cricket is in small groups at tables care- pretty slow. It's been slow all

Greg Smith, an insurance broker from Manchester, pouring another cup of tea and reaching for another ham sandwich. "I've never seen anyone go over the top or do anything ugly here. Cornhill are after all the main

cricket sponsors in the country." A colleague, Peter Warburton, said corporate hospitality was meant to be a time to spend in good company. "It's a

day. But this is very nice," said chance to talk to each other. You can't do that with football."

Comhili host and former England and Derby wicket keeper Bob Taylor OBE agreed it was unusually quiet in the Manchester ground yesterday. His opinion was that perhaps people had misunderstood the new regulations governing the control of alcohol. "I think people believe vou can't have

alcohol at all in the grounds

"And I think it is acceptable to bring in up to four cans of beer on a ticket. It shouldn't have any effect on corporate hospitality. People can drink as much as they want. One or two

people will go over the top but it doesn't happen a great deal. There's less of that kind of thing now than 10 years ago and I think that's to do with drink



THE BENCHMARK FOR LUXURY USED CARS £299 A MONTH Every Lexus Succession used car comes with an unmatched 3 year unlimited mileage warranty. And to qualify for Lexus Succession. every car has to pass a comprehensive multi-point vehicle check. If you're a business user, a 1997. Lexus GS300 could be yours for £299 a month. For details of every Lexus Succession car visit www.lexus.co.uk Call 0800 34 34 34 for your nearest Lexus dealer. (2) LEXUS SUCCESSION LUXURY USED CARS

ି ଫୁଲେଠି⊕





Gerald Coen relaxing at the An Tobar in Galway yesterday after landlord Ronnie Greaney dropped the smoking ban he imposed for two days a week from Ash Wednesday. His customers had been drifting away, so now he has reinstalled the cigarette machine

Joe O'Shaughnessy

Joe O'Shaughnessu

Peer faces arrest over missing £37m

SWEDEN YESTERDAY issued By IAN BURRELL an arrest warrant for Tory peer Lord Moyne, the former Jonathan Guinness, in connection with the disappear-

Lord Moyne, the stepson of the fascist leader Sir Oswald Mosley, faces questioning over the alleged misappropriation of the money from an investment group in which he bought a 52 per cent stake in June last

Skarinder yesterday applied to a Stockholm court for arrest warrants for Lord Moyne, who was chairman of the Swedenbased Trustor group, and his

Home Affairs Correspondent

business associate Lindsay Smallbone, who was chief ex-

Mr Skarinder said: "This is the first step in the extradition process. They are to be arrested on grounds of embezswindling and book-keeping crimes.

Since March, Lord Moyne, who is the eldest son of Lady Diana Mitford, has had to live on £1,000 a week, after his assets were frozen by a court

Lawyers acting for Trustor went to the High Court in London and obtained a £40 million 'mareva injunction', to impose a freeze on his bank accounts and assets worldwide. Although he is accused of

embezzlement, Lord Moyne denies wrongdoing, saying he was duped by Swedish businessmen who asked him to front the purchase of the Trustor shares

He says he took immediate action to try to protect the interests of shareholders when the true situation became ap-

Two of Lord Moyne's former Swedish advisers, Thomas Jisander and Peter Mattsson, have already been charged with breaching or assisting a breach of shareholder trust.

Eton-educated Lord Moyne, 67, was a non-executive director of the Guinness drinks group from 1961 to 1988.

The Conservative peer is a former chairman of the Monday Club, the right-wing pressure



Lord Moyne: Questions over missing millions

Last year he published Requiem for a Family Business, his insider's account of the

The mareva injunction prevents him from enjoying any royalties from the publication,

Lord Moyne had been virtually unknown in Scandinavia until last summer when he spent around £20m obtaining his majority stake in Trustor.

He then tried unsuccessfully to gain control of the Finnish sports company, Amer, which owns the famous Wilson brand

The peer, who is the author of a book called Shoe: The Odyssey of a Sixties Survivor. has admitted he lacks the business acumen of some of his Guinness forefathers.

He once sold a Gainsborough portrait because he was

SOMETIMES IT'S EASIER TO TALK TO SOMEONE DON'T LIKE.



When you have a problem, it's the most natural thing in the world to want to talk it through with someone.

Sometimes, though, this creates another problem: who's the best person to confide in?

An obvious choice would be a close friend. But let's face it, we don't always choose our friends for their amazing powers of tact, diplomacy and discretion. Tell one person, and you may end up telling the world.

You may be lucky enough to be able to talk to someone in your family. Then again, you may be one of the large number of people who find talking to your nearest and dearest agonisingly embarrassing.

A girlfriend or boyfriend? If you can, great. But sometimes we don't want to expose our weaknesses to those who fancy us.

And sometimes your relationship is the very problem you want to discuss.

That's where The Samaritans can be useful. We're more discreet than your best mate, we'll listen as carefully as your girlfriend or boyfriend, and we're as sympathetic as your family. We're also non-judgemental, unshockable, and extremely experienced.

Our national number is 0345 90 90 90, and you can e-mail us on jo@samaritans.org or visit our homepage at www.samaritans.org. We're available 24 hours a day, every day of the year.

And you don't have to be climbing up the walls before you call us - any kind of problem, big or small, is a good enough reason to pick up the

Call now. You'll find we're remarkably easy to talk to.

> The Samaritans We'll go through it with you.

Gene-modified maize near organic farm

FIELD TRIALS of genetically BY CHARLES ARTHUR modified (GM) maize will be allowed to continue in fields in Devon near an organic farm, the for halting the experiment in Environment minister, Michael Devon since it should not cross-

The decision was attacked by Friends of the Earth as demonstrating the Government's inability to control this monstrous industry". The announcement came as protesters prepared to move onto farms in Oxfordshire today to rip up experimental GM crops. Mr Meacher said he was accepting the advice of the Advisory Committee on Releases to the Environment, (Acre), which

oreed with organic sweetcom being grown on Guy Watson's farm just over a mile away.

Mr Watson is seeking a judicial review to revoke the consent for the maize's release, on the basis that it could cross-oollinate with his crop and that the effect on his business was not considered when the Department of the Environment approved the trial. If there was cross-pollination, he could lose his licence as an organic farmer said that there were no grounds from the Soil Association.

IN BRIEF

Levels of lead in blood fall

LEAD LEVELS in blood have fallen after Government moves to curb its use in a range of consumer goods, it was announced yesterday. Surveys by the Department of the Environment show levels have dropped by three to five times in all age groups in the population, compared with 10 to 15 years ago. Most people in the UK now have very low blood lead levels, resulting from smaller amounts of lead in petrol and paint and the removal of leaded solder from food cans and lead plumbing from homes.

Tobacco giants challenge ban

FOUR TOBACCO giants yesterday asked the High Court for permission to challenge the legality of an official report by the Scientific Committee on Tobacco and Health, which calls for bans on tobacco advertising and smoking in public places. British American Tobacco, Gallaher, Imperial, and Rothmans say they have not been properly consulted. Mr Justice Moses said he would give his judgment on Monday morning.

Ancient law jails 'wanton driver'

A MARKET trader prosecuted under a 137-year-old law at the Old Bailey for knocking down a traffic warden as she gave him a ticket was jailed for six weeks yesterday. Mohammed Gulzar, 39, of Walthamstow, north-east London, was convicted last month of a charge that by "wanton or furious driving" he caused bodily harm to parking attendant Linda Moore last October. The law was passed the year before the motor car was invented.

Lumley move on animal trade

THE ACTRESS Joanna Lumley is giving Tony Blair 13,001 reasons to act against EU subsidies paid to exporters to ship live animals to the Middle East and Africa. She is handing over 13,000 protest cards sent in by supporters of Compassion in World Farming as well as making a personal plea to the Government to stop the trade, which is subsidised by £200m of EU cash a year to help support markets for spare EU meat.

5,000-year-old 'cricket bat' found

ANCIENT BRITONS may have been keen cricketers, according to archeologists who have discovered a 5,000-yearold bat on the banks of the Thames at Chelsea.

The bat is made of oak and is about 2ft 6in long. It has a rounded handle with baseball bat-type knob at the end and has been carbon dated to between 3,540BC and 3,360BC. It was surrounded by stone axes and the remains of a forest.

THE INDEPENDENT



dified main

enic farm

標をい *** 24.30 , C

3500 The amendary 10 mg (1) Property .

I to blood fall CO CHESTO IN THE the September 1 動物 タケー

s challenge ban

animal trade

.The criminal mastermind whose shadow hangs over Lawrence case

BY PAUL LASHMAR, KIM SENGUPTA AND ANDREW MULLINS

THE FIGURE of Clifford Norris has loomed large over the Stephen Lawrence inquiry. "The Norris family are corrupt and that is beyond dispute," according to Michael Mansfield, QC, who represents the Lawrence family.

Father of David Norris, one of the five young men accused of the racist murder, Clifford is variously described as a gangster and target criminal. He is currently serving eight years for cannabis importation and firearms offences.

During the inquiry into the police handling of the Lawrence murder, skilful questioning by Mr Mansfield has created the image of a criminal mastermind and the implication that Norris controls corrupt police officers who may have been responsible for nobbling the police investigation.

Who is Clifford Norris? Inquiries by The Independent reveal that he comes from a network of south London petty criminal families that have rocketed into wealth, extreme violence and some long prison sentences by the lucrative drugs trade that has boomed since the 1980s. One officer told us, "I would not describe Clifford as highly intelligent. More that he is shrewd and has street savvy."

The Norrises are a longstanding working-class family from south London. In the post war years, the extended family lived in the area round the southern end of Tower Bridge. According to one local retired criminal in his mid 60s who went to school in Amelia Street with some of them, "the Norrises were a big family. They could handle themselves in a fight and if you argued with one. you had to reckon with the whole family. But they weren't big-time villains. They just did the usual bit of ducking and

Not long after the war, Alexander Norris, who described himself as a fruit and veg salesman, married Mary Smith and they moved to Strickland Street in Deptford. Clifford Norris was born in 1958, joining an eight-year-old brother, also called Alexander. Both were born in St Alfreges Hospital, Greenwich. By the 1970s the Norris brothers, still living in Strickland Street, Deptford earned a reputation as violent tearaways and minor

In those days, the Deptford Clifford denied all knowledge of being organised.





South London gangster Clifford Norris made enough money from drugs to buy a big house in a leafy cul-de-sac in Chislehurs

and Rotherhithe area was notorious for breeding families of armed robbers like the Arif

and the Fraser clans. But it was the rapid emergence of the huge drugs trade was to give opportunity to every petty villain to enter the big time. It was already becoming clear that Clifford, known to his mates as "Nozzer" was the dominant and more ambitious brother. Clifford was already living with Teresa and at the tender age of 18 Clifford became father of a baby boy, David.

There is some evidence that Norris was already dealing in drugs on a large scale. In 1983 down the New Kent Road when they were cut up by a van. They forced the van to pull over, Clifford leapt out and smashed the van window with a hammer.

As the police arrived, Clifford was seen to throw away his wallet. In it the police found a key which opened a safety deposit box stuffed with £17,000 in cash.

The restaurant pudding

comes to a sticky end

the money and was fined £150 for criminal damage.

Norris was soon swimming in cash. He and Teresa moved to Chislehurst, to a large secluded house in a private culde-sac with electronic iron

A series of flash cars followed. On one occasion he bought a Porsche 911 with white leather trim from a dealer in Billinghurst. Much to the astonishment of the dealers, Norris turned up with the cash in a carrier bag and they had to go to the bank for help in counting the bundle of used notes.

He began to attract the atwhich launched Operation Cream as investigators followed the south Londoner to meetings with Dutch drugs suppliers all over Europe throughout 1987 and into 1988.

He was covertly photographed by the Swiss Police while meeting his contacts in Geneva and it became clear to Customs that a drug deal was

On 21 June 1988, a low loader lorry arrived by ferry from Holland. As it was being unloaded in Ripple Road, Barking, East London, the Customs team struck: a quarter of a ton of

cluding the driver and Brian Chapman, another criminal associate of the Norrises. Simultaneously, Customs officers raided Norris's house in Chislehurst but he was not

group of men were arrested in-

home. When he and Alex returned later by car, they spotted the Customs team. and sped off. Both disappeared. While the brothers were on

side the Old Manor House pub in Deptford, on the evening of 16 May 1989. A 24-year-old man. Tony Smith, from nearby Anneriev, had been shot through the chest at close range. In a dawn raid in July 1989, the police arrested Alex Norris, who was hiding out at the All Hallows caravan site on the Isle of

Sheppey in Kent. Described as "unemployed

home eating habits, added:

"Over 65s are the most likely to

have dessert with their meal

This is probably because they

are more conservative and have

been brought up on a traditional

Ms Hancock added: "Al-

though ice cream sales are still

in decline it is still the top

Rhodes restaurant in London.

said that presentation of

desserts was an important fac-

tor. "Look at sweet trolleys -

they look stunning when they

leave the kitchen but an hour

later they look like a bomb has

Aldo Zilli, owner of three

restaurants in Soho, London,

said he believed that diners

may misguided in turning down

dessert for health reasons.

Gary Rhodes, owner of City

three-course meal."

from Bromley" he was charged with the murder and the Barking drugs importation. The murder charge was later dropped for lack of evidence but in November Alex was sentenced to nine cannabis was found and a years for his part in the cannabis

smuggling operation. Officers believe that Clifford left the country, possibly spending time in Australia and returned when he heard that his son David had been arrested for stabbing a youth called Stacey Benefield

The police set up surveilstill living at the Chiselhurst

house. Eventually she led them to the holiday cottage in Hastings where Norris and his associate Donald Stainer were hiding out. They found a small arsenal including a silenced Ingrams sub-machine gun. Stainer was arrested with a

loaded Beretta in his pocket. The two men had been biding their time playing golf. Two sets of golf clubs were found and a list of golf courses in the South, some ticked off.

The police handed Norris over to Customs to face the outlance on Norris's wife. Teresa. standing drugs charges. Here we see the only glimpse of vul- to recoup the money.

nerability because while on remand in Lewes Prison he tried to kill himself by slashing his wrists. He was sentenced on 9 November 1995 to 90 months for the drugs offences and two years consecutively for the possession of firearms.

The judge order that unless Norris repaid £385,000 in criminal proceeds he would face another four years. The money had not yet been paid and Clifford and Teresa's house valued recently at £378,000 is in fact under injunction by Customs and Excise and liable to be sold

Man with the power to fix trials

THE POWER the "very dangerous and frightening" Clifford Norris could exert in fixing juries and witnesses was revealed at the Lawrence nquiry this week.

The hearing was told that weeks before Stephen Lawrence was murdered, Clifford's son David had been accused of stabbing with "a sword-like weapon" a young man called Stacey Benefield. According to Michael Mansfield, QC, who represents the Lawrence family, Clifford Norris, although still on the run over drug offences, fixed David's trial. He was helped by another well-known criminal, Joey Pyle, a former associate of both the Krays and the Richardsons. By fortunate coincidence, the foreman of the jury in the Benefield stabbing trial was a relative of Pyle.

During a break in the trial the foreman assured David Norris, who is one of the suspects in the Lawrence murder case, that he would be all right. The foreman, who cannot be named, was later jailed for a £23,000 cheque fraud.

A retired police officer alleged at the Lawrence inquiry that Norris also gave £2,000 to Mr Benefield to change his evidence. Mr Benefield spent the money on videos but still gave evidence. David Norris was acquitted.

Again, during the investigation into the Lawrence murder, the police became aware that associates of Clifford Norris were threatening and bribing witnesses. It was at this point the police decided to try and find him.

PAUL LASHMAR

All that glitters

Bank of Scotland Gold Visa Card

No Annual Fee

is not a

9.9% Introductory APR*

Bank of Scotland

Free Comprehensive Annual Travel Insurance

Gold Gard.

Flexible interest rates based on your balance each month



In a world of plastic, it makes sense to choose a cardthat's Real Gold

a choice of credit limits of up to £10,000, a 56 day interest free period and tiered interest rates. Of course, there's no annual fee and the Bank of Scotland Gold

The Gold Visa Card from welcome at over 13 million outlets Bank of Scotland comes with a world wide. So if you have an range of solid gold benefits annual income of at least £20,000 including free comprehensive and think this sounds like a travel insurance worth over £100, golden opportunity, call us now.

BANK OF SCOTLAND®

call us free on

Visa Card will receive a warm 0800 236 700

Flesse, send the trace entertacement Bank of Scotland Gold Visa Card. Post to: Bank of Scotland, Banking Direct. FREEPOST, 16 Bernard Street, § indextyte EH6 GPP E-mail, hospitess/#marketdb.demon.co.uk or FREEPHONE 0800 236 700.

	Postcode	Telephone Number:	OC4F/4.7
الأحلب يتيا يكونس متعيرين	dea mus be me Bank of the applicat 9% After a mobile relates to month	and a written consumer circlit outstation are available from Balle of S of s timureal about *9,5% APR for the first se manths after the account to careet between £2,500 and £4,993 18,8% APR (variable) telet	es to monthly balances up to £2,499. You

THE TOP TEN PUDDINGS BY LINUS GREGORIADIS Number of restaurant meals in millions eaten in the year ending May 1998 SALES OF puddings are in sharp decline as health-conscious restaurant-goers turn up their noses in favour of starters, according to a survey. A combination of healthy eating trends and the rise in popularity of hors d'oeuvres has resulted in restaurant sales of desserts phimmeting by 18 per cent. Sarah Hancock, consumer director of Taylor Nelson Sofres, the market research company which conducted the survey.

of people think they are fattening anyway they have a good incentive to give them a miss."

According to the researchers, it is mainly women worried about the effect of the calories on his waist line. In some age groups men are eating more puddings.

A spokeswoman for the researchers, who conducted who are abandoning puddings without pudding. Because a lot because the average man is less 62,000 interviews on out-of-

He said: "It is mainly middle-

hit them."

aged diners who are worried about their weight. But they are often the same people who will knock back an extra bottle of wine, which also contains a lot

A swallow back in summerland

THE INSPIRATION for one of dren who had amazing adven-Arthur Ransome's best loved characters in his novel Swallows and Amazons has died.

Mavis Altounyan was known as Titty because of her love of a nursery rhyme character with the same name.

claimed the figures reflect a

major shift in the nation's eat-

Puddings are losing out

against starters. Starters are on

the up and up but sales of

desserts are in decline. People

are more likely to go for starters

much more than they used to

because they are so creative

ning out of space so at the end

of their meals are making do

She added: "People are run-

ing habits.

these days.

She and her brothers and sisters inspired Ransome to write about the group of chiltures on an idyllic island.

Titty, a gifted artist, died early yesterday after a long illness. She was 78. Ransome spent the summer of 1928 with the children, who were on holiday with their grandparents in the Lake District, the setting for Swallows and Amazons. Brigit Sanders, Titty's

younger sister and president of the Arthur Ransome Society, said her sister was the liveliest and most imaginative of the

Titty Altounyan was born in Syria to Armenian-British parents and went to school in England. She later studied at the Chelsea School of Art under Henry Moore.

In 1954, she married Melkon Guzelian and they made their home in the Lake District before later moving to Bradford to be close to their son Asadour, 41, daughter Rahel. 39, and their four grandchil-

Her funeral will be held next Friday at Coniston, in the Lake District.

Christie wins McVicar libel case



Linford Christie shows a winning smile James Horton allegation of drug-taking.

THE ROLLER-COASTER life of By JASON BENNETTO John McVicar, the former Crime Correspondent armed robber, took a ruinous twist yesterday when he was left with a £200,000 bill for falsely claiming that Linford Christie had used drugs to become the

fastest man in the world. But the Olympic gold medal sprinter could also be a loser after it later emerged that he may have to pay about £115,000 in costs - dwarfing the £40,000 he was awarded in damages.

The confusion came at the end of a 14-day libel trial between two powerful personalities that has produced tears, insults, and laughter. It also prompted the 70year-old judge, Mr Justice Popplewell, clearly unaware of the athlete's penchant for figurehugging Lycra, to ask: "What is Linford's lunchbox?"

At the centre of the High Court trial was an article written by Mr McVicar, once described as Britain's most wanted man, that suggested the 1992 Olympic 100 metres champion had cheated his way to the top by taking banned drugs.

The jury yesterday found by a majority of ten to two that Mr Christie, 38, was defamed in the 1995 article, "How did Linford get this good?" in the nowdefunct magazine, Spiked. The printers, Wiltshire (Bris-

tol) Ltd, and the distributors, WH Smith and Johnsons News Ltd, each fully accepted the jury's verdict and Mr Christie's "complete innocence" of any

They each expressed their regret for the part they had played and had jointly agreed to pay Mr Christie a total sum of "over £40,000 in damages" plus his £26,000 legal costs. But it later emerged that

Johnsons can claim £115,000 costs from Mr Christie because he had refused a higher out-of -court settlement offer than the damages awarded yesterday.

Mr Christie will also have to wait to see if he can recoup the estimated £200,000 costs of the trial against Mr McVicar.

Asked on the steps of the court whether he would be out of pocket, Mr Christie said: "This was never about damages it was about my reputation. My reputation is very, very important to me."

He added: "My idea was not to make money. I had tried very hard and then someone said that I was a cheat. I don't like it." But Malcolm Pearce, chair-

man of Johnson News Ltd, did not appear unhappy at yesterday's result. Sipping champagne on the steps of the law courts he said: "This is going to stop plaintiffs playing the libel lottery game. I don't think they will be inclined in the future to take distributors to this expensive roulette table."

Mr McVicar, who defended himself, said he did not regret having written what he did, or having contested the case. No

John McVicar, and his barrister David Price, speaking after losing the High Court libel action James Horton

damages were awarded against him. He added that he would appeal against the costs.

The two central characters provided an entertaining and often intense spectacle. Riled by probing of what lay behind his talent Mr Christie, whose style can change from curt to charming in an instant, was ostenta- years, the athlete said: "I think

tiously polite to "Mr McVicar". it's good now that you are now Only once did he laughingly refer to him as a "nutcase".

He made a point of saying he did not hold Mr McVicar's past against him. Reminded that Mr McVicar's last conviction was in 1970 and that he had worked as a journalist for 20

a part of normal society. I commend you on that." Mr Christie's emotions only

spilt over during the "lunchbox" exchange, when he had to explain to the judge that the reference was to his genitals, and when he entered the witness box and lapsed into an almost catatonic state. "I just get so emotional about my athletics." he eventually managed to tell Mr Justice Popplewell through choked-back tears.

In the 1980s, Mr Christie established himself as Britain's greatest sprinter and its most successful athlete in history. His greatest achievement was to become the oldest man in history to win the 100 metres Olympic title at the age of 32.

Until yesterday Mr McVicar had an impressive record for defending himself in court. In June 1996, he was praised by a judge for his "skill" and "ability" at handling himself in court following a unanimous notguilty verdict against a charge of assaulting a neighbour in Battersea, south London.

Often arriving at the High Court with minutes to spare, mopping sweat from his brow after a cycle ride through the traffic. Mr McVicar appeared confident and seemed to possess an apparently endless technical knowledge of athletics. But his quick wit and absolute belief in himself failed spectacularly yesterday as he was landed with a crippling legal bill.

Born in West Ham, London. Mr McVicar was a grammar schoolboy whose criminal career began in 1956 and included spells in borstal for robbery. In 1966, he was serving time for robbery and assault when he escaped from a prison coach and spent four months on the run.

He escaped from Durham jail in October 1968, remaining at large for two years before recapture. By 1972, his rehabilitation was under way, when he passed three A-levels in Leicester jail. In 1974, he published McVicar By Himself and went on to script the film of his life, in which Roger Daltrey played the title role. He gained a sociology degree in 1977.

Military sale to beat cuts

MILITARY LAND and buildings in some of the country's mos valuable locations could be sold to save the armed forces from the effects of Treasury cuts.

Speculation is mounting that when the Government publishes its strategic defence review next Wednesday, a large-scale disposal of land will

be among the proposals.

The Duke of York headquarters of the Territorial Army (TA), adjoining Sloane Square in London, is thought to be at greatest risk, along with the Royal Air Force's Uxbridge base in west London. Property developers will be most excited at the possibility of the Army's barracks in the prime London locations of Chelsea, Hyde Park and Regents Park coming on the market.

Although Ministry of Defence and TA spokesmen refused to comment yesterday, it is known that the Treasury has been demanding savings.

Stephan Miles-Brown, of Knight Frank estate agents, said the Duke of York barracks on the King's Road would be worth "millions and millions". He said the TA site's lay-out,

BY LOUISE JURY

with buildings set around a cricket pitch, was very appealing and a five-bedroom house there could fetch £3m.

"I would keep the green space, and create a new London square. Some of the buildings are very nice and it's a very sought after area, the SW3 postcode," he said.

George Robertson, the Secretary of State for Defence, is likely to offend traditionalists by suggesting selling some of

Britain's most historic barracks. The sale of the TA headquarters would be a double blow to the reservists who are already expected to find their numbers cut as a result of the review. But the Treasury has been demanding substantial cuts from the defence ministry's £22bn budget.

Other reports yesterday suggested, however, that savings in some areas will allow for expansion in others, including an increase in the strength of the regular army by 4,000 to more than 116,000 personnel and the reprieve of the Rosyth dockyard

Jail for train conman, 72

A 72-YEAR-OLD conman, who turned deception into an art form during a 60-year criminal career, was jailed for two and a half years today for cheating train passengers out of hundreds of pounds.

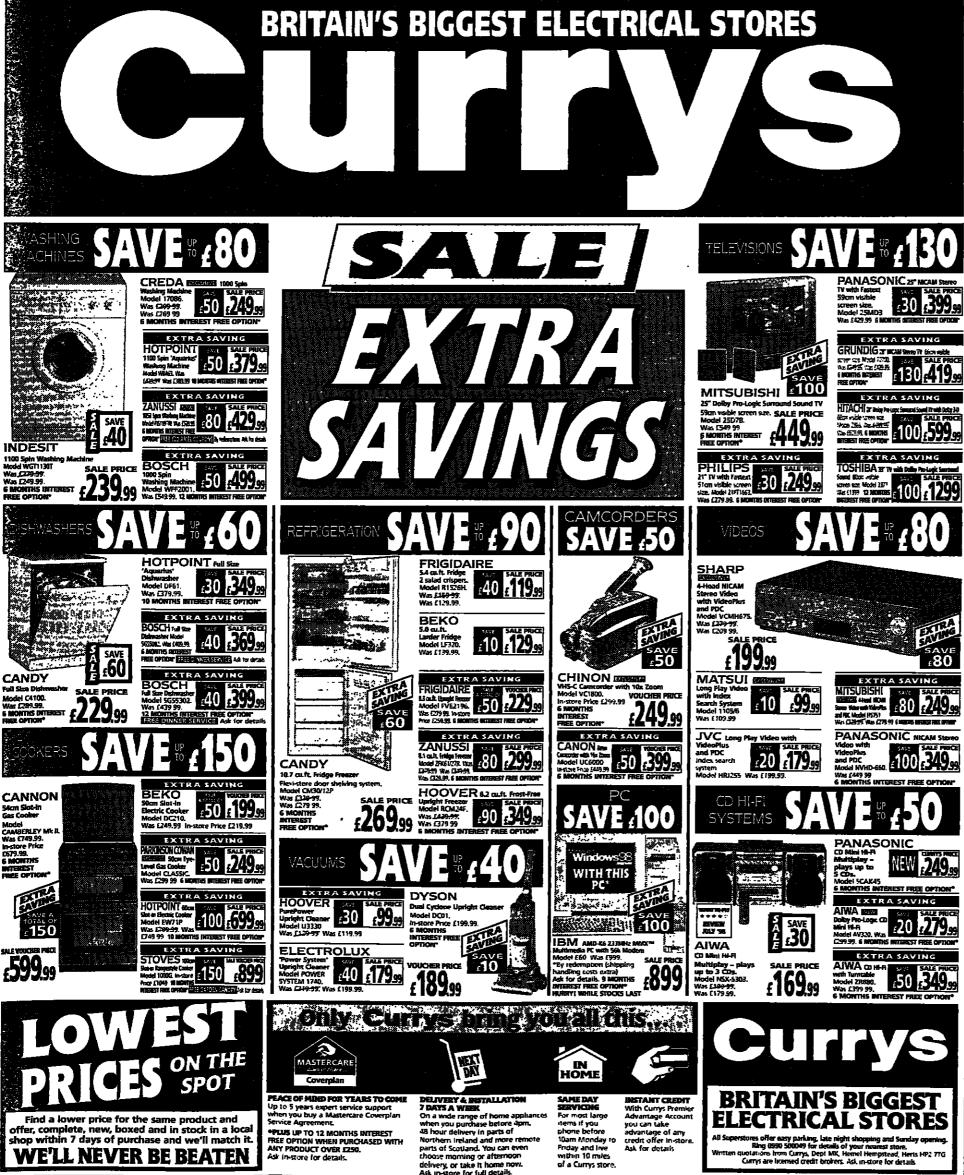
Whether he was spinning a line about charity work in Bosnia, being an ex-serviceman, or even an old friend, Jack Smith usually had his victims believing every word. His modus operandi was to soften them up with a display of gushing friendship and allegedly-remembered old times over a cup of coffee, before moving in for the kill and relieving them of up to £85 each, London's Southwark Crown Court heard

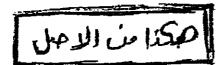
Presido Adhantiago Actourii. Wilden coedi quotatians acabibbe on request from Dept FORES.' Maylantis Avenue, Housel Hompstond, Hosts 1972 71G. (Applicans asser be 18 or over, 21 jn 18, India

He was eventually arrested in April this year by a police officer who recognised him from security video footage.

Barrister Roger Smart, for the prosecution, told the court the seven counts of theft that Smith admitted were the latest in a line that stretched back to 1938. During that time he had accumulated 102 convictions, mostly for theft, at 41 court appearances.

Passing sentence, Judge David Elfer QC, told the bespectacled, grey-haired Smith. of no fixed address, that his "sophisticated begging" gave or-dinary beggars a bad name and made it harder for them to





10% depose of 199 91 12 monthly proposess of CUSS.
Distance of 1997 54 before jor with) the 12th monthly
repayment. Total moneys payable (1893 91, 81789257 6%.

Look our for the special voucher savings on selected products throughout this advertisement. Samply take this advert to any Currys store to existing trade-at offers, Not for use with other offers. Branch use only. Discount using Code & (Next Office offer), MURITY These

MY PRODUCT OVER 1250.

WE'LL NEVER BE BEATEN

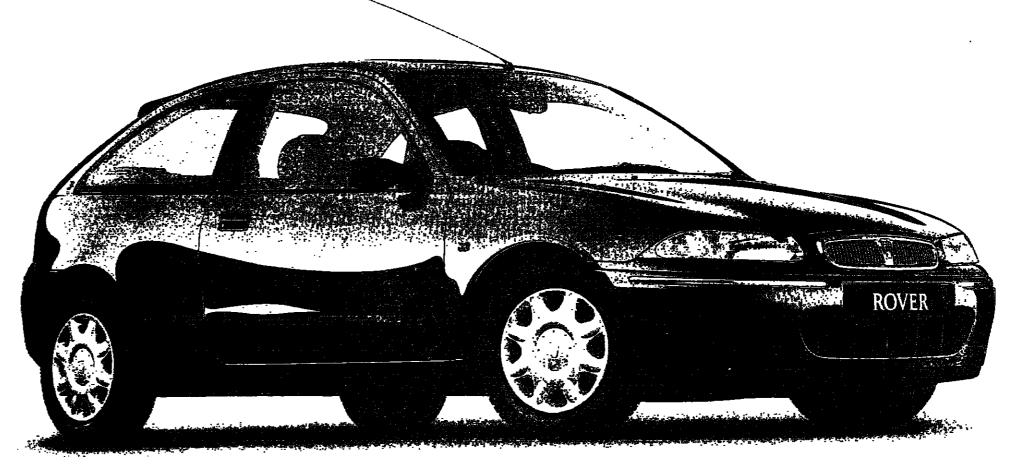
WATCH OUT FOR OUR VOUCHER SPECIALS!



at cuts

It's good to know you can still get a certain something for nothing.

0% APR for 2 years on the rather stylish Rover 200, trom £8,995.



Now you can take an interest in a Rover 200 without paying any interest on it. Just buy one before 30th September 1998, subject to a minimum 50% deposit.

And the good news doesn't end there as we're including a year's free insurance into the bargain. Call 0345 186 186 for details.

FREE INSURANCE ON ALL ROVER 200 MODELS EXCEPT ROVER 200SE AND ROVER 211I. SUBJECT TO INSURERS TERMS AND CONDITIONS OFFERS AVAILABLE UNTIL 30.9.98. ROVER PURCHASE TYPICAL EXAMPLE. ROVER 200 SE 3DR, OTR PRICE £8.995.00*. DEPOSIT AFREE INSURANCE ON ALL HOVER 200 MEDIT £0.00, 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £187.39, TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE £8.995.00. FINANCE IS SUBJECT TO STATUS AND IS AVAILABLE TO OVER 18'S ONLY, GUARANTEES AND INDEMNITIES MAY BE £4,497.64. AMOUNT OF CREDIT £4,487.36, TOTAL CHARGE FOR CREDIT £0.00, 24 MONTH TERM WITH A EDGE MINIMUM DEDOCIT AND ARE CONSTRUCTED TO STATUS AND IS AVAILABLE TO OVER 18'S ONLY, GUARANTEES AND INDEMNITIES MAY BE E4.497.64: AMOUNT OF CREDIT 2-7-01000 ONLY AVAILABLE ON HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS OF 24 MONTH TERM WITH A 50% MINIMUM DEPOSIT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. THIS OFFER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE ECPP SCHEME AND CERTAIN CATEGORIES REQUIRED, FINANCE TERMS SHOWN ONLY AVAILABLE ON THE ECPP SCHEME AND CERTAIN CATEGORIES PROVIDED BY POUR FINANCE TERMS SHOWN ONLY AVAILABLE ON THE ECPP SCHEME AND CERTAIN CATEGORIES. REQUIRED. FINANCE TERMS SHOWN CITE OF BUSINESS USERS MAY BE EXCLUDED. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. FINANCE IS PROVIDED BY ROVER FINANCIAL SERVICES (GB) LIMITED BOX 39. INTERNATIONAL HOUSE BICKENHILL LANE, BIRMINGHAM B37 7HQ. 'SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

Government whip plays Guy Fawkes with Private Members' hopes

attention yesterday to the remaining stages of 53 Private Members' Bills which backbenchers had in-

Controversy surrounded the role of Eric Forth (C, Bromley and Chislehurst) who had earlier in the session objected to a Bill introduced by his colleague, Sir George Young (C, North West Hampshire). This was a Bill to regulate minicabs in London on a similar basis to black cabs.

Mr Forth defended his action on the Bill to have a committee stage, Sir George and the Government tabled 50 amendments. This sub-

THE HOUSE of Commons turned its stantially altered the Bill from the his views either in Parliament or in one which would otherwise have reached the statute book if Mr Forth had withheld his objection.

Mr Forth is not as his critics would have us believe, anti-democratic. He believes that it is wrong for Parliament to smuggle legislation through without debate, and he is only the latest in a long line of parliamentarians to use procedural devices to ensure debate.

Although Mr Forth was a minister in the Tory government for nine years, he is more at home as the grounds that, when he forced a backbencher. Elected in 1983, he quickly established a reputation as a right-wing bruiser. He looks and talks tough and does not gift-wrap

He once attended, with me, a right-wing No Turning Back Group dinner for Baroness Thatcher when she was Prime Minister. During a kull in the conversation (or should I say in Lady Thatcher's monologue) she turned to him for his views. Mr Forth responded with the question: "When are we going to have some real Thatcherism and why aren't any of us serving as ministers in your government?

Hoist by his own petard, he was even though he had done everyTHE SKETCH



BROWN

forced, subsequently, to accept her thing he could by voting against the invitation to become a minister, government on a number of occasions, to try to remain on the

(of which he owns at least 100) he cuts a forceful presence on the Tory

Yesterday, armed with tomes of parliamentary statutes on the Explosives Act, 1875, and enough files and paper to speak for ever, he sunk his teeth into the Fireworks Bill, being introduced by Linda Gilroy (Lab, Plymouth Sutton).

The art of parliamentary filibustering is similar to cricketer Geoffrey Boycott staying at the wicket for five hours. Like cricket, it is necessary to have other batsmen at the wicket to keep the innings going. Mr Forth played Boycott while Ed-

Lonsdale) and Andrew Lansley (C, South Cambridgeshire) provided interventions, enabling Mr Forth to catch his breath. This is known, in the trade, as in-flight re-

At 11am, the Speaker granted a private notice question to opposition defence spokesman, John Maples, who complained that the Ministry of Defence had leaked large sections of the forthcoming defence re-

view to journalists. Mr Maples bought Mr Forth half an hour of time - rather as if bad light had stopped play. Refreshed with more paperwork, Mr Forth re-

back benches. With a penchant for loud and unusually disgusting ties of which he arms at least 100 miles (C. Westmoreland and loud and unusually disgusting ties of which he arms at least 100 miles (C. Westmoreland and loud and unusually disgusting ties of which he arms at least 100 miles (C. Westmoreland and loud and unusually disgusting ties loud and unusually disgusting ties are loud of the loud and unusually disgusting ties are loud and the "talked out" at the end of business. The remaining Bills were then put to the House. But where was Mr Forth? In fact he only objected to about three Bills (not the minicabs

Bill, which was passed). The real Guy Fawkes, who blew up most of the remaining Private Members' Bills, was the Labour whip on duty, Jim Dowd. On behalf of the Government, he exploded 29

Bills in five minutes. So when sanctimonious Labour members blame Mr Forth for killing their precious Bills, I hope he will point them firmly in the direction of the government Whips' Office.

Call to end 'slaughter' of the Bills

IN THE annual "slaughter of BACKBENCH RIGHTS the innocents" nearly 50 Private Members' Bills died yesterday afternoon, sparking calls for parliamentary reform.

Many Bills fell as members shouted: "Object," which automatically ends their passage on the last day allocated to debating them.

The Liberal Democrat Deputy Chief Whip, Andrew Stunell, blamed Conservative MPs for the legislative carnage, saying: "The Tories should be ashamed of their tricks, which will cost people dearly in the next 12 months."

But of the Bills that were axed, 29 were killed by the Labour whip Jim Dowd and only six by three Conservative MPs, Eric Forth (Bromley and Chislehursti, David Maclean (Penrith and the Border) and Sir Paul Beresford (Mole Valley). None of the other Bills

BY DAISY SAMPSON

However, two balloted Bills and one further governmentendorsed Private Members' Bill escaped the cull

The Private Hire Vehicles (London) Bill, sponsored by Conservative former transport secretary Sir George Young. was given parliamentary approval and can now move onto its next stages in the Lords.

Sir George said: "My Bill, if successful, will pave the way for a licensing system in London that will at last protect consumers from cowboy operators.'

It will end the anomaly whereby only London minicabs are neither licensed nor regulated. Last year 67 women were sexually assaulted by minicab drivers and 18 were

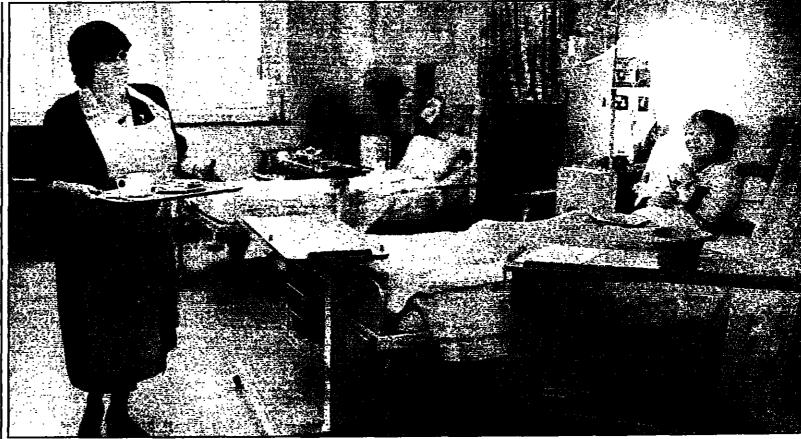
The Bill, which had crossparty backing, was blocked earlier this year by Mr Forth, a former Conservative minister, who had a last-minute change

of heart yesterday. The Wild Mammals (Hunting with Dogs) Bill was withdrawn by its sponsor Michael Foster (Lab) yesterday morning, before Parliament sat.

Although the Bill got a 260 majority in the Commons at its Second Reading last November, Mr Foster knew that it would

He said: "The cynical tactics of my opponents were all too clear. It would be wrong to sacrifice such worthy Bills as the puppy farm, fireworks, minicab and energy efficiency Bills by keeping my Bill on the Order Paper, when it has little chance

of becoming law." However, only the proposed regulation of London minicabs



Ann Widdecombe, the Conservative spokeswoman on health, helps out at Guy's Hospital in London

Brown to publish plans on single currency this year

Defeat admitted on hunt ban

MOVES TO ban hunting with BY FRAN ABRAMS hounds came to a widely predicted halt yesterday after the Labour MP Michael Foster withdrew his Private Member's Bill on the subject.

The Bill was almost certain to fail for lack of time even before its sponsor pulled out of the final parliamentary day for

nents would otherwise have employed "cynical tactics". using his measure to block other proposals, including new legislation on puppy farms.

He brought in the Bill after coming top of the ballot for Private Members' Bills, and it had a majority of 260 in the Com-Mr Foster said his oppo- mons at its Second Reading. will survive this Parliament."

ready deployed delaying tactics to prevent it from becoming law.

Mr Foster said other Bills should not be sacrificed when his own proposal had little chance of becoming law. He would continue his fight and added that given the huge Commons majority on the issue "it is inconceivable that hunting

join the European Single Currency soon after the next elec-MPs opposed to the ban had all tion. Gordon Brown said esterday.

In a letter to the House of Commons Treasury Select Committee, the Chancellor said he believed it was still not realistic to believe that Britain could join during the present Parliament.

"Nonetheless, with our programme of economic reforms and business preparations, it is realistic to think that the economy could be in a position to allow the UK to join the single currency early in the next Parliament," he wrote.

"This is a sensible and practical framework within which to

BRITAIN COULD be ready to MONETARY UNION By Fran Abrams Political Correspondent

> provides stability for both business and the financial markets." Mr Brown added that the Government had recently started work on an outline plan for the changeover which it planned to publish at the end of

this year. Business had been closely involved in the preparations through the Business Advisory Group on EMU. Plans would have to be updated as Britain benefited from the experience of other countries which joined

a market survey by the Treathing on offer at the moment is sury had shown that many Britain joining at 2.95 ber, Mr Brown said: "In order sample of 1.000 small busi nesses and 300 medium sized in current government policy businesses, 10 per cent were unaware that the currency was to be launched in 1999. Only 11 per cent knew it would be launched on 1 January, and only 5 per cent had made any

preparations. The Conservative trade and industry spokesman, John Redwood, said Britain would have to rejoin the Exchange Rate Mechanism before the next election if it wanted to go into

the single currency soon after. "To be sure of being allowed

which means the British economy is suddenly going to snap economy." However, a Treasury spokesman said Britain had no intention of rejoining the ERM. It was "utter and com-

about," he said. "I see nothi

2.95 deutschmarks to the pound_ There was nothing new in Mr Brown's letter, published in the single currency - that is response to a Treasury Select

plete nonsense" that Britain

businesses still knew little deutschmarks, which most to give ourselves a genuine about the single currency. Of a businesses are very worried choice in the future, it is esand business prepare intensively during this Parliament so that Britain will be in a position into line with the German to join the single currency. should we wish to, early in the next Parliament."

In a statement last Novem-

Giles Radice, the chairman of the Treasury Select Committee, said the weakness of arguments against the single would have to go in at a rate of currency were becoming increasingly clear.

"Overall, British business will gain from membership of why an increasing majority of UK firms support British mem-

return crossings Harwich to Hook of Holland



Stena Line

• Prices start at just under £20 pp for a car, driver and 4 passengers

Right now at Worldchoice we are offering up to 20% off return crossings from Harwich to Hook of Holland aboard the Stena HSS (High Speed Sea Service). With its relaxing lounges, family entertainment and choice of lively bars the Stena HSS

Also at WorkIchoice we are now offering 10% off return ferry crossings from Fishguard to Rosslare and 5% off Lynx crossings on this route, and 5% off from Holyhead to Dun Laoghaire aboard the HSS - so the Emerald Isle has never been closer!!



worldchoice 3 together we'll go far



spilos to bookings made botom Dier July '99 for Insvel betom Dier Documber '98, Price shown based on 5, 207, APEC resum on F Grad for all and 5 passengers no, other APEP mays be booked 5 weeks briton departure. Non APEC kirns spuelly for a 10% descent, All other combination Applicable to hongture prices only, Subject to madabler, Lumisd princip Participating storps only Full distants, on inguister.

A campaign had already in, they would have to take us Committee report on preparaplan. It is a framework which started to raise awareness, but back into the ERM. The only tions for EMU, he added.

Tories protest over Labour's leaks

MINISTERS CAME under pressure yesterday amid claims that they had briefed journalists on forthcoming announcements on the strategic defence review and the reform of the Child Support Agency.

Tory complaints in the Commons about press coverage of the issues came as a No 10 spokesman rejected claims by John Major that the Downing Street press office had become highly politicised.

He said the suggestion, made by the former prime minBy Fran Abrams

ister was wrong. Several spokesmen who worked in No 10 had previously worked for Labour but many others were long-term civil servants. There are a number of us

who worked under the last government and we are as politicised now as we were then which is not at all." he said.

In the Commons, the Speaker, Betty Boothroyd issued a

against leaking proposals before they had been put to MPs. She said: "If there has been direct leaking and direct briefing of policy changes then I certainly deprecate it most strongly. I am most anxious that on any new policy, any change of policy, properly elected members of

Miss Boothroyd was responding to Simon Burns, the Conservative social security spokesman, who said newspaper stories about the CSA re-

become law. The Bill's

months of her life

campaigning for a

seen by many as an

timing has been seen as

this House are told first."

stern warning to ministers vealed an abuse of Parliament. changes until 3.30pm on Mon-He said: "Yesterday there was systematic briefing of journalists of what the Government propose to say in Monday's statement.

"There has been some briefing of Sunday papers yesterday. There will be further briefings today of Sunday papers. And on Sunday itself Ms Harman will be doing a television programme, where she will be further outlining the changes to the CSA. The House of Com-

day at the earliest." There were also complaints about media stories on the defence review. to be announced on Wednesday.

The armed forces minister. John Reid, was forced to answer an emergency question on the issue from the Conservative defence spokesman, John Maples. He denied that there had been any briefings on the conclusions of the review, and accused the Conservatives of spreading rumours by producing their own dossier on it.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Soundings to be taken on new water regulations

A CONSULTATION exercise on introducing new water regulations will be launched on Monday, environment minister Michael Meacher announced in answer to Fiona

£1m down Tube for £2 coin

THE ESTIMATED cost of adapting ticket machines at London Underground stations to take the new $\mathfrak{L}2$ coin is $\mathfrak{L}1m$. Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State Glenda Jackson said in answer to a written question tabled by Nick Gibb (C. Bognor Regis and Littlehampton).

Degree of indifference

LAST YEAR only 13 per cent of applicants for full-time engineering degrees were women, Kim Howells, Parliamentary-Under Secretary of State at the Department of Education and Employment, told Phyllis Starkey (Lab, Milton Keynes South West) in a written answer.

Land-mines Bill THE HOUSE published

THE GOVERNMENT published the Anti-Personnel Mines Bill, which seeks to ratify the Ottawa Convention banning landmines. The Bill, to be debated in the Commons on 10 July, has all-party support and is likely to

honouring the memory of the late Diana, Princess of Wales, who spent the final worldwide ban on landmines. The anniversary on 31 August of her death is appropriate time for Britain to ratify the Convention.

mons will not hear of these



Straw calls for volunteer ethos

THE HOME Secretary, Jack Straw, called for a new culture of voluntary service to the community. He said that, in future, voluntary activity should come to be seen as the norm rather than the exception, Mr Straw said the Government wanted to encourage the "active community" in

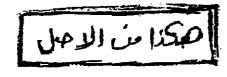
which individuals and organisations accepted a balance of rights and responsibilities.

Lilley advises caution on EMU

THE TORY deputy leader.

Peter Lilley cautioned

against Britain joining a single currency - even it appeared to be getting off to a good start. Mr Lilley re-affirmed the Tories' doubts about EMU, and said: "It is possible that, initially at least, the single currency will seem to be working reasonably well for those who are members. Our job is to make clear that such an appearance does not constitute an argument for joining."



THE INDEPENDENT

as' hopes

British powerboat sets round the world record



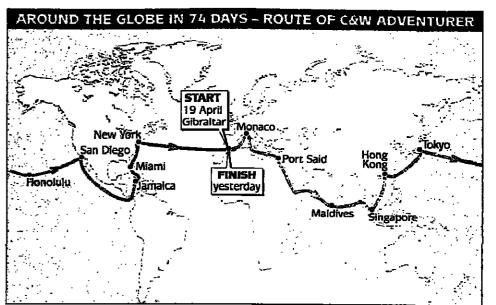
By PETER WOODMAN

A BRITISH-BUILT and Britishcrewed vessel overcame stormy seas and intense heat to beat the world record for circumnavigating the globe by a powered vessel. The £2m Cable & Wireless Adventurer monohull powerboat arrived back in Gibraltar yesterday after a journey of 74 days, 20 hours and 58

The project leader, Jock Wishart, 46, said: "I'm mentally drained but this has been an amazing achievement." The Adventurer, built in Southampton, set off on its 26,000-mile journey on 19 April. She sliced more than eight days off the record set by an American submarine, the Triton, in 1960.

The 14-strong crew of the Adventurer, who included a 60vear-old grandfather and a 22-vear-old student, had to do running repairs to the vessel and cope with high temperatures and bad weather in the Mediterranean and Atlantic.

They visited 13 ports in 11 countries, including Hong Kong, Honolulu, Kingston and New York, Now the vessel, built



by Vosper Thornycroft, will become part of the British pavilion at EXPO '98 in Lisbon.

Mr Wishart, from Kingston upon Thames, London, said: "We had four or five difficult moments but everyone got on well. There were no rows at all. I'm thrilled that Britain has this record as well as the world land

The "baby" crew member was Sarah Aynesworth, 22, a Bristol University student from Yorkshire. She said yesterday: "The closest sea experience I'd had prior to this was in a rowing boat." The oldest members were Bill Mackay, from Glasgow, and Alan Goodwin, a grandfather and director from

Hayling Island, Hampshire.

The Adventurer was designed by Nigel Irens, a leading multihull engineer who based it on a concept by the marine engineer Sir Charles Parsons, who used the design to create the Turbinia, which achieved a speed of 34.5 knots when it gatecrashed Queen Victoria's 1897 Diamond Jubilee Review of the Fleet at Spithead.

Fridges

Freezers

CSA to bring in fixed-rate payments

THE CHILD Support Agency is BY GLENDA COOPER to undergo a radical overhaul, maintenance awards and introducing a fixed formula of payments.

Harriet Harman, the Secretary of State for Social Security, is due to announce on Monday a plan to force the absent parent to hand over fixed percentages of their income.

A higher rate will be paid for a first child, with lower perfor a second and third child. But no payments will be made for any subsequent children.

The final figures are not yet clear but in one recent draft of the Green Paper they were set at 12 per cent for a first child and 5 per cent each for a second and third child. The new method will apply to those who have already been assessed by the CSA. Ministers believe that 70 per cent of existing parents with care of a child or children will be better off under

the proposed system. For the 30 per cent who risk being worse off, there will be transitional relief the reduction in their income is expected to be limited to a maximum of £5 per week per year until they reach the maintenance level the new scheme will establish.

Another key element of the package is a plan for a "disregard" - a mechanism which would allow lone parents to keep more of their benefit payments, probably amounting to about £10 per week, enabling them to feel that they are better off if they co-operate with

The Green Paper is at-tempting to simplify a system of assessment which, back in

Social Affairs Correspondent

1991, began as a fixed formula but over time became more and more complicated. Further changes are necessary because staff currently spend 90 per cent of their time on assessments and just 10 per cent enforcing payments.

At present 30 per cent of all childcare assessments take centages of earnings awarded — more than six months to resolve and, if an absent parent's circumstances change, an average of 26 weeks is spent adjusting maintenance levels.

The idea of a family courts system which would deal with cases has been rejected because the workload would be too high. It is estimated that there will be one million cases on the CSA books by 2001.

The chairman of the Commons Social Security Select Committee, Liberal Democrat MP Archy Kirkwood, said: "I think certainly the present situation is completely discredit ed and the flat rate system is a sensible approach to consider." But a spokesman for Fami-

lies Need Fathers said: "Rough justice is no justice at all. We would welcome any attempt to simplify the grossly over-complicated formula, but family circumstances are so differ ent from family to family that all sorts of things need to be taken into account.

Maeve Sherlock, director of the National Council for One Parent Families, said: "While the principle of a simplified formula is welcome it would be vital to set the percentage at a level which will deliver proper

Sorry is agency's hardest word

"MUMMY why don't you make BY GLENDA COOPER friends with the CSA? We don't play any more," says Janet Barton's younger son. For half his young life, his mother and father have been in dispute with the agency after a series of errors worsened his father's

2.0

30200

caution on

Mrs Barton and her partner, Phil Cave, were paying maintenance for his two children from a previous relationship of £160 a month through the courts. "Some may say he should have been paying more but he was paying what he was

told," she says. In 1995 they were told Mr Cave had to pay £9,118.72 for maintenance for his 15-year-old

son and 16-year-old daughter. Mr Cave was in hospital for tests and was diagnosed with multiple sclerosis, which, Mrs Barton says, was exacerbated by the way the CSA treated

them. They tried to get in touch with the CSA but said there was no response. In October 1996, 15 months later, it admitted the original bills and reminders were sent in error.

By then Mrs Barton had given up a job she enjoyed to take redundancy in order to pay the CSA. It finally acknowledged procedural errors and admitted Mr Cave's condition "had been exacerbated by the

stress of the agency's actions". It offered Mrs Barton £1,500 compensation in January. After further complaint it was increased but the CSA still refuses to compensate Mr Cave for loss of earnings. "We're not saying the CSA caused his MS. but it worsened it, which means he had to leave work earlier," says Mrs Barton, who is determined to go on fighting.

The Sale of Excellence

Look in store for the

ENERGY LABEL

This mandatory scheme was introduced to offer consumers a standardised method of choosing the most energy efficient appliances with 'A' being the most efficient and 'G' the least. Bosch welcomes this scheme as we have consistently aimed for the lowest possible consumption rates from our appliances.

rating

Bosch Classic Fridge

refrigeration technology.

3 Safety glass shelves

Chrome finish handle

Fridge 5.2 cu.ft (net)

Freezer 0.8 cu.ft (net)

KDL 1951 - Anthracite

4 star freezer box

KDL 1950 - Red

KDL 1952 - Blue

KDL 1953 - White

67cm wide

Capacity:

Halogen light

'A' Energy Efficiency rating

Totally CFC and HFC free

These beautiful models designed in

the original style of the Bosch fifties

fridge offer the 'classic' high quality

retro look with the latest in modern

Back to the fifties

reason there consistently tried to profities scodicts which can withstand the closest sarraing products which prove the type to Fridge Freezers be superior in every respec Robert Bosch (1861-1942)

It has always been an unbeatable thought to one that someone could inspect one of our products and hip it interior in some way. For that

Superior 'Energy Rated' Fridges and Freezers

GSL 1202 60cm Tabletop Freezer 'A' Energy Efficiency rating

Totally CFC and HFC Free

 4 star freezer Superfast freezing

Capacity 3.4 cu.ft. (net)

 Optical and acoustic warning system

Also available in 55cm GSL 1100 £299.99* and 50cm GSD 1343 £249.99*

GSU 2104 Upright Freezer 'B' Energy Efficiency rating

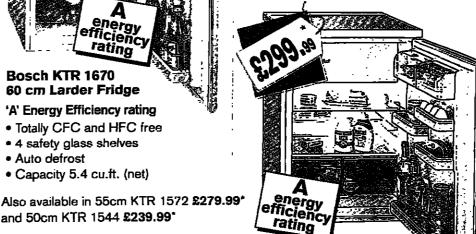
Totally CFC and HFC free

'Frost Free' system

 Capacity 6.1 cu.ft. (net) Electronic controls

• 66 cm wide • 4 star freezer

 5 freezer drawers £599,99



KTL 1572 60 cm Fridge 'A' Energy Efficiency rating

 Totally CFC and HFC free 4 star freezer box

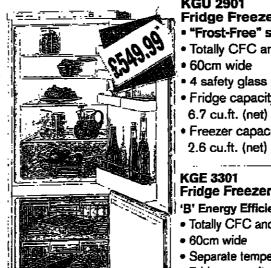
3 safety glass shelves

 Capacity: Fridge 4.2 cu.ft. Freezer 0.6 cu.ft. (net)

Also available in 55cm

KTL 1502 £279.99* and 50cm KTL 1444 £249.99*

PLUS Economical and Environmentally Friendly Softline Fridge/Freezers



Bosch KTR 1670

60 cm Larder Fridge

· 4 safety glass shelves

Capacity 5.4 cu.ft. (net)

and 50cm KTR 1544 £239.99*

Auto defrost

'A' Energy Efficiency rating

• Totally CFC and HFC free

KGU 2901 Fridge Freezer

"Frost-Free" system Totally CFC and HFC free

60cm wide

4 safety glass shelves Fridge capacity

6.7 cu.ft. (net) Freezer capacity

KGE 3301 Fridge Freezer

'B' Energy Efficiency rating Totally CFC and HFC free

Separate temperature controls

Fridge capacity

6.7 cu.ft. (net) Freezer capacity

4.4 cu.ft. (net) £499.99

Freezer capacity 2.4 cu.ft. (net) KSV 3130

Fridge Freezer

Efficiency rating

Totally CFC and

Fridge capacity

6.7 cu.ft. (net)

'B' Energy

HFC free

60cm wide

Fridge Freezer

4 safety glass shelves

'B' Energy Efficiency rating

Totally CFC and HFC free

60cm wide 5 safety glass shelves

with safety glass shelves Fridge Capacity 8.5 cu ft (net)

Freezer Capacity 2.4 cu ft (net)

£499.99

N.B. KSV 2630 now supplied

* Prices shown are manufacturers suggested selling prices between 27th June and 31st July 1998. Prices may vary from store to store.

Available from leading department stores and major electrical retailers. For further information please call for free brochuse and local stockist list on 01233 211500 (24 hours 7 days a week). Robert Bosch Domestic Appliances, Grand Union House, Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes MK12 5PT.









Clergy hear call in spiritual Nineties

THE CHURCH of England has BY LINUS GREGORIADIS reported a record increase in the ordination of new clergy in what it claims are the more 'spiritual" Nineties.

The fifteen per cent rise. companied by increasing numbers of people going into 43 dioceses training to become priests: ple in training.

Although there is still a shortage in some dioceses, rector of communications, said: "This is a record rise for the 1990s. I attribute it to the fact than they were in the 1980s. There is more awareness in the

He added: "Attendances are up in our churches but we just secretary of the Advisory Board

ground. We are calling on congregations and parishes to put people forward."

At a meeting in York this from 310 ordinands taking their weekend the General Synod vows as deacons last summer will debate a report published to 363 this year, has been ac-yesterday which said there are not enough clergy in 23 out of A shortfall still exists. There

there are more than 1,200 peo- are currently 9,132 full-time stipendiary clergy in the Church of England, who serve 13,000 parishes. The difference William Beaver, the Church's di- is made up in most areas by unpaid clergy ordained into the local or national nonstipendiary ministry. However, that people are more spiritual the number of candidates recommended for ordained min-

> to 501 in 1997. The Ven Gordon Kuhrt, chief

istry has risen from 364 in 1993

trend going in the right direction and set to continue for the foreseeable future."

Steve Jenkins, the Church of England's spokesman, said that in the past people have been put off being ordained by negative factors such as question marks over the future of theological colleges and controversy about the church's

He added that he did not believe that the material advantages of the career were responsible for the increase. A pay rise of 4.2 per cent will take the minimum starting salary for a curate to £14.090.

Mr Jenkins said: "It is something people think about but if you have a calling it isn't the money that matters. As long as you can survive and have a reasonably comfortable life that is enough. You are called by God need more priests on the on Ministry, said: "It is a solid not by the money. The Church

carry out the ministry through the stipend and the vicarage.

Eric Shegog, director of communications for the Diocese of London, said that the number of deacons ordained in the diocese was up by 25 per cent this year.

"The numbers in training for ordination for the Diocese of London has gone up to 111 from 95 last year. One possibility is that it reflects the inmatters within society as a whole. More people are addressing the eternal questions of what life is about."

Second-career priests heavily outnumber theology graduates among applicants for the Church of England. Less than a quarter of people applying to join the ministry were under the age of 29, according to recent

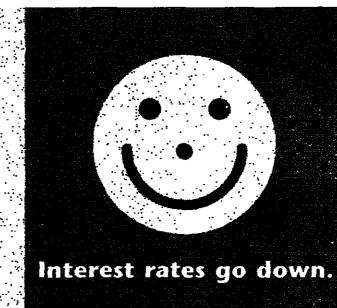


John Carr only became religious in his thirties, but then his calling 'got stronger and stronger'

Interest rates go up.



Whichever way interest rates go, with our capped rate mortgages you'll always be smiling.



Whatever madness happens to interest rates, an Alliance & Leicester capped rate mortgage makes sense. If our variable mortgage rate goes down, your payments go down. But if they go up, your rate won't go above 6.15% (6.4% APR), until 1 August 2002. So whichever way interest rates go, you'll always be happy. And for an even bigger smile, we'll also refund your Option 1 Valuation fee!

For an immediate quote, call the Alliance & Leicester Quick Quote on $0845\ 303\ 3000$ quoting reference MPJI6, or visit your local branch. (Lines are open 9am-9pm Monday to Friday, 10am-6pm Weekends and Bank Holidays.)



YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

'I felt that I was coming home to the Church'

THE REV John Carr, who was have held jobs in previous proordained into the clergy at St fessions add a richness to the Paul's Cathedral last Saturday. church. "There was a wondergave up his career as an am- ful mix of people at the college. bulanceman three years ago in order to devote his life to the Church of England.

Now based at the St Mary of a diplomat - all training to-Eton Church in Hackney Wick, gether," he said. east London, the 46-year-old priest said yesterday that he did not become religious until ne was in his thirties.

He said: "I started going to church in 1985. My wife had started going but at first I didn't want to know. After I began to was a feeling of coming home. I was someone who was a con-My calling got stronger and fidential ear." stronger.

called to the C of E you are taken away for three days as part of the selection process. of the fact that he has suc-You speak to other priests who test the vocation.

"I wasn't eligible at first because I had been divorced, but the law changed just as I was going forward. All the doors just seemed to open."

job in 1995, Mr Carr began to Over a period of time I rework as a lay minister at his alised I had dyslexia. For me to local church. He trained parttime at the North Thames Ministerial Training College and looked after his two youngest children while his wife went to

He believes that priests who

There was someone who had worked in the building trade. there were teachers, a lawyer.

Recalling his time in the ambulance service, he says that he spent much of his time listening to his colleagues in a capacity which foreshadowed his life in the ministry.

"I became a befriender. We were trained by Samaritans to settle into the church there listen to other ambulancemen.

Mr Carr. who learnt recenttheological and pastoral studies at advanced level, is proud cessfully completed his studies despite leaving school with no qualifications.

"My education has got an important bearing on everything. I had no education at all. I failed the 11-plus. I left school After he left his previous at 15 with absolutely nothing. go to college was extremely "It is a success story for

someone who had no hope in life to someone who has achieved that."

LINUS GREGORIADIS

is force

16031

Soned

Ex-soldier free after causing boy's death

A FORMER soldier who ran his type] where a custodial sencar on to a pavement, killing a tence is not appropriate. After schoolboy, walked free from the Old Bailey yesterday.

served in Northern Ireland, had been convicted by a jury that nothing can put the clock on June 12 of causing death by dangerous driving and received a 200-hour community service order. He denied the charge.

David Burrows, 15. of Cowley, west London, was walking home after an evening out with his friends on June 10 riageway on Cowley High last year, when, at about 9.40pm, Arundel's Nissan mounted the pavement and ran into him from behind.

killing him instantly. The boy's father, Mr Burrows, said outside the court: The sentence was pathetic. He has taken the life of a 15year-old boy and has got noth-

"The same judge at the trial said he would get a custodial sentence. He has taken our son's life and he has walked off scot-free."

Judge Anne Goddard, QC,

told Arundel, of Marinershill,

Blackeney. Norfolk: "There

a great deal of thought, I have come to the conclusion that David Arundel, 48, who this is one of them. "The tragedy of this case is

> back ... there is no sentence which can compensate his parents, who. I am sure, will bear their grief forever." Arundel, who now works for the Civil Aviation Authority. was driving a Nissan 200 on the inside lane of the dual car-

Street when another car pulled in front of him, as he approached the lights. "The bad driving on the part of the other man does not lessen your culpability." said

Judge Goddard. The judge accepted that Arundel, who had a good driving record. showed "genuine and deep" feelings of remorse and appreciated the great suffering of the Burrows family.

The impact speed with which Arundel hit the wall of a house and the victim simultaneously was estimated at between 25 and 40 mph.

Arundel was ordered to pay are very few cases lof this 🖭,000 costs.

t that [

Prancistron

12 1 N

100000 Tier. - **-**1.275.00 , 🚓 X A 1. g. 25.2 20%

e 2

. . .

dier free

ausing leath 建龙 1842 2 5 V 3

7.5

7,\$12,525

7:~

* :

Breast-screening units in staff crisis



Mammography units face staff shortages as radiologists move to more interesting and less litigious areas of health care

they are considering giving up.

More than a million women undergo breast screening each year, and the numbers have risen over the past decade as the service has grown in popularity. It is targeted at women aged 50 to 64, detects 6,500

early cancers and saves an es-

timated 1,250 lives each year.

THE BREAST-SCREENING Ser-

vice for women is in danger of

closing in some parts of the

country because of a shortage

of medical staff, specialists

The growing threat of liti-

gation and an increasing work-

load are driving staff away,

leaving women at risk of de-

veloping undetected cancers. A

survey by the Royal College of

Radiologists has shown that 83

per cent of consultants working

in the units fear that standards

warned yesterday.

The survey shows that more than a quarter of the 110 units in the country have been sued by women patients, mainly for having allegedly missed cancers.

Professor Stuart Field, the chairman of the breast group **Health Editor**

committee of the college and a joint author of the survey, said: Rising expectations and the threat of litigation pose a real programme. We may find people are not prepared to do the work. In certain areas the service may have to close."

There is widespread public misconception about what breast screening could achieve, will drop and 42 per cent say Professor Field said. "We cannot diagnose all cancers. It is a physical impossibility. At best we can reduce mortality by 25 per cent. That means 75 per cent of women who were going to die of breast cancer will still do so. Some cases will always appear between screens."

He said the £35m annual budget for the screening programme must be increased. equipment updated and more radiologists trained.

Julietta Patnick, the national co-ordinator of the breastshortage of consultant radiolo-

even mare zom ge

breast screening was causing problems. Every mammogram had to be read at least once by a consultant. "If you haven't got one you cannot deliver the service," she said.

However, the key deterrent threat to the continuation of the for most radiologists was the perception that the work was boring. "Over 90 per cent of women who come for screening get an immediate all-clear. There is a perception that radiologists doing breast screening spend most of their time looking at perfectly normal

> Baroness Jay, a Health minister, said staff shortages and low morale were a problem, but pointed out that the Government was working hard to correct those problems.

Speaking on BBC Radio 4's Today programme, she said the Prime Minister had just announced a new health-service modernisation fund to provide better equipment and training, which were particularly needed in radiology. "We want screening programme, said the to give staff the feeling that they are really working again for a gists who wanted to work in first-class service," she said.

Fall in cancers ming, proves medical experts wrong

cancer has fallen in Britain over the past five years, much to the surprise of medical experts. They had predicted a continuing rise as the average age of the population increased.

Official estimates of newly diagnosed cancers by the Office of National Statistics show that there were 209,000 new cases in 1997 compared with 219,000 cases in 1992.

The total fall, of about 5 per cent, masks an even more significant decline of 9 per cent in men and 7 per cent in women when changes in the age structure of the population are taken into account

Cases of lung cancer in men and breast cancer in women the most common cancers in etables, Professor Sikora said. each of the sexes - show an even more dramatic decline. Male lung cancers fell by 19 per cent and female breast cancer by 9 per cent.

Cervical cancer showed the largest fall, dropping by 26 per cent between 1992 and 1997. Scientists said this was almost certainly due to the effectiveness of the cervical screening programme, which has identified precancerous cases that could be treated before developing into the disease.

Professor Karol Sikora, a medical adviser to the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, said that the figures demonstrate

the effectiveness of measures to educate the public in cancer prevention and treatment.

"The figures are fascinating because they show that public health measures do definitely work. The gains may look small in percentage terms but the number of lives saved can be enormous," Professor Sikora said yesterday.

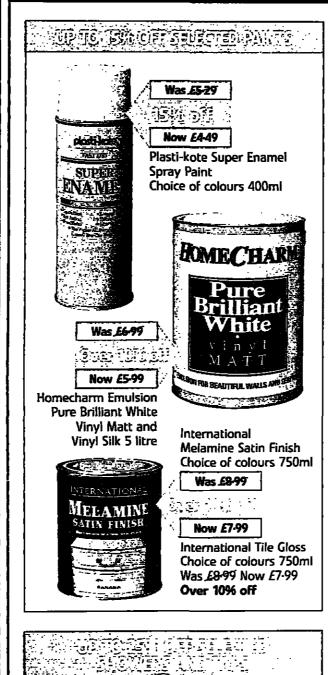
Lung cancer rates in men have fallen because fewer young men are smoking now than a generation ago, and the decline in colon cancer is probably due to the fact that people are eating a healthier fibre-rich diet with more fruit and veg-

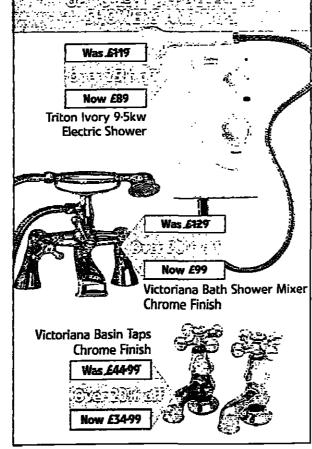
The apparent decline in breast cancer, however, may be due to the fact that the screening programme, which began in 1989, resulted in an unusually high number of breast cancers being identified in the early

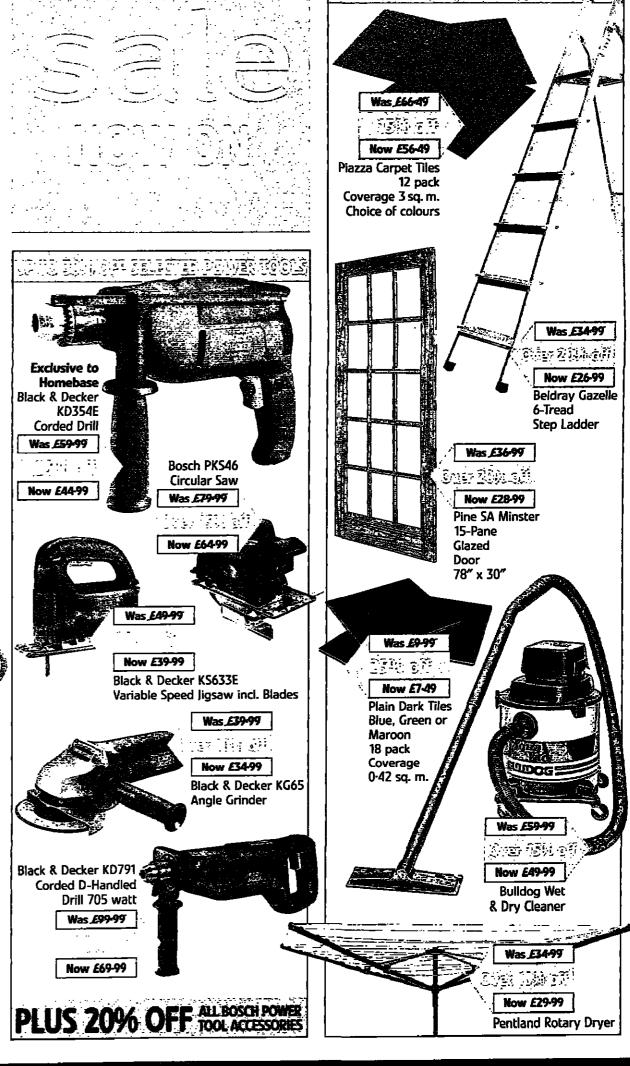
1990s compared with 1997. Valerie Beral, Professor of Epidemiology at Oxford University, said the latest figures on new cancers demonstrate that the public health messages of the past are beginning to work.

There will still be a lot of people with cancer as a result of the ageing population, but this risk has gone down for all ages."

THERE'S NO BETTER VALUE







Bass forced to recall its poisoned beer

MILLIONS OF beer drinkers were yesterday being warned to check their cans and bottles after a coolant leak contaminated beer at a bottling plant run by the brewing giant Bass.

The firm is asking customers, including thousands planning to settle down in front of today's World Cup quarterfinal games at home, to return the suspect products following the accident at the Cape Hill brewery in Birmingham.

Managers announced the recall on Thursday night of eight million drinks, about half the weekly output at the plant, after 17 customers complained of an unpleasant sweet taste in their beer.

The five brands affected are cans of Carling Premier, Caffrey's Irish Ale and Worthington Draught Bitter, cans and bottles of Carling Lager and bottles of Tennent's Gold Beer.

A Bass spokesman, Stuart Cain, admitted that the recall during the World Cup had come at a bad time. He said: "There is never a good time for these things to happen but we have been particularly busy. We are asking our customers ... to check their cans and botties. We are confident only a small number have been

pared to take any risks." The contaminated brands can be detected by a letter that follows the best-before

affected but we are not pre-

BY CAHAL MILMO

date on the bottom of the container. Any cans and bottles with the letter F, G, H, J, K, L or M should be returned to where they were bought for a

full refund, the brewers said. Bass stressed that no product other than the brands mentioned was affected.

The contamination was caused after coolant, used to keep the beer at a constant temperature during the bottling process, leaked into the produce from a fractured pipe. A section of the Cape Hill plant remained closed yesterday for

The brewer said that customers would notice at once if they drank from a can or bottle tainted by the chemical, which is only harmful if consumed in large quantities.

Mr Cain said: "People will know after one sip if they have one of the affected cans or bottles, it will have an unmistakeable and unpleasant sickly sweet taste. It is difficult to get beyond the first sip. The coolant is only harmful if drunk in large quantities but obviously we want to take the contaminated cans and bottles out of circulation as

quickly as we can." None of the 17 people who had complained about the contaminated beer had been taken ill, the company said.

THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE

www.homebase.co.uk monday-thursday 8am - 8pm - Friday 8am - 9pm+ - Saturday 8am - 8pm - Sunday 10am - 4pmf+ of these products or offers locally at a cheaper price, we'll refund the difference. This will not affect your statutory rights. Prices marked include discount. Merchandise subject to availability. Products and offers may vary in Northern Ireland and Eire. tOpening times may vary. Certain stores open until 10pm Monday to Finday. 11Stores in Scotland open Sunday 9am-Spm, certain other stores open 11am-Spm. Please call 0645-801-800 during office hours for details of your nearest store.



Millennium bug threatens to wipe out pension records

ALL TRACE of pension contri- By BARRIE CLEMENT butions could be wiped out in businesses failing to cope with the millennium bug, a senior Government adviser warned

Small and medium-sized companies in particular could face potentially crippling legal action for losing vital information about their employees, she

bug unit, told The Independent that individuals belonging to in-house company pension schemes could find that there was no record of decades of contributions.

Ms Flower, managing director of Action 2000 at the Department of Trade and Gwynneth Flower, who leads Industry, warned that paythe Government's millennium ments to company pensioners

after midnight on 1 January 2000 and workers might find that their employer had

stopped paying their wages. Elsewhere companies might fail to make the necessary tax deductions from salaries and employees could end up paying large sums in back-tax. For more troublesome employees. however, there is also the happier prospect of companies losing disciplinary records.

where computers interpret the last two digits in the year 2000 as an order to close down and

consequently wipe out files. A recent survey by Action 2000 found that 80 per cent of the 1.2 million small and medium-sized companies in Britain had done nothing to ensure their information systems were bug-proof. And one in eight declared their intention of taking no action whatsoever. Ms

Flower pointed out that eight out of ten workers were employed by smaller enterprises.

The Government adviser is hoping to set up a meeting with John Monks, TUC general secretary, in an attempt to raise awareness among seven million union members. "I don't want trade unionists to be confrontational, but I would like them to ask their employers if they have prepared for the millennium," she said.

many firms could go out of business if their systems crash, because bills could remain unpaid and orders not sent out to

Action 2000 has recruited bigger companies to the campaign to raise awareness. High street supermarkets, for instance, are asking their sup-pliers, often smaller companies, to make sure they are not caught out by the millennium.

embark on an initiative to ensure that school children are aware of the potential problems and can warn their parents. Scriptwriters for the popular television soap operas are also to be recruited to the cause, along with business networks such as chambers of commerce and Training and Enterprise

Action 2000 is also expected to call on utility companies to

Ms Flower also intends to include advice in their communications with households. Ms Flower believed that Britain was ahead of most countries, including France and Germany, in addressing the problem. "I don't want people to panic, but I do want them to be aware of the pitfalls and make sure their employers are doing something about it. The chances are that there are protective systems in place, but you have to ask the question."

Housing market is fragile, say estate agents

THE RECOVERY in the hous- By ANDREW VERITY ing market is so fragile and patchy after interest rate rises, it should not be seen as a genuine recovery at all, it was claimed yesterday.

Estate agents, surveyors and building societies have all poured cold water on the recovery, as fresh data showed prices have dropped in London and are slowing down else-

A quarterly survey published vesterday by one building society, Birmingham Midshires. showed nearly three quarters of estate agents believe the recovery cannot be described as tate agents were as pessimistic.

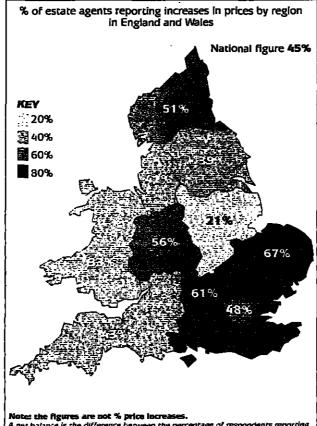
Experts increasingly fear

tion. Prices in London actually fell by 1.8 per cent in the three months to May 31 - compared with a rise of 1 per cent in the rest of the country. The average value of a London home fell by £1,940 to £107,960.

Ian Perry, a housing spokesman at the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS), said: "The familiar north/south divide is very much in evidence. House prices are levelling off quicker in the south than the north, where the market is still buoyant."

The slowdown is most evigenuine, while most described dent in the most expensive country's biggest mortgage it as patchy or non-existent. In areas of London, where it is takthe three months to the end of ing an average of 10 weeks to February only 50 per cent of es- sell a house as against just seven weeks in February.

The latest data follows a the recovery in the housing survey by RICS, which showed month. market may become a figment that rising unemployment and



MOVEMENT IN HOUSE PRICES

A net balance is the difference between the percenta an increase and the percentage reporting a decrease.

wanting to sell have taken the a seller can expect a competiheat out of the rise in prices. In June - traditionally the sold.

high season for selling houses - prices rose by 1 per cent, while prices across the country rose by 5.6 per cent over the last year. First-time buyers paid an average of £52,941.

While these figures are by no means gloomy, Halifax, the lender, confirmed fewer houses were being bought and sold. The number of transactions has fallen by 10 per cent since last year to just 108,000 a

tive "auction" when a house is

Ian Darby, of mortgage specialists John Charcol, said: "Buyers are chasing property less and people are less prepared to take part in an auction for a house. Our evidence is that the market is beginning to quieten down."

Estate agents say interest rates have had little to do with the slow-down, preferring to blame the World Cup and the impending summer holidays for denting their business.

"It does matter in the hous-According to experts, this ing market. We have seen a fect. Pam O'Keefe, spokes- tionwide fall in house prices

House prices in London are on the way down, according to a new survey

footie, and they do have an im-

pact," Mr Darby said. Building societies say the running down of tax relief on mortgages has also had an efof the homeowner's imagina- growing numbers of people makes it much less likely that number of pretty big distrac- woman for the Building may be overplayed. Mike Jack- reduced and houses are be-

tions going on, such as the Societies Association, said: son, chief executive of Birm-"Figures do show there is a ingham Midshires, said: "Aldanger that the housing market is cooling off."

However, fears of a fullblown slump triggering a na-

though homeowners have employment. taken a knock in recent months. the underlying conditions re-

main sound. "Negative equity has been

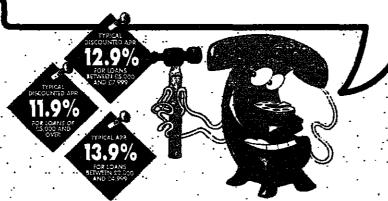
as a result of rising incomes and

Whilst we won't see a housing boom in the near future. neither will we see a slump - the overall picture is one of stabil-





WE HAVE A FIXED POLICY ON PERSONAL LOAN RATES.



And no matter what happens, the interest rate on your Lombard Direct personal loan will remain the same - for

For an unsecured personal loan from £800 to £15,000, our policy is simple. One call to Lombard Direct and you're laughing.

Call 8880-2-15000° any time of the day or night.

SELECT	TEO MONTHLY	REPAYI	ENTS	AT OUR	TYPICA	L APR
	AND THE	eran s	21000	tenton.	£5800:	23000
	Teges (PR	168%	por.	10.00	236	11.0%
24	With RPP**	£44.24	£55.30	£108.45	£268.42	E425.1
Months	Market 1277	13.2		288.W	12812	5273.B
36 Months 50 Months	With RPP*	£32,97	E41.21	£883.01	£197.03	E310.4
	Without Room	enter.	29 39	H	#A.S	200
	With RPP	-	-	£58.15	£141.71	
	Wilde Start	4.	۲ نوز خو	ediši	ern ri	21/4:1

A TYPICAL REPAYMENT

For a loan of £4,000 repayable over 36 months, each monthly repayment would be £134.94. The total amount

payable would be £4,857.84. APR 13.9% For a little extra each month, we offer a Repaym Protection Plan. The 'RPP" covers your repayments in the event of accident, illness or even redundance

WHY A LOMBARD DIRECT LOAN IS BETTER

You can apply 24 hours a day - 7 days a week

. For loans of £8,000 and over, the rate we offer more people than any other (our typical rate) is 11.9% APR

For loans of between £5,000 and £7,999, our typical **APR is 12.9%**

 For loans of betw en £2,000 and £4,999, our typica

APR is 13.9% For loans under £2,000, our typical APR is 15.9%

 Your repayments are guaranteed to remain the same · The interest rate stays fixed over the loan period

 You can repay over 2,3,4 or 5 years. FOR A LOAN FROM £800 to £15,000 0800-2-15000

ONE CALL TO LOMBARD DIRECT AND YOU'RE LAUGHING 0800-2-15000

Protection Plan is underwritten by either Pinnacle Insurance pic or London and Edinburgh Insurance Company Limited, for whom Lombard Benk acts as company agent and for whose conduct the insurance accept respin relation to the insurance. For loans taken out over a period of 48 or 69 months the amount you borrow should not be less than \$2,000. A written is available on request by writing to Lombard Direct Credit is available to anyone aged \$2 to 85 subject to status and conditions. Lombard Bank Limited, Lombard House, 339 Southbury Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1TV/ Registered in England No 954573. Register Lombard House, 3 Princess Way, Redhill, Surrey RH1 INP. Lombard Direct and the blue telephone character are trademarks of Lombard

Carter-Ruck goes to law in tiff with his partners

LEGENDARY LIBEL lawyer BY IAN BURRELL Peter Carter-Ruck was yesterday taking legal advice himseli after falling out with partners

in his own firm. The 84-year-old solicitor was outraged by a statement issued yesterday announcing that he had retired from Peter Carter-Ruck and Partners, the firm he founded 16 years ago.

Mr Carter-Ruck said that he had not retired and described the announcement as "disingenuous".

The veteran of the civil courts is upset that his name has been removed from the letterhead of his firm's notepaper and relegated to "founder and consultant"

The partners believe this is part of an agreement by which Mr Carter-Ruck will step down, giving up his 18 per cent stake in the firm, while taking a consultancy with a salary of around

£60,000 for three years. Yesterday they issued a press release in the name of Peter Carter-Ruck and Partners "confirming" Mr Carter Ruck's retirement.

The statement quoted partner Andrew Stephenson saying:

Home Affairs Correspondent

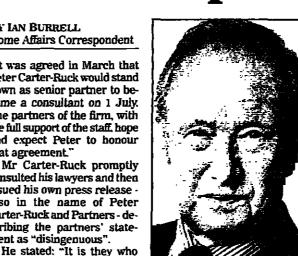
"It was agreed in March that Peter Carter-Ruck would stand down as senior partner to become a consultant on 1 July. The partners of the firm, with the full support of the staff, hope and expect Peter to honour that agreement."

consulted his lawyers and then issued his own press release also in the name of Peter Carter-Ruck and Partners - describing the partners' state-

ment as "disingenuous". He stated: "It is they who have not honoured the agree-

Mr Carter-Ruck, whose roll of past clients includes Cecil Parkinson, Norman Lamont and Harold Wilson, wants to carry on at least until the end of the year in line with the firm's deed of partnership.

In his statement, he added: "It is further incorrect that the partners have the full support of the staff. Two partners have expressed to me their concern over my proposal to leave and others have expressed their



Peter Carter-Ruck, at 84, is not ready to retire yet

deep embarrassment at the attempt of the partners to draw them into this. They have informed me that the morale of the firm is now very low. What a tragedy.

Mr Carter-Ruck has for years been lampooned by the satirical magazine Private Eye. which always contrives to get wrong one letter of his sur-

like the one spotted in March,

there would be virtually no

warning that they were coming.

name. Yet his is often the name which the rich and famous think of when they believe their reputations have been slighted by less than glowing accounts in print. Litigation has provided Mr Carter-Ruck, who is an expert yachtsman and a veteran of four Fastnet races, with a generous income. He travels firstclass and has three homes: a 17th-century cottage in Essex, a croft in Argyllshire and a flat in London. Nevertheless he professes that he would rather represent the "underdog" than the

He has said he is distressed by the number of young people sleeping rough on the streets of London and is a supporter of Shelter, the charity for the homeless. He is also a council member of the NSPCC.

Mr Carter-Ruck said last night that, when he does eventually retire, he wants to devote much of his time to writing and

doing charitable work. He said: "I am very con cerned about those who I feel are at the bottom of the pile of society who need help.

The end of the world is nigh

ASTRONOMERS ARE worried about the fate of the Earth again. Three months after worrying the world by announcing that a huge asteroid would hit us in 30 years' time (a fate which was later rescinded wben it was discovered that the asteroid would miss us), they now say they should have been looking in the other direction towards the Sun.

The worries have been sparked by the discovery of a piece of rock 40 metres wide, floating in the space between Earth and the Sun. Discovered by scientists at the University of Hawaii, the asteroid is one of a new class whose orbit lies entirely within our own, making it

BY CHARLES ARTHUR Technology Editor

difficult to spot against the

bright background of the Sun. Though this one is not worrying, it could signal the presence of larger objects that could have a devastating effect if they struck the Earth. And un-

Dr David Tholen, a planetary astronomer at the university, said that if the path of such an asteroid intersected with the Earth's orbit, then astronomers who have spent years searching the night sky for threaten-

FERGAL KEANE

What David Trimble really needs is the help of Gerry Adams.

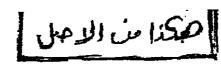
— THE WEEKEND REVIEW, PAGE 3

ing rocks beyond Earth's orbit would be caught unawares by an object approaching from

the daytime side of the sky. The asteroid designated 1998 DK36, was found by Dr Tholen and a graduate student, Robert Whiteley, using a special camera fitted to the university's 2.24 metre telescope at Mauna Kea. Hawaii.

It poses no serious risk to Earth, because it should pass about 750,000 miles from the Earth's orbit, roughly three times further away than the

Dr Tholen said: "1998 DK36 is nothing to lose sleep over. It's the ones we haven't found yet



THE INDIFFERE

record Thousands evacuated as Florida fires rage

THE ENTIRE population of Flagler By MARY DEJEVSKY County in north-eastern Florida, numbering 30,000 people in all, was placed under a mandatory evacuation order yesterday, as forest fires raged out of control through much of the area.

Flames from the fires were blazing only about 10 miles from the Walt Disney World and Sea World at Orlando in Florida, alarming some of the tourists visiting the two theme parks. Officials warned that the parks may have to be closed if firefighters prove unable to halt the advance of the blazes.

According to state officials, three separate fires threatened to converge in one giant conflagration on the town of Bunnell. Police in the town cruised the streets, using loudhailers to order people to leave.

The latest emergency brings to more than 70,000 the number of people evacuating the coastal areas of north-eastern and central Florida. the state known in happier times as the Sunshine State.

Long stretches of the main northsouth artery, the Interstate 95, in north-eastern Florida have been periodically closed because of the a handle on anything, and we're smoke, and one of the major sporting fixtures of the Independence Day weekend, the international speedway race at Daytona Beach, has been postponed until October. Fires trying to combat the fires, working are also raging in the vicinity of Titusville and the Kennedy Space Centre, north-east of Orlando.

The Governor of Florida, Lawton Chiles, said that the resources of the state had been exhausted trying to combat fires that had never been seen on such a scale in Florida. The Governor has banned the private use and sale of fireworks for Fourth of July celebrations, in case they inadvertently contribute to the spread

A makeshift camp for refugees has been set up in a car park by a Wal-Mart supermarket near Ormond Beach, and numerous shelters

in Washington

have been opened for evacuees. Palls of smoke are now reported to be reaching Miami, more than 250 miles south of the main concentration of fires.

The fires flared up again two days ago after a brief spell of showers appeared to have kept them in check. An estimated 2,000 separate fires are now burning across Florida. Monroe County - comprising the southern island chain of the Florida Keys - appears to be the only county free of flames.

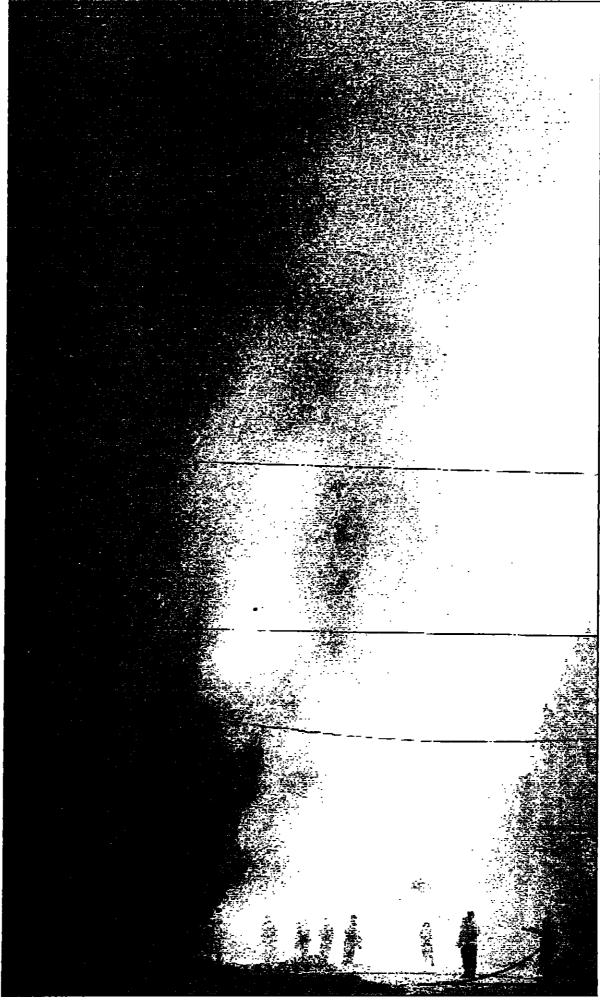
So far, in what is normally the wet season in Florida, almost 300,000 acres have burnt and 125 homes have been destroyed. No deaths have been reported, but more than 50 people have been injured.

The fires have been blamed on an exceptionally long spell of hot, dry weather that has kept temperatures hovering around 90-100F (33-38C). Lightning strikes and even arson have also been blamed.

The fire chief for Ormond Beach told an interviewer: "We don't have not going to get a handle on anything until we get some kind of tropical rain."

More than 4,000 firefighters are around the clock with little rest. The state has been promised \$60m (£40m) in federal aid, federal emergency officials have flown in to help co-ordinate the firefighting operations and specialist teams are being transferred from California. In spite of the promises of aid. a

mood close to despair seemed to grip many people in the state yesterday. "There are fires all over," said Charles Spagnola, who had left his home in Ormond Beach as fires came within a half-mile of his house. "You never know when another is going to start up. It's like sitting on a pile of dynamite."



Firefighters struggle through a wall of smoke on a road near Ormond Beach, Florida Mark Foley/AP

Dissident sues Adidas over forced labour claim

living in the United States said he was filing a class action suit against the US subsidiary of Adidas-Salomon AG, accusing the company of using forced prison labour to make footballs in China.

Adidas said earlier this week that it had already stopped orders for the balls which were made in China while it investigated the alle-

They were first raised last month by Bao Ge, who said he personally had had to manufacture footballs for the World Cup while being held in prison in China.

"We have stopped placing orders in China, but not permanently. We admit something happened and we want to investigate it ourselves," Peter Csanadi, global public relations director for Adidas, said in Paris.

Adidas, exclusive supplier of France98 balls for the World Cup finals. last month assured the world football governing body, Fifa, that it was not producing such balls in China.

The row is, nevertheless deeply embarrassing for Adidas, and contains echoes of earlier complaints about the conditions of workers making Nike training shoes, and which were widely seen as a contributory factor to Nike's loss of prestige, and in the end, prof-

The Chinese government also joined the argument, denying prison labour had been used to manufacture footballs for the Adidas sports

member of the Voice of Human Rights in China and who spent three years in a forced-labour camp, and another former political prisoner, Yang Qinheng, are proceeding with a civil lawsuit seeking damages from Adidas for the pain and suffering they endured during the 15hour days they were forced to work, seven days a week.

AN EXILED Chinese dissident By MARCUS TANNER

"Adidas knowingly used forced labour at the expense of the health and freedom of these Chinese citizens," said Joel Segal, an attorney with the Free China Movement, which announced the lawsuit.

Mr Segal said the group was also launching a boycott of all companies like Adidas that "use slave labour to make their products and sell them here. This is just the beginning. Segal said.

"We'll continue to sue. We're also working with religious and human rights groups.

He said the Free China Movement, a coalition of over 30 Chinese dissident groups inside and outside China, was also working with US lawmakers to halt China's use of forced labour to manufacture products for Western consumption.

"The American people have no business buying any goods from these unconscionable businesses.

Mr Segal said. "Where's the integrity of these businesses, trying to make a quick dollar from people in involuntary servitude?" Other former political pris-

oners, participating in the suit as "John Doe" plaintiffs, are Yao Zhenxian, Han Lifa and Liang Shaoke. The US State Department

estimated in a January report that between 6 and 8 million Chinese were working in forced labour camps.

Mr Segal said the group's But Mr Bao. a founding next target was the Chinese government's use of forced labour to make coloured light bulbs for Christmas decora-

> The Free China Movement also urged the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund to cease granting loans to China until the forced labour camps ceased operating

Family survives desert ordeal

ling yesterday at the physical powers of endurance of a man who walked almost 125 miles through the desert to get help. while the family members he left behind survived for two weeks by eating lizards and roots and drinking rain from puddles in remote Western Australia.

However, not all members of the family, whose names were not released by the Australian police, survived the terrifying

ing nights and soaring daytime temperatures after their fourwheel drive vehicle became bogged down in sand on the edge of the Great Sandy

Police said they were amazed by the strength of the man, who on Thursday stumbled on a group of men working on a remote microwave tower situated between the Outback towns of Port Hedland

A one-year-old boy died, but the four survived," Sgt Chris four adult members of the Ferris, of Port Hedland, police

"It really is miraculous that

If your child is taking A-levels/GCSEs

you have a tough time ahead!

You <u>can</u> help!

How your child will benefit: Students emerge from these seminars highly

motivated towards their studies, and possess skills in speed reading

memory, advanced notetaking, essay planning, stress management, listening

and correct study methods. This unique, high powered four-day programma

Every week of the summer holidays at

King's College London

commencing 21 July.

Seminars are also held at the universities of:

Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Cantiff, Leeds, Liverpool,

(Please enquire for seminar dates)

Dates for October half-term Seminars:

King's College, London: four days split over two weekands 24th - 25th October + 31st October - 1st November. Wellesley Centre, Croydon: 27th - 30th October.

Each seminar starts on a Tuesday and finishes on a Friday,

9,00 am to 3.00 pm each day. Accommodation is available at all sites.

Also available:

• "IN-HOUSE" SEMINARS for schools.

TWO-DAY SEMIMARS for 11 to 14 year olds.

For a free colour brochure with full details:

Learning Performance Seminars

01737 554933

star, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Oxford and Southampton.

has been proven over 12 years with thousands of students.

cold, with dehydration and virtually nothing to eat - it's an amazing feat." The policeman said that

when the man eventually found the work crew, he immediately wanted to go back and join the search for his family rather than go straight to a hospital.

Two other members of the family group - a 36-year-old woman and a 74-vear-old man - were found yesterday.

Their survival was almost as

family survived the near-freez- said. The endurance it took to as the elderly man had a pacewalk 200 kilometres with the maker and the woman was an asthmatic who had run out of medication. In spite of that. they were in reasonable condition, police said.

A ranch owner and a pilot spotted the last survivor, a 62year-old woman, about 50 miles away.

The woman had an injured knee and had only managed to walk about six miles from the family's abandoned vehicle. It appeared that she had been left behind by the others with blankets and a dog to keep her

remarkable as that of the man, The real root of Kohl's problems

Summer holiday 4-day Seminars in NOW WE know who really runs BY IMRE KARACS Germany. A careless ministerial remark has flushed out the powerbrokers behind Helmut Kohl's throne, plunging his gov-

ernment into yet another crisis. With elections less than three months away, and their own fate looking insecure, one might have expected the Free Democrats to concentrate on weightier matters than root fillings. But there seems no more important an issue, and Chancellor Kohl's miniscule but numerically essential coalition partners have declared

war on their colleagues. At stake is the honour of German dentists, offended by assertions that some are inclined to commit fraud. According to Horst Seehofer, the health minister, 30 per cent of dentists' bills are overstated. Earlier this week, Mr Seehofer announced a clampdown to save belea-

guered health funds. The minister based his estimate on a study which established what was already common knowledge: many den-

tists charge outrageous bills. The press is awash with examples. The German dental fraternity, paid according to work carried out, has shown great ingenuity in job creation. Amalgam fillings, they de-

in Bonn

clared, are dangerous, and must all be replaced by more expensive gold and ceramic. A massive profit on materials is often factored into the price. Even small jobs can result in

painful extractions of ban-There are, of course, many honest dentists who would like

to see the image of their profession cleansed. This is what Mr Seehofer is trying to do. but the dentists, who are represented disproportionately among the members and contributors of the Free Democrats, threaten to veto the plans. As ministers quarrel, the

opposition Social Democrats have come to the aid of Mr Seehofer, a right-winger from Bavaria they normally love to hate. The minister should "stop being lead by the dentists' lobby in the Free Democrat Party. suggested the Social Democrats' health spokesman, Klaus Kirscher.

Those contemplating major dental work should meanwhile hold off till September. There is a good chance that, after the elections, the dentists, otherwise known as Free Democrats. will no longer be in government.

BT's line up for the World Cup.





Austria from 19p



Colombia from 68p









Germany from 13p

Italy from 15p







Tunisia from 31p South Africa from 38p

Cut the cost of phoning footie fans abroad with BT.

For just £1 per country per month, BT's Country Calling Plans give you 25% off calls to that country.

Add Premier Line and Friends & Family and the saving is 43%

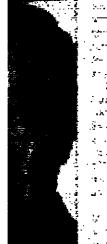
on up to six nominated numbers. That's day and night. You can choose up to five countries from 100. So don't

stand on the sidelines, give us a shout.

COUNTRY CALLING PLANS SEE HIG DISTOMERS MAKING CALLS COSTING 25 OR MORE PER MONTH TO EACH COUNTRY CHOSEN NOT AVAILABLE ON 6T CHARGECARD CALLS. PREMIERLINE CLASTS OF PER QUARTER AND IS POR CUSTOMERS WITH CALL BILLS OVER \$45 PER QUARTER, PRICES QUOTED ARE ETS WEEKEND RATE PER MINUTE









Mandela falls out with his old Communist allies



SOUTH AFRICA'S Communist By MARY BRAID Party wound up its 10th annual congress vesterday after a spectacular, and perhaps final, falling-out with its old friends.

Last Wednesday, President Nelson Mandela lashed out at his long-time comrades after his appearance at their conference was greeted by beckles and jeers about the government economic's policy.

The Communists were reminded of their manners by the party leadership; it was not right to throw eggs - metaphorin Johannesburg

guest, they said. But an angry President Mandela barely concealed his anger in his speech to the conference, after apparently tiring of the constant sniping about government pol-

icy from the rank and file. Mr Mandela warned the party to toe the line, or get out of the mighty tripartite alliance linking the ruling African National Congress (ANC), the

Communists and the trade union movement, Cosatu, was formed in the apartheid era before the country's 1994 democratic elections.

In case the South African Communist party (SACP) had missed the government's mes-sage, Thabo Mbeki - Mr Mandela's anointed heir - showed up a day later only to make an even more savage attack. He criticised delegates who had dismissed Mr Mandela's statements as the "rantings of an old

insulted that the SACP was presenting itself as the real representatives of the masses and the ANC leaders as the traitors and "deadly enemies" of the revolution. "The idea that any of our organisations can build itself on the basis of scavenging on the carcass of a savaged ANC is wrong in the extreme,'

he warned. Mr Mbeki delivered a similar broadside against the Cosatu union federation last week, inviting members of the

in its worth to pursue their agendas outside. Cosatu and the SACP know that despite public dissatisfaction with the ANC's failure to improve conditions for the poor, such a break could push them in to the political wilderness.

The rows have put the tripartite alliance under its eatest strain since Mr Mandela took power, and although it is unlikely to break down before the next elections, probably in May next year, there will survive afterwards. The strains renew speculation about a viable opposition to the ANC being formed by leftwing elements from within the alliance.

At the heart of the tension is the bitterness in Cosatu and the Communist Party over the government's growth, employment and redistribution (Gear) strategy, which Mr Mandela and Mr Mbeki claim is a realistic approach to the capitalist global economy, but which its partners

alliance who no longer believed are questions over whether it consider a betrayal of the people in a country where unemployment is rising; hitting hard at the poor, and the rand is on the slide.

The ANC's partners are urging job-creation and more socialist-flavoured solutions to the country's economic woes. After Mr Mbeki's speech Jeremy Cronin, deputy general secretary of the SACP reserved the right to criticise, insisting that the Communist Party did not want to be "lap dogs" to the

Origins of man: Scientists are gathering in Sun City to debate – heatedly – our true ancestral home



Eve's footprints, seen in detail below, were made 117,000 years ago near modern Cape Town. Dr David Roberts (centre) believes they are the oldest human prints

Africa at war over Eve's rootprints

IT WAS a surreal setting for a get-together of the world's leading archaeologists and palaeontologists.

In the shadow of the Lost City - the garish, fake "ancient civilisation" which is the centrepiece of the Sun City gambling complex - the world's scientists gathered in South Africa this week to argue about the origins of man and to bitch about pillars. "Eve's footprints", the country's latest, high-profile archaeological find.

Last week Eve's feet made international news when the ghostly traces of a 117,000-yearold stroll on the beach were cut from rocks at Langebaan, near sapiens belongs), although Cape Town, and airlifted to a museum for safety. As well as the danger presented by the elements, vandals had been carving their initials in the surrounding rocks and tourists were shoving their feet into the

ancient footprints. Dr David Roberts, the geologist who discovered them, claimed they were the world's 200,000 years ago - Professor oldest homo-sapien prints. Their small size provoked speculation that they were made by a female. Thus the name Eve's

The publicity, neatly coin-

BY MARY BRAID

ciding with the conference, clearly irked some of Dr Roberts' international colleagues. It was incredible how much worldwide attention a find of no scientific value had attracted, they whispered during breaks behind plastic temple

"What do these prints tell us?" said Professor Tim White, the eminent US palaeontologist who in 1995 discovered 4.4 million-year-old Ramidus, reputedly the world's oldest hominid (the family to which homosome experts insist it will eventually prove to be a chimpanzee. "That 117,000 years ago hominids were walking on two legs. So what? We knew

that." Though the prints' dating puts them in the time frame during which homo-sapiens first appeared - 100,000 to White even suggests that another hominid might have made them. The find, he complained, has only emotional value; a useless commodity ap-

parently in the struggle to

"piece together lost and ancient

Whatever the scientific merits of Eve's footprints, the controversy offers a glimpse of the keen sense of competition which has developed between eastern and southern Africa in the grand detective endeavour to establish the origins of man. Although the rivalry is

played down in public, the delegates privately admitted this week that competition for recognition and research money is fierce.

The modern palaeontologist may wear a suit, but he attacks his rivals with all the primitive aggressive instincts of his distant hairier ancestors. South Africa has recently

undergone a palaeontological renaissance after years of scientific isolation during the apartheid era. Although the country has contributed 40 per cent of the total fossil hominids found in Africa, until the 1990s east Africa, and in particular Kenya, Ethiopia and Tanzania. was the focus for research in the continent where it is assumed that hominids first appeared more than five million

years ago. The end of apartheid cleared



the way for South Africa to reclaim its rightful place in palaeontology. This week's conference was confirmation that its contribution was again being recognised.

"Under apartheid it was politically incorrect to have anything to do with the fossil men of South Africa," said Professor Phillip Tobias, of the University of the Witwatersrand (Wits), whose international palaeontological reputation somehow survived the apartheid era.

"It was politically correct to focus one's sights on east Africa. That is where the books were written and the films were

made. Only since President at Klassies Cave, near Cape recent civil war, to reach the Nelson Mandela's release have things loosened up."

Professor Tobias, now in his seventies, points out that it such finds. was Professor Raymond Dart. his old mentor at Wits, who in 1924 at the tender age of 32 first challenged the prevailing orthodoxy, which taught that Asia was the cradle of humanity. This happened after he discovered the fossilised skull of a child at Taung, near Kimberly.

For 25 years Professor Dart was alone in maintaining that the Taung child - 3.5 million years old - was the oldest hominid yet found in the world; and that Africa, as Charles Darwin had predicted, was the continent from which human life had sprung.

He was resolute in the face of rampant prejudice against the dark continent. The Taung child was denied its place on the hominid evolutionary ladder. The tide turned only as south and east Africa yielded many other specimens similar to Taung child - small brained but upright higher primates.

Among its other successes South Africa is also credited with discovering the world's

Town - a much more recent crucial fork in the evolutionary find. Some experts believe that road, about 5.5 million years South Africa has the edge on ago, when chimpanzees and hominids are thought to have

Whatever the truth, there is much at stake. Many of those excavating in east and south Africa are toiling away in order to verify competing theories about the evolution of hominids and anatomically-modern homo-sapiens.

Experts who favour the theory that homo-sapiens evolved in one part of Africa, and then dispersed across the globe, argue about whether they appeared first in south or east Africa. Those who believe the dispersal took place before homo-sapiens evolved - at an earlier evolutionary stage - believe modern man popped up rather like a rash at various points all over Africa and the

rest of the globe. Professor Tobias insists the rivalry between east and south Africa can be overplayed and generously points to Professor White as the man most likely to provide a major breakthrough in the near future.

Since 1981, Professor White and 40 other scientists have excavated in Ethiopia, in spite of

parted company. They rely on the unique geological conditions at the northern end of the Great Rift Valley. In the past few years, Professor White has retraced the hominid's steps a million years

further than anyone else. Professor Tobias believes Profes-White's team tantalisingly close to finding the common ancestor of men and chimpanzees. He says: "Some suspect Tim already has the common ancestor but has not announced it yet."

Professor White says Professor Tobias has a great imagination. But he admits a breakthrough may be only five years away. "We are getting close," he says.

"The problem will be whether we recognise the common ancestor when we find him. He will not be a chimpanzee, or a hominid." That, he admits, raises the possibility that the team has already found remains of the common ancestor but has yet to recognise him as part of the family.

Nigerian sanctions to remain until poll

BY RUPERT CORNWELL

CHIEF EMEKA Anyaoku, the Commonwealth Secretary General, warned yesterday that for all the new mood in Nigeria, sanctions against the country would not be lifted until after proper democratic elections, which now may not be held before the end of the year.

Just back from Lagos, where he held extensive talks with the new ruler, General Adbulsalami Abubakar, Chief Anyaoku himself a Nigerian - is exultant at the change in atmosphere in the few weeks since the death of former President Sani Abacha, whose brutal rule turned the country into an international pariah.

"What Abubakar has achieved already is remarkable," he said, "the Nigerian spirit has returned."

Very soon, in all probability once the month-long mourning period for General Abacha is over on 8 July, his successor will set out his plans for returning Nigeria to democracy.

This, Chief Anyaoku said, could be when he formally announces the release of 200 remaining political detainees. most notably, of course, Moshood Abiola, winner of the 1993 elections whose annulment lies at the root of the political crisis.

But it now seems certain that Chief Abiola will not return as head of a provisional government of national unity until ctions. Instead, as he told Chief Anyaoku this week, he wants to "rebuild his life," not least his business interests.

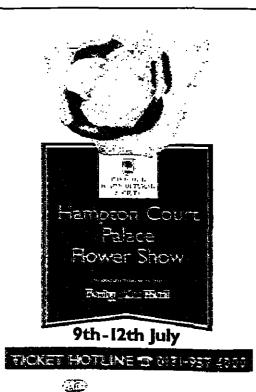
He also apparently fears that if he demands the Presidency that was stolen from him, other politicians who had lost legitimate mandates would do the same. This might again destabilise the country, offering an opening for pro-Abacha diehards to try yet another coup.

Britain, the Commonwealth, the UN and others like the US appear to agree, though whether Chief Abiola's supporters also agree is less clear.

In the meantime, a country which has scarcely known civilian rule in 38 years of independence from Britain has to create a credible democratic system, virtually from scratch.

Almost certainly, the five pro-regime parties that had backed the sole candidacy of General Abacha to the sham election he was planning in the autumn will now be dissolved. New ones will have to be organised, but with the best will in the world, the elections are unlikely to be held before the end of this year.

General Abubakar himself is most unlikely to run. But Chief Anyaoku believes the current head of state should stay on until the elections. Younger officers who owed their position to General Abacha might feel less obliged to support an uncertain interim Government.







more than 2,000 villagers in Indian-held Kashmir to move to safer areas. Indian officials said many more villagers were likely to leave their homes in Dawar, about 120 miles north-west of the state capital, Srinagar. India accused Pakistan of intensifying its bombardment to focus world attention on the disputed territory.

Croatian martyr THE Vatican declared

Croatia's Second World War cardinal a martyr for the

IN BRIEF faith, paving the way for his beatification during a visit

to Croatia by the Pope in October. He signed the decree yesterday for Cardinal Alojzije Stepinac, who was a hero to Catholic Croats for his resistance to Communism but was accused by Serbs of sympathising with the

Boy killers

TWO Papua New Guinean boys who hacked a woman to death with an axe because they believed she killed their sister through sorcery were sentenced to 15 years' hard labour. Markus Patale Gae, 12, and Pius Lakoi Totovi, 14, had

pleaded guilty to murdering Bogolol Loima while she was asleep at Tetuke village, on the south coast of New Britain province.

Cuba defiance DEFYING the US economic

embargo, volunteers led by American clergymen will begin a nationwide drive to gather medicine, food, computers, vehicles and other aid for Cuba. Fourteen caravans will visit 140 cities over the next two weeks, collecting aid that will include two ambulances, six buses and eight mobile libraries to be donated to Cuba, the organisers said.

ا حيكذا من الاحل

Chechen kidnapping: One year on, the rebel leaders are blaming one another for why two Britons are still captive

*Broken promises of freedom

By Thomas de Waal in Grozny

"HAVEN'T THEY stolen you yet?" It is breakfast time and Shamil Basayev, Russia's enemy No 1, Chechnya's most famous fighter and now the breakaway republic's acting prime minister is making a joke. Standing outside the gates of his house in Grozny, in a Tshirt, tracksuit trousers and sandals, the head of the Chechen government was more relaxed than his foreign

Nigerian

sanctions

to remain

until poll

Six months ago Basavev promised to impose law and order on Chechnya by the summer time. He also vowed to free the two British hostages, Camilla Carr and Jon James, who have now spent one year in captivity in Chechnya.

But when he was pressed as to why he, Chechnya's most celebrated warrior, had not won this particular war, Basayev turned evasive. He blamed "Russian special services" and "lack of information" on his lack of results.

Perhaps his evasiveness had something to do with the presence of a man with long black curls standing at the gate. Khatab, as he is known, came from Saudi Arabia to Chechnya to fight a holy war and is sheltering here from accusations of involvement in international

Or did Basayev prefer not to remember that he also took hostages - more than a thousand of them - when he launched a raid on the Russian town of Budyonnovsk during the war with Russia, which the Chechens finally won?

It was hard to look any distance into the murk of strange loyalties and alliances in Chechnya and discern any firm overpowered and handcuffed truth. Particularly hard when as a foreigner nowadays you are yourself an object of interest and a potential piece of merchandise. My companions and I came here for just two days, and were taken in an armoured vehicle and escorted always by four armed guards.

We knew Ms Carr and Mr James were somewhere not too far from here, in a mountain hideout or Grozny cellar – but also very far from us, caught up received. Ms Carr and Mr



Members of the hostages' families, with former Beirut captive John McCarthy (centre), mark the anniversary of the capture of Ms Carr and Mr James Andrew Stuart/PA

in the fine web of this strange society. They were seized on the night of 2-3 July last year, as they settled down for the night in a rented house in Grozny. Their two young guards were and the British couple were taken away into the night.

Beyond the fact that they are still alive, almost nothing has been heard from them since. It is known that they have been moved around the Chechen hills and it is thought likely that they have been sold on from one group to another

The simple intent with which the pair came to Chechnya jars it his mission to set the couple with the brutal treatment they free. Khunkar-Pasha Israpilov

James had come to Grozny to work with children traumatised by the war with Russia. "They were like children

themselves, naïve as children. The children loved them more than their own parents, recalled Zina and Ramzan, the couple's Chechen hosts. They spoke no Russian and Mr James's ponytail and their exercises immediately attracted attention. "They used to practise their strange faith in the courtyard," said Zina. (The two are t'ai chi teachers from the west of England).

At least one man has made runs a concrete building on the edge of the city called the Anti-Terrorist Centre, devoted to fighting the kidnap gangs and freeing the captives.

Mr Israpilov says his men have twice got close to Ms Carr and Mr James. Once in March. outside the village of Urus-Martan, they fought a skirmish with the kidnappers, and lost one man. But he admitted it was an unequal battle. "Throughout the war, I fought all the time and I did not suffer one defeat against the Russians," Mr Israpilov said bitterly. "I went through a lot of battles, but now it's very hard to fight against these very well-equipped groups. I was better equipped in the war than I am now.

Mr Israpilov's men said they had not been paid for five months. Nor is anyone else in Chechnya. Pensions and salaries are non-existent. Nothing has been rebuilt here since

the Russian bombers levelled

the city centre.

The poverty and the kidnappings feed on each other. Only three foreign non-goveromental organisations are working in Chechnya, because of the security situation. "It's a vicious circle," says Chris Hunter, a colleague of Carr and James, who runs one of the three groups and keeps on working through local staff in schools and hospitals. "Be- perior to what the Chechen cause of the crime, there's no

help and because there's no help, the crime gets worse."

That is why Hunter argues passionately against paying ransoms to the kidnappers, as many Chechens and foreigners have done to get their relatives out. Chechnya will only begin to rebuild itself when the kidnap gangs are vanouished: "These groups have become very well-

equipped," said Hunter. "They've been receiving huge amounts of money, sometimes up to \$2m [£1,2m] for a person. They've got the latest equipment and weapons and vehicles, and unfortunately they've usually got equipment far su-

On the edge of Grozny, in an old Soviet sanatorium in a fir grove, there are a few meagre

a child's crayon drawing of two

beaming faces, with the names "Jon" and "Camilla" inscribed underneath; a hand-written appeal by the children for their teachers to be released. New classes of children come every week to have music and drama classes as therapy

from their memories of bombing raids and battles. In their minds, and in the sad absence of their beloved teachers, the war in Chechnya carries on. ■ Thomas de Waal is co-author, with Carlotta Gall, of Chechnya: A Small Victorious War.

Families take appeal for action to No 10

THE FAMILIES of the two British hostages who have been held in the breakaway state of Chechnya in Russia for a year went to 10 Downing Street yesterday to appeal to the Government to do all it can to get the couple released.

Relatives of Camilla Carr and Jon James delivered a letter calling on the Government to pursue all diplomatic means to secure their freedom.

Tony Blair was not there, so they spent 30 minutes speaking to a senior private secretary before going on to a meeting with the Foreign Office minister Baroness Symons.

Ms Carr, 40, from Ross-on-Wye, Hereford and Worcester. and Mr James, 38, of Lydney, Gloucestershire, were seized on 4 July 1997. At the time they were working for the Quaker-affiliated charity the Centre for Peacemaking and Community Development.

On the doorstep of No 10 the relatives released 52 purple balloons, one to mark each week that the couple has been held. The group included Ms Carr's brother, Raj, who had just completed a 170-mile sponsored cycle ride with six of his friends from Ross-on-Wye to highlight the couple's plight.

Mr Carr, 35, from Bristol, said the families were satisfied that the Foreign Office was doing all it could to help his sister and her boyfriend.

He said the letter handed in to No 10 included an appeal for Britain and other Euroreminders of the missing couple: pean countries not to pay a ransom for hostages. "Emotionally we say yes, pay up and bring them, back, but rationally we say no."

He expressed the families' fears when he said: "I would love to be confident [of their release], but we cannot have that kind of confidence in this complex situation. I would love them to be home tomorrow and hopefully they will be back shortly." Mr Blair has written to the

families telling them that the Government would continue to do as much as it could.

Russian war hero is shot dead at his dacha

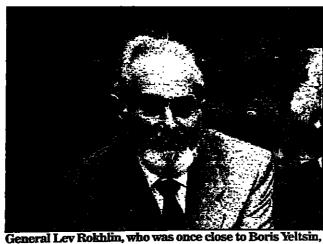
BY HELEN WOMACK in Moscow

A RUSSIAN general, once close to the Yeltsin regime, but lately a bitter opponent of the President, was shot dead at his country cottage early yesterday. Communist deputies in the

State Duma were quick to develop political-conspiracy the-ories but the independent NTV television channel said Gen Lev Rokhlin's wife, Tamara, was being questioned by investigators after admitting to shooting her husband with a pistol in the heat of a domestic

President Yeltsin ordered an inquiry into the tragedy and his spokesman, Sergei Yastrzhembsky, promised journalists it would be "open and objective". In the immediate aftermath of the shooting, special Omon police and officers from the security services were keeping the media back from the dacha.

General Rokhlin, born in 1947, first made his name in the Soviet Union's ill-fated war in Afghanistan, where he survived a helicopter crash in the mountains. Later he led Russ-



but later fell out with the President

Grozny during the war against Muslim Chechnya, which had many parallels with the disastrous adventure in Afghanistan. But he was beginning to have doubts.

When he was awarded the Hero of Russia medal for his operations in Chechnya, he turned it down on grounds that there was nothing heroic about "fighting ones own people". Politically, Gen Rokhlin at first supported the Our House is

ian troops in the storming of Russia movement, led by Viktor Chernomyrdin, Mr Yeltsin's prime minister until earlier this year. A member of the State Duma, the general chaired the parliament's influential defence committee.

But he became disillusioned with corruption in the Army. specifically the sale of Russian arms through the back door to Armenia, which has still not settled its conflict with Azerbaijan over the disputed enclave of

After founding his own Movement to support the Army. Gen Rokhlin became increasingly identified with the Communist and nationalist opposition in Russia. He was not as well known abroad as General Alexander Lebed, a likely candidate for the presidential elections in the year 2000, but he was another military man in that tough, no-nonsense mould.

The Duma observed a minute's silence for Gen Rokhlin yesterday before some deputies began casting doubt on his wife's reported admission of guilt.

Viktor Ilyukhin, one of the Communists who would like to see Mr Yeltsin impeached because of Russia's economic crisis, hinted darkly that "certain people around the President are trying to persuade him to crack down, to solve our probems and to dissolve the

But Alexander Kotenkov, the President's representative in parliament, called this slan-

Last night Mrs Rokhlina remained the main suspect in the

Introducing life cover with a 100-Claims Donus



when you start your Moneyback Protection Plan

"For a fit a mouth, a male non-smoker aged 40

years next burbelly annuer for 75% Moneyback

our a 15 year term could get 1 01 780 worth of

COALT THE VALUE OF HINES HE AN INVESTMENT CAN

go down as well as up bull written details

are available upon respect. You and then we may tell you also other products or

ervices affered to the Toyal & Schooling group

of companies that we believe may be of interest

to ton It can would problem to restor the

carefully school and information phase confact its

logal Chameral Eupsit Laute die Englissenfalter

only of the Legal & Gameral modeling group

members of which or regulated by the Personal

histories of Authority and PMS the the purpose

of recommendate advisore on and selling life

assurance and non-structif products bearing logal A colorial shanner logal X (a total Direct

limited Registrated in Linguist No. 2702080

Registered online temple court II Queen

Victoria Street London Deal's ADS

86945 LOGERAL (1984)

With traditional term cover, unless you die the money you pay is lost. Thankfully, our new Moneyback Protection Plan is different.

because it includes a no-claims bonus.

If you die, the cash lump sum will be paid to help your family face the financial future. But if you don't you could pick up a healthy cash lump sum instead. What's more. premiums can start at only £10 a month! fixed for the term of your plan (from 10 years to 25 years).

To find out more about life cover with a money-back. no-claims bonus, call now or return the coupon today.

CALL FIECDIAOTIC please quote ref. C29/DJ01

Lines are open 8am to 8pm weekdays and 9am to 5pm we

For your protection, calls are usually recorded and randomly monitored

Ref. C29/DJ01

·

Please send me more information on the Legal & Go	eneral Moneyback Protection M
Trde (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) Sumame	
Forename(s)	
Address	
Postcade	
Tel no home	<u> </u>
Tel no work	_ ()
Post ta: Legal & General, FREEPOST (SWC0467), Cardiff CF1 1YW (no stamp required) Further information on other Legal & General products	Legal & General

trust us to deliver

Belarus rages at bossy West

ALEXANDER LUKASHENKO, the president of Belarus, launched another impassioned attack on the West yesterday, at a parade to mark the former Soviet republic's independence

day.

They want to try and teach us how to live," Mr Lukashenko thundered from a podium in the central square of Minsk, while watching a parade of tanks, rocket launchers and tractors.

His comments were seen as a veiled reference to those Western states that have withdrawn their ambassadors in a bizarre dispute over diplomatic accommodation.

BY LARISA SAYENKO

in Minsk "Half a century ago someone

tried to do this," Mr Lukashenko told thousands in the square, in a speech broadcast live on state television, "Talking to us with force, provocations, blackmail and threats will not be allowed by anyone."

Mr Lukashenko, president since 1994, has vowed to reunite Belarus with its neighbour and

former master, Russia. In an ironic twist, he has scrapped Belarus's post-Soviet independence day which marked the day in 1990 when

the country declared itself sovereign.

Instead, the mercurial leader of Belarus created a new independence day on 3 July, timed to coincide with the date Soviet forces freed Minsk from German troops in 1944.

In Independence Square. tanks and truck-mounted rocket launchers rumbled past the Belarussian leader along with more prosaic trams and tractors, deemed patriotic as they had been made in Belarus.

A surviving statue of Lenin stood regally above a sea of green and red flags in the square. Lines of youngsters needed repairs.

carried portraits of Mr Lukashenko, 43, a former collective farm manager who brooks no opposition in the country of 10 million.

Mr Lukashenko's tough talking won praise from Nevstaliya Kostrova, 76, who watched the parade wearing war medals in true Soviet fashion. "All the good things in this country come from Lukashenko." she said.

Ambassadors from the US and Europe were forced to leave the capital recently after being denied access to the diplomatic compound at Drozdy on the grounds that it

Gang warfare casts shadow on Budapest

POLICE IN Budapest yesterday BY ADAM LE BOR launched a crackdown across the city against organised crime networks to prevent all-out war between the capital's gangs.

The announcement followed the city's bloodiest ever mafia contract killing on Thursday, when a car bomb killed the country's highest-placed police informer and three bystanders in the heart of the prestigious Vaci Street shopping district.

More than 350 police were specifically detailed to stop further attacks and prevent retaliation. Cars on main streets and on motorways leading in and out of the city were stopped at checkpoints and searched for suspects.

The capital was in shock after the car bomb devastated a street only yards from the luxury hotels stretched out along the banks of the Danube, inflicting devastation more usually associated with Beirut or Belfast than Budapest. Windows were shattered 100yards away and nearby cars were turned into blackened wrecks.

Attila Berta, the Budapest police chief, told Hungarian television he feared retaliation from associates of the bomber's target. Tamas Boros, who owned restaurants and nightclubs in Budapest and the Lake Balaton area and had provided valuable information about a fraud case connected with the theft of massive quantities of

He said: "After Boros's death, the police do not have any more witnesses who know so much about the underworld. the entertainment industry, or who has an interest in oil "

Government and police officials believe the bombing could

trigger a wave of tit-for-tat killings, a nightmare scenario that may ruin Hungary's image as a safe place for foreign

The bomb will certainly damage Hungary's image as a tourist haven. Since the fall of communism Budapest has become one of the most popular destinations in Europe. Tourism is one of the country's principal sources of income.

Budapest's mayor, Gabor Demszky, ordered black flags to be flown on public buildings, while the prime minister designate, Viktor Orban, leader of the centre-right Young Democrats Civic Party, told parliament: "We cannot accept that brutal bomb attacks, murders and robberies become part of our life." Laszlo Kover, the national security ministerdesignate called for a new law to target organised crime. "Extraordinary situations require extraordinary measures," he

The latest car-bomb escalates the turf wars between rival mafia gangs that have plagued Budapest in the past few years. More than 150 bombs and firebombs have exploded in the past 18 months, but until now the majority were targeted against property.

A network of city gangs controls prostitution and the smuggling of drugs and weapons. Turf wars are erupting with increasing rapidity and violence.

The organised crime networks come mainly from the former Soviet Union and from Italy and Turkey. They use Bu-

Budapest's position on the edge of the European Union, as well as the massive amount of foreign investment it has gained, makes Hungary a land of opportunity for multinational criminal networks as well as for multi-national cor-

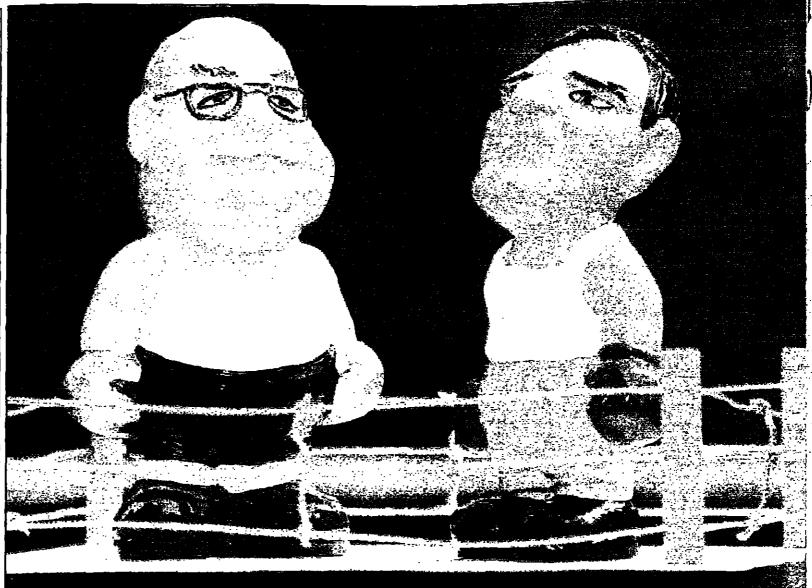
Weapons and explosives are relatively easy to obtain and, as Hungary prepares for EU membership in a few years' time, border controls have become far more lax.

Guns and dynamite are brought in from the former Yugoslavia, which borders Hungary to the south, or from Slovakia in the north. Many bombings in Budapest used Danubit, a plastic explosive manufactured in Slovakia and normally used for mining.

The spread of organised crime in Central Europe has been blamed on the eagerness of the post-communist regimes to be accepted as Western democracies. They have been lax in regulating the new financial markets, hoping that capitalism would take root

The lack of regulations controlling the massive influx of new money provided an opportunity for international crime networks. Corruption is widespread, often reaching high into government offices and ministries. It is a sign of Western con-

cern at the spread of organised crime in Eastern Europe that the FBI has opened a college in Budapest to train police across the region in mafia-busting techniques, and to gather and share intelligence on the dapest, Prague and Warsaw spread of organised crime.



Salt and pepper pot versions of the German Chancellor, Helmut Kohl (left), and his Social Democrat challenger, Gerhard Schröder, waiting to be installed in a permanent political contest at the German garden gnome museum in Bonn

Serbs break siege of Kosovo village

THE SERB-led Yugoslav army BY MARCUS TANNER claimed success yesterday in its recent offensive against the Kosovo Liberation Army fighting Serb rule in the province. after relieving a key Serb village that was under siege from the Albanian militants.

Serb troops backed by helicopters entered the village of Kijevo early in the morning, breaking the KLA stranglehold on communications between the province's capital, Pristina. and the western city of Pec, and freeing 100 Serb civilians and 50

police holed up in the village. The Serbs did not let in reporters, so there was no reliable information on casualties. Serbs and Albanians admitted government forces now hold the road from Pristina at least as far as Klina - a town that was at the epicentre of the ethnic Albanian uprising against Bel-grade's authority in the spring.

But in a sign that the "terrorists", as Belgrade calls them, can still spread their

sphere of operations, the first walked into the mines earlier being taken yesterday to the Albomb explosion in Pristina rocked the city centre yesterday. No one was reported injured after witnesses said two men hurled a bomb from a car into a market place.

Residents were shaken also by the sound of detonations and gunfire from the nearby mining complex at Belacevac, where government troops and KLA fighters have been battling for several days for control of the boldest action yet, the KLA lan police. The soldiers were

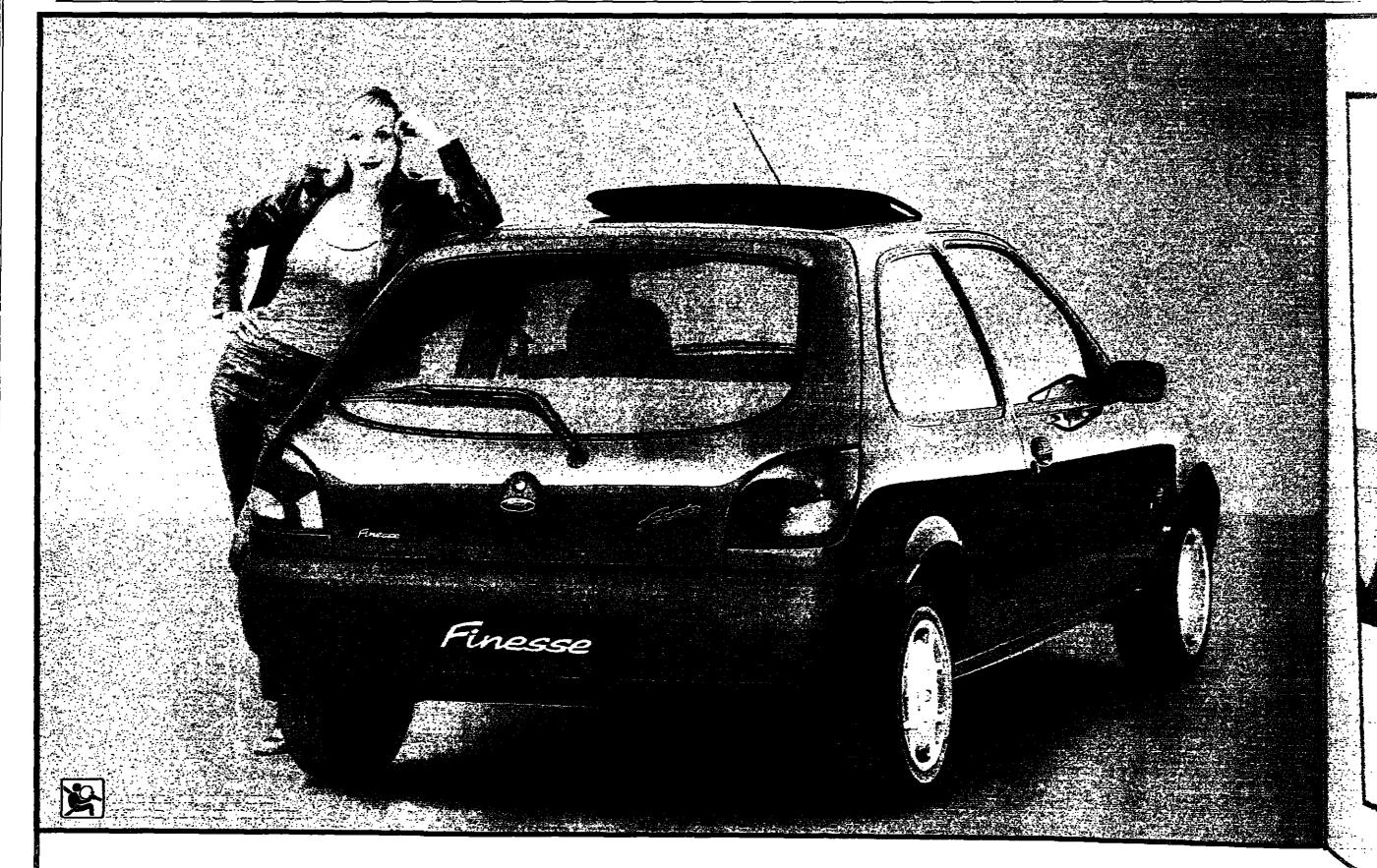
this week, only to be driven out by Serbs on Thursday. But yesterday fighting still seemed to be going on.

In another worrying development for the Serbs, five Yugoslav army soldiers who. according to the authorities in Albania, *refused to kill women and children", deserted in Kosovo and were escorted into Albania. They were taken across the border by KLA fightindustrial complex. In their ers and turned over to Alban-

banian capital, Tirana, where they will stay at the mission of the Organisation for Security

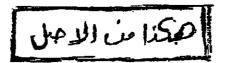
and Co-operation in Europe. The soldiers all had Muslim names, which doubtless predisposed them to sympathise to a degree with the predominantly Muslim Albanians. But

this was no isolated incident. Two other Yugoslav soldiers deserted earlier this week. The Serbian media has reported Serbian police refusing to serve in largely Albanian Kosovo.



NEW FIESTA FINESSE

Subject to availability for a limited period only. Price is based on Manufacturer's Recommended Retail Price. †12 months free insurance subject to conditions and excludes fleets over 24 units. *OPTIONS TYPICAL EXAMPLE: Fiests Finesse 3dr. Mileage (per annum) 6,000. Deposing Subject to availability for a limited period only. Price is based on Planufacturer's Recommended Recail Price, 712 months are insulative solutions and excellent to condition if the vehicle is returned at the end of the finance agreement. Written quotations available on request: Freepost FCE Bank pic. Guarantees and indemnities.



EMEINDEPENDENT

Clinton lifts Hong The day I met the President Kong democrats

STEPHEN VINES Hong Kong

EL CLINTON believes democicy will come to China and is infident the government will elp "dismantle resistance to The President said: "I beeve that leaders of vision and agination and courage will ad a way to put China on the ight side of history."

He was speaking in Hong ong yesterday at the close of is nine-day tour of China. sked to assess the results of he trip, he spoke of agreements to regional security and arms ontrol, co-operation on scince and technology and breakig ground on environmental sues. But he believed the tart in China of an unpreceented public debate on human ghts and other sensitive isues, "might have a bigger imact in the long run than nything else".

The President was given aree opportunities to speak diectly to the Chinese through elevision broadcasts and, on ne occasion, engaged in deate with China's President. iang Zemin, on human rights, ibet and the development of epresentative government. Lots of people mentioned to se that it really meant somening," President Clinton said.

retallenger hertanis-

He also plunged into the deate about democracy in Hong iong during his brief stay in the ormer colony. He pointedly inisted on meeting only those gislators who had been electd to office by universal sufrage, snubbing the majority the in the May elections were hosen by small groups.

Mr Clinton thus made it clear e supported development of nore representative governnent in Hong Kong. Speaking f the elections, he said: "The esults were a mandate for nore democracy, not less, and aster, not slower, strides tovards political freedom."



President Bill Clinton in Hong Kong yesterday

At a dinner for the US President, Hong Kong's Chief Executive. Tung Chee-hwa, said he was not willing to accelerate the programme of democratic reform, which he envisages changes taking place only slowly. Mr Tung was no doubt annoyed that Mr Clinton went out of his way to hold a private meeting with Martin Lee, leader of the Democratic Party, the principal victor in the last

Mr Lee said the President

said: "Some worry that widespread political participation and loud voices of dissent can pull a nation apart. Some nations have a right to worry about instability because of the pain in their past. None the less, I fundamentally disagree."

He was addressing prominent business leaders, some of whom have opposed democratic government. "Freedom and democracy are the birthrights of all people and the best guarantors of national stability and progress," he said.

Despite his emphasis on democracy, the US president has been criticised for not being forceful enough in addressing human-rights violations in China and for refusing to meet dissidents during his stay.

Responding to these criticisms, Mr Clinton argued that he could do more to promote human rights by going directly to China's leaders and by taking part in a public debate while in China: "We believe this unprecedented debate ... would lead to new advances". Mr Clinton said that he had learned that the best way of approaching the rights issue was to raise it "directly, forcefully but respectfully".

The President appears to have established a strong rapport with his counterpart, Jiang Zemin. He described Mr Jiang as a man of "extraordinary intellect and extraordinary

AΡ

listened attentively to his views

Hong Kong. "We discussed

at length the link between

These views won Mr Clin-

day when he addressed the

the heart of the argument in

elections."

vision" Mr Clinton's aides were alon prospects for democracy in most euphoric about the success of the trip. They believe the President has shown the Uniteconomic prosperity and a ed States can make a real imcredible, transparent system pact on human-rights issues in underpinned by democratic China. while encouraging Asia's largest power to play a constructive role in security ton's endorsement earlier in the and economic issues.

There is, as Mr Clinton adbusiness community. Going to mitted, still disappointment on some trade issues, mainly re-China about development of volving around gaining access democratic government, he to China's markets.

FOR ANYONE involved in the planning, it was a week which began months ago. And, for Gu Shuhang, it was also a week when a 29-year-old Shanghai hotel administrator was introduced to a US

president.

By last Friday, Ms Gu. an administrative assistant to the general manager of the Portman Ritz-Carlton, in Shanghai, was already in overdrive as the hotel prepared for Bill Clinton's stay "My mum called me when I was constantly on the phone. I saw the other line was flashing so I picked up the phone and my mother said 'How are you?" and I just said, 'Mum. can you please call me after 2 July'," she said - in English.

Her parents, both teachers, still live in Wuxi, a city inland from Shanghai where Ms Gu was born. After two years at college there studying foreign trade and English, Ms Gu (who uses the English name Mary) went into the hotel trade. It took her from Wuxi to the north-east city of Dalian, and then in 1995 to Shanghai.

THE FINAL countdown started last Saturday. "We worked all weekend, we really did!" Mary's job that day was organising a painting to give the First Family. "And we wanted to do something very special for Chelsea. We looked all over Shanghai. We had a paper cut of a monkey, which is her Chinese birth sign, mounted on a card."

Some White House advance team members had the holidays they would be able to take once the visit was over. Mary became the inhouse travel agent. "I have been arranging their vacations," she said. It was lunchtime when Mr Clinton and President Jiang's joint press conference was unexpectedly televised live in

"I didn't have enough time to stand around and watch it. but I read all the newspapers and I watched all the TV news reports afterwards... Yes, we

A WEEK IN THE LIFE OF

Gu Shuhang, general manager of the Portman Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Shanghai



Couples dancing opposite the Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Shanghai, where Bill Clinton is staying Greg Baker

"ON MONDAY, I was in the of-

fice about seven in the morn-

ing. We just went through the

whole thing again, to make

sure. Because everything

has to be ready for the secret

service inspection before the

stage of wrapping the present for the First Family. The box

we used was a handmade

box, and it was wrapped with

silk. After that I was in my of-

fice, taking calls from every-

body - White House staff,

communications agents, the

US consulate, the secret ser-

vice, the Shanghai govern-

ment, foreign affairs, public

And then there was the

"Edible Expression of

American-Sino Co-operation".

a sculpture of a dragon and a

US presidential seal made

from 20lb of chocolate and 10lb

of sugar. Some official spotted

was higher than the Chinese

that the American flag in it

"That day I was in the final

arrival.

security.

were amazed too. Because Canada, Thailand, Hong Kong this was very straight-forand the Philippines. ward, very open communication," she said.

BY SUNDAY all the hotel's 980 staff were on duty, "This was a very long day. There were constant meetings with local government and American officials." The White House entourage had taken over all 600 rooms, apart from 25 reserved for long-stay guests.

"I felt how important we all were because we were part of it. I'm proud that I am Chinese. From 2pm that afternoon the traffic around this area was controlled by the seother things on their mind - curity force. So you really had the feeling that this historic event was going to happen."

On a normal Sunday, Mary would be out with friends. "I am really a typical example of the new generation. We have a lot more opportunities. We have very good jobs. We work with Chinese and foreigners. We have chances to travel. We read foreign newspapers. We speak English. I am very

one. A hasty demotion was And, she is "paid extremearranged. ly well," she adds. For her bol-Finally, just after 7pm, Mr idays she has visited the US, Clinton's cavalcade arrived.

"Wow, that was very, very, very huge. I was in the lobby area and they were preparing this line of welcome for the President and someone said, 'Mary vou've been asked to greet the President'.

"I think the most unique thing is when you see all the vehicles coming into the centre and they walk through the revolving door. First it's the military people and then the President and First Lady. And that's when the emotion really gets you - wow, really, there they are, here they

"The best moment was when I shook his hand, or actually the best moment was when I was told I was to greet the President. That was very, very exciting. We shook hands, we took photos. I'm going to send mum a photograph for sure."

WITH THE First Family in residence, Mary spent most of Tuesday and Wednesday in her office. "We also have a lot of press here as well. And the media centre was very close to my office. When you walk past that room you will see all those people that you usually see on TV, like on CNN. They are right there having lunch or having a discussion and that was kind of exciting too.

"There was literally, in this 600-room hotel, the operations of the White House and the secret service, and of all the networks like CNN and

EARLY ON Thursday morning, Mary's extraordinary week comes to an abrupt end when the President sets off for the airport at the crack of dawn. "I did not see him go. I was in the office that morning, because we had a lot of other things to do." Does she have any plans to live abroad? "I would think working in Shanghai is probably more exciting than any other place," said Mary. And exhausting too. "Its been really a long week,"

TERESA POOLE

THE NEW FIEST

Entertaining, due to the and award winning drivin Easy going with the effort the advanced power soulmate, with its sunroo and driver's airbag to make more relaxed and enjoyable

0345 286



· POWER STEERING · SE · METALLIC PAIN

4 SPEAKER RDS RADIOTC

. DRIVER'S AIR BAC

· ONE YEAR'S FREE INSU





ADVANCED ENJOYMENT



BUSINESS

BRIEFING

Setback for National Power

NATIONAL POWER, the energy group, yesterday lost another round in its long-running dispute with United Gas over a take-or-pay North Sea gas contract.

A Righ Court judge ruled that National Power, which is suing United Gas, owned by the US group UtiliCorp, for £20m. was in breach of contract when it refused to disclose to the gas company details of a number of deliveries. However, the court ruled that the breach of contract was not material and therefore the termination of the contract by United Gas was not valid. The court will decide next week whether United Gas should pay for the gas it received.

Funds join in gambling lobby



SCOTTISH WIDOWS, Jupiter and Mercury Asset Management are believed to have been actively involved in a successful lobby of the Chancellor of the Exchequer Gordon Brown, over proposed changes to gaming taxation. The three companies' unit trust management groups, which persuaded Mr Brown to forgo plans for heavy

gambling taxes, are or have been major investors in the shares of two leading London casinos, London Clubs and Capital Corporation. Your Money, page 1

More opposition to ISA proposals

THE GOVERNMENT was yesterday urged to back down on plans to give its own stamp of approval for Individual Savings Accounts investing in funds which track the stock market. Autif, the trade body for the unit trust industry, warned that savers would blame the government if they bought a tracker fund meeting its standard and then suffered a stockmarket downturn.

Phillip Warland, director general of Autif, said: "People who are reassured by the standard will lose when markets go down. They will be told: 'Why didn't you read the small print?' But the whole point of having [a government

standard] is that you don't have to read the small print." Autif's warnings follow predictions from a deputy chief executive of the Personal Investment Authority that the Treasury's proposals could result in a "mis-buying scandal". The government ended a consultation on the proposals yesterday.

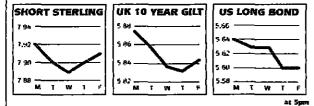
STOCK MARKETS

FTSE 100	DOW JONES	NIKKEI
6000 —	9050	17000
5950 —	9040	16500
5999	2000	16000
5850	3960	15500
5800	8940	15000
A TWIF	M I W I BH	} M T W T F
	Dow Jo	nes index and graph at Spen

				w Jones Index	and graph	at Spen
		IND	HCES			
Index	Close	Chango	Change(%)	52 wk bigh 5	2 mk low Yi	eld{%
FTSE 100	5988.40	28.20	0.47	6150.50	4382.80	3.85
FTSE 250	5585.70	27.40	0.49	5970.90	4384.20	3.51
FTSE 350	2881.00	13.70	0.48	2940.10	2141.80	3.79
FTSE All Share	2806.57	12.73	0.46	2872.04	2106.59	3.76
FTSE SmallCap	2604.50	2.80	0 11	2793.80	2182.10	3.21
FTSE Fledgling	1429.90	3.00	0.21	1517.10	1225,20	3.33
FTSE AIM	1097.00	2.90	0.27	1146.90	965 90	1.16
FTSE EBLOC 100	1073.64	9.55	0.90			
Dow Jones	9025.26	-23.41	-0.26	9261.91	6971.32	1.58

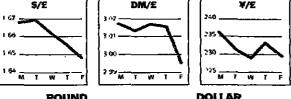
16511.24 39.66 0.24 20698.67 14488.21 0.93

INTEREST RATES



MC	MONEY MARKET RATES					BOND YIELDS			
Index	3 month	Yr chg	1 Year	Yr chg	10 year	Yr chg	Long boad	Yr chg	
UK	7.88	0.81	8 00	0.50	5 84	-1.21	5.40	-1 59	
US	5.69	-0 09	5.81	-0.31	5.47	-0.90	5.60	-1.03	
Japan	0.61	-0.03	0.64	-0.18	1.64	-0 94	2.17	-0.88	
Germany	3.56	0.43	3.86	0 59	4 73	-0.87	5 30	-1.12	

CURRENCIES



	FOURD				DOLL W/			
	at Sper	Change	Yr Ago		ac Spor	Change	Yr Ago	
Dollar	1.6480	-0.80c	1.6535	Sterling	0 6068	+0.29p	0.6048	
D-Mark	2.9956	-2.1 <u>0pf</u>	2.9249	D-Mark	1.8184	-0.37pf	1.7530	
Yen	229.51	-¥5.18	191 82	Yen	139.30	-¥-2 33	114.43	
C indus	107.30	. 0.70	102 E0	C	112 70	+0.70	103.20	

OTHER INDICATORS

12.46

1.1603

64.78

5.6221

226.55

6.5556

2897

	Close	Chg	Yr Ago		Index	Chg	Yr ago	Next figs
Brent Ob (5) 12.07	0.04	18 17	GDP	114.80	3.00	111.46	Аше
Gold (S)	294.75	0.90	325.25	RPI	163.50	4.20	156.91	Jul
Silver (\$)	5.34	-0.18	4.65	Base	Rates		7.50	6.50
www.bioomberg.com/uk					SOUR	CE: E	LOON	ABERG

www.bloomberg.com/uk

Belglum (francs)

Cyprus (pounds)

Denmark (krone)

Finland (markka)

France (francs)

Germany (marks)

Greece (drachma)

Hong Kong (S)

ireland (punts)

Indian (rupees)

Israel (shekels)

Malaysia (ringgits)

<u>italy (</u>lira)

Japan (yen)

Canada (S)

ı	OURISI	RAIES	
	2.5965	Mexican (nuevo peso)	13.54
ij	20.56	Netherlands (guilders)	3.2977
	60.44	New Zealand (\$)	3 0745
	2.3689	Norway (krone)	12.58
	0.8527	Portugal (escudos)	298.28
	11,22	Saudi Arabia (rials)	6.0393
	8.9450	Singapore (\$)	2.6711
	9.8176	Spain (pesetas)	247.91
	2.9381	South Africa (rands)	9.9870

Sweden (krone)

Thailand (bahts)

Turkey (Iirasi)

Switzerland (francs)

But is not at the 2000 of the state of ΔN

Nationwide faces vote defeat

NATIONWIDE, the largest remaining building society in the UK, was yester-day facing the possibility of an embarrassing defeat in the highly publicised vote to defend its mutual status.

The society's 4.5 million members, are being balloted over proposals to move towards immediate de-mutualisation. Voting so far is believed to be almost evenly split.

More than 1 million votes are already thought to have been cast. ahead of the same point last year, when a total of 1.3 million members took part in elections to the society's board.

Then, a group campaigning for the society to seek a stock market listing. which included Michael Hardern, a freelance butler, were trounced by a seven to three majority. This time, it

By NIC CICUTTI Personal Finance Editor

is thought both branch-based and postal ballots are split between the pro and anti-flotation camps.

Moreover, Mr Hardern, who is standing again on a pro-flotation ticket, together with Andrew Muir, a recruitment consultant, are both thought to be running neck-and-neck with rival candidates in favour of retaining Nationwide's mutual status.

If Nationwide loses the ballot, the result will be a crushing blow to the high-profile campaign by its chief executive, Brian Davis, to keep the society mutual. Analysts believe it would also increase pressure on other large building societies, including

Bradford & Bingley, Britannia, York-tion, are being voted on, with the deadshire, Portman and Coventry, to merge and seek a stock market listing, or prepare to be taken over by

larger financial institutions. A spokesman for Nationwide yesterday refused to discuss the result of the vote ahead of an official an-

nouncement next month. "Our primary concern at present is to encourage as many people as possible to use their vote, no matter what views they hold," he said. "It may be that there are some people who believe that after last year's ballot, when candidates in favour of de-mutualisation lost so heavily, there is no need for them to cast their votes again."

Three similar resolutions, each raising the issue of a stock market flota-

line for votes on 21 July, barely three weeks away. Each resolution requires only a simple majority to be passed, although it would then be for the new Nationwide board to act on them and put any further proposals to members.

A formal resolution on de-mutualisation would need a majority of 75 per cent or more among the society's savers and 50 per cent or above from its borrowers. However, it is understood that if the outcome of the current ballot is in favour of de-mutualisation, Nationwide's board will open talks with a number of potential suitors with a view to be taken over.

This measure would be partly aimed at convincing many of the society's wavering 1 million borrow-

ing members to vote in favour of any board proposals. They are the ones who could have the most to lose from a flotation if it led to raised home loan rates, as some experts predict. At present, Nationwide's decision to retain variable interest rates for home buyers at up to 0.85 percentage points below those of its rivals gives its borrowers a saving of up to £35 a month on a typical £60,000 loan.

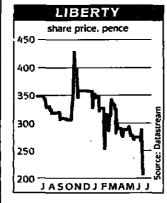
Nationwide's ballot has become one of the most hotly contested in the history of the building societies movement. More than 100 MPs, most of them Labour, recently put their names to a motion pledging support for mutuality. Last year's vote was greeted with support by the Prime Minister, Tony Blair.

Liberty in shake-up after loss of £11.5m

LIBERTY, the struggling de- By NIGEL COPE partment store retailer, warned of likely job cuts and an impending financial restructuring yesterday as it reported a £11.5m loss, a suspension of the dividend and a radical overhaul of its cost base.

The announcement forced Liberty shares to their lowest price since 1987: they fell 25p to 195p. The company is now worth just £44m.

The company, which is best known for its flagship mock-Regent Street, is planning a shake-up of its merchandise which will see it reduce its exposure to tourist spending and increase its relevance to Londoners.



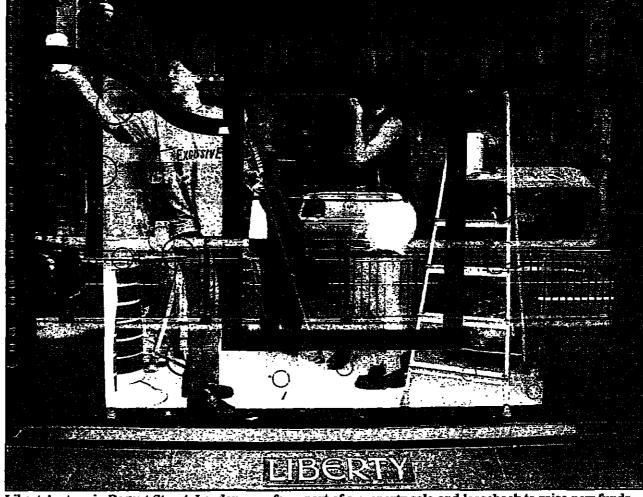
Associate City Editor

and we are happy to be on the tourist route," said Michele Jobling, the managing director. "But we need to focus more on the customer and make the offer more consistent."

Staff were told of the redundancies yesterday morning by the new board which took over from the previous chairman, Denis Cassidy, who was ousted in a boardroom coup earlier this Tudor building on London's year. Liberty employs 600 staff, and although no figure has been placed on the possible cutbacks, the job losses could be substantial.

The new management blamed the company's weak position on the previous board and its attempts to spend £43m on redeveloping the main Regent Street site. The overhaul has the backing of the Stewart-Liberty family, which controls nearly 30 per per cent of the shares and which instigated the boardroom shake-up.

Odile Griffith, the family's financial adviser who is now on the Liberty board, said: "It is regrettable that we are having to take this action now. The state the business is in. it should have been taken earlier." She said the Liberty family was "very



Liberty's store in Regent Street, London, may form part of a property sale-and-leaseback to raise new funds

supportive of the current board".

Costs associated with early stages of the redevelopment and other fees resulted in a £10.9m exceptional charge in the current year's accounts. This was in addition to the £500,000 loss incurred by the underlying business.

Ms Jobling said the board would complete its strategic review in September. Fresh funds will then be sought, either through a rights issue or by the raising of new debt facilities. Liberty has a £20m facility in ratio was 42 per cent com- the company said. "Manage-

place, provided by Barclays. Philip Bowman, the new

chairman, may decide to leverage the company's valuable property portfolio, possibly provincial branches, he said. through a sale and lease-back. As well as the freehold of the Regent Street store. Liberty owns a number of retail and residential units in nearby Foubert's Place.

Mr Bowman said Liberty needed to address its cost base, which was far to high for a com-

nared with an industry average of 27 per cent. The company had failed to reduce its central costs following the closure of its

Trading in the first 19 weeks of this financial year has continued to be subdued, with retail sales 2.3 per cent below the same period last year.

The economic turmoil in Far Eastern markets has affected tourist spending at the London store. "There is little likelihood pany of its size. He pointed out that these [tourist numbers] that Liberty's costs-to-sales will recover in the short term,"

ment is therefore seeki promote the store more effectively by targeting potential customers who live or work in central London."

While this initiative is unlikely to involve a dramatic shift in merchandise, it will lead to a change of emphasis. the company said.

Mr Bowman said relations with the founding family were good. "It is a lot easier having them around the boardroom table than having them outside. The relationship is working extremely well."

Shell pulls out of bid | Tie Rack slumps on for Russian oil group third profits warning

SHELL, the Anglo-Dutch oil giant, yesterday dealt a major blow to the Russian government's privatisation programme when it pulled out of a \$1.6bn (£970m) bid for Rosneft. Russia's last state-owned

Shell's surprise move is expected to trigger a spate of withdrawals by other Rosneft bidders, with BP, the only other non-Russian company in the running, expected to pull out in the next few weeks

In a statement yesterday, Shell said it was withdrawing from a consortium including the Russian utilities Gazorom and Lukoil because the financial turmoil in the country would force it to pay for most of the bid. It also said rock-bottom oil prices would limit the financial

BY FRANCESCO GUERRERA

returns from the takeover and did not justify a bid. The price has fallen by 46 per cent in the past year. In March it touched a 12-year low of \$11.90 a barrel. The withdrawal of Shell is

the second blow to the Russian government's plans to sell off 75 per cent of Rosneft. In May the authorities cut the offer price from \$2.1bn to \$1.6bn because it had received no bids. Shell's group was widely seen as the favourite, but without the

financial backing of the Anglo-Dutch company it cannot win. Gazprom, the world's largest gas company, has said it cannot invest in the bid. Its finances were dealt another blow on Wednesday when the govern-

ment ordered it to quadruple

TOKYO

The collapse of the Shell-led bid cast a doubt over the intentions of BP, which is bidding with Uneximbank of Russia. Yesterday BP declined to comment, but oil analysts said it would not be surprising if the British group decided to pull out

over the next few weeks.

tax payments to meet arrears.

They noted that at the end of last year BP bought a 10 per cent stake in Sidenco, another Russian oil company, for \$571m, and added that in the current climate of low oil prices, it would be wary of spreading itself too thinly. A withdrawal by BP would

leave only a number of Russian consortia to bid for Rosneft. Shell shares closed down 2.5p to 425.5p, while BP shares shed 10p to end at 900p.

TIE RACK, the struggling retailer run by Roy Bishko. issued its third profits warning in a year yesterday and announced that two directors are to leave the board just nine months after they were appointed.

The company said sales in the first half had been disappointing and it had been left with large quantities of unsold stock which would have to be heavily discounted. Mr Bishko, the chairman,

blamed the latest setback on the strong pound and the Asian financial crisis. He said demand in several major markets, including the UK was showing signs of weakness

The group's first half will be substantially below expectations, the company said. Tie Rack's broker, CSFB, has cut its

BY NIGEL COPE

full-year forecast to break-even, with a £3m to £4m loss at the interim stage. The warning knocked 27 per

cent off Tie Rack's shares, which closed 22p lower at 59.5p. At these levels the company is worth around £30m.

Asked if he might seek to take the company private, given that the business is now worth that sum, Mr Bishko said: "I haven't any comment on that."

The two directors who are leaving are Brita Eickhoff and Ronnie Flax. Ms Eickhoff, joint managing director with responsibility for buying and merchandising, has taken leave on grounds of ill health. Mr Flax, joint managing director with responsibility for operations, is to leave with immediate effect "to pursue other interests".

Mr Flax was on an eightmonth contract and will be in line for a pay-off of around £80,000. Martin Morgan has taken on Mr Flax's responsibilities pending a new appointment. A new head of buying has been recruited from Marks & Mr Bishko denied he was

overly dominant on the board, which has no chief executive and only three executive directors. "Look, I started this business 17 years ago. It is not about titles. The business is run in a consensual manner."

Isabelle Payet, retail analyst at Sutherlands, said: "I don't see the group turning around and having better sales trading for

AROUND THE WORLD'S MARKETS

LONDON

SHARES TENDED to drift in the absence of any direction from New York, closed for Independence Day, with Footsie ending 28.2 points higher at 5,988.4. The supporting FTSE 250 index was up 27.4 to 5,585.7. The market took some heart from the survey of the services industries which encouraged the view that interest

rates will remain unchanged after

Japanese Government's plans for

tax reforms also helped sentiment.

Derek Pain, page 19

next week's MPC meeting. The

The Nikkei 225 rose 39.66

RUSSIA

THE JAPANESE stock market THE EXCHANGE staged its was mixed as dealers were torn sharpest rise in 12 days after between disappointment at the measures for a crackdown on taxplan to close insolvent banks dodging companies and on writing and hints by Ryutaro Hashimoto. the budget were passed - both the Prime Minister, that he were key factors for securing the approval of an IMF loan. would call for tax cuts.

The benchmark RTS index rose points (0.24 per cent) to 4.9 per cent to 151.33. Gazprom. the world's biggest gas company. 16.511.24. However, the broader Topix index fell 2.10 points to rose 21 per cent after it agreed to 1268.36. The market gyrated pay more taxes. The index was after Mr Hashimoto said be boosted by the Duma's decision to expected tax reform rather than approve new tax rules and a code temporary tax cuts. of rules for writing budgets.

SWEDEN

SWEDISH shares ended slightly higher in thin trade, with the summer boliday in full swing and the US closed for the Independence Day holiday.

Attention focused on car maker Volvo after it denied that it was in merger talks with Volkswagen. The all-share general index closed up 0.73 per cent at 3.771.66; the OMX 30share index was up 0.96 per cent at 797.84. Volvo shares closed down three crowns at 257 after its denial of the VW reports.

HONG KONG

THE MARKET ended sharply lower yesterday amid concerns that Japan's plan to shut insolvent banks will not be enough to pull Asia out of its economic slump.

The Hang Seng index fell 226.85 points. or 2.6 per cent, to 8,639.31. Many people are finding it hard to see a light at the end of the tunnel," said Lisa Chow, fund manager at Guinness Flight Hambro Asia. Bank group HSBC fell 2.1 per cent to HK\$190.50, and Sun Hung Kai Properties plunged 5.1 per cent to HK\$33.70

احكذا من الاعل

\$

72

Section .

احكذا من الاحل

MOST PEOPLE would recognise the British kite mark. Originally introduced in the 1920s. that distinctive little circle with a kite in the middle has proved a surprisingly durable symbol of product quality and excellence. For a fee, the British Standards Institution continues to test for compliance in design and reliability with an independently defined set of standards. And although now under siege from other international benchmarks, the kite is still the most widely recognised badge of reliability for some products most famously the condom.

During the shortages of the Second World War and the period of austerity that immediately followed it, a much more contentious attempt was made to benchmark products for public consumption. This was the so-called "utility standard". It was never entirely clear what a product had to do to deserve this stamp of government approval, but the idea was that the badge, which bore a marked resemblance to the kite mark, would be a symbol not just of quality and reliability, but of value too – not necessarily the cheapest or the best around, but something the masses could rely on as a solid and reliable buy. Despite the obvious drawbacks of utility standards, I guess that in the context of its time and



JEREMY WARNER

What is the Government up to in exploring whether to introduce a quality control symbol on savings?

with so many spivs around, it must have seemed a reasonable enough initiative. Times change. Now that markets have captured the commanding heights of the economy, the concept of utility marking though not kite marking - would rightly be regarded as pretty much anathema. It

is not up to the state to define good and bad value; people will decide that for themselves. In a properly competitive market place, moreover, best value will always rise to the top. Utility standards would distort that process by perpetuating products long after they have ceased to be the most attractive on offer.

So what is the present Government up to in exploring whether to introduce some kind of quality control symbol for its forthcoming individual savings accounts (ISAs)? The formal consultation on this came to an end yesterday and some heated responses it has prompted too. What the Government is proposing is somewhere between a kite mark and a utility standard - CAT marking, the letters standing for cost, access and terms. In other words this is an attempt to ensure the product complies not just with a minimum set of investment standards, but that it is compliant on cost and a whole bunch of other much more subjective measures too.

Furthermore, so as to make the process manageable, the Government is proposing to confine CAT marking exclusively to tracker funds - investment products that attempt to mirror exactly the performance of the market. Actively managed

funds, which charge more and attempt to outperform the market, would be excluded. To repeat the question, then, what on earth does the Government mean by this?

The intellectual justification for CAT marking of investment products is that the market in financial services is not a properly competitive one. Rather it is one characterised by hard sell, limited consumer choice, sharp practice, excessive charges and poor value. This may be overstating the reality a bit, and it may also, as the industry insists, be an outdated view, but it is certainly the public perception after the great pensions mis-selling scandal of the late 1980s. That view was given added voice this week by the Consumers Association, which publicly accused the industry of being a "rip off". Allegations like this call for drastic, almost wartime, measures, it can be argued.

There's an odd paradox here, for Britain's financial services industry is among the most developed and innovative in the world. You would therefore expect it to work as much for the interests of consumers as salesmen and shareholders. Plainly it does not in many instances. Too often the intention seems to be to blind the

consumer with complexity and science. Excessively costly and poorly performing products have managed to secure a position in the market quite out of proportion to their value and worth. All too often customers are led through ignorance or wilful disregard for their interests into buying inappropriate and financially disad-

vantageous products. We have to be a bit careful with our strictures here, for in a sense that is the purpose of all business - not to "rip off" the purchaser as such, but certainly to persuade him or her to part with as much money for as little pay-back as possible. However, there's obviously a higher public interest in ensuring customers get a fair deal when it comes to their savings and pensions than there perhaps is with a pint of beer or even a motor car. Furthermore, making an informed choice with financial services requires a much higher degree of sophistication and knowledge than it

does for most ordinary consumer products. So is not the Government justified in pursuing this route? It's one thing to accept the case for doing it, quite another to construct a sensible way of carrying it out. Just imagine what would have happened had the last government backed its advertis-

ing campaign to persuade us all to buy per-sonal pensions with an official stamp of approval. The taxpayer would now be shouldering £15bn in compensation payments. The Government can stress that CAT marks are no guarantee of investment performance until it is blue in the face, but it won't stop people believing they are.

Moreover, the attempt to limit this stamp of approval to tracker funds is divisive and unfair. A lot of actively managed funds are indeed grossly expensive for the mediocre or worse investment performance they achieve, but some are not. To deprive them of access to this huge new pool of potential savings would be a distortion of the market. In the long term, and if repeated in other investment products, such as the Government's proposed new stakeholder pension, the effect might also be to distort capital flows away from higher-risk, capital-hungry companies and into the already over-inflated stocks of our major corporations.

The solution to this problem is not in CAT marking, but in transparency and the publication of easily compared lists of charges and investment performance. Defining good value is too complex a problem for governments to be trusted with.

Siebe rogue trades spice up the action

PAIN

SHARE SPOTLIGHT

share price, pence

150 JASOND J FMAM J J

Such a move could, however,

there is talk of corporate ac-

other 55p to 2,725p and cable

group Telewest Communica-

float its telecom business, con-

run, gaining 16.5p to 371p. Re-

cently Henderson Crosthwaite

suggest the telecoms business

should enjoy a market value of

£675m; Racal's capitalisation is

around £1.1bn. The plan is to

float 25 per cent of the telecoms

to buy 242,631 shares caught

the market on the hop, push-

ing the shares 35p higher to

1,100p. The utility has already

announced its intention of re-

turning capital to shareholders

through a "B" share buyback

Billiton, the mining group,

Thames Water's excursion

Racal Electronics, due to

tions 13.5p to 164.5p.

Colt Telecom hardened an-

700 ORANGE

FOR A little while Footsie stood above 6,000 points. But, as is so often the case, it lost its way without the stimulant of New

With Wall Street closed for the Independence Day holiday, the London market did little more than go through the motions. In quiet, uneventful trading the blue-chip index more or less wandered 28.2 higher to 5,988.4. It last closed above 6.000 three weeks ago.

With trading volume relatively thin – Tim Henman at Wimbledon was the major counter-attraction - there was every chance the order book would produce thrills and spills, distorting the overall picture. It did not disappoint. Engineer Siebe ended at 1,215p, up 3p. Yet thanks to the ragaries of order-driven tradng there were afternoon deals surely errors - at 1,120p.

One of the older Footsie constituents had the distinc-P&O shipping group - the full name is still the old fashioned and unwieldy Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co. gained 38p to a 928p peak following a meeting with analysts. It seems a number of them, impressed by the cruise operation, could be tempted to increase profit forecasts for this year which are around

HAEMOCELL, the struggling healthcare group, returns to market on Tuesday - as Surgical Innovations. In a reverse deal, it took over SI, an offshoot of Getz Corporation, a US drugs distributor. The Co-operative Retirement Benefit Fund, a vehicle for entrepreneur Duncan Saville, is an underwriter of a £2m cash-raising plan. The shares are expected to open around their 3.5p suspension level. Five years ago they were 120p.

£460m. About £530m has been

pencilled in for next year. Telecoms were again on form. Orange, the mobile phone group, had another upifting session with the shares ringing a further 28p gain to 708p following the encouraging

fell 2.5p to 129.5p with its upbeat profits statement giving subscriber figures. Securicor, which has not way to worries about the large line of shares which is thought shared fully in the telecoms euto hover. Dresdner Kleinwrot phoria, showed signs of mak-Benson is believed to have ng up ground. The shares edged forward 19p to a 530p much as 50 million shares, folreak with questions again lowing the sale by a South seing asked about its long-African insurer of part of its erm involvement in Cellnet, where it has 40 per cent of the

DKB paid around 155p; it got rid of some, but the weakness BT, which sits on the rein the Billiton price has hinnaining 60 per cent, is known to be keen to take full control. dered any further sales.

Supporting shares had a MARKET better session with the mid cap REPORT index, up 27.4 at 5,585.7, continuing its recovery and the small cap adding 2.8 to

2,604.5p. Two of the middle ranking oil companies stirred as CSFB offered buy advice. Cairn Energy, which has slipped from 552.5p as hopes of rich Bangladesh deals have failed to materialise, firmed 8p to 286.5p, and Hardy Oil & Gas added 0.5p to 210p.

The investment house believes the two groups have fallen too far and put a 375p target on Cairn and 275p on

Disappointing results from Liberty, the Regent Street store, lowered the shares 250 to 195p and Tie Rack's third profits warning cut the price 22p to 59.5p. A warning from SCI Entertainment prompted a 46p fall to 82.5p.

Watermark Partnership, also warned the market about profits - but its message was that estimates were too low. The market was looking for around £1.2m against £1.1m. The shares jumped 12.5p to

Minorplanet put on the encounter monopoly problems. BT rose 6.5p to 771.5p day's best display, gaining 35 per cent to 162.5p. The shares and Cable & Wireless 10p to 800p. Vodafone put on 8p to were 45.5p in January. An up-827p and even Ionica, where

tion, managed a 3p gain to 40p. ROBOTIC TECHNOLOGY, the star of the fringe Ofex market, firmed 2p to 252.5p after its second

takeover in a month. It has paid £3.8m in cash and shares for the tinued to recover from a losing robotic automation division of Thurnall. The division had sales of more than £8m and profits of more than £400,000 in the year ending last month. Robotic, which arrived on Ofex at around 35p, took over a Finnish company

beat trading statement and an alliance with GE Capital, the American financial group, have prompted interest in the vehicle management systems group. The Americans are taking a stake in Minorplanet as part of a cash-raising exercise: they will have to option to take their interest to 25 per cent over the next three years. "The deal provides huge potential for Minorplanet to get its sysstock on its book, some say as tems into GE's cars, vans and vehicles," said Richard Slape, analyst with Charles Stanley. GE has a fleet of around 1 mil-

> SEAQ VOLUME: 730.8m SEAQ TRADES: 53,138 GILTS INDEX: n/a

Slower services fail to ease rate fears

THE PACE of expansion in the UK service sector has slowed for the fourth consecutive month, according to a survey

released yesterday. However, the City is still nervous about the prospect of another interest-rate rise next week, with analysts saying there was still evidence of inflationary pressures in the economy.

The latest Chartered Institute of Purchasing & Supply (CIPS) report on services says that a combination of the strong pound and last month's interest-rate hike hit both business levels and business confidence in June. But although the pace of growth slowed, overall activity levels were higher in June than in May. More than 20 per cent of companies reported rises in workloads last month, almost twice as many as reported declines.

By Lea Paterson

Adam Cole, economist at HSBC Securities, said: "Growth in services may be slower, but it's not slow enough. The absolute level of activity is simply too high to be consistent with the inflation target."

Services employment grew strongly in June, as did wages. CIPS said: "The need to offer higher rates of pay, both to attract new staff and retain existing employees, was again linked to skills shortages and the tightness of the services labour market, particularly for IT jobs."

The Bank of England's ratesetting Monetary Policy Committee attaches considerable weight to labour market developments. The strong growth in average earnings was a key factor in last month's decision to raise interest rates by 0.25 points to 7.5 per cent.

ABN Amro said: "While the MPC will welcome the additional evidence of a slowing domestic economy, pay pressures in the service sector will continue to exercise them."

The MPC rate-setting meeting begins next Wednesday. Its decision will be announced at midday on Thursday.

Yesterday, sterling closed at just below DM3, down more than a pfennig, suggesting that interest-rate fears subsided slightly following the publication of the CIPS survey.

Most economists said that next week's rate decision would be a close call. Several said rates were more likely to go up in August.

Ken Wattret, economist at Paribas, said: "The central case is another 0.25-point rise, but it is not 100 per cent certain. I would say the chances are deterred them from passing stronger than 50/50." Martin cost rises on to consumers.

Brookes at Goldman Sachs said: "The MPC may simultaneously face calls for higher and lower interest rates. It is likely to steer a middle path, leaving rates unchanged for a prolonged period lasting well into next year." The CIPS's main index of

business activity fell from 56.9 in May to 55.4 in June, meaning that the pace of growth slowed in services. However, a reading of more than 50 shows that the sector is expanding.

The seasonally-adjusted employment index rose from 55.7 in May to 56.3 in June, the highest since last August. The seasonally-adjusted index of input prices - which includes salaries - rose from 57.0 in May to 57.6 in June, while retail prices rose only slightly. Companies said competition

By Lea Paterson

rope - then known as Salomon

Brothers Europe - surprised the

City. Mr Middleton, then chief

executive of Lloyd's of London

had no previous experience of

investment banking and his ca-

reer had been somewhat un-

orthodox. Mr Middleton, an avid

fan of football and motorcy-

cling, was once a monk, and

later ran Thomas Cook, then a

gling to come to terms with a

series of mergers and acquisi-

tions. Last autumn, Salomon

Brothers was taken over by

Travelers, forming Salomon

Smith Barney. In April, Travel-

ers announced plans to link up

with Citicorp. In June, Travel-

Staff at Salomons are strug-

subsidiary of Midland Bank.

IN BRIEF

Rolls-Royce sale is completed

VICKERS, the engineering group, announced the completion of the sale of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars to Germany's Volkswagen yesterday and said it had netted a higher than expected £479m from the deal. The figure included the agreed £430m sale price plus compensation from VW for Vickers' investment into Rolls made earlier this year. During the sale process Vickers said it had expected to net between £460m and £470m from the sale. including compensation for its investments.

Pearson price

PEARSON has agreed a sellon price of \$860m (£522m) for Simon & Schuster's Reference and Business & Professional divisions to private US investment firm Hicks, Muse Tate and Furst Inc, the media group said yesterday.In May, Pearson agreed to buy the divisions, along with Simon and Schuster's Education blishing operation, f the US group Viacom \$4.6bn. and to sell some of the businesses on to Hicks. Pearson does not yet have regulatory approval for the Viacom deal.

Netscape fever

RENEWED speculation that media giants are set to invest in internet businesses sent hi-tech stocks in the US soaring on Thursday. The browser maker Netscape Communications led other stocks higher with a \$5 5/8 rise to \$41 5/16 in trading of 41.7 million, making it the most-active stock in U.S. trading.

The shares rose 16 percent, after climbing 32 percent yesterday. Netscape has been struggling to define a strategy after Microsoft Corp. grabbed a large chunk of browser market share and Netscape's software sales to corporate customers lagged. Netscape is now trying to capitalize on optimism that companies with popular Web sites will attract investments by media companies.

BA traffic up

BRITISH AIRWAYS said passenger traffic in June grew by 9.8 per cent on the same month last year, but with total mainline scheduled capacity up by 12.9 per cent, the passenger load factor for mainline scheduled services was down 2.1 points from last year at 75.3 per cent. The company said this was the strongest rate of traffic growth since December 1996.

Trafford bid

Green Property yesterday

extended its hostile £145m bid for Trafford Park Estates to 17 July, adding that it would not raise its offer uniess another company launches a rival bid. Ireland's Green launched its share offer of 46 Green shares for every 100 Trafford share hold with a cash alternative of 190p per share for the UK property group in

By 2 July, Green said, it had received acceptances in respect of 0.78 percent of Trafford Park. Trafford continued to advise shareholders to reject the bid. Trafford Park shares closed down 5p at 186.5p.



Peter Middleton's City career has been unorthodox

Middleton to leave Salomons

PETER MIDDLETON, chief executive of Salomon Smith Barnev in Europe, is to sten down at the end of this month after two and a half years at the helm. Mr Middleton, who is 58, said he had not yet decided on his next

Mr Middleton left months after Travelers Group, Salomon Smith Barney's parent company, said it was to merge with Citicorp of the US in an \$140bn (£84bn) deal. Mr Middleton. who called his parting with Salomons "absolutely amicable", said he was under no pressure and had announced his intention to go some months ago. A spokeswoman for Salomon

Smith Barney said his resig-

nally on Thursday. Mr Middleton's appointment at Salomon Smith Barney Eu- Nikko, the Japanese bank.

nation was announced inter-

ers said it would take a stake in

Ailing SA rand falls to new lows

ended a bruising week at fresh lows against the world's major currencies, as sentiment was dealt a blow by another round of commercial bank interest rate hikes. Analysts said there were no signs that the currency would win a respite next week.

SOUTH AFRICA's ailing rand lier in the day it touched a new lows of 6.43 to the dollar and 10.6322 to sterling.

"I have not seen volatility like this in my career. It has been extremely volatile this week. said Willie Potgieter, director of Standard Bank's foreign exchange division, adding that he expected the volatility to con-Yesterday, the rand was trading at 6.38 to the dollar - a 10 tinue next week.

per cent fall on the week which "The underlying problems brought its losses to more than are still there ... particularly be seven weeks ago has led econ-cent to 7,004. 30 per cent so far this year. Ear- cause we haven't seen the yen omists to start drawing com-

recover, the trend will probably continue next week," he said. Fragile sentiment was dent-

ed further after three of South Africa's big four retail banks announced another round of third since 11 June when they stood at 18.25 per cent.

east Asian currencies in recent months. On the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, shares shrugged off the gloomy sentiment and focused attention on prime lending rate hikes - the the benefits rand weakness could offer companies that provide a hedge against the cur-The extent of the rand's de- rency by deriving earnings preciation since a speculative from dollar-priced exports. The attack on the currency began All Share index added 1.2 per

Cassidy wins vote for Oliver shoe group rights issue

DENIS CASSIDY, the former chairnan of the Regent Street store Librty who now runs the Oliver group, esterday won approval from sharesolders for a rights issue to raise 5.5m to finance the refurbishment

if more of the group's shoe stores. Shareholders at an extraordinary teneral meeting in Leicester voted y 12.45 million to 7.9 million in avour of the rights issue - a majorty of 61 to 39. The vote defeated a calition including the Oliver family

BY CLIFFORD GERMAN

interests led by former chairman Ian Oliver, a consortium of Swedish investors led by Peter Gyllenhammer, and a number of local businessmen with interests in the shoe trade who had opposed the plan.

In May this year, the coalition had banded together to defeat an earlier proposal to raise £5.7m through a a share at the end of the last financombination of a placing to bring in new investors and an open offer,

which failed to win the necessary 75 per cent majority. The Oliver family opposed the

deal in the belief that it would further dilute its holding of around 12 per cent

of the company. Other members of the consortium may well have had plans to break up the company, whose share price has been trading well below the net asset value of 69p ciai year.

The rights issue, which needed

vestors one new share at 25p for each share currently held.

the same effect as the original plan. because a number of investors will vestors, including Wolverine, the American company that makes Hush Puppies, will be able to buy

shares in the market. But the need for two attempts to

only a simple majority of votes in raise the funds will increase the the name Oliver & Timpson, and £600,000 to £860,000, and haw in effect reduced the net proceeds of the The board believes this will have fund-raising exercise by about £260.000.

The cash will be used to accelernot take up their rights, and new in- ate a £17m refurbishment programme to refurbish all the group's 289 stores from the dozen or so a year that could be financed out of cash flow alone to as many as 50 a year.

The stores trade nationally under

favour, now will go ahead, offering in- costs of the issue from around there is a budget chain which trades as Shoeright.

The shares, which plunged to 23.75p after the failure of the initial fund-raising proposal, were unchanged yesterday at 29.5p, which values the entire company at £7.5m. Trading in the new shares, nil paid, will start on Monday.

In the year to the end of January, the group lost £1.84m before excep-

Seek | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 1 908 00 07 381 60 00 165 56 00 165 56 00 165 56 00 165 267 15 18 399 125 25 113 125 144 35 20 400 00 17 290 175 00 0 6 85 463 140 07 424 55 125 48 138 137 00 26 188 MAIN MOVERS -12,50 -5.09 -4.00 -2.53 -2.46 268 -2.27 314 TOP 20 VOLUMES at 5pm 1 203 114 Amer Port S
2 385 247 A 8 Ports
5 516 330 Amines
6 377 250 Aminope
1 294 131 Ade Ear
1 722 460 MAR
1 7715 467 Rr Almenys
1 172 150 br RegionalA
1 183 Carrison N
1 193 117 Dydmon
1 465 201 Dart 60
256 200 Dawsongroup
89 44 Europannel
451 85 PersiGroup
150 119 Plater J
692 520 Forth Ports
775 425 56-Abead
602 416 Goods Omm
123 123 140 line
100 67 Jacobs
119 443 Rei Eugress
123 123 140 line
140 603 Bernigroup
124 88 Bernigroots
119 443 Rei Eugress
125 127 MFC
186 566 Ocsan Gp
122 93 Ocsan Wilson
194 885 P 8 8
1963 529 Stepensach
1983 529 Stepensach FTSE 100 INDEX HOUR BY HOUR 190 0.0 0.2 4172 1666
623 -0.5 0.4 1444 1666
623 -0.5 0.4 1444 1666
624 -0.5 0.4 1444 1667
10 0.0 - 6602 1307
18 -0.5 - 6602 1307
18 -0.5 - 6602 1307
18 -0.5 - 6602 1307
18 -0.5 - 6602 1307
18 -0.5 - 6602 1307
18 -0.5 - 6602 1307
18 -0.5 - 1500 120 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 - 1500 120
18 -0.5 55 230 56 207 4013
1510 100 47 93 5700
485 100 51 94 325
294 100 51 71 575
294 100 57 101 575
294 50 65 4018
762 17.9 46 2848 4615
255 00 37 137 5727
1013 30 51 4017
1198 339 4.4 305 4611
184 10.5 60 1673 4010
274 10.0 63 60 5726
466 10.5 54 40.8 4016 167 Alexan
193 Alluers
194 Alluers
194 Alluers
196 Arrata, Rp
195 Aurata, Rp
195 Aurata, Red
195 Aurata, Red
196 Beata,
197 Beata,
198 Body Snop
2 711 Beata
199 Body Snop
2 711 Beata
197 Beata
198 Snop Snop
2 711 Beata
198 Snop Snop
2 711 Beata
199 Beata
199 Beata
199 Beata
199 Charat & Ca
199 Beata
199 Charat & Ca
199 Beata
199 Beata 00 50 122 2378 1992 489 4385 425 1310 76 2617 578 2475 161 1361 292 2523 293 7739 111 1995 | 489 | 489 | 1896 | 1897 |
1378 | 35 | 195 | 1897 |
1378 | 55 | 55 | 1897 |
1378 | 56 | 55 | 1898 | 1898 |
1378 | 52 | 217 | 1898 | 1898 |
1378 | 52 | 217 | 1898 | 1898 |
1378 | 52 | 151 | 1898 |
1378 | 152 | 152 | 1898 |
1378 | 153 | 1898 |
1378 | 153 | 1898 |
1378 | 154 | 1898 |
1378 | 155 | 1898 |
1378 | 156 | 1898 |
1378 | 1578 |
1378 | 158 | 158 |
1378 | 158 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 |
1378 | 158 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 |
1378 | | 155 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 120 00 55 99 1205 569 258 Senations of the common services of the co 28 about 18 Mouseup 152 # 100 3.8 133 155 calibre forus 171 00 3.8 133 150 calibre forus 172 00 0 1 13 16 55 Heighenders Fregery 187 20 1 13 16 55 Heighenders Fregery 618 0.0 155 calibre forus 181 May 305 - 25 - 61 tone Wording, Gro 25 0.0 18 Indense Ruch 50 80 0.0 12 05 60 00 teamtrationtal 25 0.0 12 15 60 00 teamtrationtal 25 0.0 15 5 0.0 12 15 60 00 teamtrationtal 25 0.0 15 5 0.0 15 5 0.0 15 5 0.0 15 6 0.0 **INVESTORS** CHRONICLE if you're so inclined. 4 PFC Code | 190 mins Price Chy Tid P/E Code High Law Stock 110 0.5 2.1
5.24 2.0 0.3
713 4.00 1.8
168 0.0
116 2.0 99
162 0.0 19
164 0.0 9
165 0.5 10
10.0 0.9
170 0.0 17
72 0.0 0.9
170 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
72 0.0 0.7
73 0.0 0.7
74 0.0 0.7
75 0.0 0.7
76 0.0 0.7
77 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7
78 0.0 0.7 4674 118 301 Lors No. 3 W1
118 91 Amberlin & W1
119 795 BMC
1195 795 BMC
130 106 Brev for
343 196 Brev for
345 196 Brev for
346 197 Brev for
347 246 Contract
147 246 Contract
147 246 Contract
147 247 Contract
147 247 Contract
147 248 Contract
147 249 Brev A Evrop
157 34 Brev for
157 39 Brev for
157 30 Brev RECENT ISSUES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES 1.5 1.092%
34 80 1941
32 10 5992
245 90 1971
238 90 6902
301 10 1104
277 10 1104
37 60 07 547 2399
884 22.3 2.1 28.4 1924
19 90 758
177 10 32 81 6216
88 45 1760 6890
175 10 16 00 930.0 1738
241 25 3300 source: Bioomberg SHARE PRICE DATA

حبكذا من الاعل

. •

CAA!

THE INDEPENDENT

SPORT

Truth is, Banks just can't resist a good line

FLL SAY one thing for Tony Banks. He's the Minister for Sport. And I'll

In the po-faced world of sports administration, Labour's high-risk man-of-the-people is unable to ignore temptation. The truth is, he just can't resist a good line.
At a press briefing this week,

Banks spoke about the prospects of success for the reconstituted United Kingdom Sports Council under its new chairman, Sir Rodney Walker, a man who was brought into this particular arena a couple of years ago by the Tory government. Banks was adamant that the new arrangement would work just fine - "A lot of people said we weren't going to get on. didn't they? We don't, but...

After both Walker, and the Secretary of State for Culture and Heritage, Chris Smith, had talked their

way around the reason why the Sports Ministers behave as he talks body New Labour had inherited say another thing. He's entertaining from the previous government had to be revamped - Walker spoke of a "lack of focus". Smith talked about uation - it was Banks who told it like it was. The Council as it had operated until now, he said, resembled nothing so much as a baronial gathering where all appearance of agreement fell apart as the gathered ones returned to their individual fiefdoms. A classic pattern of ineffective bureaucracy, in fact, and Banks

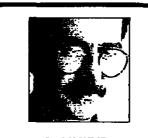
> One of the most entertaining things about Banks is to witness his inner struggle as he attempts to reconcile dull duty with his impulsive nature. He taps his pen on his papers, and does well for a while, giving a game impression of the way

made it vividly comprehensible.

about "the UK dimension" and the need for consensus. But the tension is building. The boredom indicator is flickering at its maximum. Nature will out

What makes Banks' indiscretions especially welcome is the fact that they occur within a context of increasing news management. We're not just talking about Alistair Campbell and Peter Mandelson here. Even Banks' sphere of operation, sport, is choked up with it.

In March, I turned up with about 50 other journalists for a Chelsea Football Club press conference on the eve of their appearance in the Coca-Cola Cup final. On the following Thursday, Chelsea were due to play in the European Cup-Winners' Cup. And on no account, said the official organising the



MIKE ROWBOTTOM

proceedings, must any questions be lowing week's European match. This was a Coca-Cola press conference, with Coca-Cola hoardings on the walls and Coca-Cola mobiles hanging from the roof. Questions

only about the Coca-Cola Cup final

Presumably, if any player had been asked, either directly or indirectly, to comment upon the midweek match, their brief would have been to hold up crossed fingers to the questioner as if warding off Dracula.

There were one or two attempts by reporters to get around the embargo which prompted yellow cards from the Master of Ceremonies and on this occasion no one felt it was worth while incurring a red one.

But things cannot always be managed as easily. At the 1994 Winter Olympics in Norway, the American media were worked up into a feeding frenzy over the meeting between Nancy Kerrigan and the rival iceskater accused of sanctioning an attack on her, Tonya Harding.

On the eve of their competition, Harding gave a press conference at which she attempted to limit discussion to ice-skating. At this time, the issue of the alleged attack was of sufficient interest in the States that when a reporter hacked into the Olympic messaging system to see

columns were written across the country discussing the morality of the occurrence. After a sequence of prepared questions and answers - "The media attention is great but I wish

it could focus on other wonderful ath-

what was in Harding's file, leader

letes who are here" - the straitjacket began to give at the seams under pressure. "We are here to talk about skating," Harding's coach interjected. Harding herself had prepared a

three-stage line of defence. Firstly:

that didn't work, then: "This is a beautiful country." Still no good? Then here was the stopper: "That is not an appropriate question." "What," an American questioner

"I am here to follow my dream." If

asked, "is going on inside you, Tonya?'

For a moment it seemed as if he had crept under the wire. "I think that I need to be really strong, that I need to focus on what I need to do and to follow my dream." Oh well. Worth a try.

As a last attempt, someone tried this: "Tonya, would you have come here if you had given the go-ahead for the attack?

You already know the response that received. What, I wonder, would Tony Banks have replied in the same situation? But then, that really isn't an appropriate question.

To finish off a rugby union tour of record-breaking defeats England take on the mighty Springboks

Clarke brightens a bleak scenario

BY CHRIS HEWETT Rugby Union Correspondent

BACK IN the dark days of apartheid, the average Springbok enthusiast would do pretty much anything to obtain his fix of meaningful international rugby. Six years on from the end of isolation, South Africans are still scratching around for some Test activity worthy of the name, not because their politics continues to make pariahs of their sportsmen, but because the game in Britain and Ireland no longer stacks up against the strength and professional knowhow of the southern hemisphere.

It is a bleak scenario made bleaker still by the prospect of another heavy English defeat at Newlands this afternoon. However well Matt Dawson and his men perform in the shadow of Table Mountain and there have been occasions, albeit briefly, on this God-awful trip when the red rose has blossomed they are still likely to be swept away by an avalanche of boulder-sized Springboks who have no appreciation of the concept of sporting mercy. The Boks are the best side in the world right now, the English a mixture of second and third-stringers. A miracle is not on the agenda.

This is not the real England, any more than last week's shambolic Welsh side was the real Wales. But the stark facts are there in the record books never to be erased. England leaked 76 points in Brisbane and, despite much improved performances in terms of guts and desire, shed more than 100 points in two Tests against the All Blacks. Wales conceded 96 to the Bokke, who also gave the pugilistic Irish what for on the hard terrain of the high veldt. And the Scots? A 50point downer in Fiji requires no illustrative comment whatsoever.

Strange as it may seem, the powerbrokers of the southern hemisphere are the ones suffering the panic attacks. Rupert Murdoch, the walking bank account behind every major rugby match now played in Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, did not pay millions to broadcast mind-numbing mismatches, and there is a very real worry in these parts that the "Dirty Digger" will soon start digging elsewhere. Hence the almost desperate

appeals to England to put on some

N Drotske (Free State).

Referee: CHawke (New Zealand)

sort of show in Cape Town this afternoon, Nick Mallett, the Springbok coach, believes they have sufficient clout up front to make a fist of things. He may be right. Ben Clarke, who has been an absolute brick on this tour, knows exactly what it takes to win in South Africa having shared in the 32-15 victory at Loftus Versfeld four years ago.

As Dawson was bappy to agree this week, Clarke's has been a profound influence over the last five weeks. "First class," he said. "His input, both on and off the pitch, has been exceptionally valuable in difficult circumstances and, to my mind, we're now seeing the Ben Clarke who played so brilliantly for the Lions in New Zealand in 1993. I've got all the respect in the world for him."

Clarke's physical resilience, allied to a competitive spirit that runs all the way down to the earth's core, could well earn him a recall to the "real" England come the autumn, especially if Clive Woodward decides that Lawrence Dallaglio's dynamism might best be deployed at No 8. Whatever, the Richmond captain has the bit between his teeth to such a degree that the classy Springbok loose trio of Gary Teichmann, Andre Venter and Rassie Erasmus will

have to earn their biltong for once. There should be some fun at the sharp end, too, especially when Richard Cockerill and James Dalton

- "favourite person, Genghis Khan" - go snarl to snarl at the set-piece. But as ever on this tour, the disparity out wide will surely settle the sue in favour of the home side. Try as they might, England will find it next to impossible to overpower the likes of Pieter Muller and Andre Snyman, let alone cope with Percy Montgomery, Pieter Rossouw and the remarkable Stefan Terblanche

once they start running into space. Rather like the good folk of Dunedin and Auckland, the Cape Town regulars have been more than willing to put their hands in their pockets to watch today's Test, even though few of them recognise more than a fifth of the England side. But that enthusiasm may not last for very much longer; the rugby talk in South Africa has already turned to this month's Tri-Nations rumbles in Perth and Wellington. The northern hemisphere? It's a sideshow, sadly.

Kick-off: 4.15 (Sky Sports 1)

Josh Lewsey: 'It's been a difficult tour but I've taken a tremendous amount of experience from it.'

Lewsey passes initiation

JOSH LEWSEY suspected he had been lured into one of those humiliating rugby induction ceremonies involving eight pints of lager and a feather boa, but as the ringleader appeared to be none other than Clive Woodward, the England coach. he felt he had no option but to acquiesce. "Welcome to Twickenham, Josh," smiled Woodward as the young stand-off joined the tour squad prior to departure for Australia. "Now take off your top."

Lewsey need not have feared for his dignity; Woodward had long identified him as the fittest poundfor-pound player in his party and was keen to promote him as a stateof the art professional. "That," said the coach, pointing to a muscular frame straight out of a Sylvester Stallone movie, "is the sort of body I expect to see on an international sportsman and unless we all get ourselves into shape, we can forget about competing with All Blacks and Springboks."

If all this sounds disturbingly voyeuristic there is no questioning the fact that at 21, Lewsey has set new physical standards by meeting a superbly conditioned New Zealand outfit on their own terms. His explosive tackle on Jonah Lomu during last week's second Test in Auckland was merely the most visible manifestation. Close in amid the fire and fury and flying boots, he repeatedly stooped the Taine Randells. Josh Kronfelds and Mark Mayerhoflers dead in their tracks.

"It doesn't take Charles Atlas to and ourselves in terms of pure he knows what to do with. "I know

Chris Hewett talks to the new England fly-half who made a large impression, in more ways than one, on the All Blacks

conditioning," said Woodward, who saw talented but under-developed stick insects like Alex King blown away by the Bullworker brigade from Down Under "I consider Lewsey one of the big successes of this tour, one of the guys we were looking to blood with next year's World Cup in mind. Why has he been able to stack up where others have failed? You only have to look at him to find the answer. He's fit. End of story." It goes without saving that

Lewsey did not stumble across his body beautiful by accident. "I would have been about 14 when I first started taking my personal fitness seriously," he says. "I boxed a good deal at one stage and because of that. I beefed up substantially. When all my mates in the lower sixth were out on the town pissing it up, I was leading a different sort of life. I enjoy a good time as much as the next bloke but I realised early that if you want to get the most from your sport. you have to put a bit in."

There is, however, rather more to Lewsey than an impressive set of bench press figures, which is really just as well given that rugby matches are still decided on a rectangle of grass rather than a clinking, clanking pec-deck machine. He can pass a ball as well as push weights, beat an opponent one on work out that there is a gulf between one as well as beat a bleep test. He the southern hemisphere nations also has more self-confidence than

where I want to go and I know how to get there." he says cheerfully. Born in Bromley and educated at

Watford Grammar, he accepted an offer to read physiology at Bristol University, a strong rugby academy. in 1995. By sharp coincidence, given what would happen three years down the road, he found King blocking his way to the No 10 shirt. "I got a game at full-back, which was fine, but I'd always seen myself as an outside-half and I was impatient to get on with it. I found it quite hard

to accept, actually." Almost as soon as the professional game took hold in England, he was on the phone to Bristol, the local First Division club. "Yes, I phoned them rather than the other way round. Why? Two reasons. I very much wanted to play senior rugby and at the same time. I wanted to earn some money doing it. I figured that if I could negotiate myself some sort of contract, my parents wouldn't have to keep forking out for my studies.

"I made my Bristol debut as a stand-off against Auckland, of all people, and I still regard that night as one of the best of my life. We lost 64-28 but it was the full Auckland side barring a couple, and to face someone like Carlos Spencer at such an early stage in my senior career was something else."

Lewsey eventually fell out with Bristol in comprehensive fashion - worth tuppence ha'penny, which was not very bright considering how quickly you can progress up the pecking order these days" - and he has now moved to Wasps, with whom he was closely associated in his teens. And who will he find in the No 10 shirt when he pitches up for training at Sudbury next month? You guessed it - Alex King.

'It will be interesting," he acknowledges. "I don't actually mind playing full-back on occasion because it helps to round my game a natural 10 can always play 15, although it doesn't necessarily work in reverse - but to all intents and purposes. I'm going to Wasps as an outside-half. They haven't guaranteed me the position and I wouldn't dream of asking them to, but I know what I'm after.

"Rugby is the biggest thing in my life right now and with a World Cup on the horizon, it's not likely to diminish in importance. This has been a difficult tour but I feel I've taken a tremendous amount of experience from it, as well as a cap or two. I've had the taste and I want more."

If Lewsey shows the England selectors that he can run a game as well as a fitness regime - and he will need to front up this afternoon if the Springboks are not to register another victory of Table Mountain proportions - he may well get his wish. "There are lots of things we don't yet know about Josh, mainly because we haven't seen enough of him as a club outside-half," said Woodward before leaving Auckland last Sunday, "But within the terms and limitations of this trip, he's been a "I signed a two-year deal with them star. I'm a big fan, definitely."

Wales plan provincial future for new coach to inherit

THE SEARCH for a new Wales coach has come down to a three-man short-list, with the appointment of Kevin Bowring's successor set to be finalised in the next few weeks.

The worldwide scouting mission has included interviews with coaches in New Zealand, Australia and closer to home, with Terry Cobner, the Welsh Rugby Union director of rugby, declaring yesterday: "They are coaches of the highest calibre. We will be landing someone extremely acceptable to the people of Wales. The quality of the man will accept the challenge and not be in it for financial reasons.

The new coach will have South Africa as his first hurdle, at Wembley on 14 November, and will take up his post around a month after the Springboks' recent record 96-13 defeat over Wales in Pretoria.

In the wake of that humiliation Cobner is preparing a paper to put before the Union's general committee containing his thoughts on how to help restore Welsh rugby. It will include the WRU gaining control of the contracts of the top players and coaches and the top players congregating at either three clubs or three provincial sides for top level competition.

The current club structure does not meet the needs of international players," Cobner added. "Push has come to shove and we are fed up with Wales being humiliated on the international field. We have to be prepared to do something about it.

"The game must be re-built around three expanded clubs or provinces and the rest of the game in Wales should revert back to its amateur status. These clubs or provinces then must play regularly at the highest level in Europe. Britain or a northern hemisphere Super-12 style competition." Willie John McBride, who cap-

tained the Lions to a series victory over South Africa in 1974, has joined in the criticism of the Home Nations, branding northern hemisphere rugby a "shambles".

McBride, the president of the Northern Irish club side Ballymena, who are currently touring South Africa, said in Johannesburg that he does not understand why recent tours by England, Ireland and Wales went ahead: "The northern hemisphere sides weren't ready for the professional era," McBride said. They did not adapt as well as South Africa, New Zealand and Australia."

Wales and Ireland (33-0) were humbled by the Springboks, while England were humiliated by record scores in Australia and New Zealand, and face the Springboks

"The British sides went about things the wrong way. South Africa, New Zealand and Australia contracted their top players," McBride said. "In the UK, the players are contracted to the clubs. The clubs are telling the union what to do. It is a

crazy situation." McBride also criticised the "crazy money" being paid to players by their clubs. "The clubs say they own the players. While players would like to represent their countries, they are more likely to stick with the clubs who pay their salaries. There will have to be a change in attitude at a higher level but it will take another five or six years to sort out.

"The experience of all the Home Nations' sides this summer must make all realise we cannot carry on as we are. We are fed up with seeing Wales humiliated on the international field. There is opposition to change in Wales everywhere although everybody recognises the need to change."

SOUTH AFRICA Y ENGLAND

ı	at Newland	35, Ç	ape rown
ŀ	P Montgomery	15	M PerryBath
Į	S TerblancheBoland	14	3 61011111111111111111111111111111111111
Ţ	S Jerbianche	13	N BealNorthampton
ł	A Snyman Nation	12	Baxendell Sale
ŀ	P Muller	ΙĪ	P SampsonWasps
Т	P Rossouw W Province		LewseyWasps
ĺ	H Honibali	10	Lewsey
1	I Van der WesthuizenN Iransvaar	9	M Dawson Northampton, capt
1	R Kempson Nata	ı	G RowntreeLeicester
П	J Dalton	2	R Cockerill Leicester
1	Natal	3	P VickeryGloucester
П	A Garvey Natal	4	R FidlerGloucester
1	K OttoN Transvaal	5	D SimsGloucester
ł	M Andrews	6	B ClarkeRichmond
1	J Erasmus Free State	7	P SandersonSale
1	A Venter	•	A DiproseSaracens
Ł	G Teichmann Natal, capt	8	A Diprose
	Replacements: 16 M Hendriks (Boland): 17 B van Straaten (Gauteng): 18 W Swanepoel (Free State): 19 A Artken (W Province): 20 B Skiristad (W Province): 21 O le Roux (Natal): 22		Replacements: 16 T Seimpton (Lei- cesser): 17 S Ravenscroft (Saracens): 18 S Benton (Gloucester): 19 S Ojo- moh (Gloucester): 20 B Seumham (Bath): 21 W Green (Wasps): 22 P Greening (Gloucester).

Daylami to shine in Eclipse

BY SUE MONTGOMERY

SHOULD EITHER Sir Michael Stoute or Saeed bin Suroor welcome the winner of this afternoon's 101st running of the Eclipse Stakes it may be time to alert the Monopolies Commission. The two men have dominated Sandown's middledistance summer showpiece to a remarkable degree in recent years; the last other trainer to score was Michael Kauntze back in 1992.

Stoute took the 10-furlong contest in 1993 with Opera House, 1994 with Ezzoud and last year with Pilsudski. In the intervening years Bin Suroor, front-man for Sheikh Mohammed's Godolphin operation, notched a double with Halling and today fields three of

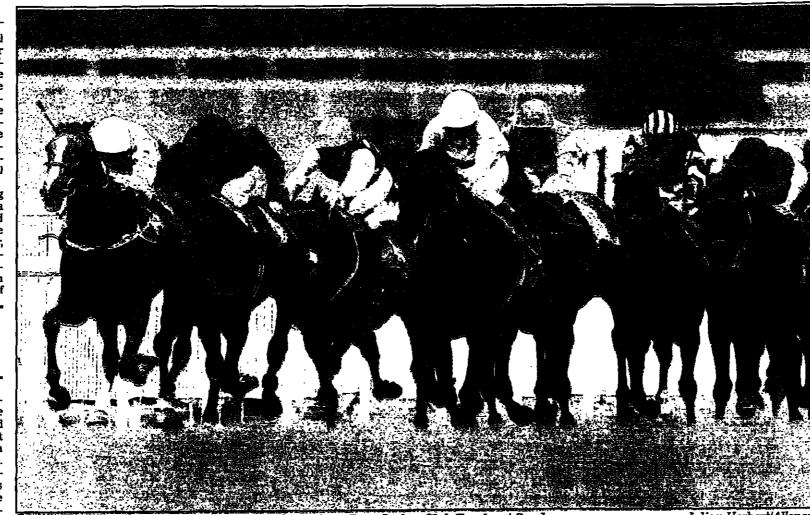
RICHARD EDMONDSON Nap: Edan Heights (Sandown 5.45) NB: Life Of Riley (Sandown 4.40)

the seven runners. It is not inconceivable that the boys in blue - Daylami, Faithful Son and Central Park - could fill the first three places, which would be a unique feat in a Group One race.

The expansion of the postwar racing programme has taken some of the gloss off the Eclipse, the first inter-generation middle-distance clash of the domestic season and today's renewal is by no means a vintage one. Only two three-year-olds, neither of them in the top bracket, take on their elders.

The best of the older brigade on the evidence so far is Daylami, a handsome grey who showed top-class form over a mile last year when trained in tling on well to beat Chester France by Alain de Royer- House at Ascot. Dupre for the Aga Khan, winhe would be as good, if not better, when stepped up in trip and was a seemingly unlucky two the Prince of Wales's Stakes at sure a true gallop for his bet-Royal Ascot and is 5lb better off ter-fancied stablemates. with his stablemate today.

Faithful Son ran last year for Stoute, in the colours of Mak-



Yavana's Pace (left) and Eddy Lai win yesterday's Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy at Sandown

switch to the Dubai-based squad. Unusually in a race at this level he is a gelding - having paid the penalty for inheriting some of the hot-headedness of his sire, Zilzal, early in life – and has progressed markedly on his three-year-old form, bat-

There is a Derby winner in ning his local 2,000 Guineas. His today's field, but not of the pedigree - by Doyoun out of a original and best contest at Miswaki mare - indicated that Epsom. Central Park took his Nastro Azzuro in Rome, since when he finished only fourth to he has done little wrong since Royal Anthem in the King Edhis acquisition by Godolphin. He ward VII Stakes over two furlongs farther than today's trip. necks third to Faithful Son in His front-running style will en-

horse in the making when he sluiced home in the Brigadier tourn Al Maktoum, before his Gerard Stakes over the Eclipse

course and distance in May, but flopped badly when secondlast to Faithful Son at Ascot with another of today's rivals, Taipan, one place in front of him. The lightly raced five-year-old, who has suffered niggling phys-ical problems throughout his career, pulled hard that day.

Both the four-year-old Poteen and the other three-yearold, Duck Row, are venturing beyond a mile for the first time. Poteen, third in his Guineas and placed in the Lockinge and Queen Anne Stakes this term, has much innate talent but is often found wanting when the pressure is applied.

Daylami (4.05), who will start a short-priced favourite, can give Frankie Dettori his Insatiable looked a serious first Eclipse Stakes this previous best was when touched off on Misil by Opera House) and prove himself a genuine 10-fur-

Row, third in the St James's Palace Stakes at Ascot, is likesporting forecast.

More attractive contests from a punting point of view are the Kingston Rated Handican and the Porcelanosa Sprint Stakes. Progressive Brave Reward (2.45) can get off the mark for the season in the former and smart sprinter Halmahera (3.20), who should be suited by Sandown's stiff five furlongs, in the latter.

However his troops fare at Sandown, Stoute should collect at Haydock, where his highclass filly Rambling Rose (3.05) can take the Lancashire Oaks as compensation for her third to Bahr in the Ribblesdale, at the expense of Luca Cumani's hat-trick seeking Altaweelah.

long Group One star. Duck Row, third in the St James's Pace gives Lai the ly to be well suited by 10 furlongs and is suggested as a Hong Kong control

EDDY LAI, Hong Kong's champion apprentice, could not have fourth-placed Gypsy Passion, chosen a more appropriate race for his first success in as Eddy was having his first Britain when winning the £90,000 Hong Kong Jockey Club Handicap at Sandown yesterday on the Mark Johnstontrained Yavana's Pace.

Lai, 25, having his first ride in this country, looked easy prey for the 15-8 market leader. Greek Palace, but Yavana's Pace found reserves that the favourite could not match inside the last and held the challenge of Punishment, trained by John Hammond in France, by a neck, with the same distance back to Nordic Breeze at Warwick.

Johnston, who also saddled said: "It was a bit of a gamble ride in Britain, but Chinese apprentices are well schooled. confident and experienced. They are worth their weight in gold. It was a perfect ride and

a perfect run." Walter Swinburn had no excuses for Greek Palace. "I am disappointed with the result but he will be suited by going back to a mile and a half." ■ Peter Scuadmore's son Thomas, having his first ride in public, finished second on

HAYDOCK

3.05 Leggera 3.35 BAY OF ISLANDS (nap)

4,10 Scomed 5.20 Tonnerre

GOING: Good.

STALLS: 71 - Inside; tm 61 - centre; 51, 61 & tm 41 - outside.

STALLS: 71 - Inside; tm 61 - centre; 51, 61 & tm 41 - outside.

STALLS: 71 - Inside; tm 61 - centre; 51, 61 & tm 41 - outside.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: High for 51 to 61 on soft ground.

BLAMOST tat, oval feth-hand course; straight 81 course.

BLAMOST tat, oval feth-hand course; straight 81 course.

Course is near junction of A590 and M8. Newton station 2m. ADMISSION: Council Course is near junction of A590 and M8. Newton station 2m. ADMISSION: Council Course is near junction of A590 and 52 course in Station 2m. ADMISSION: Council Course is near junction of A590 and 52 course in Station 32 course in Stat

2.35 EATONS COCK O'THE NORTH HANDICAP (CLASS C) 27,750 added 3YO of Penalty Value 25,570 5525 MARTON MOSS (SWE) (7) (D) (T H Bernett) T Estarby 9 7 ...

5525 MARTON MOSS (SWE) (7) (D) (T H Bernett) T Estarby 9 7 ...

10400 FIVE OF SPADES (10) (D) (B L Cased) R Fairey 9 3 ...

2610 RUZEN (21) (D) (Five To Folkow) B Pairing 9 3 ...

2650 THE DOWNTOWN FOX (21) (G Whatler) B McMahon 8 12 ...

1053 FIXA JACKET (24) (D) (Format Valley Throughbred I) B Malehan B 7 ...

104134 HOYAL DREAM (S) (D) (Ms. 8 A Matthews) J Berry B 4 ...

40002 BLUE KITE (B) (T Carrie) N Libranden 8 3 ...

501 CORNELOWER FIELDS (15) (Salem Surteil) R Harron 8 2 ...

102202 PUERPOINT (10) (John William) D Nichols 7 11 ...

11 declared -...

= 11 cocarred -BETTING: 9-2 Flak Jacket, 6-1 Prix Star, 7-1 Marton Moss, 8-1 Five Of Space Fox, Blue Kits, Maderne Jones, 10-1 others 1957: Nigrasne 9 3 O Pears (3) 5-1 (J Eyre) chawn (8) 9 ran

997' Nigrasne 9 3 U Pears (c) 2-1 (u c)may cream re) 9 rem

FORM VERDICT

Much depends on whether Flak Jacket is as good as he looked at Kempton. Perhaps he is, but with tester ground and a leas favourable draw here it's worth opposing him with MARTON MOSS. He faces no easy task having gone up in the weights, but he's tough and could be favoured by a high draw

3.05 PAYNE AND GUNTER LANCASHIRE OAKS (Group 3) (CLASS A) £30,000 added 1m 4f 14-040 BOOK AT BEDTIME (16) (R M Cyzer) C Cyzer 4 9 6 velicus, black epaulets

BETTING: 7-4 Rambling Rosa, 7-2 Albarresiah, 9-2 Catchascatchcan, 10-1 Book At Bedtime 1997. Squeak 3 8 4 G Hinti 9-2 (J Gosten) drawn (2) 8 ran

FORM GUIDE

Book At Bedtime: Last year's St Lager fourth and Park Hill winner round the Ascot Gold Cup too far for her less time. Today's distance may not be far anough, she runs her best races at around two miles.

Altaweelest: Improving filly who won a maden here in good style and followed up with a five length votory over today's distance at York. Yet to race on good ground. Catchescatchican: A saler to several useful winners, she hacked up in an eleven-runner maden at Kempton last month despite running green early on Leggers: Ran smart German filly Ele Darzeg to two lengths over eleven furlongs in the German Cales at Mushern in the soft. Should appreciate today's elightly longer

trip.

Remibling Rose: Unsuited by a slow early pace on her seasonal debut at Chester, she ran a great race to finish third behind Bahr in the Ribblesdale at Royal Ascot on soft ground last time.

Silver Rhapsody: Battled well to beat Shalama by a short-head in a Newmarket maiden over 1m 2f last month, the pair pulling clear. Should improve further.

VERIDICT: The rece contains several unexposed filles stepping up in clase and typically Henry Ceol provides two of these in Catchescentrican and Silver Rinapeody. However, the filly most likely to make the necessary improvement is ALTAWEELAH who looked a very useful prospect last him. Principle danger should come from Rendbling Rose, who has classy form at two and three but may need further to show her best.

3.35 LETHEBY & CHRISTOPHER OLD NEWTON CUP HANDICAP (CLASS B) £50,000 added 1m 4f 0-1035 SALMON LADDER (21) (D) (M Arbib) P Cole 6 10 0 ______R Studinoline (5) 8 B 117 gellow, royal blue cross of formine, armiats and cap 6-121 LARGESSE (53) (CD) (Mhr R Mosdomec) John Berry 4 9 7 _____ K Fallon 6 110 marron and beige displot, beige cap 10-050 PERFECT PARADIGM (22) (D) (Shelidi Mohammad) J Gosdan 4 9 2 . . G Hind 7 V 108

marcon, white sterves, marcon cap, white sterves, marcon cap, white sterves, marcon cap, white sterves and sterves of the ster marount, white seemes, maroon cap, white star ~245 RAISE A PRINCE (FR) (22) (D) (G Tong) S Woods 5 8 13. clark blue, yellow hooped sleeves, dark blue cap, yellow spots

On-201 FANTAL (11) (D) (Parreta, Lady Nelson of Stafford) M Tomptins 4 8 to . . D Biggs 4 110 park, purple stars, park sleaves, while cap, purple star 304-JI BAY OF ISLANDS (28) (0) (Bloomsbury Stud) D Morns 5 8 8

rows oute, white epitules, striped Cap.

BETTING: 7-2 Bay Of Islands. 4-1 Fentali, Jeszim, 9-2 Largesee, 11-2 Reise A Prince, 10-1 Salmon Ladder, 14-1 Perfect Peradigm, 16-1 Benbury 1997: Zarakaske 6 9 8 Pat Eddery 5-1 (L. Cuman) drawn (KI) 16 ian

FORM GUIDE

st. Frant-runner who struggled in Li took two minor events earlier in the season.

Largesse: 5b higher than when beating Crystal Palls at York last time, he previously finished 5 second to Railse A Prince (4b worse8 off), in the soft at Newmarkst.

Perfect Paradigm: Created good impression when several in the John Porter Stakes market in April, but has looked out of sorts since at Goodwood and York. at Newmarriet in April, but has looked out of sorts since at Goodwood and York. Banbury: Only victory to date in a malden at Redcar last May, he is likely to need today's outing. Changed stables before start of season. Raise A Prince: has generally run well this season but rulned his chance last time at York with slow start. Raised 12b for Newmarkst win and looks poorly handicapped. Partiall: Progressive sort who won four times last season. Raised 5th after easy win in talsely run race at Beverty two weeks ago. Bay Of Islands: Did not race until five but has made up for late start, most notably with easy whit affert afternot over tridely dietance at Doncester last time.

with easy win at first attempt over today's distance at Doncaster last time.

Jeazim: Well-behind on testing going in King George V Handicap at Royal Ascot, he prevously won a seven runner Newbury handicap over today's distance in good style. VERDICT: Bay Of letands will be fancied to follow up his Doncaster victory de-

spite an 6th rise in the weights, and Faintall may also be progressive enough to det the handcapper. Perfect Paradigm could pose a threat if back to his best, but a more appealing prospect is JAAZIM. The only three-year-old in the race, he looked very promising early in the season and has a favourable weight and conditions to suit. 4.10 LEITH'S JULY TROPHY STAKES (Listed) (CLASS A) £16,250 added 3YO 1m 4f Penalty Value £11,048

12-1 Seignorfal, 20-1 Dashing Chief. 1997: Ivan Lue B 10 T Cumo 5-1 (M Bell drawn (3) 6 ran

FORM VERDICT A tascinating race leaturing several horses proven in Pattern company and a cou-ple stepping up in class on the back of highly impressive wins in lesser events. Scomed, so consistent and willing, looks bound or go well, but he could be up against a good one in NEDAWI. The Godolphin colf skiced in on his debut, cock-ing a tast time in the process, and could be a Pattern race winner in the making.

4.45 EBF EUREST NOVICE STAKES (CLASS D) 25,000 added 2YO fillies of Penalty Value £3,647

1 LADY BOXER 27 (D) (Export do Corps Recisp) M Mulineaus 8 12 F Norton 3 2 221 MiDMORT (21) (D) (Export do Corps Recisp) M Mulineaus 8 12 J Carroll 5 3 34 ACCELERATING (USA) (28) (George Stawbordee) J Gooden 8 8 J N Red 4 0 COMPTON AMBER (25) (E Persen) G A Butte 8 8 N Red 4 0 COMPTON AMBER (25) (E Persen) G A Butte 8 8 R Lupple 7 5 500 GREY MATTER (23) (F S G Jones) T Cathwel 8 8 R Lupple 7 6 500 GREY MATTER (23) (F S G Jones) T Cathwel 8 8 R Lupple 7 7 HECKLE (Aston House Study T Easterby 8 8 K Darley 1 8 6 RUSTIC (31) (K Abdulan) R Charton 8 8 N T Sprate 8 8 SETTING: 2-1 Accelerating, 7-2 Midnight Orbitid, 4-1 Lady Boxer, 6-1 Rustic, 8-1 Compton Amber, Heckle, 25-1 Cyndens Way, 33-1 Grey Manner 1997 Woodland Melody 8 8 J Red 11-2 (P Chapple-Hyam) drawn (5) 10 ran

FORM VERDICT ACCELERATING is hard to get away from on her Newmarket form and looks sure to play a leading role. Heckle is interesting given her stable's strong hand of youngsters, while Rustic appeals as the sort to progress correcterably now she has a run under her belt.

5.20 G-MEX SEMINAR CENTRE APPRENTICE HANDICAP (CLASS E) £3,750 1m 2f 120yds Penalty Value £2,745

trous, 7-1 Grana Musica 1997, Wathbat Nashwan 3 9 0 R. Pirench 100-30 (L. Cumani) diswin (8) 8 ran.

FORM VERDICT

An ordinary handicap to firsh in which AMBIDEXTROUS can be expected to give his followers a good run. He looks on the verge of a return to form and this is a much weaker handicap than at Cariste rape last time

1988 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 Fate of the favourities: 1 1 6 2 1 5 3 5 3 Winner's place in betting:1 1 3 0 1 3 2 0 2 6-4 2-5 13-2 28-1 7-2 9-2 5-1 7-1 10-3 11-2 5 3 3 3 4 5 5 4 5 5 Profit or loss to £1 stake: Favourites -£160 Second Favourites +£1.83 Percentage of winners placed 1st, 2nd or 3rd in last race: 80% Shortest-priced winner: Nashwan (1989) 2-5

10-YEAR-TALE ON THE ECLIPSE STAKES Longast-priced winner: Environment Friend (1991) 28-1 Top trainers: M Stoute - Opera House (1993), Ezzoud (1994), Piłsudski (1997) Sated bin Surgar - Halling (1995 & 1996) lop jockeye: W Carson - Nashwan (1989), Elmaamui (1990) M J Kmane - Opera House (1993), Pilsudski (1997) W R Swinburn - Ezzoud (1994), Halfing (1996)

SANDOWN

HYPERION 4.40 Galapino 2.15 Aljabr 2.45 Brave Reward 5.15 Jay Gee 3.20 Easycail 4.05 Daylami (nb) 5.45 Warning Reef

GOING: Round course - Good, Good to Soft in places, straight course - Good to Soft, Good in places, STALLS: Straight course - stands side; remainder - inside. DRAW ADVANTAGE: Low best over 5t.

Right-hand course. Separate stiff 5f track.

Gourse is on A307, 4m S of Kingston. Esher station (service from London, Waterloo) adjoins course ADMISSION: Cub £26, Junior Cub (17 - 21yrs) £96; Grandstand & Paddock £5; Park enclosure £5 CAR PARK: Free parking swalable.

LEADING TRAINERS: Sir M Stoute 27-131 (205%), R Hannon 27-282 (36%), J Dunlop 21-117 (173%), J Gooden 16-110 (145%), I Balding 14-22 (52%), J Rekd 25-206 (121%), J Weaver 11-70 (15.7%), W R Swinburn 10-78 (12.8%).

FAVOURITES: 201-584 (344%), BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Lamarita (320).

2.15 EBF PADDOCK MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) 26,000 added 2YO 7f Penaity Value £4,299

BETTING: 11-4 Aljabr, 4-1 Lots of Magic, 6-1 Joyeux Player, Hule Angel, 13-2 Tumbleweed Glen, 10-1 Lokomotiv, Pulsu Tioman, Sheer Native, 25-1 others

1997 Almutawakel 9 0 L Detton 9-4 (Saeed bin Suroor) drawn (3) 10 ran FORM VERDICT

it's hard to look past Godolphin's first 2yo runner of the year ALIABR in a race in which the stable often introduces one of their better staying premies. Hule Angel makes a lar bit of appeal on breeding but Tumbleweed Glan looks sure to improve and could give the selection most to do

2.45 KINGSTON RATED HANDICAP (CLASS B) C4 10m6-4 BRAVE KRIS (29) (D) (Robert H Smith) L Cuman 4 9 7..... when dark green hoops, chemics on sleeves, dark green cap 2 22-3210 FOR YOUR EYES ONLY (17) (CD) (Reshird Al Makhoum) T Easterby 4 9 4 J Weever 2 B 104 grey, mercon star and star on cap 3 0030200 GULF SHAADI (17) (C) (D) (Bibby Haliday Pship) E Alston 6 9 3 ______S Senders 6 106 both bise, dark bise chevron, yellow steems 4 60250-0 WALCUMIA (14) (CD) (T G Warner) P Makin 7 6 13 turquose, turquose/ turquody housed sieves, gold cap 5 51-4005 ANOTHER FANTASY (29) (Nm P & Mr P Jubert) R Hannon 3 8 12 ... W J O'Connor 7 109 royal bitus, white epituless, striped cap 7 4263504 ALMOND ROCK (8) (D) (C I T Record Led J Fanshawe 6 8 12 ... _ W R Swindown 1 104

FORM GUIDE

Brave Kris: Raised a helty 10b for her Ascot ven 12 months ago. Showed when fourth to Lili Claire at Epsom that she still a force. Needs a career-best effort here for Your Eyes Only; Hunt Cup disappointment after impressive time-and-a-half length Whitsam Cup ven over this trip here. Raised 7th but still looks serious contender Guif Shaadic Usually intreasbouts and should get the good pace he needs, but Hunt Cup eighth suggests he might be shade high in weights (14b above last furf ven). Williauma: Much improved in 1998 but never got ins act together last term (ried in blinkers). Never in hunt on reappearance and watching brief is possibly best. Another Fantasy: Ten-langth severith in 1000 Guineas but has shown nothing like that form in two outrings since and looks held by Brave Kris on Epsom running. Mushwaft Looked temperamental when without parts of weight. Almond Rock: Looked set to end long losing run when second to American Whisper at Nampoon in April but has not really progressed. The probabity on sharp side. Concer Unit Winner of this mark at Boot meeting last year and signs of return to best when hinh in Hunt Cup. Stable back to lorn ence but love draw is no help-Further Outlooks Faled to reproduce his useful purelle form last term and showed 8-tie spanks when come the field behind Virtual Reality at Beth on reappearance Give Me A Ring: Messed the second half of last season efter landing strong till handicap at York (7f) in May off 2th higher and fourth in moderate Listed race since. York effort augusts he has his starre of weight Theritese. Narrow winner from Me Majca over the here in April off 5to lower. Latest second to Ben Gurn at Salssbury suggests the handicapper might have his measure Brave Reventh Improving sort whose two end-a-half lengths seventh to Plan-B at Royal Accot (trit) puts him ngift in the hunt. Acts on an easy surface. Ascol (thi) puts him right in the hunt. Acts on an easy surface Ward Venture: Weighted to go close on second to For Your Eyes Only killo better for three and a half lengths; over thin have. Consessent but no buck in running less time.

VERDICT: Michael Stoute's big-handicap record suggests Brave Reward is one they all have to fear. He has improved with every race and is on an enticing mark, but there may be more value in FOR YOUR EYES ONLY, who has been lemently treated for his easy win over William Venture here and is probably best forgiven a below-pair effort at Ascal. Concer Un, another course winner looks best of the rest

3.20 PORCELANOSA SPRINT STAKES (Listed) C4 (CLASS A) £20,000 5f Penalty Value £13,940

Sight blue and crange demonds, Sight blue deeves, Sight blue cap, crange star 1 0-84200 BRAVE EDGE (15) (CD) (Homa Valle Partnership) R Hannon 7 9 3 ... __Pat Eddery 3 102 onds, white steeres and cap 6 6601005 FIRE DONE (7) (D) (J M Ranson) D Nicholls 6 93 Alex Greaves 5 105

orange, white armids, quartered cap
7 502-66 RAMBLING BEAR (16) (D) (Mrs M HIMAs H Chaldo) M Blanshad 5 9 3 _ D Sweeney 1 116 dark blue, pink sest), halved sleeves, pink cap royal blue, yellow szer 9 544-010 EASTERN PURPLE (21) (T C Chiang) R Fahey 3 9 2 ...

dark blue, yellow chevron hoop, yellow cap : 7-2 Easyssal, 9-2 Redeo, 5-1 Bishope Court, Rambling Bear, 8-1 Brave Edge, 18-1 Mid-ape, 12-1 Baylesf, Eastern Purple, Halmahera, 25-1 Fire Dome, Lamartia BETTING: 7-2 Easycall, 9-2 Tedeo, 5-1 Bish

night Escape, 12-1 Bayleaf, Eastern Purpus, Hermanners, 47-1 Pag 1997: Ya Malak 6 9 7 Alex Greeves 11-2 (D Nicholis) drawn (12) 14 ran

FORM GILIDE

Mikinforig Escape; Form of his narrow win over Cortachy Castle at Kempton has worked winding its passages from or inspiror winding to the control of cases an earlipsion in the sound out well but thig task at weights and will struggle to reverse scot form with Easycal Bishops Court Carear-best effort when severith in Kings Stand at Ascot after trouble in running, 4th worse with Easycal who was head in front in south. Holds Tadeo on one orn form and may be capable of further improvement Hallmanhear Big task under pensity for Comwalls States with last backend. Latest well-beaten fourth to Andreyev at Newcastle suggests he might not be up to it. Brave Edge: Two moderate displays since beaten a neck by Stuffed in a strongly-con-tested 5f handicap at York in May, Holds Tadeo on that but is not one to rety on

sycoti: Disappointing last term but back to Juvenile best when staying on mo sixth baten under four lengths) behind Bolshoi at Ascot (good to soft). Favoured by weights Fire Dome: Ran his best race for some time when fifth to Andreyev at Newcestle las time but is held by Halmshara on that form and looks out of his depth Rambiling Bear: Ended long loang run with Goodwood win in May and close to best when under four langths sixth to Tomba at Ascot (6f). Well drawn and should go close Tadeo: Better than ever this term with Haydock win and very close third to Eishops

Court at Epsom and is weighted with every chance on that form. Not stay of last time. Eastern Purple: Eight-lengths winner from Jimmy Too in Haydock Listed handicap. Well bearen only start since and is something of unknown quantity. Suited by soft yleaf: Lightly-raced and stepped up on previous form when ninth to Tomba at Ascot but meets sixth-placed Partiting Bear on same terms and has something to find

VERDICT: The weights point to Easycati, who followed a promising Newmarket effort with a strong-finishing sixth in the Kinga Stand. But he may not confirm his head superiority over BISHOP'S COURT: who improves with every race and had noting like a clear run at Royal Ascot. The Ramaden runner is 4b worse off here but that may

4-05 ECLIPSE STAKES (Group 1) (CLASS A) £250,000 C4 1 1323-13 DAYLAMI (18) (D) (BF) (Godolphin) Sased on Surocr 4 9 7 2 25:3-11 FAITHFUL SON (USA) (18) (D) (Godolphin) Saeed bin Surcor 4.9.7 J. Reld 1.117

лукі blue, white cap

3 31-ті0 RISATIABLE (18) (CD BF) (Sir Evelyn De Rorischild) Sir M Stoute 5 9 7 M J Kinema 2 120 dauk bibs, yellow cap 4 35%4-23 POTEEN (USA) (18) (Gary A Tenaka) L Cumeni 4 9 7W R Swinborn 6 120

-7 declared -8 BETTING: 11-10 Daylami, 7-2 Falitatui Son, 9-3 Insatiable, 8-1 Poteen, 10-1 Duck Row, 14-1 Talpan, 1997. Pisudski 5 9 7 M J Kinane 11-2 (Sr M Stoute) drawn (1) 5 min

mit: 1996 French 2,000 Gumeas winner. Untucky in running when half-length third to Fashful Son at Royal Ascot (101) and meets winner Stb better. Acts on antry going Fathful Son: Confirmed improvement shown when third to Air Express in Queen Elzabeth Il Staties ((in) here last becleand with neck win over Chester House at Royal Ascot. Best possibly yet to come but 5tb worse of it with Daylam Intestiable: Looked destined for the top when beating Garuda, here (101) in May but did not settle behind Fathful Son at Ascot and well below form. Worth another chance the control of the control of

Poteen: Has not fulfilled the promise of his 2,000 Guineas third lest year. Staying on when nine-lengths third to Insidiab at Ascot (firm) but will need to improve on that feipan: Never quite up to this level in Britain. Beaten eight lengths when sorth to Faithful Son at Ascot and will be present to reverse placings, even on 5to better terms. Central Parks Seat a below everage Group One Seld to land traisan Derby and his eight-and-a-half length fourth to Royal Anthem at Ascot suggests he will struggle now. Duck Row: 2000 Guneas sorth Could benefit from step up in trip after very creditable. nd-threequarter length third to Dr Fong at Ascot but plenty to find

VERDICT: All the form signals seem to point to DAYLAMI, who has consistently proved himself at the highest level and would conceivably have beaten Feithful Son at Royal Ascot with a clear run (hampered by runner-up Chester House). Possible danger is insatisble, who ran no race at all at Ascot and is worth a second chance. His trainer, Michael Stoute, has no equal in improving older horses

Results, page 25 4.40 VICTORIA TURF CLUB HANDICAP (CLASS D) £8,000 added 2m 78yds Penalty Value £5,732 SUBTLE INFLUENCE (7) (M Tabor) N C 4 1024-040 SHARAZAN (59) (D) (Frank Carrel O Divel 5 to 0...

- 12 declared -BETTING: 4-1 Bridle's Pride, 11-2 Fabillion, 5-1 Star Rage, 13-2 Galapino, 8-1 Subtle Influence name - Private a Frank, 11% Fauminia, 6-1 Stat Rage, 13-2 G Of Riley, Shently, Moon Colony, 16-1 others Right Man 3 8 5 Paul Eddery 15-8 fav (G Lewis) drawn (7) 9 ran

FORM GUIDE

Subtile Influence: Placed in Listed class for Andre Fabre. Best race for some time when stepping up to 2m in Northumberland Piete, finishing three and three-quarter lengths fifth to Cyren. 1b higher here but should go close with stable back to form Reroz: Wayward outstorner whose Nempton (thi 6f) last September puts him in with a chance, but he looked out of sorts on reappearance. Life Of Rifley: In good form since stepped up to 14 hydrings and 2m last three starts, Ino-length second to Tarvien at Goodwood last time. Possibility from 2b higher Sharazan: 2m winner in heland for John Orcc last season. On a very lentent mark here but disappointed over hundles and lotted quickly on Chester Cup reappearance. Siterative: Perpetual bridesmatid and three away several winning opportunities last year. Up to did tricks when second to Utimate Smoothe at Warvinch. Moon Colony: Placed from around the mark at Salebury and on this course this term but ran unaccountably badly at Doncaster last week. Should not be ruled out. Star Rage: Has stipped back to a good mark and has run well at Bath and Musselburgh last two starts. Statle in form and Frankie Detton could be writing catalyst Madame Chimnery. Winner of a Haydock claimer on last turf appearance but appears to have plently to do at the weights. Galaphrot Had the Plate winner Cyrish befind when recovering from very slow start to finish five-lengths fourth in the Ascot Stakes (2m 4), Nicely treated on only 2b higher in mark. Effective at this timp and stable in form after bad spell. Deserves change of luck after brave efforts at Doncaster, kempton and when sorth in Ascot Stakes. Weighted to dead-heat with Galaphro on Ascot form. Subtle Influence: Placed in Listed class for Andre Febre. Best race for some time when

soth in Ascot Stakes. Weighted to dead-heet with Galapino on Ascot form Shadiliveant Looking for first win in two years and seems to need marathor tripe now Briddle's Pride: Back to form with a fove three-quistres-of-a-length win over Bowoliffe Court at Ascot (2m). Sure to be in the hunt egain from only 3to higher.

VERDICT: it GALAPINO gets off with the rest, he is sure to want all the beeting. He had the speed to win over 12! last season and his latest Ascor display suggests he is capable of winning off this mark. Fabilition presents an obvious danger, but the trp is probably his marinum, while the beach-to-form Subble Influence and Bridle's Pride should also play prominent roles in what looks a very tricky handicap.

5.15 LINCOLN MILD CIGARS HANDICAP (CLASS C) £8,000 added 5f Penalty Value £5,680

3 added 5f Penalty Value 25,680

1 600360 BOLD BFFORT (Fig.) (15) IA J Picture's IX Currengham-Brown 6 to 0 ... W R Swinburn 5 B 2 34-0400 VENTURE CAPITALIST (8) (W G Swers) D Nichols 9 9 2 ... Alex Grasses 4 3 39-300 VASARI (424) (D) (Alex Tuckernen) M Cramon 4 9 8 ... R Painter 1 4 00-0032 JAY GEE (14) (John Guest) G Magarison 3 9 7 ... P Roblinson 11 B 5 6000-3 JAY GEE (14) (John Guest) G Magarison 3 9 7 ... P Roblinson 11 B 6 000-20 (JOR) HIGH ADMIRAL (71) (CD) (Bite Racing Cub) M Heaton-Bis 10 9 4 ... J Reld 3 V 7 22005 D MINEE MSS-P (4) (D) (JANA Spergo List Toolmelers) J Outlinson 5 9 2 (5es) JA Callian (7) 9 8 120500 DMINEE MSS-P (4) (D) (JANA Spergo List Toolmelers) J Outlinson 5 9 2 (5es) JA Callian (7) 9 240-00 SHALSTANHOUT (128) (CD) (J B R Lussue List) G L Moore 4 9 1 ... Camdy Moorts 12 0 324005 THE FURGATIVE (8) (D) (J A Pedmord) P Michaé 5 B 1 ... JA J Kinson 8 11 00-004 COMPRADORE (14) (D) (JAN-Shanes Walturs) M Barstard 38 10 Diale Gibson 2 0 0.0095 DOUBLE MARCH (12) (MPS P Scott-Dunn) K broy 5 7 G ... R Mullian (3) 10 3 00061 SHARP STOCK (24) (D) (Mrs M Farbarm) R Hodges 5 7 C ... P Doe (5) 7 ... P Doe (5) 7 ... B Mullian (3) 10 SHARP STOCK (24) (D) (Mrs M Farbarm) R Hodges 5 7 E ... R Mullian (3) 10 SHARP STOCK (24) (D) (Mrs M Farbarm) R Hodges 5 7 E ... P Doe (5) 7 ... P Doe (6) 7 ...

FORM VERDICT

FORM VERDICT

Another open contast. MUNGO PARK, with his high head carriage, has his detractors but he has been difficult to lault when things have gone right, for him this season and may be open to further improvement. He should have the strong pace he needs and his high draw could work, in his favour, limiting the possibility of interference if the field remains on the stands side and allowing the option of a switch to the favoured far side if that seems destrable. Comprisone and Willow Dote could have the firm most to do. SPINAL INJURIES ASSOCIATION HANDICAP (CLASS D) 5.45 SPINAL INJURIES 30 91 yds Penaity Value £3,870

FORM VERDICT A very competitive contest, treatherous for those seeking to get out of trouble, though WARNING REEF is clearly on the upgrade and, having landed a smilarly tough handcap at Carlisle last week, should go close. Edan Heights is too inconsistent for comfort, but on a going day would be a livest to all. Rising Spray could go well at a big price

0 **789** 0 ●

ا صكذا من الاعل

HAYDOCK

O EX

A September 1

-

(単数)

Mark 44 22 - -

- - - T

Ma 14...

Service of Service

74 **486**000

THE PARTY OF

Maria Salahan Salahan

Profession State of S

F # 72" . . .

E Maria Maria

Company of the control of the contro

The Management of the Control of the

PONT ---

TOTAL TEN

PORT 11

Mark Mark

Salar Salar

THE RESERVE TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF T

Marie Su

開発をみ 4-1 ス

A STATE OF THE STA

EROPE OF SERVICE

CAME TO THE STREET

OFORM SUIDE

R. P. Berger. -----

Marie Berner

PORE VED.

MP was the second

Mid-season siesta for Shahtoush

SHAHTOUSH, THE winner of face formidable opposition as the Oaks, will miss her intended engagement in the Irish the Aidan O'Brien-trained have decided that she needs more time to recover from her Classic exertions and will now aim her at the £170,000 Yorkwhite Oaks next month.

Likely to join Shahtoush on the Knavesmire will be her stablemate Saratoga Springs who is having a mid-season break after running unplaced in the French, Epsom and Irish Derbys in the space of four weeks. He will be targeted at the Juddmonte International

The track has brought out the best in the son of El Gran Senor before, with victories in the Acomb Stakes last August and the Dante Stakes in May. O'Brien still has Star Bego-

COMMEN CANADA TO THE PARTY OF T nia and Kitza in the Irish Oaks, but running plans will be subject to the Curragh going, currently given as yielding. Whoever lines up is sure to in the attempt since.

SANDOWN

2.45: BRAVE REWARD, from a stable with a fine record with progressive three-year-olds, looks well handicapped on his best form. Therbea is the main danger.

3.20: EASYCALL, beaten less than five lengths into sixth place by Bolshoi in the Group Two King's Stand Stakes at Royal Ascot, looks sure to give a good account of himself. Tadeo may pose most problems.

4.05: DAYLAMI, 5lb better off for the two necks he was beaten into third place by Faithful Son in the Group Two Prince Of Wales's Stakes at Royal Ascot, is the class act and can avenge that defeat here. Insatiable

Poteen can show

Daylami: Top class in France Taipan: Well-travelled six-

last year, an easy scorer at the year-old with £500,000 in ca-

Curragh on his return and reer earnings. Only sixth

met trouble in running when behind Faithful Son at Royal third to Faithful Son at Royal Ascot last time and needs to

Poteen: Smart but quirky and a worthy favourite, it may be

the mood.

improve on that here.

Central Park: Brave winner

of the Italian Derby (1m 4f)

and subsequently fourth at

Royal Ascot. Drops back in

distance but has plenty of

speed and could force the

Duck Row: Not disgraced this season, including when

third to Dr Fong at Royal As-

cot. Short of finishing pace

over a mile and the increase

Conclusion: While Daylami is

worth taking a chance with the

enigmatic POTEEN who has

stayed on well in both his

races over a mile this season

and has the class to win - if in

in distance should help.

winning spirit

Simon Holt of Channel 4

Eclipse Stakes at Sandown

Racing analyses today's

Ascot. Genuine Group One

Faithful Son: Progressive this season, winning both

starts at Goodwood and Roy-

al Ascot (gamely from

Chester House and unlucky

Insatiable: Twice a Sandown

winner and highly impressive

over the course and distance

in May, only to disappoint be-

hind Faithful Son at Royal

was off the bit from an early

stage when third (staying on

strongly over a mile) at Roy-

al Ascot last time. This step up

in distance could bring out the

and sure to run well.

Daylami). Best at this trip pace.

performer.

Ascot

best in him.

may follow him home.

Godolphin look set to supplement Bahr - runner-up to Shahtoush at Epsom - for the race at a cost of £25,000. Any such decision must be made by noon on Monday but Crisford said yesterday: "Bahr has taken her Epsom race very well and at this stage is an intended runner in Ireland."

John Oxx's Winona, third in the Coronation Stakes last time out, could provide the best chance of the home team retaining the crown which Oxx secured last year with Ebadiyla. Bolshoi and Diktat were yes-

terday supplemented at a cost of £15,000 each for Thursday's July Cup at Newmarket. Jack Berry is aiming for his elusive first Group One victory with Bolshoi, who landed the King's Stand Stakes at Royal Ascot. But no King's Stand winner has followed up in the Newmarket contest since Never So Bold in 1985, with eight horses (including five favourites) beaten

HYPERION'S

TV TIPS 4.40: GALAPINO, a cred-

itable five lengths fourth in the 2m 4f Ascot Handicap at the Royal fixture, will be hard to beat if reproducing that form over this shorter distance. Life Of Riley looks the chief threat. HAYDOCK

3.05: LEGGERA, runner-up in decent company on both starts this season, may make it third time lucky. Rambling Rose is the danger.

3.35: BAY OF ISLANDS, impressive when beating Invermark by four lengths at Doncaster, will be hard to beat. Largesse is the one for the forecast.

BEVERLEY

HYPERION 2.00 Blackpool Rock 2.30 Mazeed 3.00 Naviasky 3.30 River Tern 4.00 Majalis 4.30 Spa Lane 5.00 High Regard

GOING: Good. STALLS: Inside. DRAW ADVANTAGE: High best 5f but when ground is soft low

are twoured.

Right-hand, galloping course with very stifl 5t.

Ecourse is 7th Wild flown on A1035. Beverley station 2m. ADMISSION: Club £14; Tahlersalls £9 (CAPs £6); Silver Ring £3 (CAPs £2); Course Enclosure £2 (CAPs £150); Picnic area £2 or £2 per car, plus £2 per occupant. CAR PARK: Free.

LEADING TRAINERS: M Johnston £9-£28 (£19%), J Berry £3-£6 (£3%) D Loder 19-36 (£0%), Mirs J Ramsden 17-105 (£2%).

LEADING JOCKEYS: Chambeck 11-184 (£7%). A Cultiane 10-125 (§%), R Confirme 9-44 (£05%), T Williams 6-70 (£6%).

FAVOURITES: £22-595 (£7.3%).

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Ferriy Factors (£00).

2.00 ANDY COMFORT & LARA KING SELLING STAKES (F) £3,000 2YO 7f 100yds

1	5	BLACKPOOL ROCK (11) J J O'Neil 6 11 W Supple 1
2	006	FERMY FACTORS (11) Fron Thompson 8 11 -R Cochrane 1
3		IRRITANCY J PrzGerald 8 11 J Cuinn 1
4	063	LITTLE HENRY (8) P Evers 6 TI J F Egan 3 LVNILETLIVE (12) C Dwyer 8 TI J Gotobed (7) 1
5	0584	LIVINLETLIVE (12) C Dever 8 11 Gotobed (7)
6	0	REBEL TIGER (10) B Rothwell 8 11 C Lowther 1
7	656	RISKY WAY (16) 8 Rothwell 6 11
8		WHO'S NOBLE T Easterby 8 ft N Kennedy
9		BAY OF BENGAL H Alexander 86 G Parkin 1
10		DALE FOREST J Parkes & 6 T Wellard
Ħ	0	KRISHAN FROLIC (54) M W Easterby 8 6 T Lucas
12	05	LADY ANSHAN (33) N Bycroft 8 6 A Culhene
ī	3	USALA (14) W G M Turner 8 6 A Nicholis (7)
14	3	MAID TO MEASURE (B) M Britain 86 G Bardwell 1
5		MASS CODY T Easterby 86 L Charmock
16	0	SKI JUMP (18) M Dods R 5 C Teanue (3)
77	_	TSUNAMI N Tinkler 85
		- 17 declared -

BETTING: 9-2 Lissia, 11-2 Maid To Measure, 8-1 Imitancy, 10-1 Black-pool Rook, Rebal Tiger, Who's Noble, Miss Cody, 12-1 others

FORM VERDICT
This may be best left to the well-drawn BLACKPOOL ROCK. who showed enough in better company here last week to suggest he has a race like this within his compass. He can confirm superiority over Fermy Factors and may have most to lear from Malid To Measure

2.30 HULL MITSUBISHI AMATEURS H'CAP (CLASS F) £3,500 added 1 m 2 f

Minsmum wegint. Sct 3to True handscap weight. Sct 9th BETTING: 3-1 River's Source, 7-2 Mazeed, 4-1 No Ctiches, 9-2 Forest Robin, 6-1 Lancer, 8-1 Sturgeon, 20-1 Portuguese LII, 33-1 Breezed Well

FORM VERDICT
 Form well take some bearing after signaling a return to form earlier in the week, but there may be still more to come from MAZEED if he waits a fittle longer to make his move than he did at Doncaster last time. Lancer should run well but is not so potentially well treated as River's Source, who can spoil his chance by pulling too hard.

3.00 MILLERS MILE HANDICAP (CLASS D) 27,000 added 3YO 1m 100yds

_		,				
1	2-0011	MUSTIQUE DREAM (10) (D) A Charlton 97 . R Cochrane (
2	කිණි	CURCUITEER (8) (D) J Berry 9 6 C Lowther 4				
3	02-62	SILVER STRAND (21) B HE 94 J D Smith (3) 7				
4	22-304	HADITH (25) P Walwyn 9 1 G Duffield !				
5	20:00	NUNTHORPE (38) (CO) J Glover 9 0 J F Egan 3				
6	000441	NAVIASKY (9) (D) Mrs J Ramsden 8 4 W Supple 1				
7	4000-2	XING OF DANCE (14) B Rothwell B 4 L Charnock 2				
- 7 declared -						
BETTING: 11-4 Naviasky, 7-2 Silver Strand, 4-1 Mustique Dreem, 6-						

Circuiteer, 7-1 King Of Dance, 8-1 Hadith, 10-1 Numberpo FORM VERDICT

CARLISLE

HYPERION 6.40 Highly Fancied 7.10 High Premium 7.40 Tarradale 8.10 Supertop 8.40 Pride Of Brixton

Flight-hand, undulating course.
Course is 4m W of unction 42 ct M6. Cariste station 2m. ADMIS-

© Course is 4m w of uncoon 42 cf M8. Carlsie staton 2m ADMRS-SION: Club £12 (CAP's & under-21s £9); Tattersalls £7 (OAP's & under-21s £4). CAR PARK: Rails £5 (ncl occupants), rest free ■ LEADING TRAINERS: Mrs M Reveley £5-64 (25%), M Chan-non £5-2 (465%), J Berry £-14 (32%), M Johnston £7-3 (72%), ■ LEADING JOCKEY 5: K Darley £2-721 (\$2%), J Weaver 12-75 (16%), J Carroll 12-122 (82%), A Culhane 10-60 (16.7%). ■ FAVOURITES: 107-314 (3.41%).

6.40 MACMILLAN CANCER RELIEF NOVICE AUCTION STAKES (F) \$3,000 2YO 6f

ADC FROM STARKES (F) 2.3, UDIO 210 BI

DASHER AND STARKES (F) 2.3, UDIO 210 BI

BASHER AND STARKER (15) (D) J Division 94 P Feesey 1

GASHER AND STARKER (15) (D) T Easterby 89 ... R Winston (5) 4

GASHER AND STARKER (47) J Berry 8.7 J Carroll 7

MISS FT (16) Wis G Fees 87 ... F Norton 6

BAYAPO LAVY (50) D MGET 88 ... Derrent Mortant (8) 2

M Supple 3

O OH FROBISHER (54) C Parker 80 ... W Supple 3

O OH FROBISHER (54) C Parker 80 ... T Williams 5

T doclared —

BETTING: 5-2 Susan's Downy, 4-1 Dasher And Stasher, Charille Girl, 6-1

Beyard Lady, Highly Fancled, 8-1 Miss Ft, 12-1 Oh Frobisher

FORM VERDICT

FORM VERDICT

Highly Fancied should lum the tables on Dasher And Stasher. but it is impossible to know how much each has come on for that debut non Charlie Girl and Susen's Downy both warrant respect, but the value may be in trusting MISS FTT to transfer her all-weigher form to turf

7.10 CROWN DAMP PROOFING CLAIMING STAKES (CLASS E) £3,750 added 7f

062396 ALAMEIN (19) (D) D Nicholis 5 9 12 A Nicholis (7) 7 B 55/00 PUTURE PROSPECT (B) M Johnston 4 9 12 J Carroll 3 10531 BIRCHWOOD SUN (10) (C D) M Dods 8 98 J Weever 10 V MARYLEBONE (2) M Visne 4 9 6 . R Lappin 8

FORM VERDICT

Alamein, Future Prospect and Rock Island Line are all capable of malong a race of it, but HIGH PREMIUM stands

7.40 LONGHORN HARDWARE HANDICAP (CLASS F) £3,500 added 1m

50-041 TARRADALE (10) (D) C Booth 4 8 12 A Cultimate 13 00/00 BORN ON THE WILD (378) D Earler 5 8 12 . Descen Motate (3) 9

Those with Job-Bis petience were rewarded when NAMASKY came good again at Carliste last time and this enigmant customer is well up to defying a 6th rise even though the opposition is much shoriger today Main danger may be hat-trick seeling Mustique Dream

GOING: Good (Good to Firm in places) STALLS: tm 41 - outside; remainder - inside DRAW ADVANTAGE: High best up to a mile

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Court Express (910)

9.10 Cauda Equina

3.30 HYPAC HANDICAP (CLASS D) 25,000 added 5f

- 14 decigned -BETTING: 4-1 William's Well, 7-1 Goressia, Brecongill Lad. Storyteller, 8-1 River Term, Just Dissident, 10-1 Gold Edge, Blushing Grenedier, 12-1 others

FORM VERDICT

FORM VERDICT

FORM VERDICT

RIVER TERN was well fanced at Chepstow earlier in the week
but the ground went against him and he has conditions much
more to he sliding today. Given that he is best coming off a
fast pace, he should give a good account of himself with a
number of front-humbers to set the race up for him. Goretskl is one to keep on the right sed of at present but his draw
in stell one makes his task atmost impossible today

4.00 BBC RADIO HUMBERSIDE MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) 25,000 added 5f STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added 5f

1 S34/ 80LD WELCOME (748) J Wherina 455 ... J Cutrin 8

2 35360 ALIMARTES (31) D Neroids 3 90 ... M Richardson 11

3 JOEL ASH S Bowing 3 90 ... N Kennedy 5

444 REGENCY TAILES (18) T Easterby 3 90 ... L Chernock 10

5 436 ANTORAS DOUBLE (422) JBerry 33 9 ... L Chernock 10

6 05 BREAK FOR PEACE (8) Sr M Prescott 3 8 B ... G Duffield 7

DESERT RHAPSODY M Britani 3 8 9 ... G Barcheel 15

7 DESERT RHAPSODY M BRITANI 3 8 9 ... G Barcheel 15

8 84422 BALALLS (19) (8) R Guess 3 8 9 ... C Taegun (3) 2

10 0-0 THMING (50) M W Easterby 3 8 9 ... T Luces 1

WALTHAM SKYLARK K Morgan 3 8 9 ... J F Eigan 3

-11 declared
BETTING: 2-1 Majelis, 11-4 Brisak For Peace, 5-1 Antonia's Double, 6-1

Riegency Times, 8-1 Allmattes, 20-1 Timing, 25-1 Bold Welcome, Joel Ash, Wattham Skylark, 33-1 others

FORM VERDICT

FORM VERDICT HORM VERUIC!

Majalls is the form pick but she may be better over 6f and is perhaps worth opposing with ALLMAITES, who is drawn on the fence and whose close second to Dil at Doncaster reads well enough to give him a solid chance back at his best distance Break The Peace is entitled to improve on her responsance effort and must be feared.

4.30 RACING CHANNEL HANDICAP (CLASS E) £4,000 added 2m 35yds

Minimum weight 7st 10th True handcap weight Ninoko 7st 5th BETTING: 5-2 Nanton Point, 3-1 Pen Friend, 7-2 Spe Lace, 4-1 Astro

Lines, 6-1 Coh Sho No, 33-1 others

FORM VERDICT

Astro Lines has the beating of Spa Lane on the book and is expected to make a bold bid unless the ground softens up but the pick may prove to be COH SHO NO, who showed she is on the way back when second over a trip that is on the sharp side for her last week. Pen Friend looks the type to do well in modest staying handicaps this term but his fitness has to be taken on must

5.00 PAUL TEAGUE & JUDI MURDEN NOVICE STAKES (D) \$4,600 2YO 7f 100yds

40 GTLOU (17) C Farturs: 87 -6 declared -BETTING: 10-11 High Regard, 4-1 Glamwyddon, 6-1 Rum Pokrter, 7-Bollin Roberta, 8-1 Dillus, 25-1 Gilou FORM VERDICT

Expect Glanwydden to prove himself far better than he ap-peared on his debut and it would be no shock if he were ca-pable of reversing form with Bollin Roberta, who should also go well. But HIGH REGARD did nothing wrong when sec-ond on his debut and may now be ready to step up a place

- 16 declared -BETTING: 5-1 Lord Of Love, 7-1 May Queen Megan, Dr Woodstock, 8-Glen Ogil, Winter Scout, Tarradele, 10-1 Our People, Diamond Crown Ramonf 12-1 ethan-

FORM VERDICT

Planty of these are falling markedly in the weights following some undistinguished efforts, but it is best to stock with those with some recent form. That brings in Lord Of Love and May Queen Megan. but sight preference is for DIAMOND CROWN. The drop to this not ideal, but this is a stiff firesh and he looks sure to get a decent pace.

8.10 CARLISLE GLASS HANDICAP (CLASS E) £4,000 added 1m 4f

| 1 002-02 TROJAN RISK (16) Mrs M Reveicy 5 to 0 ... A Culhane 5 2 -12026 WESTMINSTER (8) (0) M Rempiors 6 9 to A Micholis (7) 7 V 3 0-5420 BILLY MOMARTE (16) (8) FM s S Smith 4 9 ti ... D Pears 6 1 1-12 SUPERTOP (8) Lungo 10 9 3 W Supple 1 5 -05056 BACK ROW (10) J Hetherton 4 8 C ... M Kennedy 2 5 -04406 NORRE (5) M Britan 4 6 7 ... J Carroll 4 NORRE (5) M Britan 4 6 7 ... J Carroll 4 Norma 8 Norma 2 B Norma 3 B

Montusm weight 7st 10th 1ns. hands ap weight May king Meyhem 7st 9th BETTING: 3-1 Supertop. 7-2 Tright Risk. 4-1 Westminster, 11-2 Billy Nomante, 8-1 Noirle, 10-1 May King Mayhem. 12-1 Back Row, Rayah

FORM VERDICT
Supertop and WESTMINSTER are the two most likely to be there at the death and Westminster can emerge on top over this trong.

8.40 CROWN WINDOWS HANDICAP (CLASS E) £4,000 added 5f

208060 LEVELLED (6) (CD) M Channon 4 10 0 A Eddery (7) 12 6-0500 GRAND CHAPEAU (21) (D) D Nichols 6 9 10 . F Norton 2 2030-0 MON BRUCE (33) (D) M Drods 4 9 6 J Weaver 9

2 5-0500 GRAND CHAPEAU (21) (D) D Nacrols 6.9 TO . F. Norton 2 3 2030-0 MON BRIUCE (33) (D) M Druds 4.9 6 J. Weaver 9 4 0-0603 PRIDE CF BRIXTON (4) (CD) C Thomton 5.9 6 J. Fanning 8 6 20-000 KETTLESING (8) (D) M W Easterly 3.9 3 Farmamore (7) 11 B 7 08650 COULWAY RAKE (9) (D) W Storey 7.9 2 Williams 1 6 5:003 DOMINELLE (5) (CD) T Easterly 6.8 13 K. Darley 3 9 6:0125 STATOYORK (9) D Shaw 5.8 12 R. Wilnston (5) 10 0:0334 DISTANT KING (4) (D) G hely 5.8 3 A Nicholis (7) 6 12 0:0030 POWICHTE GRANGE (27) (D) D Chepmen 6.8 5 A Cultisms 4 10 0:0030 POWICHTE GRANGE (27) (D) D Chepmen 6.8 5 A Cultisms 4 10 0:0030 POWICHTE GRANGE (27) (D) D Chepmen 6.8 5 A Cultisms 4 10 0:0030 POWICHTE GRANGE (27) (D) D Chepmen 6.8 5 A Cultisms 4 10 0:0030 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Swipple 5.8 10 0:0000 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Kennicky 13 PATHAZE (7) (D) N Bycroft 5.7 10 N Bycroft 5.7

FORM VERDICT

EVELLED who represents a trainer with a cracking record here, ran quite well on the track earlier in the year Royal Dome and Mon Bruce are others to appeal

9.10 MACMILLAN NURSES APPEAL CLASSIFIED STAKES (F) £3,000 6f

2002 FINISTERE (2) (D) (BP) J J ONal 5 9 5 W Supple 3 00522 CAUDA EQUINA (5) (D) M Cramon 4 9 2 A Eddery (7) 2 00040 COURT EXPRESS (28) (CD) T Emergen 4 9 2 A Culture 5 B 4 04041 EMPIRE STATE (2) (CD) M Tomptors 3 9 2 A Nichols 5 B 5 0432 FOR THE PRESENT (2) (D BP) T D Barron 6 9 2 K Darley 6 00000 JAWHARI (35) D Nichols 4 9 2 F Norton 7 000235 JEFFREY ANOTHERRED (14) (D) M Dods 4 9 2 J Weaver 1 2 declared -

- 7 declared -BETTING: 7-4 Empire Stale, 4-1 Cauda Equina, 6-1 For The Present, 7-

erre, Court Express, 8-1 Jeffrey Anotherred. 10-1 Jawheri

FORM VERDICT

An important factor is the well-being of the four scheduled to have been in action in the last 48 hours. They are Finisterre, Cauda Equina. EMPIRE STATE and For The Present, All have chances and Empire State won at Cattenck in the style of a last-improving horse.

laased, 12-1 others

- 7 declared -BETTING: 11-4 Transylvania, 7-2 Podelated, 4-1 Mono Lady, 13-2 Mis-conduct, 7-1 Happy Go Lucky, 8-1 Clued Up, Princess Denielle

3.25 ROTHMANS ROYALS NORTH SOUTH SERIES HANDICAP (D) £6,000 1m

CHEPSTOW

HYPERION 2.25 Rolsin Spiendour 2.55 Pixlelated 3.25 Giko 3.55 Pilot's Harbour 4.25 Kings Arrow

4.55 Fast Forward Fred GOING: Good, STALLS: Inside

DRAW ADVANTAGE: High up to Tm.

Left-hand, undustring course with a one mile straight.

Course is on AASS. Chepstow station (Cardiff - Gloucester line) Im. ADMISSION: Cub £14; lastereals £10 (OAPs ES). CAR IN ADMISSION: (AD L. P., ISMANDA P. (10.7%), P Chapper Park: Free.

LEADING TRAINERS: R Hanner 12-12 (10.7%), P Chapper Hymn 11-43 (25.6%), Sr M Stoute 9-26 (25.5%), R Havin 6-35 (17.1%), R Price 4-31 (12.9%), Dame O'Nell 4-55 (7.3%), E FAYOURITES: 105-325 (22.3%),

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Summer Deal (2.25); Air Attache (3.25).

2.25 STARS AND STRIPES MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) 25,000 added 3YO fillies 7/ | CLASS D) E5, UNU 20080 3 YO THIRS 77
| D4 FARRY ROCK (250) B His 8 11 | Paul 2008ry 8
| C22 HEBONY (31) (8F) J Gosden B 11 | A McGlone 3
| JUST MAGSC M Bianshard B 11 | CR Rother A PAGCDA TREE (USA) P Chapple-Hyam B 11 | A Clark B ROYAL SIGNET M J Weaden 8 11 | S Drowne 2 C S SHANAZ (36) D Burchell B 11 | R Price 7 | S PRICE (24) R Hammon 8 11 | Darre O'Neill 1 | 33-224 SUMMER DEAL (32) (8F) P Cole 8 11 | G Carter 6 B |

- 9 declared -BETTING: 11-4 Hebony, 3-1 Summer Deal, 4-1 Pegoda Tree, 5-1 Roistn Spiendour, 6-1 Fahry Rock, 12-1 Sprite, 20-1 Just Magic, 33-1 others

FORM VERDICT FORM VERDICT

A distinctly trappy maden making little or no appeal for betting. Rolsin Splendour is arguebly the form choice after a decent effort at Goodwood last time, but could find life difficult against Fallry Rock, who showed promise in madens last season, and PAGODA TREE, who comes from a stable with a good record in similar events on the track

2.55 ROSSLARE HANDICAP (CLASS D) £5,000 added 1m 2f 36yds

FORM VERDICT

Mono Ladygoes well on an unconventional track and can
be fanded to get the better of Clued Up on these terms.

Princess Denielle is tairly treated, but clear preference is
for PDCELATED who did well to split Lady Rockstar and Eba
Magic last time and must go well with conditions to suit

FORM VERDICT FORM VERDICT
A bightly-kint handissp, with the majority of the field requiring consideration. Sweet Dreams is likely to do a good deal
better back on softish ground after a coetly Nortringham tailure, but preterence is for course winner GIKO, who won in
tidy fashion at Goodwood last time and might be a touch of
value to defy an 8tb rise.

3.55 WEXFORD MEDIAN AUCTION MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS E) 23,750 added 2YO 67

STAKES (CLASS E) £3,750 added 2YO 6f

DRIDGEND BLUE (15) M Bell 90 ... M Fenton 9

Fast AND NEAT (22) G Leves 90 ... Paul Eddery 4

DESCRIPTION OF A LEVES 90 ... Paul Eddery 4

LIGHT THE SOCKET (61) F Harmon 90 ... R Smith (7) 15

MARCO'S PAL (25) A Jarves 90 ... S Drowne 18

MITCHAT (18) A P Jones 90 ... A Deby (3) 6

MITCHAT (18) A P Jones 90 ... A Deby (3) 6

SUNNY CHAEF (12) Sr M Prescort 90 ... A Clark 17

SUNNY CHAEF (12) Sr M Prescort 90 ... A Clark 17

TAMMAM (42) C Bertstand 90 ... C Partier 3

TAMMAM (42) C Bertstand 90 ... C Partier 3

WHISTLING DOUE (12) M Champon 90 ... M Adams 13

WHISTLING DOUE (12) M Champon 90 ... A McGlores 5

WHISTLING DOUE (12) M Champon 90 ... R Perham 12

KUSS ME GOODINNIGHT P Chapple-Hyam 99 ... R Havrin (3) 2

LANGAMS FIGURANE (24) M F-Cooley 99 ... Martin Dever 11

VALANTIME ANNA D Havch Lones 59 ... Flore 10

LANGAMS FIGURANE (24) M F-Cooley 99 ... Martin Dever 11

WALANTIME ANNA D Havch Lones 59 ... Dane O'Neill 8

- 17 declared -..

BETTING: 3-1 Pilot's Narbour, 92 Kiss Me Goodknight, 11-2 Tammam, 10-1 Sunny Chief, Langans Figurane, Virtage Pride, 14-1 others

10-1 Sunny Chief, Langans Figurine, Vintage Pride, 14-1 others

FORM VERDICT
Pilots Harbour will do for many efter an encouraging Goodwood debut, but the ground is tikely to be slower here, and
preference is for VINTAGE PRIDE, who gave the impression
there was better to come when third to Monday's winner Gosy
flose Lee on yielding at Sandown last time. Kiss Me Goodnight is a potentially dangerous newcomer

4.25 NHS 50TH ANNIVERSARY MAIDEN HANDICAP (E) \$3,750 3YO 6f

| Dame O'Nell 7 | Dame O'Nell 7 | O'S | O'

Administrative SPACE (7) J.M. Braziley 7 10. Almee Cook (5)
— 11 declared
— Minimum weight, 7st 10b, Glenstal Led 7st 9b, Need Some Space 7st,
SETTING: 7-2 Kinga Arrow, 11-2 Arrhony Mon Amour, Ready Fontsine,
7-1 Midaummer Night, 8-1 Dorton Grange, Tremonnow, 10-1 Arcane Star,
Amington Girl, 12-1 others

FORM VERDICT DORTON GRANGE looked an improver at Windsor and though there's nothing between her and Tramomow, she has arguably the greater scope for development, even with the possible overweight

4.55 INDEPENDENCE DAY MAIDEN H'CAP (CLASS F) £3,250 added 2m 2f

FORM VERDICT
FAST FORWARD FRED will reproduce his Folkestone second to Cut Diamond and add to an eyecarching record for his training.

FORM VERDICT

NOTTINGHAM

HYPERION 6.50 Sharaf 7.20 Evening Promise 7.50 Luanshya 8.20 II Destino 8.50 Cage Aux Folles 9.20 Swoosh

GOING: Good to Firm (Good in places).

GOING: Good to Firm (Good in places).

STALLS: 61 - standa side; remainder - inside.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: High best 51 & 81.

Eleft-hand, oval course. Flat and galloping with easy turns.

Eleft-hand, oval course. Flat and galloping with easy turns.

Eleft-hand, oval course. Flat and galloping with easy turns.

ADMISSION: Club £14 (Juniors, 16-21 years, £10); Tattersals £9 (Juniors, 16-21 years, £10); Silver Ring & Paddock £4 CAR PARISSIVE Ring £12 (Antitis car plus four occupants); remainder free.

ELEADING TRAINERS: J Dunlop 21-24 (169%), Mrs J Ramadem 14-91 (53-%), MB 88 ff -90 (189%), Str M Prescott 11-37 (27%).

ELEADING JOCKEYS: K Fation 30-166 (181%), T Sprake 19-155 (123-%), G Duffield 77-113 (15%), T Quinn 16-99 (16.2%).

ELINKERED FIRST TIME: Espresso (650); Samata One, Golden Lyric (6.20); Have A Break (920).

6.50 FAMILY NIGHT' SELLING SKY

Marenum: 7st 10tb. True handicap weights: Marenum: 7st 90b, Modest Hope 7st 8b, Marys Path 7st 6b, Comise's Legend 7st 6b, Chec Casishn 7st 5b BETTING: 4-1 Sharaf, 5-1 Coastguards Hero, 7-1 HRitzeh, Pardan, 8-1 Rock The Barney, Marenmas, 10-1 Minnisam, 12-1 others FORM VERDICT

In a low-grade event MODEST HOPE is a tentative choice to beat Rock the Berney and Comtec's Legend. On recent form Sharaf has an obvious chance as well, but he is not the most relable of performers, and this trip could prove on the sharp side for him.

7.20 STAKES (E) 2YO fillies 6f

FORM VERDICT
This looks an ideal opportunity for EVENING PROMISE to get off the mark belowing two sound efforts in better company at Haydock and Acord. Brenda Dee, who shaped well in a similar grade event at Salisbury first-time-out, looks her

7.50 SHERIFF OF NOTTINGHAM SKY STAKES (F) £3,000 2YO 5f

- 10 deciared -

BETTING: 7-2 Luanshys, 4-1 Toy Trader, 5-1 Moochs Cha Mass, 6-1 Ara-bian Desert, 7-1 Farfras, Open Secret, 12-1 Pr/s Eurocruiser, 14-1 others

FORM VERDICT
Frestime binkers will hopefully have the effect of sharpering up FERRINO FRUITS, and he gets the vote in what looks a very weak contest. His form to date is very moderate, but

he does at least seem to be going the right way and is taken to score from Riding Crop

LUANSHYA has the help of the stands rails to race against and may well be capable of better on today's laster ground. Arabian Desert is another to watch out for 8.20 MITSUBISHI CANTER H'CAP (CLASS E) £4,500 added 3YO 1m

| CLASS E) 24,500 acided 3YO 1m | CLASS E) 24,500 acided 3YO 1m | CLASS E) 24,500 acided 3YO 1m | CLASS E) 24,500 acided 3YO 1m | CLASS E) 24,500 acided 3YO 1m | CLASS E) 24,500 acided 3YO 1m | CLASS E) 24,500 acided 3 | CLASS E) 24,500 acided 4 | CLASS E) 25,500 acided 5 | CLASS E) 25,500

- 18 declared -BETTING: 5-1 Ra Ra Resputin, 6-1 Lift The Offer, 8-1 Miss Bussell, 10-1 Da Boss, Lobuche, Samata One, Miss All Alone, 12-1 others

FORM VERDICT There are several possibilities here, no whose recent form has worked out so well. However, she will not be helped by her both draw, and although Miss. Bussell. Semata One and Da Boss are all worth considering this can go to IL DESTINO, who is sure to have come for his reappearance run at Goodwood

8.50 NOTTINGHAM EVENING POST MAIDEN HANDICAP (E) £6,000 1m 2f

FORM VERDICT
Harmony Hall is a good yardstick at this level and should
run his race and go close However, he is vulnerable to a less
exposed one and WILD COLONIAL BOY his the bill

9.20 'FUN FOR THE FAMILY' CLASSIFIED STAKES (F) £3,000 3YO 1m 2f

This is the sort of race which is designed to send punters rushing to buy tickets for the lottery or 49's. However, SHIP-LEY GLEN has done into wrong on his two starts this season, and although unitedly to be much in the way of value, he is given the vote ahead of the winding planer Swoodh. Musseburgh scorer Chimes Of Peace and the lightly-raced Janet Lindup

WOLVERHAMPTON

6.30 Wixoe Wonder 7.00 Hugh Daniels 7.30 Ferrino Fruits 8.00 Knock Star 8.30 Beau Cyrano 9.00 Ellamine GOING: Good.
Left-hand, oval course.

Course is N of 104m on A449. Station 1m. ADMISSION: Club

© Course & N of fown on A449, Station 1m. ADMISSION: Cuto PE; Tattarsals SB (OAP Diamond Cuto P4): Viewing Restaurant 92590 including entrance and meal. CAR PARK: free. ■ LEADING TRAINERS: N Henderson 1-1 (100%), M Meagher 1-2 (50%), J O'Shea 1-2 (50%), P Bowen 1-3 (333%). ■ LEADING JOCKEY: R Johnson 1-5 (20%). ■ FAVOURITES: 4-8 (50%). ■ FAVOURITES: 4-8 (50%). ■ SUNKERED FIRST TIME: Ferrino Fruits (7.30), Loch Style. 6.30 SHOOTING HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS F) £5,000 added 2m 4f 110yds

Minimum weight: 10st. True handcap weights: Desen Calm 9st 10lb. Night Time 9st 9b. Sarge Player Sci 8lb. Devil 9 Song 9st 60b BSTTINGS: 7-4 SouthernCrosspatch, 6-1 Unicle Bert, 7-1 Willchma, 8-1 Fed On Osts, 12-1 Lake Of Loughrea, Desen Calm, 14-1 others

FORM VERDICT FED ON OATS can hardly be recommended with a great dea of confidence given his problems over the years, but it would be premature to write him off and this modest comest gives him the apportunity to prove that he can still pay his way. 7.00 HUNTING HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS D) £10,000 added 2m

(CLASS D) £10,000 added 2m 652-1 TME WONT WAIT (2) (D) R Philips 9 120 2 3340-2 SCOTT/SH BAMBI (22) (D) R Philips 9 120 1 3340-2 SCOTT/SH BAMBI (22) (D) R Velober 10 11 8 R Garriffly 12 552-2 BLAIR CASTLE (38) (D) MS L FASSel 7 11 8 R Garriffly 343-31 CASPIAN BELIGAG (7) (D) 5 Anglit 10 10 5 3743-1 STORM FALCON (24) (D) N Michell 8 10 3 344-1 LAST TRY (24) (D) R Potwict 7 10 0 N Williamson 1 3423- DR ROCKET (95) (D) R Debri G 10 0 M Keighley (7) 10 522-5 F PROMOCKS BORTHER (24) (D) MS S Smith 8 10 0 S Ryon (5) 2 ASPO-U HUGH DANIELS (28) 1 Memsley 10 10 Miss A Dudley (7) -12 declared -12 declared -12 declared -13 10 Out A Chose 9 or 60 D' Rocket 94 Missian (10) 1 Rocket 94 100 Out A Chose 9 or 60 D' Rocket 94 100 Out A Chose 9 0 100 Out A Chose 9 0 100 Out A Chose 9 0 100 Out A

- 12 declared Managum: 10st Weights Last Try 9st 13th Cluck Quoe 9st 6th Dr Rockel Sul
5th, ProfessOod Picker 9st 3th Februar's 5th Online 1st 4th
BETTING: 4-1 Time Won I Walt, 9-2 Scottlish Bambs, 6-1 Caspian Belu-ga, 7-1 Blair Cestle, 8-1 Storm Falcon, Femwick's Brother, 10-1 others FORM VERDICT There is sure to be piently of pace on here with several from-numers in opposition and the race should be run to sul Time Wortt Walt. But he has proved expensive to follow in recent seasons and is passed over in lawour of CASPIAN BELU-GA, who won well at Newton Abbot last week.

7.30 RIDING MAIDEN HURDLE SKY

8.00 SHEEPDOG H'CAP HURDLE (CLASS F) £4,000 2m 4f 110yds

FORM VERDICT As bed a contest at one could wish to see and, despite having shown neal to nothing. Nordic Valley has to be one for the short-list purely on the fact that he is trained by Martin Pips. However, MISS SOUTER is at least porsistent and so, despite being out of the handicap, should be involved in the finish

8.30 TERRIER SELLING HURDLE (CLASS G) £2,000 added 2m 5 530-U3 BARLEY MEADOW (7) R Ford 6 10 10 ... \$ Taylor (3) V
6 00;F4 BEAU CYRANO (F17) (D) D Cardino 6 10 10 ... R Johnson
7 P0036 DINO'S MSTRAL (F16) K Morgan 5 10 10 ... doubtful
8 058-P3 BORRESS AGAIN (6) R J Houghton 6 10 10 ... D Gallagher
9 360-40 HAYDOWN (77) C Egerton 6 10 10 ... War P Phillips (7)
10 6082-6 BALLAK (F10) J L Harris 6 10 10 ... A \$ Smith
11 6 LOCH STYLE (6) R Hoërsheed 5 10 10 ... Garry Lyons B
12 P/PFP PARAMOUNT LEADER (120) D Marks 6 10 10 ... B Powell
13 P0050 STRETCHING (35) Mrs. L Witemson 5 10 10 ... C Masude B
15 5030 FLOOD'S FANCY (F10) L Barrat 5 10 5 ... C Masude B
16 5030 FLOOD'S FANCY (F10) L Barrat 5 10 5 ... B Dove (7)
16 declared
BETTING: 9-2 Anveselse, 11-2 Laser Light Lady, 13-2 Express Again, 7-1
Dino's Mistral, Irolak, 8-1 Chopkin, Beac (Yyano, Haydown, 10-1 others

FORM VERDICT AAVASAKSA looks the most interesting runner. He showed little over a range of trips for his previous trainer, but is just the type that Martin Pipe is a past master at finding the key to, and the door looks wide open here

9.00 FISHING NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS E) 23,000 added 2m

2P31- SKY BURST (40) (D) Miss V Williams 8 11 0 N Williamson
F460P CATWALKER (200) R Lee? 70 °C Mir M Smith
O CHARLIE CHARLIE (148) L Wels 7 10 °C Moulson (7)
DREAM PROJECT (P341) G Barneri 4 70 9 I Marphy
Mr P York

FORM VERDICT
ELLAMINE would ideally prefer a stiffer test, but she ran well
enough over 2m11 at Newton Abbot last week to suggest she
can win a small race such as this

FIRST SHOW Sandown 2.45 C'H L T

HOUSE	•			<u> </u>	
Brave Research	10-3	7-2	7-2	7-2	
For Your Eyes Only	8-1	8-1	6-1	8-1	
Gulf Shendi	8-1	8-1	7-1	9-1	
Finise A King	81	7-1	91	9-1	
Bagero Kris	10-1	10-1	10-1	8-1	
Concer Un	91	9-1	9-1	10-1	
Whol Venture	B-1	91	10-1	<u>B-1</u>	
Almond Rock	12-1	12-1	21	14-1	
Liurius d	16-1	14-1	14-1	14-1	
Therhon	14-1	14-1	16-1	12-1	
	15-1	15-1	18-1	14-1	
Wilcome	18-1	14-1	18-1	15-1	
Anginer Fedasy	61	20-1	20-1	14-1	
Festher Outlook	20-1	20-1	14-1	25-1	
Eachway a quarter the ocids, places 1, 2, 3					
C Crost H War Hit Lizarbeites, T Tobs					

0891 261 970

¥THE INDEPENDENT RACING SERVICES 0891 261 + Bay Of Islands 103 7-2 3-1 7-2 7-2 LIVE COMMENTARIES RESULTS | SANDOWN | 971 | 981 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 114 41 72 41 31

Sandown 3.20 CHL 72 72 41 72 92 92 92 5-1 Remabiling Bear 5-1 B-2 11-2 5-1 Bishops Court 92 51 92 61 Boave Rige 8-1 8-1 7-1 8-1 Micright Secape 12-1 10-1 10-1 8-1 91 121 121 121 14-1 11-1 10-1 11-1 B1 25-1 25-1 20-1 251 33-1 251 251

Each way, a tash in a cours, parces 1, 2, 3						
Sandown 4.05						
Horse	C	<u>H</u>	Į.	_5_		
Dipjemi	11-8	11-10	Bas	TI-10	_	
Fulfidul Son	11-4	7-2	7-2	7-2	7-2	
Institutio	9-2	41	11-2	41	92	
Poleen	B-1	B-1	8-1	9-1	9-1	
Duck Row	9-1	11-1	91	8-1	11-1	
Talpan	14-1	16-1	16-1	14-1	14-1	
Central Park		25-1		25-1	_	
Each-way a quader the odds, places 1, 2						
C Cosal H With Hit L Lacholes, S Startey T Total						

Horse	<u>C</u>	<u>H</u>			<u></u> -		
Daytemi	11-8	11-10	Bas	TI-10	TI-10		
Felthful Son	11-4	7-2	7-2	7-2	7-2		
ingeliable	9-2	41	11-2	41	92		
Poteen	8-1	B-1	8-1	9-1	9-1		
Duck Flow	9-1	11-1	9-1	8-1	11-1		
Taipan		16-1			14-1		
Central Park		25-1					
Eachway a quarter the oxids, places 1, 2							
C Cost, H Wim Hit Lizatholes, S Startey T Total							
Haydock 3.35							
Heren	C	H.	Ĺ	5	_7		

92 72 41 41 41

92 41 92 92 54

Palas A Palace 8-1 11-2 6-1 9-2 6-1

Selmon Lackder 10-1 10-1 10-1 9-1 10-1 Perfect Paracligns 16-1 16-1 16-1 16-1 16-1 Dentury 20-1 14-1 15-1 15-1 14-1 Each-way a filtrate colds, places 1, 2, 3

Battle of giants ends in epic win

BY RICHARD EDMONDSON Wimbledon lawns yesterday. at Wimbledon

IT WAS an epic, an odyssey, a saga, and the sets got longer as the match went on. Goran Ivanisevic attempts to make it third time lucky in tomorrow's men's singles final in the knowledge that if his encounter against Richard Krajicek had gone to a sixth set in yesterday's semi-final they would probably still be play-

The Croat eventually succeeded 6-3, 6-4, 5-7, 6-7, 15-13 yesterday in a match that seemed to be slipping like sand through his fingers. He squandered two match points in the fourth set and then had to wait a another hour and a their homes. half for a further opportunity to kill off Krajicek. The whole business took three hours and 22 minutes.

Now comes a final and a chance to revitalise his season; a chance also to respond to those who had written him off. "This means a lot to me because a lot of people say ble faults from Ivanisevic as he 'he's gone, he's never going to come back'," Ivanisevic said. "You know, I have two ears and I have to listen to this all the

months and Wimbledon came at the right time, you know? I swung away violently and sent was practising hard for the last 13 return winners back past month, trying not to feel sorry the albatross wingspan of his for myself, keep working, keep trying and now it's paying off."

Like Jana Novotna, Ivanisevic will attempt to erase the memory of the two finals that net from Ivanisevic tone parhave gone before this weekend. It may well help if the Ambassador and the Prime Minister of Croatia return to the Royal Box they occupied vesterday as Ivanisevic is a flag for Croatia at the opening ceremony of the Barcelona

steps across the tramlines. Royal Box yesterday will also hearten Ivanisevic. Jaroslav Drobny lost two finals before he won the title in 1954. However, the great Egyptian touchThe longest rally of the first

semi-final lasted just seven shots and there were a total of 70 aces (42 of them by Krajicek), lending the impression that land mines were exploding around the court. A pigeon which had the misfortune to land on the grass should have been awarded the Dickin Medal for gallantry in the face of danger, such was the ferocity of the crossfire.

This alternate firing from the trenches, each man serving a magazine of bullets at the enemy, was delivered by two of the taller figures on tour. Krajicek and Ivanisevic are 6ft 5in and 6ft 4in respectively, so not a lot of cobwebs survive in

It was a bad day to be a net and it started from the first point when Ivanisevic doublefaulted. He was fortunate that the amphitheatre was halfempty at this stage, while napkins were still on knees in the corporate hospitality tents.

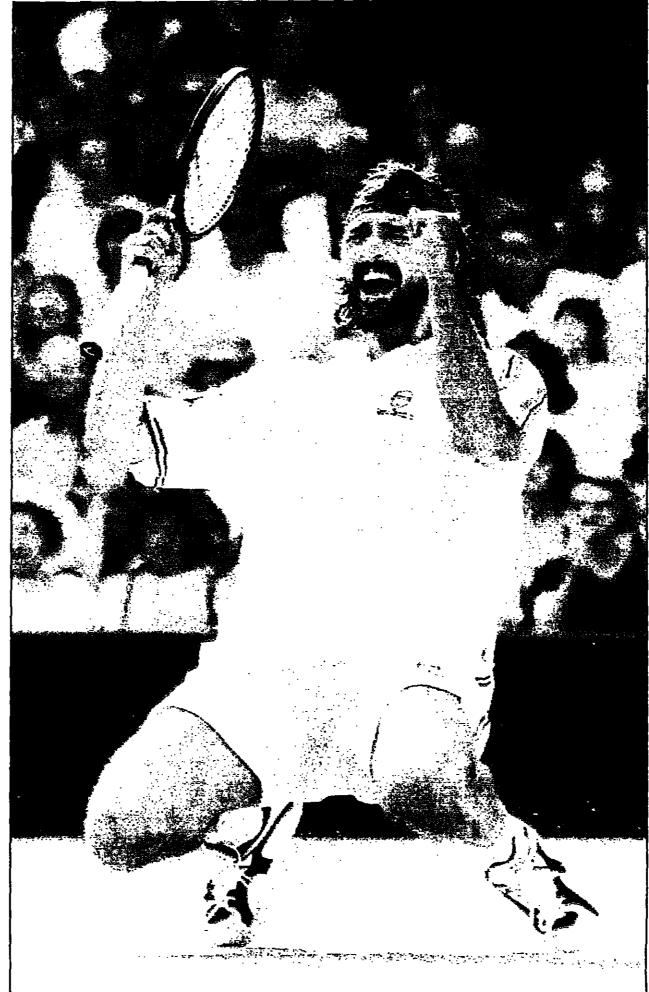
There were 15 further doupressed for, and regularly achieved, deep second serves. Krajicek's technique was to chip at his returns, which afforded him just one outright "I knew that I had a bad six winner in the entire match. The Croat, on the other hand, opponent.

And it was not all sulphur and brimstone. There were touches of the surgeon at the ticular drop-volley being applauded by his opponent, and several gossamer lobs from Krajicek.

At 5-4 in the fourth set the game looked up for Krajicek as thorough patriot. He held the Ivanisevic held two match points on serve. Indeed, he ran forward after the first with his Olympics in 1992 and hand proffered unaware that metaphorically feels he is a service which sped past him doing the same every time he had just clipped the top of the net. Then came a Kraiicek Another inhabitant of the pass and another double-fault

It looked to have revolved to the Dutchman's complete satisfaction when he broke for 3-2 in the final set. It was the first player may not have time he had been ahead in the laid out before him on the Ivanisevic had meanwhile games, with Krajicek carrying

and the game was turning.



Goran Ivanisevic falls to his knees after winning his semi-final against Richard Krajicek

Robert Hallam

been talking to himself as he the continual stress of having thundered down further aces, enquiring why he had not managed the same on his

match points. The Croat, however, was not to be humbled in front of his dignitaries and immediately broke back to love. From there the match entered a recognised the game that was match since the first point, cycle of easily held service tered, "I was very tired," he said.

to serve to keep himself in the match.

Eventually the burden broke him. At 13-14 he came up with three backhand errors and a final, tired volley into the net, the last shot of a heavy-

weight encounter. Ivanisevic, too, was shat-

The Croat was unusually composed through all his bad times. We could have expected him to leave a trail of mangled rackets in his furious wake. "I think if I lose my temper for just a second then

I will lose that match," he

said. "I was just mentally very

strong. I just believed I was going to win it." At the end the emotional

dam burst. Ivanisevic slid to his knees and then shook his fists at the heavens. He dispensed with a need for a trip to the laundrette by throwing his towels into the crowd. He promised he would not be throwing them in again tomorrow. "I think I have a good chance," he said. "I think I can do it and I would be very disappointed if I didn't."

Court circular

EDITED BY JANE MARLOW

Hingis turns into real doll

THE PUBLIC'S need for their favourite celebrities to be reproduced in doll-form has led to some frightening displays on shop floors over the years as pop stars such as the Spice Girls and Boyzone will no doubt agree.

The Sporty Spice doll had better brace herself, however, because with the imminent arrival of the Martina Hingis doll on British shores shoppers might decide the 'Can't Miss Swiss' is the one they really really want. The blurb that describes the Hingis doll reads: 'Martina's success is impressive, but what makes Martina special is her natural and open character and her youthful charisma. The artist Horst Heerline has succeeded in capturing this special charisma in his work."

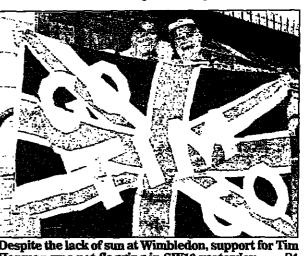
Billed as a "sort after item among fans and collectors", there are two versions priced to suit different-sized pockets. At \$1500 (£925) for the porcelain doll and \$500 (£310) for the hard vinyl model, these size pockets would appear to be large and extra large. The 55cm mini-Martina is decked out in a blue polkadot tennis kit complete with logos, racket and bag and even has a real hair wig.

Henman to reap traditional benefits

THE LAST man to win the men's singles title at Wimbledon using a Slazenger racket was John Newcombe in 1971 and it has been suggested that Tim Henman stands to earn £2m from Slazenger with whom he has a racket deal if he emulates this achievement.

History is on Henman's side as a Slazenger racket has been used 27 times by men before him as their weapon to fight for the trophy. Their golden era was between 1890 and 1909 when Slazenger swept the board 16 times. During that period, it was W Baddeley who broke up Slazenger's run, and although he is not credited with using a certain make of racket, one might

assume it wasn't something he put together in a woodwork class. Wilson rackets have also been a popular choice with the Americans Samoras, Connors and Budge over the years but, having taken the title 21 times, even they lag behind the famous jaguar. The last entry for Tate on the winner's list was in 1889, presumably at which time he met Lyle and branched out into the sugar industry. If things go sour with Slazenger, however, maybe Tim should go for a personalised racket - Henri Cochet won the title twice using a Cochet Sport.



PATH TO THE FINAL MEN'S SINGLES

2 The number of Wimbledon Wimbledon prior to yester-

finals Goran Ivanisevic has day's semi-final

16 Number of doubles 1,048 Number of aces teams in the junior compe-Ivanisevic served in 1997. tition. 3 Number of British players 29 David Sherwood's junior Sampras has beaten at ranking.

LATEST ODDS Ladies Singles final William Hill: 1-6 J Novotna

Maximum temperature 25C (77F).

11-4 N Tauziat. Coral: 1-3 J Novotna. 9-4 N Ladbrokes: 1-4 J Novotna. 11-4 N Tauziat.

TODAY'S WEATHER Warmer than recent days, but still cloudy at times.

IT'S ALL ABOUT BALANCE, PRECISION AND MOVEMENT.

ROLEX

Last chance for popular Novotna

BY GUY HODGSON

IF THE two participants in today's women's final are under pressure today then so is the Duchess of Kent. Five years ago she consoled the sobbing Jana Novotna and told her she would win Wimbledon one day. Last year she reassured those same weepy eyes that it would be third time lucky. If the Czech does triumph against Nathalie Tauziat it will almost be by royal command.

The public's, too. Normally the British love of the underdog would put its weight on the side of Tauziat, who at 30 is in her first Grand Slam final at her 43rd attempt. But Novotna is a crushed petal who would invoke sympathy against anyone who does not have the letters GB

That was established in 1993. Then she collapsed in a mess of emotion after surrendering her composure and the final against Steffi Graf from a seemingly impregnable position. Was she a choker? Probably. But the nation warmed to a woman so upset that she broke all protocol by pouring her heart

Ever since she has played wrapped in an air of fragility. Novotna, the world No 3 and the owner of a game that no woman can boast is better suited to grass, ought to defeat someone who is 13 places below her in the pecking order. But even at 6-0.5-0, 40-love today you would have doubts.

That was apparent in Novotna's semi-final against the reigning champion, Martina Hingis, on Thursday. With three match points, she threw the ball



high into the air, there was an

intake of breath, a murmur, and

then concerned silence. Fortu-

nately, the second attempt at a

serve crashed down with such

force the return went into the

and possibly her best chance of

taking a Grand Slam title. "I

think the most important thing is that I focus on myself,"

Novotna said, confounding

the 29-year-old concoction of

nerves should think about is her

inner-feelings. "Don't look right

or left, just over the other side

wonderful tennis and what a

"Nathalie Tauziat is playing

great comeback she made of Fleet Street which had a

of the net.

those who believe the last thing

Now comes her third final

Novotna v Tauziat

989	Florida (concrete)	R32	Novotna	6-4. 6-4
	European Indoors (carpet)	OF	Novotna	7-6. 6 - 0
990	Lufthansa Cup (clay)	R16	Tauziat	2-6, 7-5, 7-5
993	Paris (carpet)	QF	Novoma	7-6, 4-6, 6-2
	Federation Cup (clay)	R3	Tauziat	6-1. 0-6, 6-3
	Canadian Open (concrete)	R16	Tauziat	2-6. 6-4, 6-3
997	Berlin (clay)	R16	Novotna	6-0. 6-2
	Chicago (carpet)	QF	Tauzlat	7-5, 6-3

Tied 4-4

wonderful time taking "gruntometers" on to the Centre Court. The fun was fading, however, when Tauziat gave it new impetus by complaining to the umpire during their quarterfinal that the noise on the other side of the net was putting her off. Not as much as Seles, who

appointingly to Graf in the final. Anyone who can cry foul on foul cries will have the French, whose last women's finalist was Suzanne Lenglen 73 years ago, wondering whether she has the necessary bottle in an occasion that will be more stressful than any match she has faced before. Novotna has crumpled under the scruting is Tauziat's mettle stronger?

silent and subdued, lost dis-

Tauziat, who spent yesterday afternoon watching her cousin, Didier Deschamps, captain France against Italy in the World Cup, believes the difference between a disappointing record at Wimbledon of two losing quarter-finals and this year is her fitness. Normally she arrives at Wimbledon jaded, if not exhausted, but this time rain halted her run in Birmingham

and she was ousted in the first round at Eastbourne. "I needed matches but I can play pretty well on grass and I thought I'd take it positively. The match that gave me confidence was against Iva Majoli ishe won 6-0, 6-1]. I have nothing to lose against Jana. For me it's a nice present to be there

on Centre Court on finals day. If I play my best tennis I think If she does, cue an outpour-

ing from Novotna that could surpass 1993's flood because she is only too aware that there is a mass of younger, hungrier players led by the Williams sisters and the Russian Anna Kournikova ready to supplant her at the top of the women's

For both finalists today the chances are this will be a last opportunity of real glory. The water-works are likely to overflow whoever loses today, which might make the profession of Tauziat's father the most appropriate detail of all. He sells bathroom fixtures.

[حكدًا من الاجل

against Natasha Zvereva in the

semi-final. She's a very very

dangerous opponent and, al-

though I'm the favourite. I know

it's going to be tough. Believe

volving yourself would be

regarded as simple, but if any-

thing gives encouragement to

the Novotna cause it is that

Tauziat is not built of Dread-

nought-class steel in the men-

tal department either. She was

dreadful in the first set against

Zvereva, losing it 6-1 in 21 min-

utes, and half forgotten in the

history of the tournament was

her role in 1993. Then Monica

Seles' vocal accompaniment to

her shots was a couse célèbre

Believe us Jana, no match in-

me it's not going to be easy."

THE INDEPENDENT

the second or dell'interior Marie Land THE REAL PROPERTY. Anting a succession R. Branching ALTERNATION OF THE PERSON OF T after the same **New State** Mark Conference Profession and the MAN TO THE REAL PROPERTY.

ian to reap ional benefit

littera: A Cartes Services CONTRACTOR TO THE PARTY OF THE TOPE OF THE TOP A STATE OF THE STA based in the ٠٠ و کيسيانه ويوا ا**ولاي** A WELL STORY Marie Comment A CAMPAGE

REST THE SECOND

r **P**inary

👺 🎬 San in the r

Marie Commission of the

PER STATE OF

THE FINAL

1

3.0 **3 国本教**主 Market 99 117 0005 35 T. 17 s fine

AUGUT BALAN AND MOVENE

CRICICET The one-day triangular independence

Zvereva advances advances on new front

By Jane Marlow

DESPITE complaining of tiredness after her semi-final defeat by Nathalie Tauziat on Thursday, Natasha Zvereva was back on court yesterday to play her third match in two days. This time, however, the territory was more familiar. The venue was Court 2 and the occasion a women's doubles quarter-final encounter against the Australian pairing of Kerry-Anne Guse and Catherine Barclay,

It has been suggested that it is the absence of her long-time doubles partner, Gigi Fernandez, and the pressure that came with being one half of one of the most successful doubles teams ever that has triggered Zvereva's new-found focus on the singles stage. Partnered now by Lindsay Davenport, however, their efficient 6-4 6-2 victory over the No 14 seeds indicates that Zvereva means business whoever her partner.

Having lost her serve twice in the first set, Guse had the trainer on early in the second for treatment on her right ankle. The Australian pair were never quite able to get back into the match. Davenport and Zvereva now go on to face the No 17 seeds, Mariaan De Swardt and Debbie Graham, in the semi-finals.

Arantxa Sanchez Vicario got used to playing three-set matches in her singles campaign at the Championships this year and her doubles Wimbledon.

quarter-final match yesterday against Lise Raymond and Rennae Stubbs upheld this pattern. Sanchez is partnered this year by the veteran Helena Sukova, who helped Martina Hingis to her first Wimbledon doubles title in 1996. At 5ft 6in and 6ft 2in respectively the Spaniard and the Czech looked a little like Juan and The Beanstalk as they emerged on court.

Although the seedings made Sanchez and Sukova the favourites, their opponents dug in for the duration and a 4-6, 6-3, 6-1 victory finally took them into a semi-final match with Martina Hingis and Jana

Although the doubles events sometimes languish in the shadows of the singles competitions at Wimbledon, never let it be said that they are not value for money. Jonas Bjorkman and Patrick Rafter were on court for three hours and 34 minutes before defeating Ellis Ferreira and Rick Leach in the quarter-finals on Thursday.

While Tim Henman battled it out on Centre Court David Sherwood, Britain's last remaining hope in the junior event at Wimbledon put up a brave fight against the No 5 seed Roger Federer in his quarter-final match but eventually went out 7-6, 6-2. All British fans will be hoping that the 18-year-old from Sheffield has been watching and learning from Henman's achievements this

Hingis eyes the future

ionships from 1962 to 1987. Martina Hingis has played at Wimbledon four I don't think so." times already, even though she is still

Novotna in the semi-finals, does Rusedski, who played on virtually record in the year 2020.

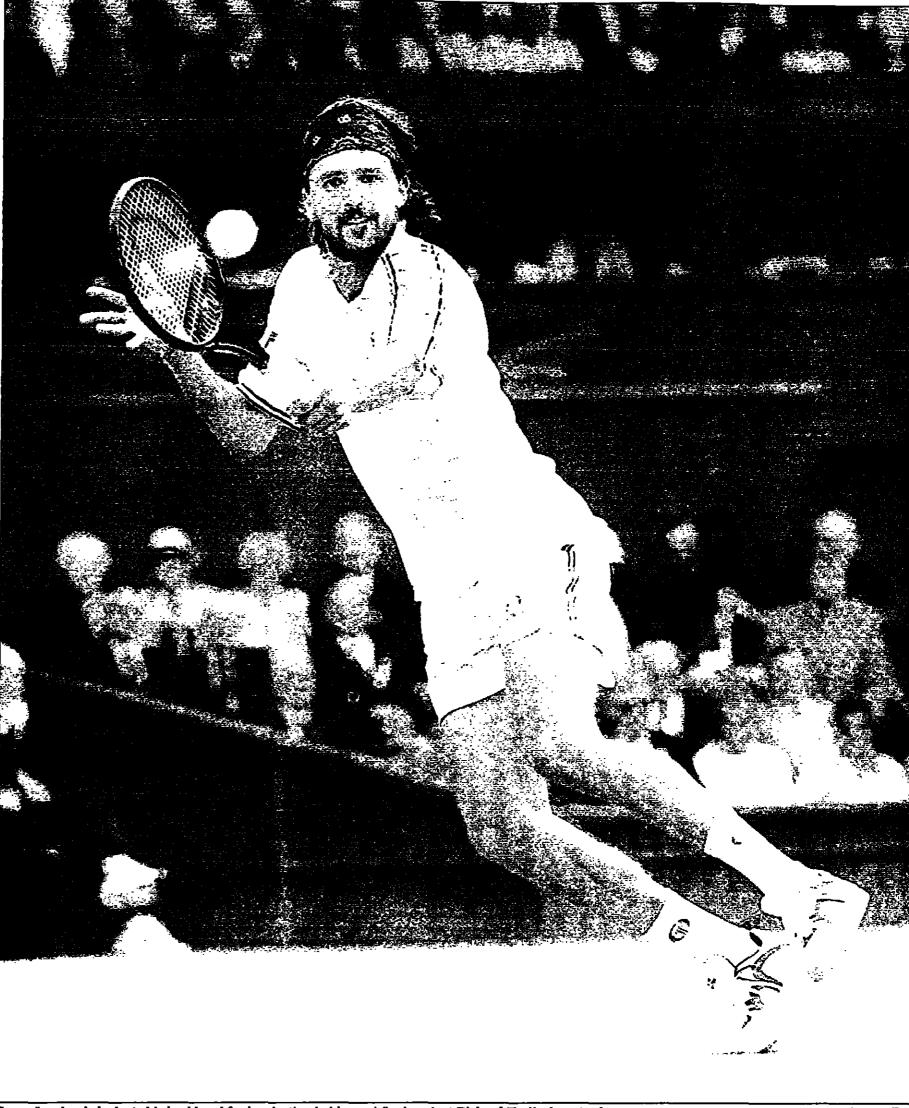
Asked where she would be in five years' time, a thoughtful Hingis replied: "Maybe I will be a mother, a serve of 134mph against Ausbut perhaps not. I want to enjoy my life first. But I can't see myself still

on the court. "But lots of players at 16 or 17 say: date.

BRITAIN'S VIRGINIA Wade played in 'In 10 years time I won't be around, 26 consecutive Wimbledon Champ- for sure' and you still see them running around the court. But 2020? No.

Meanwhile, what is the most amazing statistic at Wimbledon so But Hingis, beaten by Jana far this year? The fact that Greg not believe she will challenge Wade's one leg in the first round, has still the fastest serve in the Championships

On the first Tuesday, Rusedski hit tralia's Mark Draper and had to retire before finishing the match, yet still remains the biggest server to



Goran Ivanisevic looks to his backhand for inspiration in his semi-final against Richard Krajicek yesterday

Robert Hallam

TODAY'S NUMBER

The record number of tries scored by South Africa in a rugby union Test (a 35–9 win in Johannesburg in 1984) against England – a tally in severe danger

MEN'S SINGLES Holder: P Sampras (US) Semi-finals

G IVANISEVIC (14) (Croa) bt R KRAJICEK (9) (Neth) 6-3 6-4 5-7 6-7 15-13

MEN'S DOUBLES

olders: T Woodbridge and M Woodforde (Aus) Thursday's late result: Quarter-Final: J Bjorkmann (Swe) and P Rafter (Aus) bt E Fer-reira (SA) and R Leach (US) 5-7 5-7 6-3 6-4 11-9.

J ELTINGH and P HAARHUS (Neth) bt W BLACK (Zim) and S LAREAU (Can) 6-4 6-4 7-5 T WOODBRIDGE and M WOODFORDE (Aus) bit
J BIORKMAN (Swe) and P RAFTER (Aus) 64 1-6 6-2 7-5

WOMEN'S DOUBLES

Holders: G Fernandez (US) and N Zvereva (Bela) Thursday's late result: Charter-final: M HINGIS (Swit) and J NOVOTNA (C2 Rep) bt E Callens (Bel) and J Halard-Decugis (Fr) 6-1 in Cape Town today.

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS FROM WIMBLEDON

L DAVENPOPT (US) and N ZVEREVA (Bela) bt C BARCLAY and K GUSE (Aus) 6-4 6-2 L RAYMOND (US) and R STUBBS (Aus) bt A SANCHEZ VICARIO (Sp) and H SUKOVA (Ca Rep) 4-6 5-3 6-1

MIXED DOUBLES Holders C Suk and H Sukova (C: Rep)

M BHUPATHI (Ind.) and M LUCIC (Croa) bt W Arthurs and K Guse (Aus) 7-6 3-6 6-3 MEN'S OVER-35 DOUBLES Holders: M Bates (GB) and R Krishnon (India)

G Mayer and T Wilkison (US) by M Bates (GB) and R Kristman (India) 6-2 2-6 6-3 Donnelly (US) and D Visser (SA) bt K Curren (US) and C J Van Rensburg (SA) 6-4 6-4 MEN'S OVER-45 DOUBLES

Semi-finals B Gottfred and T Guilluson (US) bt J Fillol (Chile) and R Stockton (US) 6-2 6-4 WOMEN'S OVER-35 DOUBLES

Holders, J. Durie (GB) and A. Smith (US) Thursday's late result: W Turnbull and V Wade (GB) br I Kloss (SA) and I Russell (US) 6-4 6-4 Shriver (US) and P Smylie (Aus) br) Moss (SA) and J Pussell (US) 6-2 6-0 Williambulf (Aus) and V Wade (GB) by R Cusals (US) and B Stove (Neth) 6-1 6-4

BOYS' SINGLES

Ivanov-Smolenski (Ros, br F Saretta (Br) 7-5 6-2 P Federer (Swit) bit D Sherwhod (GB) 7-6 6-3 . Zovko (Croa) bt 1 leanpiern, (Fi) 7-6 €-3 (Lahadze (Geor) bt / De Armas (Veni 1-6 7-4-6-2

GIRLS' SINGLES T Hergold (Sloven) to Withakusya dindra 6-1 6-2

A Chisters (Bell) by T Pissak (Sloven) 6-3 3-11c1 A Siebornik (Sloven) by E Dominikovic (Aus. 6-4 7-6 J Doke (Ans) ht M Sequent (West 5-3 6-5

BOYS' DOUBLES

Thursday's late results: Second round: A Gureshi (Pit-) and M Ziwar (Eg) bt S Amorto and A Park (US) 4-6 6-3 9-7. P Langer and P Mullner (Aut) bt I Labadze (Geor) and V Sanon (Vory C) 0-6 7-6 7-5. F Baber (Slovak) and K Ivanov-Smotenski (Rus) bt J Haehnet and J Jeanpierre (Fr) 7-5 4-6 8-6

Quarter-finals M Llodra (Fr) and A Pam (Isr) bt N Healey (Aus, and A kracman (Sloven) 7-5 2-6 6-1 N Hippensteel and D Martin (US) of P Langer and P Mullner (Aut) 7-5 6-1

GIRLS' DOUBLES

Thursday's late result: Second round: ! Hrocenska (Sionak) and D hrstulowc (Croa) b K Chisters (Bell and 1 Dolic (Aus) 6-4 6-3 Basternakova and D Hantuchova (Slovak) bt E Danilidau (Gr.) and T Pisnik (Sloven) w.o.

P Rampre (Sloven) and I Tulyaganova (U2b) bt S Hrozenska (Slovak) and D Krstulovic (Croa) 6-2 6-4

Seeds in capitals

.W Lai 20-1

WEEKEND FIXTURE GUIDE

TODAY RUGBY LEAGUE

MASON COMMUNICATIONS CHAMPI-ONSHIP: Scotland Students v England Students (3 30), Wales Students v Ireland Students (1.30): (both at Hughenden).

RUGBY UNION TEST MATCH: South Africa v England (4.15pm BST) (at Cape Town).

SPEEDWAY STAR CUP Semi-final, First leg: Eastbou v Ipswich
PREMIER LEAGUE: Berwick v Exeter (7 00);
Stoke v Edinburgh (7.30).

OTHER SPORTS

GOLF: Murphy's Irish Open (Druid's Glen. County Wicklow) County Wicklow)
MOTORCYCLING: British Grand Prix meeting (Donington Park).
ROWING: Henley Regatta
TENNIS: All England Championships (Wimble

TOMORROW RUGBY LEAGUE

TOUR MATCH: Newcastle Aborginal XIII v Barta GB (6 Dam) (at Newcastle, New South Wales) JIB SPORTS SUPPER LEAGULE: Huddersheld v Hali-fay (3 30): London v Hult (3 00): Salford v War-rington (3 00). Wgan v St Helens (6 35) PRIST DIVISIONE: Featherstone v Winitehaven (6 00), Hull h R v Rochdale (3.00): Hunslet v Leigh (3 30), Swinton v Waltefield (3.00). Widnes v Devis-bury (3 00). bury (3 00). SECONO bury (3 00). SECOND DIVISION: Battey v York (3 00). Bram-ley v Doncaster (3 00). Lancastire Lynv v Banow (3 00): Oldham v Workington (3 00)

SPEEDWAY

PREMIER LEAGUE: Glasgow v Exeter (6.30); Newcastle v Peterborough (6.30); Newport v Edinburgh (2.30).

OTHER SPORTS GOLF: Murphy's Irish Open (Druid's Glen, County MOTORCYCLING: British Grand Prix meeting

BADMINTON

MALAYSIAN OPEN CHAMPIONSHIPS (Penang) Taird round results (selected): Mear's singles: PG Chriscensen (Den) bt I Saman (Malay) 15-6 15-8: R Hashim (Malay) bt Chen Hong (China) 13-12 15-11: Yong Hock Kin (Malay) bt A Tai (Malay) 15-4 15-3. ot A Tai (Malay) 15-4 15-3.

When the Martin (Den) of Yu Hua (China) 11-3 1-11 11-5: Yao Jie (China) of Lee Joo Hyun (Korea) 11-12 11-3 12-9: M Tanaka Jiapan) bt K Morgan (Males) 11-5 11-5: Gong Ruina (China) bt Chan Ya Lin (Taiwan) 11-1 11-2.

RASERALL NATIONAL LEAGUE: Chicago Cubs 3 Arizona

2. INTERLEAGUE GAMES: Baldmore 5 Florida 3: Seatrle 10 Colorado 3: Boston 15 Montreal 0: Cincinnati 8 Minnesota 7: Pittsburgh 5 De-troir 2: Toronto 1 NY Mets 9; Milwauker 2 Cleve-land 7: NY Yarkees 9 Philadelphia 8 (in 11): Houston 3 Chicago White Sox 4; 51 Louis 3 Kansas City 0: Texas 1 Los Angeles 4; Oakland 7 San Dego 2; Anahelm 4 San Francisco 7; Tampa Bay 0 Atlanta 6.

BOWLS

HOME INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP (Ayr, NorthReid): Scotland 20 pts (135 shors) bit Ireland 2 pts (101 shors). Scotland skips first: (G Archer br G McCoy 23-16; I Althen br 9 Smyth 19-13; W W Wood br J Baker 22-14; A Marshall br G Scott 29-17; G Adrain br E Parkinson 26-19; R Corsie tost to 5 Allen 16-22]. England 18 pts (136 shors) br Channel Islands 4 pts (96 shors). England skips first: A Alltock br A Ouemard 26-9; D Holt br P Ingroille 16-15; D Denison br D Jucas 33-14 J Leeman lost to D te Marquand 14-15; A Thomson br 8 Simon 30-20 and D Curter lost to L Nibon 17-23. Phaal placenge: 1st Scotland 66 pts: 2nd England 60 pts: 3rd Wales 44 pts. 4rt Ireland 42 pts. Sth Channel Islands 8 pts.

GREENALLS OPEN (Water for Ehrerpool)

England 60 pst: 3rts Interest of page 142 pts. 5th Channel Islands 8 pts.

GREENALLS OPEN (Materico, Liverpool)
Second rounds D Whitehead (Barrow) bt P
Roberts (Barrow) 21-9; R Hitchen (Halifax) bt
M Ellis (Hazel Grove) 21-12; M Walton (Barrow) bt G Goddard (Hazel Grove) 21-16, S Oldfield (Barrow) bt K Pritchard (Hazel Grove)
21-17; P Rudkin (Droylsden) bt 5 Norts (Barrow) 21-14; f Reilly (Barrow) bt 5 Betcher (Barrow) 21-15; S Herrison (Barrow) bt B Longhorn
(Kendal) 21-19; P Murphy (Barrow) bt B
Clessby (Barrow) 21-14; J Clarke (Barrow)
bt K Purcell (Barrow) 21-14; J Clarke (Barrow)
bt J Davis (Heywood) 21-7; N Reilly (Barrow)
bt A Porter (Neywood) 21-15.

Cup match between India and New Zealand was abandoned after heavy rains in Colombo, Sri Lanka, yesterday. Each team will get one point from the match. The next match, between Sri Lanka and New Zealand, will be played tomorrow. New Zealand, Will be played to therrown SRI LANKA SOUAD (floor to England, start-ing next week): A Ranatunga (capt), P A de SiNa (vice-capt), S T Jayasuriya, M S Atapattu, R P Arnold, D P M Jayawardene, H P Tiligkaratne, U D U Chandana, U C Hathurusingha, R S Kaliwakharana, P Jayawardena, S Petera, K P Pushpakumara, M Villavarayan, G P Wickra-masinghe, H D P K Dharmasena, M Muralitha-ran, C N Bandaratilleke.

FOOTBALL

Coventry City will play the Spanish club Espanyol in a pre-season friendly on Saturday 8 August at Highfield Road. Tottenham have appointed Theo Foley as the reserve team coach at White Hart Lane. The German international goalkeeper Jens Lehmann has agreed to join Milan on a three-year contract from the Bundesliga club Schalke 04.

MAJOR LEAGUE SOCCER: Washington DC 3

MURPHY'S IR(SH OPEN (Druids Glea) Leading second-round scores (GB and Ire unless stated): 138 J McHerry 70 68, C Hainline (US) 70 68: 139 G Orr 70 69, C Montgorverie 65 74: 140 S Alan (Aus) 69 71, D Carter 68 72: 141 S Webster 71 70, P Broadhurst 70 71: 1424 A Cejka (Ger) 72 70, E Els (SA) 71 71, MA Jimenez (Sp) 71 71, L Coccres (Arg) 75 67, B Davis 71 71, P Price 70 72, J Payne 71 71; 143 P Lonard (Aus) 69 74, I Garrido (Sp) 74 69, K Tomori (Japan) 70 73, F Tarnaud (Fr) 69 74, F Jacobson (Swe) 73 70, V Phillips 71 72, L Westwood 70 73: 144 D Lynn 68 76, R Green (Aus) 71 73, C Watts 72 72, D Higgins 75 69, 145 R Chapman 73 72, M Roc 74 71, K Eriksson (Swe) 71 74, E Romero (Arg) 74 71, M McNutry (Zim) 71 74, JM Olazabal (Sp) 73 72. A Kanikkonen (Fin) 74 71, M Jonzon (Swe) 75 70, B Lane 70 75, R Burns 74 71: 146 P Senior (Aus) 75 71, E Darcy 76 72, R Allenby (Aus) 73 73, S Tinning (Den) 75 71, S Struver (Ger) 72 74, A Otkkom 74 72; D Robertson 74 72: N Faido 75 72, I Woostam 73 74; 148 T Gillis (US) 77 71, D Edund (Swe) 75 73, M Mackense 73 75, P McGinley 73 75, M Long (N2) 75 73, R Coles 74 74, S Fieldo 72 67, 149 D Clarke 74 75, R Wessels (SA) 76 73, D Tapping 73 76, P Haugsrud (Nor) 73 76, F Howley 74 75; 150 GOLF

SPORTING DIGEST I Pyman 72 78, R Giles 73 77, P Muntz (Hol) 70 80, M Hallberg (Swe) 77 73, W Riley (Aus) 72 78, R McFarlane 79 71, D McGrane 74 76

72 78, R McFarlame 79 71, D McGrane 74 76
US WOMEN'S OPEN (Kohler, Wisconsin)
Leading first round scores (incomplete
round, US unless stated): 68 L Davies (GB)
K Williams, 69 L Spalding, SR Pak (Kor.) P Hurst,
70 J Gallagher-Smith, B Mucha, D Andrews, L
Neumann (Swe), B Corne Kuehr, 71 D Coe-Jone
(Can), D Eggeling, A Sorenstam (Swe), J Lidback (Per), P Hammel, D Pepper, P Bradley, H
Dobson (GB), K Bauer, 72 M McKay (GB), C
Koch (Swe), C Johnson, A Fukushima Japani
J Egan, K Golden, J Chusariporn, N Bowen, D
Dormann, E Klein, M Lovander, S Hallock Selected GB: 73 L Hackney, T Johnson, 74 S Lowe,
75 C Matthew, 78 A Nicholas; 79 K Marshall
MASTEROARD (FALLENGE (Princes, Kent): 72 70 68, R Johnson (Vale of Glamorgan) 71 66 70 75; 283 S Young (unattached) 71 70 75 69; 284 A Barnett (Royal 5t Davids) 69 72 72 71, B Nelson (unattached) 68 74 70 72; 285 S Wilkinson (unattached) 72 67 73 73, N Briggs (A D Insurance Brokers) 74 70 70 71, L Jones Trent Park 72 72 69 72.

MOTORCYCLING

MOTORCYCLING
BRITISH GRAND PRIX (Dealington Park)
Qualifying times for tomorrow's race:
500cc: 1 M Doohan (Aus) Honda 1min
32.871secs: 2 S Cafar (NZ) Yamaha 1:33.038.
3 N Abe (Japan) Yamaha 1:33.151: 4 A Barros
(Bra) Honda 1:33.236: 5 A Criville (Sp) Honda
1:33.355; 6 M Blaggi (Ir) Honda 1:33.733. 7
N Aoki (Japan) Suzuki 1:33.833; 8 K Roberts
Jinr (US) Modenas KR3 1:33.884; 9 R Laconi (Fr)
Yamaha 1:34.431: 10 J Borja (Sp) Honda
1:34.512. British qualifiers: 15 S Smart (Honda)
1:37.376.
250cc: 1 L Capirossi (N) Aprilia 1min

250cc: 1 L Capirossi (It) Aprilia 1min 34.270secs: 2 T Harada (Japani Aprilia 1:34.570, 3 V Rossi (It) Aprilia 1:35 596, 4 H Aosi (Japan) Honda 1:35,930: 5 T Tsulfmura (Japan) Yama-ha 1:36,017: 6 T Ukawa (Japan) Honda ha 1:36,017: 6 T Ukawa (Japan) Honda 1:36.022: 7 5 Perugini (It) Honda 1:36.239: 8 J Cardoso (5p) Variaha 1:36 342: 9 N Numata (Japan) Suzuki 1:36.351; 10 J Vincent (GB) Honda 1:36.391. Other Birthish qualifiers: 17 J McWilliams (Honda) 1:36.634, 16 W Coulter (Honda) 1:37.847: 21 J Robinson (Varnahal 1:38 700: 23 G May (Aprilla) 1:38.896, 25 P Jones (Aprilla) 1:39 140: 27 C Ramsay (Honda) 1:39.721.

Ga) 1199,721.

125cc: 1 M. Giasanti (It) Honda 1 min 40,231 secs: 2 M. Melandri (It) Honda 1:40,400, 3 R. Locatelli (It) Honda 1:40,512: 4 T. Manako (Japan) Honda 1:40,595, 5 K. Sakata (Japan) Aprilia 1:40,609: 6 L. Cecchinello (It) Honda 1:40,657; 7 F. Petit (Fr) Honda 1:40,773; 8 S.

Jenkner (Ger) Aprilia 1 40 842 9 6 Borson dri Aprilia 1 40 859 10 v Ur. Japani Wimana 1 40 893 British qualifiers: 25 C Pointer (Hon-da), 26 J Pearson (Honda) 27 L Hastam (Hon-da), 29 D Mateer (Honda)

RUGBY LEAGUE

The Widnes vanger Anton Gardal sent off for an alleged high tackle in his side's 48-14 defeat at Whitehaven last Sunday. was found not guilty by the Rughy League's disciplinary committee. The committee handed out one-match bans to Kelyin Henderson (Hunslet). Dean cross (Widnes). Stuar Guayle (Barrow) and Stuart Flowers (York) but recorded a sending-off sufficient verdict on Gary Rose (Dewsbury)

Halifav's £35,000 transfer-listed scrumhalf Craig Dean, a Great Britain Acade nair Craig Dean, a Great Britain Acade-try international, has joined First Division Featherstone on a month's loan AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL PREMIERSHIP: Birs-bane 34 Melbourne 16, Adelaide 52 Bulmam 0

RUGBY UNION

The Lions lock Teremy Davidson has be-come the second big-name player to quit the Allied Dunbar Premiership for France The 24-year-old London Jush forward has ipined Castres after coming out of contract with the Exiles Davidson is following in the footsteps of the Scotland international Gregor Townsend, who left Northampton in May to join Brive SWIMMING

from a Puerto Rivan training compappeared on television on Thursday, saying they planned to detect to the United States Nubis Rosales and Dalmara Minora are both members of Cuba's national

Two Cuban swimmers who disappeared

TENNIS GIROBANK TOURNAMENT (Nottingham)
Weens quarter-finals: ACC size (Sept to Loyie
(Cambridgeshire) 7.6 6.3 6.5 e. (Pout) (Sorrey) by a
Sorman (SA) 5.7 6.3 6.5 e. (Pout) (Managaria) Shirman (SA) 5-76-3 bed in 1997 in Hambernie) by Samey (bettechner in hear) 1.1 Paringsons facts by T. Mirchell (Aus.) 7 black for Leveny Lt M. Machai (Rus) 6-3 6-0.) Lertova (Rus) by L. Ogen (Warwickshire) 6-1 6-2 in left (Octobranic by H. Crook (Essen) 6-3 5-7 for C. Taifon (Octobranic by H. Crook (Essen) 6-3 5-7 for C. Taifon (Octobrashire) by K. Warne-Helland (Denset) 6-4 6-1

women's swimming ream

1. MENSA DBigs 11-2
2. Gold Rush M Hills 9-2
3. Deploy Venture N Day 16-1
Also ran: 4-9 fax Dashiba (4th)
4 ran: 4-1 EVinner classinal cold by Radimentry, and it Museuma it canced by M Tomplans at Newmonthet for Mrs Beryl Lockey) Rote: £6-80 DF, £7-30 CSF £23-78 2.05: (If Eye stakes)
1. MENSA
2. Gold Rush
3. Deploy Venture

SANDOWN

1 Stone Ridge 20 ran. Ni. ni. . ni. sh-hd. (Wunner chestnut gelain; he Accordion out of Eddy In Pace, trained by Michinston of Middleham for Mrs Joan keaneys Toce: 128 40.54.20 E 5 90, 51 50, 64.80 DF 1804 10 CSF 1889 07 Tro-

585 40 Tricast, £2,028,51 23.45: (7) 3yo handicapi

2. 45: (7) 3yo handicapi

2. Fredora R Hills 11-4 fau

2. Fredora D Quinn 10-1

3. King Of The RiverEmma O'Gorman 20-1

Also ran: 11-7 halverm, 8-1 Moon Tango (kah),

8-1 Rappa 10-1 Atlantic Viking, 12-1 Gurkha,

Herer Golf Panger Stone Of Destiny, 16-1

Wolffrant 20-1 Solversmith (6th), 25-1

Estimate Distribute (5th)

Wolfrant 20-1 Siversmith (och), 25-1 Edisson's Everture (5ch) 14 ran, No. 2 hd. : (Winner bey cott by Landy part of Sequenth, trained by J Gosden at Novembert 10: Hondran Al-Makhoum) Tote: 23-0-23 0-23 0-23 00-25 40 DF 523-90 CSF 428 of Totast 5450-51 the 5289-90

20.1 Optio 30.1 (native signs) bemarina, non-Ar apro Bowled Frither Risk 11 ran. 1 . 2 . 5 .26 (Winner bay filly by On. 1. Cown and of Rogal Myth. Italined by E Dundley of Dewinstant for The Serendippy Part-tive ing., Total 64 10 £1 80 £1 80 DF

RACING RESULTS

4.45: (Sf 3yo handikap) 1. D'MARTI A Culhane (15-2 2. Poetry in Mocion Kallon (8-1 3. Isory's Joy G Carter (15-2 Also ran: 7-2 Iso Miss Dangerous (4th), 7-1 Emperor Naheem, 8-1 Arry Martin, Batchworth Beile (5th), 9-1 (Ined Fox You, 12-1 Legal Lar's (5th), 14-1 Royal Blue, 16-1 Cameo, Rita's Pock Ape, 20-1 Mrs Malagrop Ape. 20-1 Mrs Malaprop Pock Ape. 20-1 Mrs Malaprop 13 ran. 1-7, 20-1, n.h. 9-1 Winner bay filty by Emergit out of Hellene, trained by C Booth at Flavron for Mrs Manan Rogers), Tote: £8 90; £2-60, £1,60, £2 80, DF-£27,20 C5F; £67,33. Tricast £336 67. Trio: £28,10. Jackpott £9,748,80. Placepôt: £376,70 Quadpot: £22,90 Place 6: £304,66 Place 5: £31,17.

WARWICK

2.20: 1. ROCK SCENE (P Dobbs) 16-1: 2. Ferghana Ma 9-1: 3. Formidable Flame 10-1. 4. San Glamore Melody 9-1. 19 ran. 9-2 fav man (Sth. 2, /. (A Streeter, Uttowster) Tote: £23-30: £3-60 £2-70. £3.10. £2.20. DF: £156.10 CSF. £151.09 Weast: £1,423.79 NR-Polonaise Prince Tric. £254-80. £323.07 carred forward to Sandown 4.40 today. 2.55: 1. HOLLOWAY MELODY (R Cochrane) 10-1. 2. Queen of Shannon 4-1 fay; 3. Soviet Lady 25-1, 4. While Nettle 16-1. 20 ran. 27-, 3. (B McMahon, Tamworth), Tabes 27-90. 21.40. £2.10, £3.50, £1.90 DF: £14.90, CSF: £1.40. £2.10, £3.50. £1.90 DF: £14.90. CSF: £47.81 Troast £986.20, Tro. £243.80. £178.63 carried forward to Sandown 4.40 tomorrow. 3.30: 1. BRIEF ESCAPADE (R Hawlin) 4-1; 2. Milcilvot 10·1, 3. Saville Row 6-1 16 ram. 9-4 fav Tre Gene Genie (5th), 2. 1½. (P Chapple-Hyam Manton). Tote: £5.10. £2.80, £4.30. £2.00 DF £27.30. CSF £40.15, Trio: £215.30, £91.01 carried forward to Sandown 4.40 today 4.00 cd. 2. Responsible forward 4.00 today 4.00 cd. 2. Responsible forward 4.00 today 4.00 cd. 2. Responsible forward 4.00 today 4.00 to 4,00: 1. BATHWICK () Stack) 15-8 fav; 2. To The Last Man 33-1. 3. Dandy Dancer 20-1. 17 ran. 2, 9. (8 Smart Lamboum) Totes £2.60. £1.50. £7.40. £2 60 DF. £36 30. CSF: £87.73. Trip: £217.20.

4.30: 1. EAST WINDS (R Cochrone) 3-1; 2. Chieftain 7-4 fav. 3. Kayoko 20-1 12 ran. Nk. 3 (P Walwyn, Lambourn), Botes 53.70, £1.50, £1.80, £3.60, DF, £4.00, CSF, £7.70 Trio: £32.60 NR Sun Dancer

5.00: 1. LILTIMATE SMOOTHIE (D Harrison)
4.6 fair 2. Wloody's Boy 11-1: 3. Rabea 8-1.
8 ran. 5.1: (M Fipe. Wellington). Tota: £1.50;
£1.00: £1.50: £2.00 DF £3.80, CSF: £8.39. Tre-cast £31.30. 5.30: 1. Broughtons Lure (Mr A Jacobs) 6-4 lay 2. Nordic Breeze 6-1: 5. Allie A Milnute 25-1. 8 ran. 5. 1 /s. (W Musson) Tota: £2.20, £1 40 £1.50 £2 20. DF. £5.10. CSF: £10.16. In-cast £137 11

pot: £65.50. Quadpot: £19.30. Place 6: £164.21. Place 5: £32 70.

igton Park). I**NG:** Henley Regatta. I**S:** All England Championships (Win

MARKET RASEN

MARKET RASEN

2.10: 1. REVERSE CHARGE (F Lealny) 7-2: 2. Arms Ban 14-1; 3. Scarrots 7-2. 10 ran. 9-4 fav kinstord Pose 8. 3. (G Harker) Taxes: £5.50: \$1.60. £2.40. £1.90. DF £35.50. CSF: £41.95. NR: Lady Pendragon. Tro: £33.70

2.45: 1. CRAGSTOWN (N Smith) 16-1; 2. On So Handy 10-1; 3. Mova Champ 11-2. 12 ran. 3-1 fav Now Young Man. 27.. 6 (Mrs. J Barr). Tote: £26.40; £8.30. £3.60. £2.70. Dual forecast £190.60. CSF: £161.92. Tro: £149.90; £192.15 camed forward to Sandown 4.40 today Tr.cast. £927.33

3.20: 1. INTO THE SWING (C Llewellyn) 7-1; 2. Ritsus Major 12-1; 3. Vinstage Taittinger 6-1. 14 ran. 4-1 fav Influence Pedler. 4, 3.1/2. (Mrs. Merita Jones). Tote: £10.30; £2.70 £2.30

£2.10. DF. £63.50. CSF: £90.68. Trio: £91.90; £45.31. carned forward to Sandown 4.40 today Trkass: £511.35.

E2.10. DF. £63 50 CSF: £90 68. Trio: £91.90: £45.31 carried forward to Sandown 4.40 today Tricast: £511.35.

3.50: 1. MOONILIGHT AIR: [A P McCoy] 9-4.

2. Lochnagrain 5-1. 3. Sum Alert 5-4 fax. 5 ran. 6, 7. [J Spearing]. Tota: £3.60: £1.50. £2.60. DF. £12 30. CSF. £12.45.

4.20: 1. REGGAL EAGLE (IN Smith) 10-1; 2. Strath Arts 25-1; 3. Sombreffe 4-6 fav B ran. 8. 11 (E Tuer). Tota: £10.60: £2 10. £1.80. £1.10. DF. £460 60. CSF £161 96

4.50: 1. OUT RANKING (A P McCoy) 11-2; 2. Sandabar 13-8 fav. 3. Bob's Ploy 15-2. 11 ran. 9. 11/2 [M Ploe). Tota: £6.30: £1.50. £1.40. £3.20. DF: £9.80 CSF: £16.32. Tricast: £71 30 Trio: £51.70. NR: Priddy Far.

Rock Scene seized his chance to shine in the opener at Warwick. The six-year-old had shown little in his seven previous outings but made the most of the decision to step him up in trip. Moving through the pack, the 16-1 chance led inside the final furlong to defeat Ferghana Mor by two lengths in the Best of Breed Maiden Handicap. Trainer Andy Streeter's representative Trevor Farrow, said: "This horse has knee problems and his jockeys have kept

saying he wants further than mile.

He's proved them right today,"

Kirsten grinds down England

BY DEREK PRINGLE at Old Trafford

South Africa 487-4 v England

THE GOOD news for English cricket is that there was a better and more vocal crowd here yesterday. Unfortunately, unless they were supporting South Africa, they had even less to cheer about, as Gary Kirsten, batting longer than any South African in Test history, scored 210 to put his side in an unassailable position in the match.

For the second day in a row, the public had to endure cricket of a tectonic pace, as three wickets fell. For the purist, this is what Test matches are all about. For the casual observer. though, it was probably about as alluring as watching the BBC's test card, and far less colourful. There was some booing as England left the field at the end of play.

Like or loathe his crabbed and cautious style, you have to admire Kirsten. The sheer doggedness with which he applied himself to his second hundred, removed any hope England had of getting back into this match. The home side will now have to mount a rearguard action from the first ball onwards, a draw imperative if they are to contest this series as possible winners, at a later date.

Kirsten is an obdurate fellow and an accumulator. As the backbone around which South Africa tend to flesh out their innings, he destroys the theory that all left-handers are graceful batsmen. When he did open his shoulders – he twice hoicked Ashley Giles for four and topedged a Dominic Cork bouncer for six - the results looked forced rather than natural.

centration. When his innings was finally ended by Angus Fraser, his 10hr 50min at the crease was six minutes longer than Atherton had spent constructing his match-saving epic in Johannesburg in 1995.

Of course, the circumstances bear no relation. Both the pitch and the bowlers in this match are more placed than those at The Wanderers and Kirsten's innings set up potential victory, rather than denying it. That is something Atherton may find himself doing again here, if England fail to avoid the eventual follow-on target.

The dominance of hat over ball provided another dreadfully flat day for England. To have any realistic chance of winning this game, and squaring the series, they had to have taken, five or more wickets by lunch. But desoite claiming two more victims than the previous day making a grand total of four wickets in 187 overs - South Africa's burgeoning total meant they will have to be put out of

their misery by a declaration. The day which began auspiciously under heavy cloud. Having added 15 runs to his overnight century, Jacques Kallis was bowled off-stump by a corker from Darren Gough that held its line.

The strike, as it had on the first day, was to prove illusory and the next was a long time coming. In between, Daryll Cullinan added some gloss to the proceedings, his stylish 75 the icing to Kirsten's stodgy cake.

Like the diamond that shares his name - the centrepiece of a royal crown - Cullinan is the visitors' batsman with the most facets. He also has the most flaws, but England's tiring and unimaginative attack could not

SOUTH AFRICA - First Inning: Extras (b3 lb6 w1 nb51 ... Fall: 1-25 (Liebenberg); 2-263 (Kallis); 3-439 (Kirsten); 4-457 (Culfinan).

To bat: +M V Boucher, L Klusener, A A Donald, P R Adams, M Ntini.

(8.4-9-0, 5-1-10-0, 6-3-11-0, 6-1-21-0, 7-2-21-1); Croft 48-14-85-0 (5-1-11-0, 15-4-25-0, 4-2-6-0, 1-1-0-0, 9-2-22-0, 10-4-12-0, 4-0-9-0); Giles 36-7-106-1 (9-0-28-0, 8-4-13-0, 2-0-2-0, 3-0-21-0, 14-3-42-1); Ram-prakash 5-0-17-0 (2-0-4-0, 3-0-13-0). Progress: Second day: 250: 377 min. 101.2 overs. 300: 481 min, 125.3 overs. Lunch: 300:2 (Kirsten 127, Cultinan 16) 126 overs. 350: 526 min, 137.2 overs. Tea: 393-2 (Kirsten 183, Cultinan 51) 156 overs. 400 in 609 min, 157.3 overs. 450: 683 min, 176.2 overs.

MR Ramprakash. DG Cork, RDB Croft, AF Giles, DGough, ARC Fraser. Unapires: D B Cowie (NZ) and P Willey.

marvel at his powers of con- expose them. In the end it was impatience that brought his downfall, chopping a ball from Ashley Giles on to his off-stump.

With nothing much happening, England were again consigned to being spectators, waiting for Godot, or at least the equally unlikely appearance of a decent wrist-spinner.

The flat and uninspired nature of the first day's play, and the capital made by the press out a half-full stadium, brought a swift and curt response from the England and Wales Cricket Board, who issued a press release yesterday afternoon. Angry that a "just below average" crowd, and a tepid England performance had been used as evidence that the game was finally in its death throes. they reiterated the efforts in place at the grass roots level.

"If you read all the papers." said Richard Peel, the new Director of Corporate Affairs, "you get the impression that the game was going down the plughole and no one was doing anything about it. This is simply not true and there is a lot going on."

The nature of the response, showed how sensitive the ECB has become since burgeoning, at least in size and personnel, under Lord MacLaurin. As a businessman, he probably feels that criticism has a negative effect on potential sponsorship.

In the Independent's "Right of Reply" column last Wednesday, MacLaurin, no doubt in response to this correspondent's flip comment about the amount of new jobs (blazers, I called them) created at Lord's, listed the Board's achievements. he points made by his Lordship were largely the ones that appeared in yesterday's press release, a document that looked more like job justification than a valid response to criticism. If it was an attempt at spindoctoring was ill-judged.

With a list of Test match attendance figures since 1984 attached, the release also pointed out that first-day crowds, especially here, are rarely sell-outs. We could probably believe them, too, except the number of people attending the fourth day of the Edgbaston Test against the West Indies in 1995, a game that barely limped into the third day, was listed at 9,104.

Kirsten's 100: 368 min, 325 balls, 10 fours. **150:** 526 min, 428 balls, 20 fours. **200:** 635 min, 506 balls, 24 fours. 1 sk. **Califman's 50:** 192 min, 151 balls, More are expected today. there may not be a match for a last-day crowd to come to.



South Africa's Gary Kirsten has Alec Stewart and Nick Knight, at slip, on their toes as he drives on his way to 210 yesterday

Arguing the toss of no-frills cricket

By HENRY BLOFELD

IN A week which has seen England's dramatic exit from the World Cup in France and Tim Henman's exploits at Wimbledon, all of which have understandably aroused great passion, cricket has not been able to come up with anything to compare.

A lost toss at Old Trafford has resulted in South Africa batting England into oblivion and it was but unless England bat well in about as exciting as an overtheir first innings, probably cooked poached egg on soggy minded in their approach, they tainment on a grand scale. Atherton the saviour.

are one match up in the series
There is a sadistic element in and their only thought was to bat England into the ground.

They were not in the least concerned with providing entertainment; they are here to win the Test series and they were going about their business in the way they understand best. This was a no-frills performance dedicated first to making sure that England could not win and then to the pursuit of victory as the pitch

wears and takes spin.

all of us and English supporters would have enjoyed seeing South Africa's noses rubbed in it. In fact, it would have been an inordinate joy because England are so unused to winning.

If Mike Atherton had batted

like Gary Kirsten, and he is more than capable. we would have been overjoyed. Remember. Atherton batted for 10³/₄ hours to save a match for England in Johannesburg when he made 185 not out. I know the We must not forget that if circumstances of the innings starting some time after lunch, toast, yet it was cricket. South England had been batting it were very different from South Africa are fearsomely single- would have provided enter- Africa's now, but we glorified in

6s 4s Bls Min 0 3 38 49 0 2 40 49

In South Africa this morning. they will be glorifying in Kirsten for an extraordinary innings which has taken his country closer to winning the series. Can you imagine England, having the beating of Australia at Sydney or Melbourne, risking their position because of a sudden urge to provide entertainment for the crowd. I doubt even the crowd would respect

them if they did. Of course, it was sad that the stands were so empty on Thursenne and Wimbledon is the nature of football and tennis. Naturally, they grabbed the public's perception and attention. The boredom in South

Africa's batting is, in reality, a manifestation of England's desperate situation. If England were able to stand shoulder to shoulder with the major Test playing countries, we would all of us be able to take the rough with the smooth. What we are objecting to is not the boredom day and that a better crowd yes- of South Africa's batting at Old

Britannic Assurance Championship

Derbyshire v Essex DERBY (Day 3 of 4): Derbyshire (20pts) beat Essex (4pts) Derbystine wen toss

DERBYSHIRE - First lankings 70 (Nott 6-20) ESSEX - First innings 65 (Dean 4-39, DeFreitas 4-19) DERBYSHIRE — Second landnes 319 (Cassar 58) ESSEX — Second landings

Overnight 92-4 Second Imalogs Contd

A P Grayson c Barnett b Smith 0 3 70 100 P M Such not out S D Peters flow b Smith tBJ Hvam Kow b Dean A P Cowan b Dean Total (for 10, 64-3 overs)143 Falk (-30, 2-31, 3-39, 4-84, 5-95, 6-99, 7-125, 8-125, 9-143.

Bowling: P A J Defreitas 27-12-60-0, K J Dean 9.3-1-27-4, T M Smith 21-10-32-6, G M Roberts 7-2-20-0.
Usopines: R Julian and D R Shepherd.

Nottinghamshire v Middlesex TRENT BRIDGE (Day 3 of 4): Nottinghamshire (23pts) beat

MIDDLESEX - First lanings 198 (Langer 74, Tolley 4-51) NOTTINGHAMSHIRE - First Innings 413 (Read 76, Afzaal 73. MICOLESEX - Second Juniage Overnight 0-1 Second lanings Contd

J L Langer flow b Evans P N Weekes c Read & Tolley *tK R Brown c Read b Whan J P Hewitt c Gallian 6 Franks T F Bloomfield not out

Fall: 1-0, 2-8, 3-8, 4-44, 5-70, 6-72, 7-94, 8-106, 9-119. Bowling: PJ Franks 14-3-58-5, A G Wharf 8.1-1-27-2. C M Tolley 8-0-23-1, K P Exans 10-6-8-2. P A Strang 1-0-6-0.

Durham v Leicestershire DARLINGTON (Day 3 of 4): Lekastershire (24pts) beat Dorham (3pts) by an innings and 103 runs LEICESTERSHIRE - First Innings 414 (Maddy 162, Habit) 96.

DURHAM - First Incluge Overnight 102-5 First Inclues Contd 6s 4s Bls Min 0 4 96 93 0 0 65 83 J A Daley c Noton b Simmons tM P Speight b Mullally N C Phillips not out

Extras (166 nb16)..... Fall: 1-0, 2-40, 3-49, 4-61, 5-69, 6-126, 7-126, 8-126, 9-126. Boming: C C Lewis 9-2-29-1, A D Multily 22-10-33-1, V J Wells 10-3-15-1, P V Simmons 19-2-4-49-7, M T Brimson 2-2-0-0, C D Crowe 1-0-2-0.

I Wood low b Simmons

.

S J Harmson c Habib b Simmons

DURHAM — Second Innings

JJ & Lewis c Smith b Wells 0 2 22 30 J E Mortis Ibw b Wells 0 0 1 N J Speak c Crowe b Simmons 0 2 58 70 *D.C. Roon of Lewis in Wells 0 3 71 105 P D Collingwood b Mullatty 0 1 17 11 J A Daley not out 0 5 107 126 tM P Speight c Sutdiffe b Crowe 0 2 22 17 N C Phillips b Crowe 0 M M Betts c Sutcliffe b Crowe J Wood St Nixon b Brimson 1 5 35 38 5 J Harmison c Habito b Brimson 4 0 0 12 11 Extras (tb5 w2 nb6)

Falls 1-4, 2-25, 3-50, 4-59, 5-84, 6-97, 7-97, 8-97, 9-155. Bourling: C C Lewis 9-1-24-0, V J Weils 12-5-30-3, M T Brimson 6.4-2-21-2. A D Mulialty 11-3-28-1, P V Simmons 6-1-20-1, C D Crowe 13-2-49-3. Umpires: B Dudleston and V A Holder

Glamorgan v Surrey

SWANSEA (Day 3 of 4) Surrey (4pts) require 2 runs to beat Glamorgan (Apts) with six sec diamoraan wou toss

GLAMORGAN - First Indings 197 (Maynard 65, Hollicake 5-62) SURREY - First lunlags 199 (Ward 50)

GLAMORGAN — Second Innings Overnight 170-6

IA D Shaw c Brown b Salisbury 21 0 3 72 86 S D Thomas c Hollicake b Mushrao 0 1 75 80 D A Cosker c Mushtair b Salisbury 12 0 1 22 38 5 L Watkin b Salisbury 13 1 1 22 18 O T Parkin not out 0 0 13 11 Externs (68 fb7 nb8)

Total (87.2 overs) . Falls 1-30, 2-108, 3-121, 4-129, 5-137, 6-144, 7-178, 8-182, 9-203, Bourling: M P Bicknet 9-3-16-1, A J Tudor 4-0-14-0, Sagtan Mushtaq 36-9-85-2. A J Hothoake 8-3-17-0, I D K Satisbury 30.2-7-65-7.

SURREY - Second landings 1 1 38 50 N Shahid c Dale b Cosker *A J Hollipake lbw b Thomas 0 0 0 4 5 A D Brown low b Correy 4 6 134 171 J A Knott not out Extras (b2 nb2) Total (for 4, 75.2 overs) ...

Pall: 1-25, 2-51, 3-52, 4-202 To Bat: 13 N Batty, M P Bicknell, Saqlain Mushtaq, J D K Salisbury. Bowling: 5 L Watkin 11-4-20-0. O T Parkin 7-1-16-0. D A Cosker 30-7-101-2, 5 D Thomas 15-3-28-1, A Dale 6.2-0-26-0, P.A Cottey

6-1-15-1.

Hampshire v Gloucestershire SOUTHAMPTON (Day 3 of 4) Gloucestershire (4pts) require 262 runs to beat Hampshire (4pts) with 10 Second limings

Hampstere won toss HAMPSHIRE - First innings 184 (James 57) GLOUCESTERSHIRE - Hist leadings 176 (Hancock 65, McLean

CRICKET SCOREBOARD HAMPSHIRE — Second Innines

Overnight 156-1 Second Innings Conto J P Stephenson c Trainor b Ball P R Whitaker c Russell b Walsh 5 162 tA N Armes lbw b Smith 0 22 M. Keech Ibw b Walsh 0 3 87 125 1 0 16 20 2 4 48 59 0 1 36 38 K D James not out A C Morris low b Smith N A M McLean c Hewson b Rall Extras (b4 lb9 w2 nb81......

Total (141.3 overs)322
Pall: 1-60. 2-156. 3-166. 4-208. 5-216. 6-218. 7-218. 8-241. 9-25-14-27-0. M W Alleyne 16-8-20-1, M C J Ball 40-10-108-2, T

GLOUCESTERSHIRE - 9 6s 4s 8ls Min 0 1 66 98 0 5 82 98 Runs 20 43 N J Trainor not out

To Bat: A) Wright. "M W Alleyne M G N Windows. D R Hewson. IR C Russell, M C J Ball, J Lewis, A M Smith, C A Walsh, Bowling: N A M McLean 6-2-12-0. A C Morris 7-2-16-0.) P Stephen-Utaplices: G I Burgess and R Palmer,

Kent v Yorkshire MAIDSTONE (Day 3 of 4) Kent (3pts) (following-on) lead Yorkshire (8pts) by 49 runs with 6 Second last

torastine woo toss. YORKSHIRE -- First Innings 423-7 dec. (Lehmann 136, Hamilton 73. Silverwood 57not

KENT - First Innings 165 6s 4s 8ls Mar 0 13 286 369 0 2 49 65 0 17 117 154 R Ward c McGrath b Stemp C L Hooper flow b Stemp M A Ealham not out Excess (64 (61 nb4) .

To Batz "15 A Marsh, M V Fleming, B J Phillips, M M Patel, M J McCague.

Bourling: C E W Silverwood 21-4-62-0. P M Hutchison 14-1-57-O, G M Hamilton 15-3-39-0, R D Sterrip 30 1-9-79-4, R J Side-bottom 10-1-47-0, M P Vaughan 7-2-20-0

Sussex v Somerset HOVE (Day 3 of 4) Somerset (Spts) trail Sussex (4pts) by 130 runs with 10 Second innings wickers in hand

SOMERSET — Pirst Indags 330 (Turner 105, Lathwell 87, Trescotnick 67no, Lewry 5-89) SUSSEX - First Imings Oversight 326-3 Pirst innings Cont Runs 6s 4s Bis Min 118 0 8 316 425 146 1 14 271 428 14 0 3 32 30 28 0 5 39 39 M Newell c Harden b Rose M G Bevan not out R S C Martin-Jenkins Ibw b Pierson 28 15 Humphries c Turner b Bowler 5

R I furtley to Rose J D Lewry to Coddick M A Robinson libra b Coddick 25-8-88-2. K A Parsons 10-2-41-0. P D Bowler 3-2-4-1

SOMERSET - Second Innings "P D Bowler not out P C L Holloway not out

Total (for 0, 13 overs) To Bat: R J Harden, K A Parsons, M N Lathwell, tR J Turner, M E Trescottuck, G D Rose, A P van Troost, A R Caddick, A R K Pier-Bowling: J D Lewry 2-0-5-0, R J Kirtley 6-1-19-0, M A Robinson

Umplies: J H Harris and N T Piews

Varsity Match

Oxford University v Cambridge LORD'S (Day 3 of 3): Combridge University beat Oxford Uni-

versity by 91 rates Critical Conscious view reso CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY - First insings 294-9 dec. (Singh COLFORD UNIVERSITY - First Innings 180-3 dec. (Wagh 78no.

Molins 51) CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY - Second lessings Overnight 165-8

0 0 14 33 P.J. Moffat not out Extras (Ri5 w2 nb6) ...

land 5-0-34-1. S H Khan 2-0-7-0. B W Byrne 3-2-5-1. J A M Molins OKFORD UNIVERSITY - Second Innings

65 4s Bis Min 0 4 90 156 0 1 13 16 D R Lockhart c Collins b Loveridge J A M Molms c Birks b Moffat M A Wagh c Birks b Janisch
B W Byrne not out
"J A G Fulcon c Collins b Loveridge
J A Cloughton c Hughes b Loveridge
R Garland c Collins b Moffat
17 4 111 155 D J Eagle b Moffax fJ P B Barnes flow to Janisch 0 0 22 S H Khan st Birks b Loveridge D P Mather Rw b Lovendge Extras (b10 lb7 w4 nb18)......

Bowling: P J Moffat 7-1-25-3, A N Janisch 23-10-36-2, J P Lowe 15-3-50-0, G R Lovenidge 25-8-59-5, W J House 4-1-12-0 Umptres: M J Harris and G Sharp

Today's fixtures

CORNHILL INSURANCE THIRD TEST (Third day of five, 11.00am unless stated): Old Trafford: England v South Africa SRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP

(Fourth day of four): mpton: Hampshire v Gloucestershire. Maidstone: Kent v Yorkshire Howe: Sussex v Somerset (1.00pm).

Second XI Championship (Third day of three): The Fosters Oval: Surrey v Sussex. Sussex 1st Innings 426 (JR Carpenter 99, K Greenfield 93), Surrey 188, (GJ Batty 61) & 131 (Bates 9-60). Sussex won by an innings & 107 runs. Harrogate: Worcestershire 233 & 175. Yorkshire 181 & 228-5. Yorkshire, won by 5 wickets.

Wickford: Essex 215 (G Napier 57, C Warn 62no) and 190 (T Hodgson B3. N Makin. 4-50). Hampshire 413-7dec (J Lainey 241, M Garraway 59). Hampshire won by an innings and eight runs

terday began to empty in Trafford as much as the conmid-afternoon. But this is the na-stant and continued mediocrity ture of cricket, just as what we of England's cricket. Franks takes the plaudits

BY JON CULLEY at Trent Bridge

Middlesex 198 and 123 Nottinghamshire 413 Nottinghamshire win by an innings and 92 runs

A GOOD few of the Nottinghamshire side are too young to know much about winning, so events here yesterday will be of particular value. At the midway point of a miserable season spent largely at or near the bottom of the championship, an innings victory over a county of Middlesex's stature provides a welcome fillip.

Not that this is much of a Middlesex team, as they demonstrated amply in subsiding from one wicket down overnight to 123 all out by 2.35pm, conceding defeat with a day and almost two sessions to spare. With Jacques Kallis scoring his runs for South Africa, Mark Ramprakash and Angus Fraser pitted against him at Old Trafford and Owais Shah some way from realising his potential, they are none too

blessed with substance. Not that this should detract from what was only Nottinghamshire's second Championship win this summer achieved in the most part by their three youngest players. After the batting of 21-year-old Usman Afzaal and 19-year-old

Thursday, yesterday it was the turn of 19-year-old Paul Franks. Franks, a member - with Shah - of the England side that won the Under-19 World Cup in South Africa in February, has genuine pace and commendable control. Exploiting a pitch that was certainly helpful in the morning, he dismissed Mike Gatting and Shah in the space of three deliveries, which gave him three wickets in eight balls.

counting that of nightwatch-

to a dominating position on

man Richard Johnson the previous evening. He then went off to receive treatment for skinned toes but came back with careerbest figures of 5 for 58, giving him a match return of 8 for 96. Having had Gatting caught off bat and pad, he induced an edge to third slip from Shah, who succumbed to the dreaded pair after surviving just two balls in each innings. The time will come for the Karachi-born batsmen to demonstrate his

gifts but for now, his coaches say, application is required. Justin Langer offered Middlesex's best chance of fighting back, but having reached 29 in an hour he was lbw trying to work the ball away off his legs, giving Kevin Evans a wicket with his first delivery. After that, Middlesex slipped to 87 for 6 at lunch, the pursuit of a first-innings deficit of 215 look-

Chris Read had propelled them ing increasingly forlorn. Durham crumble

LEICESTERSHIRE SURGED into second place in the County Championship after overwhelming Durham by an innings and 103 runs at Feethams yesterday. The visitors have won all eight meetings between the two sides and four of the last five have been by an innings margin.

Durham, who began the match two points ahead of of the top four batsmen in the Leicestershire, were dismissed second innings.

for 134 and 177, with only Jimmy Daley offering any real resistance. Called up for only his third appearance in two years, he scored 30 and 42 not

out in a vain rearguard action. Phil Simmons polished off the first innings with a spell of 4 for 5 in nine balls to record career-best figures of 7 for 49, while Vince Wells claimed three

If Kent

ا حكام الاحل

ks takes

laudits

THE INDEPENDENT Saturday 4 July 1998

Brown's Surrey out in front

CRICKET

BY DAVID LLEWELLYN at Swansea

Glamorgan 197 & 212 Surrey 199 & 214-4 Surrey win by six wickets

SURREY SHRUGGED off the loss of four Test players (three to England and one to injury) to inflict a crushing six-wicket defeat on reigning county champions Glamorgan and consolidate their position at the head of the current table. The high point of the day was a superb hundred from Alistair Brown, his third of the summer, which made a mockery of an inadequate target as Sur-rey coasted home with a day to

There was little to cheer for the home fans as Brown and Ian Ward, chancing their arm at times, reduced an already weakened attack to tatters. Waqar Younis is still out with an ominous elbow injury and Robert Croft is on Test duty. It exposed the inexperienced Dean Cosker to some harsh treatment.

Brown was particularly brutal on the slow left-armer and no matter from which end the 20-year-old bowled the Surrey batsman, like some cricketing Mountie, still got his man. Four of his five sixes came off Cosker, three of them out of the

If Brown was at his ferocious best then Ward deserved as much credit for being so tenacious. He reached a deserved 50, his second of the match and fifth in sixth innings, and anchored one end superbly, espe-cially after Glamorgan rocked the boat with three wickets. Brown and Ward's sparkling 156-run matchwinning stand was broken at the death when Tony Cottey had Brown lbw, three runs short of the 211 Surrey needed. Earlier the leg-spinner Ian Salisbury mopped up what was left of a soggy Glamorgan second in-nings to finish with 7 for 65 - his best

return for Surrey. There was a lighter moment when the Surrey opener Jason Ratcliffe whacked a delivery from Owen Parkin out on to the Mumbles Road where the ball was run over by a car. There was no similar replacement and the crowd watched umpire Bob White attempt to distress a new ball by rubbing dirt on it and throwing it into the footmarks at one end.

Fulton hits back to spare Kent blushes

BY JOHN COLLIS

Kent v Yorkshire

WHAT A difference a day makes. On Thursday Kent, if not quite dead and buried, were certainly stretched out on a trolley in the back corridor. The sleepy pitch was not to blame for their sorry condition - they simply batted listlessly in the face of sprightly young bowling.

It took Matthew Fleming, Ben Phillips and Min Patel, late in the innings, to show that a far better response to Yorkshire's declaration total should have been possible.

After such disparity first time around the visitors still hold the upper hand, but yesterday they were never allowed to feel in control. The same seamers toiled, rather than strutted, and it was the turn of their left-arm spinner Richard Stemp to bring Yorkshire back into the match.

David Byas, keeping his decision to himself until the last moment, elected to ask Kent to follow on 258 runs behind yesterday morning, and even the Kent faithful would have feared an innings defeat within three days. David Fulton begged to differ, and Trevor Ward - with just 175 runs from 12 innings - knew that first-team opportunities were running out unless he could rediscover his pugnacious touch.

Fulton has batted more consistently in a fragile order this season, and though he will never be a batsman to empty the hospitality marquees he was just the performer Kent needed yesterday to restore some dignity to their game. The lavishly talented Ed Smith is sidelined for a few weeks with a broken finger, but Fulton as well as Ward have a place to play for. He provided the anchor while Ward set sail, hitting 17

fours in a confidence-building 94. By the time Fulton reached three figures Kent were close to asking Yorkshire to bat again, a distant

prospect on Thursday evening. For a while Carl Hooper looked in the mood to turn the game around, as if to atone for his first innings carelessness, but he was undone immediately after tea. Fulton, however, moved assuredly to a careerbest score and Kent were still fighting into the evening.

blitz keeps Weather hampers Monty's progress

BY ANDY FARRELL

in Newtown Mount Kennedy

NOTHING COULD have been calculated to give Colin Montgomerie more of a lift prior to his second round in the Murphy's Irish Open than the announcement of the news that the tournament the Scot has won for the last two years will be re-turning to Druids Glen in 1999.

With two early birdies, Montgomerie extended his lead to four strokes. While he was again making one of the hardest courses on tour look like a breeze, the wind strengthened and Montgomerie, who was hampered by a ligament strain in his right foot after tripping on Thursday, was suddenly just another struggler.

His grip slipped on his tee-shot at the 11th and the ball hit a tree merely 120 yards down the fairway. He got away with a par five, but at the 13th his approach ended on a stone bridge over the pond. He got a free drop, but did not get up and down, costing a bogey.

Worse followed at the 15th, where his second went into the water. His fourth missed the green and he then three-putted for a triple bogey. A 74 dropped Montgomerie a shot behind the joint leaders, Ireland's John McHenry and the American rookie Craig Hainline, who both scored 68s, and Tony Johnstone, who

A certain grim determination has been needed, something McHenry. who has not won a penny this season, has been forced to adopt by necessity. "I am acutely aware that I need to make money rather than spend it," he said.

In an attempt to resuscitate a career interrupted by a broken bone in his left hand two years ago, the 34-year-old from Cork has been playing on the Canadian Tour but has missed the cut in each of his four events so far. A Walker Cup team-mate of Mont-

gomerie's in 1987, McHenry joined the tour the following year but has struggled to regain his form. Instead of rushing round desperately trying to find a place to play, McHenry spent the first four months of the year with his wife, Sylvia, who works in a finance department in Cork, and their two children.

"We sat down and had a long think imagine doing anything that wasn't related to golf and nothing interested me so I reverted back to playing. This is a pivotal year. I haven't got a sponsor but I've got my wife's blessing to play for the entire year."



Colin Montgomerie at the fifth hole of the Murphy's Irish Open yesterday

Six weeks ago, he chose to go to the Canadian Tour Qualifying School and finished ninth, giving him 14 weeks guaranteed action. "I needed to get away and work on my game. about my career," he said. "I couldn't If it wasn't for the Irish Open I might

> At Druids Glen, McHenry is suddenly the leading Irish challenger for a title that a home player has not won for 16 years - more famous names such as Darren Clarke,

have lost my focus."

Padraig Harrington and Paul McGinley missed the cut.

"I always get myself psyched up for the Irish Open." McHenry said. "Every time you perform in front of your home crowd you make an extra effort. But I'd be the first to say that this is a very tough course. It crushed me last year so I'm taking it a hole at a time."

With the set-up having much in common with the US Open, Hainline about my back injury."

must be feeling at home while Ernie Els, a two-time winner of that championship, added his second successive level par 71. This was despite two double bogeys, including one at

the 10th which saw his caddie, Ricky

"T'll have to apologise to him." said the normally placed South African. 'I seem to be getting a bit irritated the last couple of weeks worrying

Roberts, diving for cover.

Davies ends dismal run for share of the lead

BRITAIN'S LAURA DAVIES bounced back to form with a superb threeunder par 68 to share the lead after the first round of the US Women's Open at Blackwolf Run in Wisconsin.

A round of four birdies - including one at the 421 yards last where she almost holed out with a six-iron second shot - saw her finish alongside the American Kim Williams. They led by a shot from two other Americans, Leslie Spalding and Pat Hurst, and the South Korean Pak Se-ri.

By her standards, Davies has had a miserable year. She has missed five cuts from 14 starts, and admitted: "It's been a real struggle and my confidence is at an all-time low."

The score helped lift her spirits. although Davies, the 1987 champion. insisted: "It's only one round and I'm not getting carried away. I've blown so many rounds this year and I was really panicking near the end.
"The trouble is that I'm not here

to make up the numbers. I'm only interested in winning and even if I finish in the top 10 I won't be happy."

It was a disappointing first round for the defending champion Alison Nicholas. Still recovering from viral pneumonia, she struggled to a 78 that included a back nine of 42. But she remained philosophical, saying: "I wasn't playing well before I came here and so I shouldn't have expected too much. But it was disappointing and I could feel myself getting tight as the round progressed."

Davies charged into the lead with birdies at the fifth and sixth and she holed her longest putt of the day. from 20 feet, at the 10th. Her only mistake came at the 14th, where she misjudged her second shot and failed to get up and down from through the green, but the spectacular three at the 18th repaired the damage.

Helen Dobson, from Skegness, had a par 71, while the Scottish rookie, Mhairi McKay, had an impressive debut shooting a one-over par 72.



Golding: Ready for the first run in his new £1m Open 60

Golding takes tougher option winds. In the capsize, after being hit stranger to calamity. He hit a sub- an accident every day, everywhere,

BY STUART ALEXANDER

IN A TEST of nerve versus performance. Britain's Mike Golding tomorrow starts a 3,500-mile, one-onone battle with the Italian Giovanmouth to Charleston, North Carolina. The nerve is Soldini's as he takes

his Open 60, Fila, back to sea again only a few miles away from the spot, 400 miles from the western approaches, where the same yacht pitch-poled, a record time in sight, at the beginning of April in 80-knot

by a huge wave, his great friend and one of the design team, Andrea Romanelli, was drowned. The yacht struggled on to Lorient and then was repaired in La Rochelle, the lost mast replaced, the hull and rudder damage made good. The performance test is

ing, not just in taking on such an experienced competitor, but in the first run in anger for his new Open 60. Group 4. built by the same French company in Cherbourg and sporting the same rotating wing mast, boom-stayed rigging and swinging keel.

The 32-year-old Soldini is no

merged iceberg in 1992 when racing in the Plymouth to Newport Europe One Star, broke a rudder, and still finished second in the 50-foot class. On the way back, in the Quebec to he rescued 800 miles off the coast of Ireland.

He admits that tomorrow's race is important because it is the first time he has really gone to sea since the nightmare. But he says there is no fear, not even worry. "It's not new, not the first time I have crossed the ocean alone," he said. "We had a bad accident, but that's life. You can have

doing anything." Such things do not weigh on Golding's mind, who admits that

after a frantic year, he is still learning how to sail his two-months-old. St Malo race, the keel came off, the £1m grand prix beast. "We had to be boat capsized and the crew had to on the money as far as pace was concerned, right up th look terrifying, but when you sail on the boat you just forget about it, it seems right," he said.

He admits that the builders told him that, although the boat is capable of speeds up to 35 knots, he is not yet up to driving it at that speed. But Golding has a longer-term objective and the hop across the Atlantic puts him on the start line in September of the Around Alone race, singlehanded to Cape Town. Auckland, Punta del Este (Uruguay), and back in Charleston.

He has done it before, with an amateur crew in two Global Challenge events and non-stop : fastest 60s. I know the mast and rig same "wrong" way round in the same 67-foot boat. Now he is heading for a tougher league, as are Mike Garside and Jean-Pierre Mouligne. contesting the Open 50 class. Japan's first solo transatlantic sailor, the 64-year old Minora Saito, says he will be "just warming up" in his 50foot Shuten-dobji II.

Douglas' quick start battens down hatches

ROWING

BY HUGH MATHESON

HENLEY YESTERDAY once again proved its ability to trip up even the best with the defeat of the British No 1 Guin Batten, the selected sculler, in the women's event, the Princess Royal Cup.

Batten was facing the emerging Australian, Gina Douglas, 25, who has converted this year as a single sculler after two years in her national eight and one season in the double scull. The two raced in Belgium 10 days ago when the Briton finished seventh with Douglas one place behind.

The graduate of the Australian Institute of Sport got the faster start in spite of Batten cramming 42 strokes into the first minute and by the mile had opened up a halflength lead. Both then settled into a mid-race pace of 33 strokes to the minute and Batten, who finished fifth in the 1996 Olympic final, allowed her opponent to open up a two-lengths lead to Fawley, before

beginning to strike back When the second effort came after the mile the push to get in front worked well as the gap was reduced all the way to the line, but it was too little too late.

Today's semi-finals in the Princess Royal look a mite mismatched as the weight of money in both races should follow the scales with the Swedish former World Champion Maria Brandin, at 13st 10lb, set to squash the Argentine Maria Garisaoin, at 9st 4lb, and Douglas putting her 12st 13lb against Sarah Watts - the last Briton in the event - at 9st 3lb.

In the Diamond sculls the Irish National champion Albert Maher got the better of his lightweight compatriot Gearoid Towey in a fierce tussle, with both scullers being warned for taking too much of the middle stream. In the end it was Maher who held the best water in the final sprint and who got home by a length. Today he meets the World Champion Jamie Koven in what he describes as "the best chance of my life".

Today's biggest clash comes in the Steward's Cup for coxless fours where the 1992 and 1996 Olympic champions the 'awesome foursome" from Australia will relish a chance to snatch a crown from the British 1997 World Champions, rowing as Leander Club.

The Leander crew has suffered from an injury to Tim Foster which forced Matthew Pinsent, Steve Redgrave and James Cracknell to race with a substitute in the World Cup first round in Munich in May. They finished fourth but made it clear that in their view the event had moved on since 1997 and the substitution was not solely to blame. The Australians will be an excellent measure as they rank only second in their own country to a four which won the next round of the FISA Cup. This is a race the British must win to provide a platform for Lucerne next weekend and the World Championships in

The other half of the Steward's Cup has the two fastest lightweight fours of 1997, with France challenging the world champions Denmark. In spite of giving away around 3st per man, either crew could make the final a giant-killing

Final chance for Broncos

RUGBY LEAGUE

BY DAVE HADFTELD

SEVERAL LONDON Broncos players face Hull tomorrow with a warning hanging over them. It reads: "Shape

Their miserable form sees them one off the bottom of Super League going into this weekend's matches and the club has been trying to analyse what has gone wrong.

"We've been talking to them individually and trying to get inside their heads." said the London chief executive, Tony Rea

Although the Broncos played with what their coach. Tony Currie, called "a gun at their heads" at Halifax last week, it did not help their performance. The message has been reinforced this week, with some players being told that this is their last chance.

Rea has been scouting for possible

replacements and has identified two McRae creates an interesting situoutside backs and two young front- ation, although Hughes has pledged rowers in the First Division for whom not to interfere in coaching matters he may make a move.

The Broncos have the boost tomorrow of re-uniting last season's successful half-backs for the first ime. Shaun Edwards returning from Bradford to partner Tulsen Tollett.

Grant Young is out with a hand injury, but Hull have had the longer injury list, with 14 players under treatment. They have agreed with Wigan to keep Craig Murdock until the end of the season, after which they hope

to make the move permanent. Eric Hughes, St Helens' new football operations manager, will witness the battle tomorrow between the two clubs which sacked

Hughes was removed from the coaching job at Saints to make way from Shaun McRae and later had a season in charge at Wigan. His return to St Helens to work alongside

Saints' immediate problem is a

calf injury to Bobbie Goulding, which breaks up a midfield that looked effective against Salford last week. Sean Long will move to scrum-half and Tommy Martyn to stand-off. Karle Hammond returning to the starting line-up at loose forward and Julian O'Neill and Paul Newlove returning. Wigan are unchanged.

All clubs will be keen to go into the mid-season interlude on a high note. not least Salford, who meet Leeds at Gateshead in the first of Super League's missionary matches next Friday.

Tomorrow, they have David Bradbury back but David Hulme and Josh White added to their casualty list against an unchanged Warrington. ■ The Rugby League is setting up a panel to meet monthly and review

Bugner's world title bid

JOE BUGNER, once the great white hope of British boxing, is aiming to beat up a preacher to win a world title - 23 years after his last attempt was foiled by Muhammad Ali. If he succeeds, the 48-year-old grandfather will become the oldest heavyweight champion in boxing history.

But, if Bugner loses, James "Bonecrusher" Smith will become. at the grand old age of 45, the second punching preacher after George Foreman to win back a world title. Bugner and Smith will square off today in Gold Coast. Australia, for the vacant and littleknown World Boxing Federation

For the Hungarian-born Bugner. who emigrated to Australia from England in 1986, the fight gives him the chance to finally win a world title

heavyweight title.

after he failed at his previous at- fast-talking trainer Eddie Mustafa tempt. On that occasion, in Kuala Lumpur in 1975, he was beaten on points by the great Ali. Almost a quarter of a century later, Bugner says nothing will stop him from fulfilling his dream.

"It's a very serious business and after all the years that we have been in this business, trust me, I'm not going in there to play tiddlywinks with him - I'm going to try to brain him." Bugner said.

Smith, the former World Boxing Association champion who lost his crown to Mike Tyson in 1987, will be determined to stop him. Yesterday both men said that de-

spite their age they were in good condition and would be able to last the scheduled 12 rounds.

There was no edge to the pre-

match hanter with Bugner often act-

Muhammad. We did not come all the way over

here to box," Muhammad said. "We came for one thing. To lay this man in a prone position and have the referee count 10 and out." At yesterday's weigh-in, held in a

bar in the centre of Australia's Gold Coast tourist strip, Bugner found himself in an unusual position - at 118.45 kilograms he was the lighter of the two boxers. Smith weighed in at 127.85kg.

"It's the first time in a very, very long time, so it will be nice to thump somebody who's much bigger than me," Bugner said.

Smith, a preacher from North Carolina, said he would rely on

divine intervention. "I'm a representative of God and we're going to see the spirit and ing as the straight man to Smith's power." Smith said.

Doohan takes a grip over rivals

MOTORCYCLING

at Donington

MICHAEL DOOHAN indicated to his rivals once again that his is the bike to beat, as he took charge of the opening qualifying session for tomorrow's British 500cc Grand Prix at Donington Park.

The four-times world champion rates the Leicestershire circuit as one of his least favourite, complaining of a lack of grip, but that has not stopped the 33-year-old Australian winning here for the past three years, and he once again claimed provisional pole start.

The Repsol Honda rider qualified in typically smooth and assured fashion, recording a best time of 1min 32.871sec as he lapped the 2.5 undulating, twisting miles at an average speed of 96.91mph. But his title rivals found the going tougher. The Italian Max Biaggi, the current championship leader, leading Doohan by three points, could only manage sixth best time on his Kanemoto Honda, while the two Spaniards Alex Criville and Carlos Checa both crashed.

Criville, fifth fastest, slid off at McLeans, but is fit to continue, while Checa, who crashed spectacularly out of the morning free practice session, underwent surgery at the Queens Medical Centre, Nottingham, yesterday afternoon after sustaining internal injuries.

British hopes in the 30-lap race centre on Scott Smart, the nephew of former the world champion Barry Sheene, and John McGuinness, who qualified their Hondas 15th and 18th respectively.

Leon Haslam, the 15-year-old son of former Grand Prix rider Ron, had an 125cc qualifying session to forget. He managed only one lap before the engine of his Honda seized, then crashed out on his spare machine.

Croats flying with the jet-set

Croatia's footballers have a point to prove when they play Germany today, but revenge is not on the agenda. By Adam Szreter

Bosnian-born coach, is never afraid to speak his mind. Before the tournament began, he said: "We have the best players in the world and we will play France in the final." His prediction cannot now come true, but as long as Croatia are in the World Cup his boast remains open to debate - although even within the ranks of his own team it is hard to find anyone who agrees with him.

"We share his confidence but we never thought - and I still don't think - we can get to the final," said Slaven Bilic, the Everton defender upon whom Croatia will be depending to deal with the aerial threat posed by Germany's Oliver Bierhoff in tonight's fourth quarter-final in Lyon. It is a repeat of the Euro 96 quarter-final at Old Trafford which Germany won 2-1, a bruising, poorly refereed encounter which left both teams feeling aggrieved.

Igor Stimac, the Derby County captain who was dismissed for two bookable offences, is one of eight players used by Croatia that day who are in the squad in France and that experience, plus the knowledge that only a terrible decision denied them a potentially decisive penalty in the second half, has all contributed towards a feeling of genuine belief that Germany are beatable.

They are Germany, but so far they've done everything but impress," Bilic said. "They have their strengths but they have their weaknesses as well. We definitely wanted to play Germany because we want to prove to them that we can beat them, and although they are the favourites it's going to be very hard for them. The most important thing we learnt from Manchester is that we can beat them."

So far Croatia have enjoyed a low profile during the competition. They have been welcomed with open arms by the citizens of Vittel, the peaceful spa town in the World Cupstarved North-east of France, but as soon as they had beaten Romania in the second round everyone started paying attention and the quarterfinal propaganda campaign kicked off the very next day.

Berti Vogts, the German coach, was quoted as saying Croatia would be easy opponents, something which clearly riled Blazevic if not Bilic. "We have been irritated by certain things as the World Cup, and if you look at we've heard from the Germans, but the teams in the quarter-finals all the that should not affect the way we pre- other seven have already been either pare for the match," the coach said. European or World champions. So "It hasn't come from the German" we are privileged to be in the jet-set

MIROSLAV BLAZEVIC, Croatia's one down. It is a big enough game not to have to motivate my players or psy-che them up, but the German media have wound us up and I don't want these things to influence my team. It's a World Cup quarter-final and I hope it's a match of fair play."

Bilic, a former captain of Karlsruhe in the German Bundesliga, prefers to take a more pragmatic view of proceedings. "We heard last night that their manager was saying we are not that good, we are easy opponents - brilliant! That's the best way to motivate us. If Berti Vogts is trying to kill our confidence by saying that then it's completely bollocks. He can only motivate us more. But he can't make us nervous. Most of us have been in football for years.

"I must add that I was a little disappointed when, straight after the second-round game against Romania, a few German journalists came straight to me and the first question was, 'Are you ready for revenge?' I mean, what's revenge? There's no revenge. They didn't steal from us or kill someone. Football is only a sport, it's not like war. Especially, we don't want any problems with Germany because Germany was the country that helped Croatia most in building up, politically and economically."

Even when talking about football, it is hard to steer any conversation involving Croatia away from politics. It is still only eight years since they were reborn as a nation, and football played its part in that. When Zvonimir Boban, now Croatia's captain, manhandled a Serbian policeman during a riot at a match between Dynamo Zagreb (now Croatia Zagreb) and Red Star Belgrade, it was widely perceived as the first blow struck for independence from the Yugoslav

Football remains desperately important to the people of Croatia, and Bilic believes the team has already done the country proud in France. We are happy with what we have achieved so far but we know this is a big, big chance for us," he said. "Now is the worst time to lose a game because you're only one match away from winning a medal. but this is already an enormous success for such a small country, no matter how good our team is.

"This is the first time Croatia is involved in such a big tournament



Miroslav Blazevic, confident of Croatian success today, keeps the memory of Benny Hill alive

Vogts keeps to tradition

BERTI VOGTS. Germany's coach, has appealed for the referee in today's quarter-final against Croatia to prevent a repeat of the bruising European Championship meeting between the two sides,

The 51-year-old, set to take charge of his 100th match as coach of the European champions, also warned his players, several of whom played in the 2-1 win in the Euro 96 quarter-final, not to react to the Croats aggressive style in Lyons.

The Germans won that ill-tempered clash, but not before Derby's Croatian defender, Igor Stimac, was sent off. Directing his message to the felt the Bulgarians [who won 2-1] Norwegian referee Rune Pedersen, would be a pushover." he said.

Vogts said: "I hope he is going to get involved immediately because I want my players to be protected."

The former international defender added: "I have told the players not to lose their cool in face of what I expect to be a very very aggressive Croat side."

Vogts, who was assistant to Franz Beckenbauer when West Germany won the 1990 title, said he was satisfied with the preparations for the match. "The mentality of the team is totally different compared to 1994, when the players were only thinking of playing Italy in the semi-finals and

Vogts, who praised the Croats. saying they were "first class" and technically very gifted", said he was leaning towards starting with the team that finished the match against Mexico, where the three-times world

champions came from behind to win 2-1. But he appears to be undecided over who to play in the wing-back positions and will take two from the quartet of Milan's Christian Ziege, Jorg Heinrich, who won the 1997 European Cup with Borussia Dortmund, Bayern Munich's Michael Tarnat and Stefan Reuter, who was

a member of the 1990 squad. After the Mexico game, Vogts said improvements were clearly then we can beat anyone."

needed if Germany were to reach their seventh final. "I'm pretty happy with the way things are going, but I certainly wouldn't be if we took it so close to the wire again," he said. "We don't want to go home early. We really fought tooth and nail and hung on German-style to beat Mexico."

Vogts now has his eyes on the ultimate prize as his side prepare to meet Croatia - and his strategy is to bring the full armoury of German virtues to bear.

"That is how we will win. We are never going to play like Brazilians, there is no point in trying to. We must out faith in our traditional values and



discil

DIARY

In all the anguished raking over this week of all those heartbreaking penalty shoot-outs it has been forgotten that in 1994 the England team was only denied a victorious homecoming from the Gay World Cup in New York because of another darned penalty shoot-out defeat at the hands of Germany. Four years on and England's premier gay side. Stonewall FC (known as The Lions and glorying under the slogan of "Fit, tough and proud and England's only World Cup winners since 1966") have the chance of revenge in the World Cup competition to be held as part of the Gay Games being staged in Amsterdam next month. As European Gay champions, England are one of the tournament favourites.

At a Liverpool game last season, attended by Glenn Hoddle and Bobby Gould, the Wales manager tried to claim Michael Owen, on the basis that the Chester hospital where the youngster was born, stands half in Wales, half in England. "Can we do a swap?" said Gould. "What Owen and Ryan Giggs?" replied Hoddle, puzzled that his Welsh counterpart was prepared to sacrifice his best player. "Exactly" replied Gould before explaining himself in a pointed reference to the Manchester United star's frustrating propensity for picking up mysterious injuries just before friendly internationals. "That way I get to use Owen in friendlies and you won't be able to use Giggs."

Diego Maradona stunned the supporters who gueued up to watch him train by his amazing tricks with a ball and now Ronaldo has shown that he has as many party pieces up his sleeve. There was a spontaneous outburst of applause from onlookers during a Brazil training session when the star striker juggled the ball on his thigh, caught it behind his neck, and - with the ball still in position on his shoulders - lowered himself to the ground to do half a dozen push-ups.

Compiled by Trevor Haylett

Basler the next target for **Dalglish**

BY ALAN NIXON

KENNY DALGLISH is making a £4m move to bring the German international midfielder Mario Basler to Newcastle United from Bayern Munich.

Basler is interested in moving to England, although he has had offers from Italy, and he is the type of player who could excite the Newcastle fans. The fee will have to be reasonable for Newcastle's board to accept the package, as Basler is unlikely to have a sell-on value.

Liverpool have called off the proposed transfer of the French full-back Eric Sikora from Lens. The 30-year-old had been involved in discussions with the Anfield club all week after completing a medical, but it is believed there were complications over his contract which put a halt to the deal.

Dion Dublin has agreed terms to remain at Coventry City for another five years. The England international was the joint leading scorer in the Premiership last season.

Wigan Athletic are to advertise for a new manager next week following yesterday's departure of John Deehan to Sheffield United as chief coach under Steve Bruce. Deehan's No 2, the former Manchester City manager John Benson, takes temporary charge at

Springfield Park. Rangers are poised to bring the Argentine-born forward Gabriel Omar Amato to Scotland after finalising personal terms with the player. The 27year-old is expected to arrive in Glasgow once a fee, believed to be in the region of £4.2m, has been agreed with his Spanish club Real Mailorca. The Dutch international, Giovanni van Bronckhorst, is also close to sealing a £5m move from Feyencord to Rangers.

So what do you think of it so far? **Trevor Haylett**

asked six personalities how they are enjoying France 98

The country you have enjoyed watching the most (apart

Most impressive player

from your own)

Overall verdict on the tour-

Overall verdict on England's performance

Most impressive England player.

Verdict on refereeing stan-

What is the alternative to penalty shoot-outs? What was your immediate re-

action on seeing David Batty's penalty miss?

Which television pundit talks



Frankie Dettori Champion jockey and Arsenal fan

England for their fighting spirit. Dismissed before the start, they took one of the favourites to the very last kick.

tality and excitement he brought to the tourna-

Michael Owen for the vi-

It's been great and I just wish I could have got over to France to see some of the games.

I thought they did extremely well and the country could be proud of

their team.

I wouldn't like to single anybody out - they all did fantastically well.

No comment

I don't think there is one.

I just had a feeling that it was inevitable. I was hoping that David Seaman would be able to save all the Argentina penalties but it wasn't to be.

Des Lynam.



Tony Banks Sports minister and Chelsea fan

France - because they have a couple of Cheisea players in the squad.

Ronaldo and Henry of France but most of all Cesar Sampaio, a defender who scored impressively against Chile and Scotland.

Fantastic football – shame about the ticketing arrangements and the behaviour of England fans in

Nothing to be ashamed of but like the rest of the country I felt that Owen and Beckham should have been in from the start.

Michael Owen – he is our Ronaldo and shows a maturity beyond his years.

It started off quite well but since then has deteriorated.

I would like to see a supremacy index made up from a calculation of possession and shots on target.

I wasn't really surprised, I had a terrible feeling of fatalism about the outcome.

I've been very impressed with Ruud Gullit but then as a Chelsea fan I would be wouldn't I? I also like Andy Gray.



Delia Smith

Celebrity cook and Norwich City shareholder

Brazil are so graceful they don't appear to be running - and I really warmed to Paraguay against France.

Michael Owen - his goal against Argentina was easilv the best of the tournament so far.

i think it's been wonderful and I was bereft on the two days this week when there were no matches.

We were extremely good against Colombia and magnificent against Argentina but the lesson of this World Cup, with Gazza and David Beckham in mind, is the importance of

Apart from Owen, Tony Adams and Soi Campbell have impressed me.

It's like refereeing always is sometimes good, sometimes bad. Why can't we make use of all the technological aids now

I don't think there is but I do think our teams should practise a bit more!

I just couldn't believe that we went out that way having played so well with 10

Ruud Gullit is very con-

vincing, I also like Bobby

Philip Don

Former referee

Brazil - with their flair and their level of fitness they can beat everyone hands

Ronaldo because of his pace and Dunga for his organisational qualities.

lt's been very successful but reveals that there's still a gulf between the developing nations and the established countries.

Apart from the disappointment against Romania I think they did well

Michael Owen - for his pace and his willingness to take defenders on.

Very inconsistent. I've also been disappointed with the fitness and the positioning of the referees and also with the performance of the assistant referees.

I don't think there is an alternative in a competition like a World Cup when you are working to fixed dates.

l just felt very very disappointed because they had done so well to hold on for

Is there one? I am disappointed because they are all critical of officials and guilty of remarks contradicting the laws of the

- -



Richard Scudamore Football League

chief executive Nigeria - once they sort out their defensive naïvety they'll be a match for

Ariei Ortega - always threatening to make something happen.

anyone.

Great football - as always the game has risen above the organisational diffi-

We did not achieve what was expected or required - probably got what we deserved against Argenti-

50l Campbell.

Better than expected given the hype. Fifa should take the best referees even if that means more than one per country.

Playing to a Golden Goal to the finish would force teams to be more positive

Why do I always convince myself it will be a happier ending than this?

Alan Hansen and Martin



Bobby Gould Wales manager

The Argentines, particularly Juan Veron, and Morocco for the movement. pace and understanding of their front players.

Adrian Ilie for Romania, the Paraguyan goalkeep-er Jose Luis Chilavert and obviously Michael Owen.

Too many teams were ner-

vous in the group stages and that doesn't make for good games. The format must also be looked at because it is a long time for players to be away.

They came together as a team against Argentina, might have scored more goals against Tunisia while Romania produced a very good display against them. Michael Owen, I told Glenn

Hoddle last season that I should have him because he was born in a hospital half in Wales, half in England. They looked petrified at

the start, then there was the blitz, now things have Reduce the teams at different stages following extra-time. There'd be so

much space goals would I switched off the televi-

It's gone way over the top and I prefer not to listen to them. I like to make up

Simeone a disciple of team discipline

Memories of the 1978 final, and why English parents are unlikely to name their sons Diego. By John Nisbet

day that England would forever be dream," he said. wary of Argentinian players with the first name Diego.

His theatrical fall following David Beckham's kick led to a red card for the Englishman and more World Cup woe at the hands of the South

The 28-year-old Argentina captain, who will lead the two-time world champions out against the Netherlands in today's quarter-final in Marseilles, showed that England were not on the same park as his team in respect of the art of gamesmanship. His namesake, Diego Maradona. scored a goal with his "Hand of God" 12 years earlier in the quarter-finals. Diego Jnr won a dubious penalty decision and delivered his coup de grace when, like the good South American professional he is, he collapsed when Beckham

Simeone knew what the consequences for Beckham would be as he had noticed that the Danish referee. Kim Nielsen, was looking many Argentinians today. straight at them.

Even Simeone's fellow Internazionale club-mates, with whom he had won last season's Uefa Cup. joined in the criticism of his behaviour. "I know Simeone well, and he was play acting," said Italy's goalkeeper, Gianluca Pagliuca.

However, Simeone, who has made a stunning comeback to Italian football after taking a seven-year break in Spain following a torrid time at Pisa, is determined nothing will stand in his way.

States Maradona's drugs test ruined had the team that could win the Cup tine team, outside forces and a assistant Americo Gallego, the mid-side, will also be there.

DIEGO SIMEONE ensured on Tues-human failing destroyed our

Simeone, keen to improve his scoring rate, which currently stands at three in 75 appearances, is a keen adherent to the discipline that the coach Daniel Passarella has introduced since he took over in 1994. "To win something you have to compromise - I'd rather win through a

Simeone, whose will to win was hardened further by the 1996 Olympic final defeat to Nigeria, realises that the Dutch, on a man-toman basis, will be a much tougher team than England. "However, we have great team spirit and the Dutch must be rocking after the punch that Van der Sar threw at Bogarde after their last match, that destroyed the image of unity they had been putting on for the press and don't worry, we'll take full advantage of that," he warned.

Memories of the 1978 World Cup final will come flooding back for

Argentina's captain Passarella, who lifted the trophy after a 3-1 lands in front of a jubilant home crowd, is now the coach.

On the Dutch bench will be Johan Neeskens, his team's midfield motor in the 1978 final, as he was in the 1974 final which was lost to West Germany, and now the assistant trainer to Guus Hiddink.

mixed, one shrouded in Argentine ticker-tape and the euphoria of vic-Four years ago in the United tory that spilled into the streets of field ball-winner for Cesar Luis



Their memories will doubtless be Edgar Davids leads his Dutch team-mates. Wim Jonk and Pierre van Hooijdonk, as they go through their paces at the Stade Vélodrome yesterday

Buenos Aires, the other tinged with Menotti's 1978 world champions. Alongside Passarella on the er Ricardo Pizzarotti, who did the and then, as always with an Argen-bench for the quarter-final will be his same job 20 years ago for Menotti's

Passarella said: "It's a wonderful memory of a squad of players who gentina had] never achieved.

hard to reach an objective [Ar- met again a year later in Fifa's 75th "The memory brings great hap- the Dutch failed to exact revenge in 4-1, then crushing the Argentines mattered most.

piness but, to recall the times we were a 0-0 draw and Argentina won the again 4-0 in the tournament's second living in, not so much," he added. anniversary match in Berne but

trophy in a penalty shoot-out.

gentina twice in a month, winning a World Cup warm-up in Amsterdam

right one of their four meetings with the Argentines - the one that



take on Italy in the quarter-finals in the Stade de France yesterday

Beckham dismissal 'diabolical'

THE FORMER World Cup referee men in black "The refereeing in this Clive Thomas has severely censured the Danish match official Kim Nielsen for sending off David Beckham in England's World Cup

clash with Argentina. Nielsen dismissed Beckham two minutes into the second half - a decision which almost certainly cost England their place in the World Cup. "It was a diabolical decision," Thomas said. "I would have dealt with it with a yellow card.

"I couldn't understand how the referee could give a red card for violent conduct. How on earth could it be violent conduct when the player is lying face down on the ground and kicks his foot up. The referee made a very bad decision there. Not one English referee would have sent Beckham off for that offence. Not one."

Nielsen is not the only match official to feel Thomas's wrath during the tournament. The Welshman, no stranger to controversy during his own career, believes this year's World Cup has been ruined by a made cost England the game and "lack of judgement" by many of the their place in the World Cup."

tournament has been a disgrace," he said. "They lack judgement on major decisions.

"We have got the best teams in the world playing so there should be the best teams of referees in the world. I gave the ref six out of 10 but that was probably one more than he and a lot of referees in the competition deserved.

"But, in that particular game, major decisions were questionable. You can make minor decisions in the middle of the field but, when you give major ones like the penalties, you must be right.

"The penalty against David Seaman was really 50-50. He had to be quick and that was his prerogative. But there was certainly no penalty for Michael Owen at the other end. England should not have had a penalty for that. Having said that, there was a handball by Jose Chamot when he went up for a challenge with Alan Shearer in extra-time. The major decisions he

a World Cup all-star team. Fifa has named a 62-strong star-studded line-up from the which the top 11 will be announced on 10 July, two days

before the World Cup final. Owen is joined up front by Alan Shearer, while Paul Ince is included in the midfield choices and Tony Adams at the back.

Owen and Shearer, who both scored two goals at France 98, are in a group which includes the likes of Ronaldo, Gabriel Batistuta, Oliver Bierhoff and Christian Vieri.

Owen must be a strong contender to be in the starting XI after elecrifying the World Cup stage with his fearlessness, pace and ability, which all combined to help him score the goal of the tournament to date. His 50-yard run against Argentina, beating two defenders before a raking 14-yard shot into the top corner was not enough to help his side into the quarter-finals, but certainly announced his arrival on

the world stage.

Owen is one of four England Ince and Adams throughout France players facing possible selection to 98, meanwhile, only served to cement their reputations in the game. The Football Association wants

Hoddle to lead England into the next World Cup in 2002, despite the team's second round exit from this year's competition. Hoddle signed a four-year deal when he took over from Terry Ven-

ables in June 1996, but he may be offered a new agreement which could substantially increase his £250,000a-year salary. He might even stay in the post until the 2006 World Cup which England are hoping to stage. The FA chairman Keith Wiseman

said: "There is no doubt in my mind that England will win the World Cup under Glenn Hoddle. We have complete confidence in him. Glenn is only halfway through his current agreement and when he wants a new one. we will talk."

Wiseman said the reaction of the crowd on the England team's return home showed how highly the fans thought of them. "It reflected our mood and how we think of Glenn,"

Football has taken control of my brain

SO WHAT do you do with two whole days without a World Cup game on television? Stay in mourning for England? Reintroduce yourself to the family, assuming they haven't left home yet? Try to work out what would have happened if the England-Argentina penalty shoot-out had reached 10-10 - would they have been allowed an extra penalty because Beckham had been sent off." Or, decide whether to send a fax to

Motty in France about this? If you cannot make up your mind don't be afraid. It's not your fault because it doesn't belong to you any more. It is all part of the greatest attempt at mass hypnotism in the history of humanity. Fifty-six football matches in just 21 days probably qualifies those of us who have been watching for a rescue by the Animal Liberation Front. We are all part of a vast socio-media experiment in



which, like the World Cup itself, there can only be one winner - and that is the huge capitalist cartel made up of broadcasters, sponsors and advertisers. The footballers think that it's all about them but they are poor deluded fools! We viewers believe ourselves to be kings, but we are merely blips on an electronic abacus.

We are told more than 26 million people watched the England game last Tuesday night on ITV. So even stand why it's not on the ty anymore. now there are shadowy networks of or why they aren't previewing Euro

focus-group personnel scouring the 2000 already. Crazily, you scan the land to locate the 25 million who outer limits of the European satellite didn't tune in, so that they can be reprogrammed. There is no escape.

Even when you experience what asses for sleep the voices can still you are "lying too deep to be af-Keegan bleating like one of the sheep you've been counting in order will still haunt you.

So the effect of the two days break is not to refresh your brain nor to persunde you to seek alternative sources of entertainment, but to want more football. You crave for it. You want it so much you'll sell vital organs on the black market. You cannot underbroadcast system to see if any channel is showing a re-run of Paraguay against Bulgaria.

Denied this, you will even accept, be heard. David Pleat telling you that as a methadone-style substitute, a combination of all the national anfected": John Motson giving you the them sequences shown so far, with background history of each and the French television cameras every spring in your mattress; Kevin tracking along a line of faces who are all out to establish a simple human truth - that footballers can't sing. You to get to sleep in the first place. They can hear all your own favourites again – Ivan Zamorano belting out the Chilean song as though he was making his debut in the latest Andrew Lloyd-Webber musical. And what about that cheery little wave from David Batty as the camera passed him each time, what was he trying to convey - that he would rather take a penalty than sing "God Save The Queen"?

But the lowest possible degradation is when you find yourself wanting to see all over again those celebrity cut-aways which the Hello!minded French director so kindly provided to keep us addicted to the broadcast. I want to play "Spot Rod Stewart in the Scottish Crowd" all over again. I want to guess who's girlfriend it is in the stand, flashing her engagement ring and her Rolex. I want to see that nano-second when somebody in the VIP box tells

many Michel Platinis there actually are. He can't be at every game -"They" must have cloned him. So now that there are less than eight games to play, panic is beginning to set in. What happens between the final whistle of the World Cup and the first chords of the Match of the Day theme? How do I

open. I want to know exactly how

cope, what do I do? Perhaps Brian Moore won't retire after all but simply replace Trevor McDonald on News at Ten, reading out only the bad news while Ron Atkinson reads out the good.

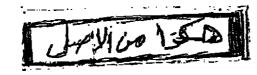
It has never got to me quite like this before. But then that was the plan, to make football junkies of us all. And that's the ultimate victory for those conducting this vile experiment upon us, because even when there's no football games on Henry Kissinger that his flies are any more we will still be able to watch the football adverts instead. We won't be able to stop ourselves. We probably know all their tunes by now and even speak in their catchphrases. Only the other night I found myself saying to my wife, "Eat football, sleep football, watch football, drink football", just a few seconds before she walked out of the front door with her bags.

QUOTES OF THE DAY

"We are never going to play like Brazilians, there is no point in trying to. We must put faith in our traditional values and then we can beat anyone." Germany's coach. Berti Vogts, on the work ethic of

his side. "It is terrible to have to wait another four years. I wish the next World Cup was in two weeks time, because we are ready." FA Chairman Keith Wiseman.

"For me. England and Holland have been the two most impressive teams. The Dutch are a more gifted group of individuals and will punish our mistakes more clinically than the English did. If an 18-yearold like Michael Owen can expose our lack of pace at the back, then Marc Overmars could tear us apart." Argenti. na's captain Diego Simeone.



wł

MIR

Bos

to s

nar

bes

pla; dic

as i Сиј

bat

tinc

Sla

in 1

pla are

Di Biagio miss puts paid to Italy

BY OUR CORRESPONDENT at Stade de France, St Denis

After extra time: France win 4-3 on penalties



THE HOSTS France sweated through to the World Cup semi-finals yesterday as Italy suffered a penalty shoot-out nightmare for the third finals in a

Luigi Di Biagio handed France victory by missing the 10th and last penalty, hitting the bar to trigger wild celebrations among the home fans in the Stade de France. France won the shoot-out 4-3 after the match ended 0-0 after extra time.

France's Bixente Lizarazu had seen his attempted shot saved by the Italian goalkeeper Gianluca Pagliuca while the French goalkeeper Fabien Barthez also saved from Demetrio Albertini.

The win was thoroughly deserved by France who should have wrapped up victory well before the shoot-out. They dominated the first 90 minutes but failed to make the most of several clear chances and the mastery of the playmaker Zinedine Zidane, who returned from a

two-match suspension. Italy were penned back in their half for long periods but excellent defence, marshalled by the captain Paolo Maldini, and France's profligacy in front of goal kept the match

scoreless in normal time. France appeared to tire in extra time and the game was far more to Baggio. even. The substitute Roberto Baggio could have won it for Italy late in the first 15 minutes of extra time but his volley went narrowly wide with French goalkeeper Fabien

Barthez beaten. The midfielder Youri Djorkaeff had France's best chance in normal time when he broke clear deep into first-half stoppage time on to a pass from Didier Deschamps. With only Gianluca Pagliuca to beat, he skewed an angled shot wide of the far post. Djorkaeff also had a clear chance saved by Pagliuca late in extra time. Christian Karembeu wasted another great run and pass 63rd minute

Jacquet, rang the changes shortly afterwards as France besieged the

David Trézéguet and Thierry Henry came on in the 65th for

Stéphane Guivarc'h and Christian Karembeu, but the ball just would not go in for France, who had not lost to Italy in 20 years.

The veteran Pagliuca proved a big obstacle in both halves, saving Italy early in the first half as the crowd roared on every French move and whistled the Italians with equal enthusiasm. The midfielder Emmanuel Petit, with his back to goal, had a dipping shot in the fifth minute brilliantly tipped around the post. A minute earlier, Pagliuca had just got his outstretched fingers to a shot across

goal by Zidane. Zidane was fundamental and behind all the best moves of a French side who were masterful until they came in sight of goal.

Italy, in their familiar blue strip is just as strong as theirs." that forced "Les Bleus" into white shirts, had a sniff of goal in the eighth when Francesco Moriero cut inside and crossed to Christian Vieri, the tournament's joint top

Vieri's header crashed into the side netting and it was a long wait for his next chance, a 34th minute streets of Paris last night. ball at the near post that goalkeeper Barthez got to first.

Italy had barely a chance in the second half as France threatened time and again to settle the match. Italy had two bookings in the first

half. Alessandro Del Piero for a tackle from behind on Didier Deschamps in the 26th minute and Giuseppe Bergomi two minutes

The out of sorts Alessandro Del Piero had another poor game and was replaced in the 67th by Rober-

Baggio had probably Italy's best chance of the match late in the first half of extra time when his volley from a cross from the right flew past Barthez but also past the far

Jacquet said he was exhausted after his side's victory on penalties - and he thought his side could now win the Cup for the first time.

"The French team deserved this victory after our domination of the match," he said. "I feel as if I've been through the wringer."

"I admit it's hard having to go through on penalties. We're going all the way now. We have the means by Zidane when he shot wide in the and the boys have the will to go right to the end and live the biggest The French coach, Aimé adventure of them all." Jacquet added.

The Italian coach Cesare Maldini

Italian goal in search of the winner. said: "I am very sad because our players gave it their all. They

"It's a shame but I would like to underline the great performance my team put in. We leave with our heads held high.

"I can't make any predictions for the rest of the tournament but France are a good team." The French defender Marcel

Desailly said the victory was sensational and he criticised Italy. "We played well for the whole match, we amply deserve our victory. We moved the ball around

while they only used long balls up

to [Christian] Vieri. "The Italians are a bit pretentious saying they've got the best players and the best championship. Now we've finally shown that the French players in Italy are from the top shelf and that the French team

The French president Jacques Chirac, who watched the match, said: "It's joy after total stress. We played a superb match and we deserved it. It was really the best match that we've played."

Tens of thousands of ecstatic French fans poured on to the

Cars raced through the capital honking their horns while passersby danced and hugged each other on the Champs-Elysées where large groups of supporters had watched the match on television.

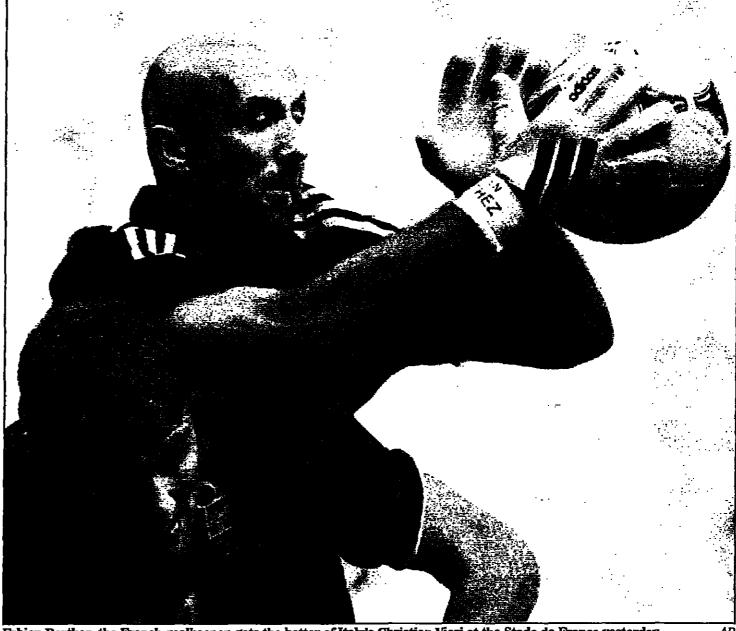
Crowds poured out of cafes and draped blue, white and red tricolore flags over passing vehicles. "At the end, I was a bit tense," said Sandrine, 27, after the penal-

ty shoot-out. "For me, it was a bit like a horror film." Hundreds of police were on hand in case the celebrations got out of

hand but the atmosphere was good-natured. In Marseilles, car horns could be heard all over the city as support-

TALY: Pagliuca (Internazionale).
Bergomi (Internazionale). Maldini (Milan). Cannavaro (Parma). Costactuta (Milan). Pessotto (Juventus). D Baggio (Parma). Di Biagio (Roma).
Moriero (Internazionale). Del Piero (Juventus). Vieri (Atletico Madrid). Substituta del Milan). stitutes: Albertini (Milan) for D Baggio, 53: R Baggio (Bologna) for Del Piero, 67: Di Livio (Juventus) for Pes-

France: Barthez (Monaco), Lizarazu rrance: partnez (moaco), Lizarazu (Bayern Munich), Bianc (Marselles), De-salily (Milan), Thuram (Parma), Djorkaeff (Internazionale), Deschamps (Juventus), Zidane (Juventus), Petit (Ar-senal), Karembes (Real Madrid), Guitaarc'h (Auxerre). Substitutes: Henry co) for Kárembeu, 65; **Trézéguet** Referee: H Dallas (Scotland)



ers greeted their entry into the Fabien Berthez, the French goalkeeper, gets the better of Italy's Christian Vieri at the Stade de France yesterday

De Boer looks to emerge on top

IF THE Netherlands win the World Marco van Basten or a Ronald Koe-Cup one of the tougher sporting triv- man." De Boer says. ia teasers in time would be to name the man who lifted the trophy.

England's Bobby Moore, Germany's Franz Beckenbauer and Argentina's Diego Maradona trip off the tongue. For the Dutch at France 98 the name would be Frank de Boer.

"In terms of leadership we're a

In today's quarter-final with Argentina watch for him checking others are in the right place and speaking out if necessary. But manmotivation is not a large part of the current Dutch vocabulary. Off-field. De Boer is merely one of a number of people to whom the coach Guus

team before the other guys, but there are other people he can talk to, the three assistants for example,"

De Boer said. De Boer is partly in the shadows as he is still plays in the Dutch league and is one of the rare breed who will be doing so next season. Of the Dutch 22, 12 already play abroad,

"A couple of times he's told me the league next season - six if, as expected, twin brother Ronald de Boer joins the exodus.

Frank's stay at Ajax is not entirely his own choice. At the start of the year, he seemed determined to go. But now he says: "I just can't leave. There were two or three clubs I could have gone to, but Ajax want to keep me. I have to respect

Nastro Aggurro would like to congratulate France on their Nictory and wish them good tortune in the next round. But wed just like to mention that it's only a gapre. And we still make the best beer. Forest And The France Me. The Market Market Meridian Control of the English and tried to get up, worst. The world was robbed Simeone's behaviour on the

My search for Pele, king of the Paris nightclubs

Pele?" he asked. I was in an Irish pub at the time with a view to drowning my sorrows. Not only had I watched one gutwrenching game which made me vow never to watch another in my life, but on top of that there hadn't been a match for two whole days. So, naturally, I went to the

James Joyce somewhere off the Avenue de la Grande Armée. And, of course, I would like to meet Pele. "Of course I would like to meet Pele," I said. The man is a god. It would be better than meeting Marilyn Monroe. At the same time I couldn't help noticing that the woman standing next to this guy, as we leaned against the bar, might well have passed for Marilyn Monroe by the simple addition of hair dye.

"This is my sister." he said. His name was Kad and she was Sondra and they had a friend called Momo in tow. They were all deeply sorry about what had happened to England and seemed keen to console me. "I will introduce you to Pele,"

said Kad. "He is at 'Le Bash'." "And what is Le Bash?"

"You don't know Le Bash? It's only the hottest, hippest nightclub in all Paris. Pele is always there. It's his spot. And the other Brazilians - Ronaldo. So far I'd only shared a demi-

carafe at dinner and followed it



sceptical. On the other hand, do

lifetime just in order to play

safe? I was already worrying

about my command of Por-

tuguese, but I was relying on

Pele to have reasonable

English or French or maybe

think, Parisian, but maybe had

him with his dark complexion

the back of the car with Sondra.

now," Kad said as he drove off.

A few blocks away we parked

again. "Listen, there is a nice

little club here, you'll like it, we'll

stop here for a few minutes,

then we go to Le Bash - is that

OK?" Of course it was OK, I was

having a great time and Pele

wasn't going anywhere, was he? "He's always there," Kad

told me firmly, brooking no

Le Passage was a small.

dark, plush boite, with a guy

"OK, we're going to Le Bash

"Come with us, in my car,

MARTIN AT LARGE IN



singing Elton John songs. We you throw up the chance of a drank some more beers and Sondra had a couple of gin and tonics. Then we danced, the guys with their arms twined around each other's shoulders while Sondra gyrated inside the circle and mambo'd between our legs. And finally we drank some

playing a synthesizer and

we're going to Le Bash right more. I picked up the tab, which amounted to 560 francs. "I'll get the next round," said Kad, who ing as his sister and was, I was doing magic tricks involving a disappearing coin.
"OK, let's go to Le Bash," a touch of the Brazilian about and smooth good looks. I got in

Kad said for about the hundredth time. So we got back into the car and drove for another few blocks. "Tiens! Do you know Chez

Régine?" asked Kad. "You don't know Chez Régine?! Apart from Le Bash, this is the hottest. hippest night club in all Paris." So we went into Chez That was dark too, so we had

another drink. "It's dead here." said Kad. "Let's go to Le Bash." It was around four in the morning by now. Kad and Sonreally want to go to Le Bash?" "Yeah," he said. "but it doesn't really get hot until about

as larks and just getting into

their stride. I was starting to

Look, are you sure you

We drove off again and, contrary to my fears, finally went to Le Bash, off the Champs Elysees. The guy at the door didn't like the look of me and I don't blame him because I don't much like the look of me at four in the morning either. But Kad smoothed the way, assuring him that I was a good friend of

"There, I make you a prese of Le Bash," he said. "You will find all the Brazilians there, I promise you.

The place was throbbing The floor seemed to be actually pulsating beneath your feet, so that even when you weren't dancing you were still dancing. Sondra wandered off with some copine while I scoured the disco and the bars in vain for signs of Pele.

"That's funny," said Kad, and yet he was here yesterday, I assure you. With Romario. Eventually I ran into a full-

on Brazilian in a suit and tie at the har, where I was paying 70

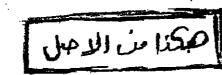
francs for a glass of water. "No, I don't play football," he said, "but my friend here is a movie-director from LA . . .

YAP KOON HON, a staff re-porter for the "Straits Times", Singapore, gives his verdict on England's exit THE GLOBAL GAME

THE WORLD CUP AROUND THE WORLD

"IT TOOK 55 and a half games of the best game of France 98 and 5,000 minutes of football, on Wednesday because David Beckham, the Spice Boy, could not counting injury time, for the World Cup to produce the not take it like a man. He rebest half. And all it took was taliated against a cynical one moment of poutish Argentine, Diego Simeone, who tackled him, then palmed stupidity, a mean-spirited attitude and a one-dimen-

pitch reminds one of all the dirty, niggling tricks players who call themselves professionals do - spitting, spiteful verbal abuse, falling on opponents, kneeing groins, elbowing, using bodies as treadmill - to bait novices like Beckham into just the sort of rashness that got the toy boy of football sent off for kicking back in front of the referee. That Simeone offered to make amends with Beckham when he spotted the referee walking towards them is just as disgusting as his two-bit, bootand-press foul after a crude tackle. Sure, Beckham deserved his red card, but do we need the kind of hypocrisy perpetuated by the Simeones of football? That he is the captain is all the more damning on



NDEPENDENT

Overmars can play the Owen role

to win that titanic contest the other night but we could well have scuppered Argentina's chances of progressing to the semi-final. The second-round game in St Etienne was an immense challenge of strength, fitness and will and it'll be interesting to see how the South Americans cope with today's game especially in the heat of Marseilles.

While we are all disappointed that England didn't progress, Argentina against the Netherlands is a fascinating contest. There is a clash of styles but, at the same time, we must not lose sight of the fact that most of the Argentinians play their club football in Europe and will know

what to expect from their opponents. Daniel Passarella's side will play their short passing game in and of their forward players combined

NETHERLANDS

5 Winston Bogarde .

R Ed De Goey.

6 Edgar Davids

ENGLAND MAY not have managed around the penalty area while the with the passing ability of Ariel Dutch will look to the pace of Edgar Davids and Clarence Seedorf in midfield and the vision of Dennis and started to get at them they things moving.

I must admit I fancy the Dutch to come through. The extra day's rest in that department and the panic they have enjoyed, the fact that they keep the ball so well (which will really test the South Americans' powers of recovery), and the confidence that appears to be running through the camp make them my favourites to book a semi-final place. I'm also mindful of the fact that my wife named them as winners before the tournament started and as a football tipster she does not do badly.

Against England, Argentina started very well and the movement

Ortega and Juan Veron was outstanding. But once England settled Bergkamp further upfield to set looked vulnerable particularly when faced with the pace of Michael Owen. Marc Overmars is no slouch Owen caused the other night gives the Dutch food for thought.

It's interesting that they have powerful central strikers who enjoyed profitable seasons in England, players like Pierre van Hooijdonk and Jimmy Floyd Hasselbaink as well as Patrick Kluivert, and yet the Dutch coach, Guus Hiddink, has opted to use Phillip Cocu in that position even though when we saw him before he always operated out wide. The coach seems to prefer the better balance that Cocu lends to the



attack alongside the right-sided Bergkamp.

WILKINS

At the back, Jaap Stam gave a silly goal away to let Mexico back into the game and he was also guilty of tugging on Vladomir Jugovic's shirt to concede a penalty against Yugoslavia but, those incidents apart, he has looked very solid and for a big man he is surprisingly quick

It could get quite physical in the semi-final between Germany and Croatia. When the teams met at this stage in Euro 96 it was a tough contest with one or two explosions of temper and I think Croatia like it that way. If you look at their side, they have players, especially in defence, who can handle themselves physically and maybe they think they can unsettle opponents that way.

However, I expect them to meet their match tonight in more ways than one. You could never accuse any German side from any era of being shrinking violets and I fully expect them to improve on their

THE FINAL STAGES

performances so far. They weren't make an impact in France but he has impressive against Mexico but that proved the doubters wrong. game was played in Montpellier in the afternoon and at the end of it Germany looked shattered. Significantly, though, they were the ones holding the ticket to the quarterfinals. Mexico had a great chance to go 2-0 up at one stage but the Ger-

mans just don't lay down. Even though Oliver Bierhoff grabbed the winner I was disappointed in his overall showing and thought he looked lacklustre. He had a great opportunity to score earlier in the game with a header but slapped it against the woodwork. Jürgen Klinsmann, on the other hand, has been very sharp and it was his eye for a chance that brought the Germans back in the second-round

SEMI-FINALS

Tuesday 7 July 8pm Marseilles

proved the doubters wrong.

The return of Jürgen Kohler is important to Germany's chances, not just for what he brings to the team but for the organisational qualities that underpin all his work. At this stage, no matter how good the team is, you need to have your best players available and Germany must be strong at the back because in Davor Suker and Goran Vlaovic the Croats have front men good enough and mobile enough to expose

their defensive frailties. Whereas the Marseilles game features many talented players in forward positions and could include a few goals, tonight's Lyons quarterfinal will be a more cagey affair. I expect to see Germany joining the tie. It was said he was too old to Netherlands in the semi-finals.

FINAL

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO FRANCE 98

Sr Denis

Toulouse

SECOND ROUND

4 Chile

Brazil

Sunday

Nigeria

Cesar Sampaio 11, 27 Recaldo 45, 70



1 Edwin Van der Sar ...

7 Ronald De Boer

3 Dennis Bergkamp Patrick Klubert . O Clarence SeedorfReal Madrid : 1 Philip Cocu..... _3 Andre OoljerPSV Eindhoven

I Jiramy Fioyd HasselbainkLeeds
Ruud Hesp......Barcelona

100

200

W 74.4

TA BOOK SWITT

to the same

Market of the

The

1511

TEAM NEWS

...PSV Eindhoven

....Arsenal

HEINRICH ...

Javier Zanetti moving to rightdropped leaving Gabriel Batistuta as lone striker, with sup-port from Ariel Ortega should have recovered from a thigh muscle strain.

7 Pierre Van Hooiklonk Nostm Forestinternaziohale

NETHERLANDS: Michael Reiziger (bruised foot) is a doubt, so Aron Winter stands by to join an otherwise unchanged line-up.

ARGENTINA: Could revert from 3-5-2 to 4-4-2, with move from left to right in mid-field. Carlos Lopez may be

1974 (Gelsenkirthen, WC finals Argentia o Netherlands 4. 26 Mar.

Germany v Croatia

ARGENTINA

1 Carlos Roa ..Parma 7 Claudio Locez... ..Vaiencia Internazionale .Fiorentina 10 Ariel Ortega Sampdoria .Lugano 15 Leonardo Astrada River Plate

.River Place 16 Sergio Berti 17 Pablo CavalleroVelez Sarsfield 19 Heman Crespo 20 Marcelo Gallardo River Plate 21 Marcelo Delgado Racing Club 22 Javier Zanetti......Internazionale

Netherlands 2 Yugoslavia Today 3.30pm Marseilles Tuesday Netherlands v Argentina St Etlenne Argentina 2 England Argenting win 4-3 on penalties Marseilles Saturday Italy 1 Norway Yesterday - 5t Denis

0 France

v Croatia

QUARTER-FINALS

v Denmark

Yesterday

Brazil

Sunday France 1 Paraguay Monday Montpellier Germany 2 Mexico Today 8pm

Bordeaux Tuesday

Sunday 12 July 8pm Wednesday 8-July 8pm St-Denis 3rd/4th place play-off Saturday 11 July 8pm All times 851

STATISTICS OF THE DAY

THE NUMBER of years since a team making their first appearance in a World Cup finals last made it as far the

have always come out on top.

YESTERDAY'S AFTERNOON MATCH Italy 0 France 0

Germany

QUARTER-FINAL STADE DE FRANCE, ST DENIS. ATTENDANCE: 77,000

Suker pen 45

Goals: 0 Yellow cards: 4 (Del Pierro, Bergomi, Cannavaro, Costacurta). Red cards: 0 Corners: 2 Offside: 7

Free-kicks (against): 29 Coach: Cesare Maldini

Goals: 0 Yellow cards: 2 (Guivarc'h, Deschamps) Red cards: 0 Corners: 12 Offside: 5 Free-kicks (against): 24 Coach: Aimé Jacquet

Running commentary

2 min: Zidane strikes first shot high over. 4 min: Zidane escapes. Hits shot across goal. 8 min: Vieri gets high above defence but fouls. 20 min: Pessotto struggling to control Zidane. 23 min: Karembeu breaks through penalty area. Unable to control last touch. 25 min: Yellow card Del Piero (foul on De-

sailly). 27 min: Yellow card Bergomi (blocking Zidane). 42 min: Vieri's shot turned away by Barthez. 34 min: Barthez bravely stops Vieri. 50 min: Guivarc'h gets up well. Shirt pulling

deprives him of real chance. 52 min: Yellow card Guivarc'h (elbowing). 62 min: Yellow card Deschamps (foul, Del Piero).

PENALTIES: French names on left Zidane scored 1-0 R Baggio scored 1-1 Lizarazu saved 1-1 Albertini saved 1-1

Group A

1 Brazii

2 Norway

3 Morocco

4 Scotland

2 Denmark

1 Nigeria

3 Spain

2 Paraguay

4 Bulgaria

Group B

65 min: Trezeguet and Henry brought on for France.

66 min: Roberto Baggio replaces Del Piero. 80 min: Costacurta just gets foot to dangerous ball across goal. 81 min: De Biagio's header scrapes post.

late effort. 100 min: Lizarazu gets shot on target - Pagli-

90 min: Barthez clutches Pessotto's dramtic

107 min: Yellow card Cannavaro (tackle from behind).

111 min: Costacurta booked (foul, Henry). 120 min: Still deadlocked at 0-0 after extra-time, so finishes with penalties

Trézéguet scored 2-1 Costacurta scored 2-2 Henry scored 3-2 Vieri scored 3-3 Di Biaggio hit bar 4-3 Blanc scored 4-3

TEAM OF

finals.

THE NUMBEP of goals needed to be scored in this year's tournament to beat the previous record of 146, set in 1982. Alan Shearer's penalty against Argentina was the record-breaker, number 147.

MISSED THE CUT XI A talented team who were not selecte or all three

Angelo Peruzzi (Italy) Matthias Sammer (Germany) Mauro Silva (Brazil) Gary McAllister (Scotland) Fernando Redondo (Argei Paul Gascoigne (England) Juninho (Brazi) Ally McCoist (Scotland) tan Wright (England)

HISTORIES

1930 URUGUAY Argentina 6 USA 0 "Uruguay 6 Yugoslavi **1934 FTALY** 1938 FRANCE

quarter-finals, Before Croatia's quarter-imais, before Croatia s feat this year, the last occasion was in 1990, when Ireland pro-gressed to the last eight. THE NUMBER of penalty shoot-outs there had been in World Cup finals up to and including England's against Argentina. That sorry spectacle was the fifth between South Hungary 5 Swedi Titaly 2 **Brazil** 1 1950 BRAZIL "Uruguay 2 Spam Uruguay 3 Sweder Uruguay 2 **Brazii** No sem-hnois, but American and European teams, and since France beat Brazil in the first such decider in 1986, the South Americans

1954 SWITZERLAND 1958 SWEDEN Sweden 3 **West Ger** '**Brazil** 5 France 2

THE NUMBER of players sent off in France 98 up to and including the dismissal of David Beckham on Tuesday The figure is a record for a World Cup 1962 CHILE 1966 ENGLAND

West Germany 2 USSR 1 England 2 Portugal 1 1970 MEXICO "Brazil 3 Uruguay Italy 4 West Germa 1974 WEST GERMANY

"West Germany 1 Poland 0 Netherlands 2 Brazil 0 No semi-finals, but deciding games show 1978 ARGENTINA *Argentina 6 Peru 0 Netherlands 2 Italy 1 No semi-finals, but deciding g

1982 SPAIN *Italy 2 Poland 0 West Germany 3 France 3 (WG, 5-4, pensi 1986 MEXICO

Nest Germany 2 France 0 Argentina 2 Belgium 0 1990 ITALY

Argentina 1 Italy 1 (Arg. 4-3, p)
*West Germany 1 England 1 (WG. 4-3 p) 1994 USA

"Eventual winner that year **Bold team name** = still in *France 98*

Lothar Matthäus, Markus Babbei

Michael Tarnat, Dietmar Hamann (all

Marc Rieper (Denmark).

RED AND YELLOW CARDS Leonardo, Cafu (both Brazil)

RED CARD (Second round only)

David Beckham (England). YELLOW CARDS

(Second round; only teams still involved Stephane Guivarc'h, Didier De schamps (both France).

Matias Almeyda, Diego Simeone, Juan

THE DODGY Dutch defence

WORLD CUP BETTING

NETHERLANDS V ARGENTINA CHLST 11-8 11-8 6-4 5-4 6-4 2-1 2-1 15-8 2-1 15-8 letherlands 7-4 7-4 13-8 15-8 13-8

GERMANY V CROATIA

10-11 Bees 45 45 5-6 15-8 15-8 11-5 11-5 2-1

should be exposed by Argentina, who can beat the Netherlands (maybe 2-1) in Marseilles this afternoon. Gabriel Batistuta is again a good bet at around 4-1 to be first goal scorer, Germany can come good when it matters by beating Croatia (maybe 2-1) in Lyons tonight. Oliver Bierhoff is a fair bet at around 9-2 to

ASANOVIC TARNAT BIERHOFF BOBAN KLINSMANN KOPKE VLAOVIC KOHLER STANK HAMANN-JURIC PROBABLE

RMANY

merabure: 21C

ATHER: Partly cloudy.

dreas Kopke..... istian WornsBayer Leverkuser . g HeinrichBorussia Dortmund gen KohlerBorussia Dortmund mas HeimerBayern MunichSchalke 04 by Möller......Borussia Dortmund aar Macthaus......Bayern Munich KirstenBayer LeverkusenKarisruhe omas Hässler Kaiserslautern of Marschall ... "Bayern Munich

s Jeremies1860 Munich rkus BabbelBayern Munich Hen Freund Borussia Dortmund rmar HamannBayern Munich istian Ziege en KilnsmannTottenham an Reuter Borussia Dortmund er BierhoffUdinese

nael TarnatBayern Munich

TEAM NEWS

GERMANY: Jürgen Kohler may be available for selection after returning to training on Thursday after a calf strain. Midfielder Jens Jeremies may be the second change from the last game, if he is brought in to replace centre-half Thomas Helmer.

CROATIA: No suspensions or injury worries mean a prob-ably unchanged line-up. Previous meetings: 23 Jun 1996

CROATIA

Presious mechanis 961: Germany -(Old Trafford, Euro 961: Germany -Crossa 1. 1 Nov 1943 (Stattgart, Friendly): Germany 5 Croata 1. 18 Jan 1942 (Zagreb; Friendly): Germany -Croatia 0. 15 Jan 1941 (Monna Croatia 0. 15 Jan 1941 (Monna

1 Drazen LadicCroatia Zagreb 2 Perar Krpan Osijek 3 Anthony Senc Hajduk Spflt

STIMAC

BILIC LADIC

JARNI

REFEREE: R PEDERSEN (NORWAY)
TW: LIVE: BBC1 7.30; EUROSPORT 7.50.

4 Igor StimacDerby County 6 Slaven Bilic EvertonNapol 7 Aliosa Asanovic 8 Robert ProsineckiCroatia Zagreb 9 Davor Suker Real Madrid 11 Silvio MarkCroatla Zagreb 12 Marjan Mrmic...... Besiktas 14 Zvorumir Soldo VfB Stuttgart 15 Igor Tudor Hajduk Split 16 Ardian Kozniku Bastia 17 Robert Jami.....Real Betts

18 Zoran MamicVfL Bochum 19 Goran VlaovicValencia 26 Dario SimicCroatia Zagreb 21 Krunoslav JurcicCroatia Zagreb 22 Vladimir Vasilj Hrvatski Dragovoljac Coach: Miroslav Blazevic

GOALSCORERS

Bergicamp (Neth); Slobodan Koml-jenovic (Yug); Ricardo Pelaez (Mex); Viorel Moldovan (Rom); Ariel Orcega (Arg); Theodore Whitmore (Jam).

ONE GOAL

FIVE GOALS a Vieri (lt) Batistuta (A/g)

Berti Vogts

FOUR GOALS

mandez (Mex) HREE GOALS Henry (Fr)

(Bra) an (Ger) ierboff (Ger) aker (Croa) TWO GOALS arer (Eng); Michael Owen beto (Bra): Abdeljilli Had-Salaheddine Bassir (Mor);

Saggio (it); Sham Bartlett ando Hierro (Sp); Francisco

le Boer (Neth); Deni

ONE GOAL

Rivaldo (Bra); John Collins (Sco);
Craig Burley (Sco): Dan Eggen (Nor);
Haward Pio (Nor): Bre Andre Fio (Nor);
Kjeff Rekdal (Nor); Moustafa Hadfi
(Mor): Luigi Di Biagio (It); Pierra
Njanka (Cam); Patrick Mooma (Cam);
Anton Poister (Aut); Ivica Vastic
(Aut); Andreas Herzog (Aut); Jose Luis
Sierra (Chile); Marc Rieper (Den); Alsan Nielses (Den); Michael Laudrup
(Den): Brian Laudrup (Den); Petar
Moller (Den); Ebbe Sand (Den)
Thomas Heiweg (Den); Christophe

Moller Deni: Christophe Thomas Heiseg (Den): Christophe Dugarry (Fr): David Trezeguet (Fr): Shunte Lizarazu (Fr): Youri Djorka-Miller (Fr): Emmanuel Petit (Fr): Laurent (Fr): Emmanuel Petit (Fr): Laurent eff (F); Erumanuel Petit (Fr); Laurent Blanc (Fr); Benedict McCarthy (S Africa); Saml Al-Jaber (S Arabia); Youssef Al-Thynhyan (S Arabia); Raul (Sp); Link Enrique (Sp); Mutin Adepolu (Nigeria); Garba Lawal (Nigeria); Sanday Oliseh (Nigeria); Victor Ripe-ba (Nigeria); Wilson Oruma (Nigeria);

Tillani Babangida (Nigeria): Celso Ayala (Para): Miguel Benitez (Para); Jose Cardozo (Para): Emil Kostadinov (Bul): Ha Seek-ju (5 Kor), Yoo Sangchul (\$ Kor): Alberto Garda Aspe moc Blanco (Mex) Marc Overmars (Neth): Pierre va Hooijdook (Neth): Edgar Davids (Neth): Lux Nills (Bel): Andreas Möller (Ger): Sinisa Mihajiovic (Yug): Predrag Mijatovic (Yug): Dragan Stojkovic (Yug): Hamid Estili (Iran): Mehdi Mah davikta (kon): Brian McBride (US). Paul Scholes (Eng): Darren Anderton (Eng): David Beckham (Eng): Adrian file (Rom): Dan Petrescu (Rom); Leider Preciado (Col): Skander Sonayah (Tun): Mario Stanic (Croa): Robert seck! (Croa); Robbie Earle (Jam)

(Arg): Masashi Nakayama (Japan). OWN GOALS y Boyd (Sco); Youssef Chippo (Mor): Pierre Issa (S Africa): Sinis: Mihajlovic (Yug).

GROUP STAGES Group E PWDLFAPts GD

D L F A Pts GD 3 2 0 1 6 3 **6** +3 **1 Netherlands** 3 2 0 7 2 5 +5 3 1 2 0 5 4 5 +1 2 Mexico 1 2 0 7 5 5 +2 3 0 3 0 3 **3 0** 4 0 3 Belgium 3 0 1 2 2 9 1 -7 3 0 1 2 2 6 1 -4 4 S Korea Group F

Group G

1 Romania

PWDLFAPts GD 3 2 1 0 7 3 **7** +4 1 Italy 3 0 3 0 4 4 **3** 0 **2 Yugoslavia** 2 Chile 3 0 2 1 3 4 2 -1 3 Iran 3 Austria

1 1 1 5 5

3 0 2 1 2 5 2 -3 4 USA 4 Cameroon Group C PWDLFAPts GD 3 3 0 0 9 1 9 +8 1 France

Q 2 1 3 6 2 -3 3 Colombia 3 S Africa 4 S Arabia Group D

3 0 1 2 2 7 1 -5 4 Tunisia PWDLFAPts GD 0 1 5 5 6 0 1 Argentina

1 1 1 3 3 4 0 2 England

Group H 0 1 4 2 0239 3 Jamaica

2 0 3 1 5 +2 2 Croatia 3 1 1 1 8 4 4 +4 3 0 0 3 1 4 0 -3 3 0 1 2 1 7 1 -6 4 Japan

PWDLFAPtsGD 0 0 7 0 9 +7 6 +2 **3** -6

PWDLFAPtsGD

3 2 1 0 6 2 7 +4

3 2 1 0 4 2 7 +2

3 1 0 2 2 4 3 -2

3 0 0 3 1 5 0 -4

PW DLF A Pts GD

3 2 1 0 4 2 7 +2

3 2 0 1 5 2 6 +3

3 1 0 2 1 3 3 -2

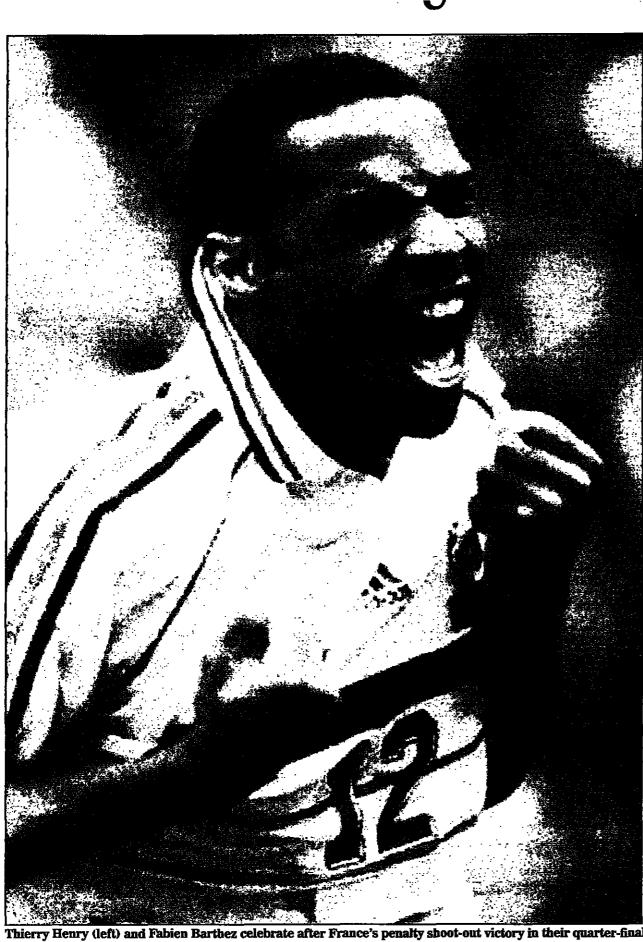
3 0 1 2 1 4 1 -3

3-1 13-5 3-1 3-1 3-1 C Coral, H William Hill. L Ladbrokes. S Stanley, T Total

be first goal scorer.

SP()RT

France's day of sweat and cheers





Thierry Henry (left) and Fabien Barthez celebrate after France's penalty shoot-out victory in their quarter-final against Italy in the Stade de France yesterday. The match had finished goalless

Sampras ends Henman's dream

BY TOMMY STANIFORTH

By ΚE £4t

Ba

ing har

the

cita

wil

to l

F۳

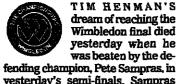
beı

aft

ter Cit En joi mi

pa Sh

laı tei ye Gi



fending champion, Pete Sampras, in yesterday's semi-finals. Sampras will play Goran Ivanisevic in tomorrow's final. Sampras dropped his first set of the championships before fighting back to beat Henman 6-3 4-6 7-5 6-3 in the men's singles semi-

Sampras cruised through the first set with his serve looking in good order. But Henman, the first British man to reach the semi-finals for 25 years, broke Sampras's ser-

vice twice to take the second set. One break in each of the final two sets was enough to give Sampras the match to the disappointment of a packed crowd enjoying some rare late afternoon sun.

The packed Centre Court crowd were forced to wait somewhat longer than anticipated after the other last-four clash, between Ivanisevic and Richard Krajicek, went to 15-13 in the fifth set before the Croat triumphed.

But just after 4.30pm, the British No 2 emerged with his friend and opponent Pete Sampras, the top seed and defending champion. Henman, the 12th seed, faced an uphill task against the four-time Wimble-

Yet he was not lacking in support either on or off court, with a large screen set up in Aorangi Park behind Court One to allow those without a Centre Court ticket to follow their hero's progress.

Henman won the toss and decided to serve first, receiving a huge cheer as he won the first point. The 23-year-old held serve well in the opening game, and the first five games consisted of typical grass-court tennis with the server

always well on top. Henman created the first chance

on Sampras' serve in the sixth game as the American put a half-volley into the bottom of the net. But the champion responded to the threat in the best possible style, firing down a booming ace to get back to deuce be-

fore levelling the score at 3-3. The difference between the world No 1 and the player ranked 17 places below him then became glaringly apparent in the next game when Hen-

man faced his first break point. While Sampras had raised his me at the key moment, Henman faltered badly, a double-fault at 30-

Road, Watford and Hollinwood Avenue, Oldham. Back issues available from Historic Newspapers, 01988 840370.

40 giving his opponent a crucial

Sampras then held serve with ease and wrapped up the set with another break of Henman's serve courtesy of a backhand return winner down the line as he took advantage of a short second delivery.

The crowd had been stunned into near-silence by the first set but Henman finally gave them something to cheer about as he found his feet in the second. Sampras had held serve to love in the first game of the set but Henman levelled before pro-

break of serve belped by a superb forehand winner from almost outside the tramlines – and it proved vital. A double-fault - Henman's OPublished by Indopendent Newspapers (UK) Limited, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St Alban

Achilles heel - gifted Sampras an immediate break back but Henman gathered himself to serve out for the

ducing his best tennis of the match

so far. A superb lob followed by a

backhand winner down the line

though one was saved with an ace,

From looking completely in con-

gave him three break points, and al-

Sampras put a half-volley just wide

trol in the first set, Sampras, bidding

to equal Rod Laver's five Wimbledon

titles, suddenly looked human - and

The British No 2 forced another

Henman took full advantage.

to give Henman a 2-1 lead.

set, becoming the first player to take a set off the defending champion in this year's championships.

Henman saved a break point in the sixth game with a textbook serve and volley, and held his next two service games well when serving to stay in the third set.

But Sampras kept up the pres sure as he kept his nose in front and served out to love for a 6-5 lead

And the tension finally told on Henman in an epic 12th game. Twice he saved set points with commend able nerve but Sampras would not be denied. A blistering cross-court backhand on his third set point forced an error from Henman, who put his volley into the top of the net to lose the set 5-7.



Just for a moment, forget the football.

Instead, think about the sheer scale of World Cup 98. Issuing 2.5 million tickets. Co-ordinating 50,000 employees and volunteers. Providing information and resources for 12,000 journalists. Creating a web site to deal with up to 160 million visitors every day. Imagine the IT infrastructure needed to support this.

Now imagine having to do this under the critical eyes of 3.5 billion viewers, for 24 hours a day, without a moment's interruption.

This is the challenge that HP took up. And they have come up with the goods with the same apparent ease as Brazil thrashing Chile.

In less spectacular ways, HP and its partners design and implement IT infrastructures for critical business applications every day.

To find out the full facts about HP's World Cup, you can visit them at www.hpworldcup.com.

And to see their top performers in action, there is no better place than the Morse Enterprise Computing Centre. You can call us on: 0800 228888.

www.morse.co.uk



Europe's leading technology integrator.

COMMENT • FEATURES • ARTS • SHOPPING • TRAVEL



American dreamers

his evening, buoyed by a morning of patriotic processions, exhausted by an afternoon's baseball and sated with chicken and ribs from their barbecues, Americans will flop down in front of their outsize television sets for a few hours of rest and recreation. But they could be in for a surprise. In place of the variegated mindlessness that passes for so much televised enter-tainment, they may alight on the Discovery Channel and a stirring five-hour epic that is all about themselves. It is the story of the American dream, through the lives of some who dreamed.

THE INDIPENDE

ers:

American Stories: The American Dream is the saga of 10 families over three generations who believe in the possibility of a better future. Some are born American - to wealth or poverty; some become American - by immigration and naturalisation; and some have America virtually thrust upon them (as descendants of slaves or refugees). The American

Dream is what they have in common. Among them are the Manoffs. The grandfather, Kalman, was one of the million Russians who left their homeland in 1905 and arrived penniless at Ellis Island. He delivers fresh food on a horse and cart around Manhattan and sets up some of the first delicatessens. His son, Dick, by now thoroughly Americanised and an all-out enthusiast for the New World, goes to college and into business for himself.

Dick Manoff unerringly catches each new trend, overcoming post-war anti-semitism to succeed in the embryonic advertising industry, and he grows rich. His son, Gregg, realises his father's ambitions for him and makes it to Harvard. The glittering prizes await.

The Wolfords of Arkansas were dirt-poor. Three generations on, they're oil-rich. Theirs is a story that will warm the heart of every freedom-loving (and TV watching) US citizen this Fourth of July. It's a story they need to believe. It's the story of the American dream

Of the other families, the majority "make it" in America. There is Jae-Yul Kim, whose long-standing ambition is to enjoy the beneficence of the United States, the land of cowboy movies. He arrives after the end of the Korean war and starts as a janitor in New York, living "like a dog" in his basement. After scrimping for five years, he moves to California.

Eventually, he has saved enough to rent his own apartment and bring over his wife and children. They have exchanged letters and forlorn, love-sick drawings for almost a decade. A failed machine-shop project almost convinces them to give up and go home. but a farewell trip to the Grand Canyon - where else? - inspires them to persist. Soon, they are prospering with a supermarket of their own in South Central Los Angeles, their own house, and weekend golf.

Then there is Alfredo Vea, a Mexican born into an immigrants' transit camp in Arizona, who is drafted to serve in Vietnam and benefits from the GI Bill to become a successful lawyer serving the Hispanic community in San Francisco. General Baker snr (General is his first name), the eighth child of Geor-

gian share-croppers, grandchild of slaves, leaves the Governor of Massachusetts and a member of Lyn-South to prosper on the car assembly lines of boomtown Detroit. His son goes to college and joins the civil rights movement.

And Gerald Wolford of Arkansas, whose parents lose everything in the dustbowl of the Thirties and move to an inhospitable California. Gerald, though, becomes a truck-driver and mechanic, who pros-

BY MARY DEJEVSKY

pers in the American oil boom of the Seventies, when he can earn the fabulous sum of \$200,000 a year.

The well-born also flourish. Endicott "Chub" Peabody, born into one of the oldest families of New England, is the embodiment of Old World privilege implanted into the New At once inspired and weighed down by the responsibilities of high birth, he rises inexorably through school, college sports. marriage (to the daughter of the Governor of Bermuda) and Wall Street, to become Democratic

don Johnson's presidential team.

John Gage, son of the pioneer of America's aerospace industry, almost makes the national swimming team. before drifting through Vietnam protests, unfinished degrees and casual jobs. He then leaps, by dint of contacts, personal enterprise and vision, into the beginnings of Silicon Valley.

It is here, after a couple of hours of solemn and high-flown commentary, that American viewers might expect the epic to conclude, fading out in a fanfare of triumph. The tale, that anyone - high-born, low-born, man or woman, black, white or yellow can realise the "American dream", would have been told. The point would be proved. Over to you, the voiceover would shout; be all that you can be, and God bless America!

American Stories: The American Dream, however, is a documentary with a difference. It was conceived and produced by a British company, Atlantic mentaries about America. There is that slight crit-

ical distance, the tendency to pause for the phrase beyond the ready American cliche, that marks it as the work of outsiders; sympathetic outsiders, to be sure, but observers rather than believers. And there is a message that emerges: the American Dream is not everything it is cracked up to be. Not everyone "makes it" in America, not everyone prospers. In some ways, the dream is as effective an opiate of the people as religion ever was.

Gregg Manoff, the son of the super-successful

New York advertising director, invents a psychiatric problem to avoid the draft and becomes a hippie. He breaks with his father and "hangs out" in the back streets of lower Manhattan, where his grandfather first started out in America. His father's lifestyle is a source almost of disgust: "There was a sense of a great emptiness at the core of that life," he says. "I knew enough not to buy into that."

The Kims lose everything in the Los Angeles riots of 1992. No one told them, they say with pathos, of the bubbling resentment of blacks in South-Central LA. They "start over" with debts that will burden them into their eighties. Gerald Wolford fails to foresee the end of the oil boom. He loses his trucks, his cars, and the spacious log house that epitomised his dream. He is back in the trailer park where he began: he moved 150 feet in 37 years, he says ruefully. General Baker jnr has also come full circle. After

spells of unemployment, he went back to the assembly line where his father worked. Now, his stepdaughter, Jackie, a college-graduate, works there. Then, he says sanguinely, it looked like the worst Productions, with a track-record of making docu- of options. Now it looks like the best. Jackie, for her continued on page 2

eaders and comment

Features and Arts Outdoors Gardening

Shopping Games Travel

ing

ha

Bı



Lawrence killing

Sir: The lesson of Howard Youngerwood's evidence to the Lawrence inquiry is not that Stephen Lawrence's parents "wrecked all future prospects of the killers being brought to justice" (report, 2 July).

It is that the legal system failed so badly that the parents were left with no other way to pursue the case except a private prosecution. That failure included the Crown Prosecution Service, for which Mr Youngerwood seeks to defend his case management.

He argued that there were "future prospects" of bringing suspects to justice. Given the indifference and incompetence the Lawrences had to endure from the police, it is hard to see how anyone in his position could have expected them to believe in such prospects from the system that had failed so badly.

The Lawrences brought their prosecution in the hope of achieving justice for their reasons which may or may not have been well founded. But public outrage at the evident denial of justice to the Lawrences led to the current inquiry. Without their courage in taking the risk of a private prosecution, I believe the matter would have been buried.

The inquiry secured by the Lawrences has exposed the disgraceful way in which the case was handled by the police. It will be a memorial for their son if their determination and their team's work lead to a system of justice which serves all of us better. JOHN NORRIS Richmond upon Thames Surrey

Sir: In your leading article of 2 July you use the oft-quoted statistic that ethnic minorities comprise 25 per cent of those stopped and searched by police but only 6 per cent of the general population. You argue that the disparity implies insidious racism pervading the police. However this is not a fair

statistic to quote, because very few of "the population" ever expose themselves to being searched. For example, the police do not waste their time stopping commuters pouring across London Bridge in the morning. Any crimes they may have committed are unlikely to result in their having evidence about their persons. Equally, the people coming out of Regents Park Mosque are unlikely to have done anything wrong at all.

Police will only stop the subset of the population who may have committed a crime of which they are likely to find evidence. A possible example of a class of persons in this group might be ing men on the streets late at night. The statistic you should quote is the proportion of people who meet these criteria who are from ethnic minorities. It may be greater or less than 6 per cent, but I bet it is different. M A WILLIAMS Tonbridge, Kent

Sir. You write about making the five youths cleared of the murder of Stephen Lawrence "pay for their crime". You advocate "any legal action which helps to ruin their lives". You call them "murderers" (leading article, 2 July).

British justice demands evidence of guilt. A Crown Prosecution lawyer said the evidence was "hopeless". You have no evidence to back your vindictive

No matter how much your sensitivities may be offended by the way the five youths look, think and talk, it is not evidence of guilt. and to continue to hound them on this basis is vindictive, hateful and entirely alien to the British moral

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Post letters to Letters to the Editor and include a daytime telephone number, fax to 0171 293 2056 or e-mail to letters@independent.co.uk E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address. Letters may be edited for length and clarity

> and legal tradition. The media has created a circus and appears intent on perpetrating a lynching. This affects us all. ALISTAIR D McCONNACHIE Edinburgh Sir: Your leading article of 2 July could not have been more wrong. The Lawrence case does not

damage race relations, whatever that notion might mean; the case merely reveals what the majority of Black people already know, that if a Black person is murdered their death is seen as less serious or important than the death of a white person. The evidence of the inquiry will not cause many Black people to be critical of the police. Indeed the fact that Neville and Doreen Lawrence have had the strength to pursue this case gives comfort to those who wish to see policing and the whole judicial system fair and even-handed. LINDA BELLOS London SE15

English whinge

Sir: We've seen the hooligans; now meet the whingers. Take your pick of the reasons for England's World Cup demise: Beckham, Batty, referees, cheating Argies, Fifa. French police, North African vouths, ticket touts. Mediterranean heat, availability of

alcohol, non-availability of alcohol. Twenty thousand Scots went to France, watched their team being eliminated and in the process did their utmost to drink Bordeaux and St Etienne dry. Response? Great party, thanks for having us, we'll try again next time. JIM KINČAID

Nottingham

Sir: Your leading article "National pride - and dishonour" (2 July) poses an antithesis which is partly false. On the one hand it praises "the overwhelming majority of [football] fans who behaved with boisterous good humour", but on the other damns the "loutishness" of the hooligans who disfigure not just soccer and cricket but the market towns of England on a typical Saturday night.

However, some of those in the first group are on occasion to be found in the second, and viceversa. Distinguishing loutishness from boisterousness is often a matter of vantage point.

Of course there is a serious em, but one will get nowb addressing it on the basis of your simple assertion that hooliganism is merely "the natural consequence of the alcoholic. nationalistic. violent spirit that typifies so much of British life".

I seem to remember that in my

days at Cambridge the alcoholic. nationalistic and violent excesses which typified so much undergraduate roistering were excused as the inevitable fruit of youthful high-spirits. ANDREW PHILLIPS Sudbury, Suffolk

Air traffic fears

Sir: Your article "Mayhem in the sky"(30 June) seemed to be designed to frighten the travelling public, quite unnecessarily, by overdramatising a single incident in one particular part of the UK's air traffic control (ATC) system.

We have one of the safest ATC systems in the world. This is demonstrated by our safety record. Moreover, if there were any serious doubts about the safety of the system the first people to complain would be the commercial pilots and airlines who are the major users of our services. Yet a recent survey has shown that our standing with our airline customers is higher than ever before.

Everyone involved in the ATC

that the trains I have a seat

reserved on are frequently

cancelled. This has happened no

weeks. Needless to say, I have

complaint, and I still await a

satisfactory response.

HARRY ALBRIGHT

less than five times in the past two

complained again. It has now been

over three months since my initial

Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire

Art in the bunker

Sir: You report a curator of the

that paintings "dumped in the

survived the war in better

July). This is not altogether

surprising.

East Berlin Museum remarking

condition than the ones they had

tried hardest to save" ("Picture of

unity thrills German art world", 2

Pictures from the National

Gallery were housed during the

war in specially constructed air-

conditioned huts in a cave in Wales.

The then director, Kenneth (Lord)

proud of it and in order to show how

essential it was to the wellbeing of

outside in the saturated cave. At

the end of the war it was rather

had been coddled by air-

conditioning in their huts."

healthier than the pictures which

When air-conditioning was

after the war. Uccello's Battle of

San Romano was selected to

that it would appreciate the

benefit from the new system. In

the words of Clark's successor, Sir

Philip Hendy: "There it was hoped

relaxing atmosphere." Alas, it did

introduced to the National Gallery

Clark, recalled: "We were very

business works very hard to ensure that safety standards are maintained. As regards the incident on 28 April, your article made no mention of the fact that, despite the very unusual weather conditions on that day, with lowvisibility procedures in operation at Heathrow and thunderstorms disrupting traffic flows throughout nareathe professionalism and skill of our air traffic controllers ensured that they were able to handle a difficult situation extremely well. Not one loss of separation between aircraft occurred and not a single aircraft

proximity incident was filed. The UK's safety record is second to none and we intend to keep it that way. WILLIAM K SEMPLE Chief Executive National Air Traffic Services London WC2

Rail rage

Sir: You report that the Association of Train Operating Companies claims that the privatised railways are more likely to respond to complaints ("Rail companies to face instant fines", 2 July), This is not my experience.

I was one of the 82,361 who complained about Great North Eastern Railways. My complaint was about staff rudeness and overcrowding. The response was

was evidently not settling down." It then underwent a long and painful restoration which left it, in the view of Sir John Pope Hennessy and others, "over-cleaned". It would seem that environmental stabilitu and freedom from restorers' attentions that I should make reservations. are prerequisites for healthy This I have been doing, only to find

pictures. MICHAEL DALEY ArtWatch UK

East Barnet, Hertfordhsire

IN BRIEF

not. "After four years the panel was

giving some cause for anxiety. [It]

Sir. Chris Johnson's suggests (letter, 3 July) that there is a similar argument for climbing and mountaineering to be taught in schools along with swimming. However, most accidents in the hills involve relatively minor and easily survivable limb injuries: sprains, strains and fractures, usually caused by a simple slip. fatal. Accident reporting by mountain rescue teams shows that only too often what needs to be taught is actually common sense: choice of equipment, clothing and footwear; choice of route; sensible appreciation of personal fitness; attention to the weather. MARCUS BROWN Association of Mountaineering Instructors Deganwy, Gwynedd

Sir: I write with reference to the pictures, we left one valueless work trouser ("Why men don't iron", ISM, 27 June). In addition to the basic fore-and-aft or thwartships options to which the Weasel refers, there is a particularly elegant finish which is also produced exclusively by the male iron. The "fluted column" effect is achieved by ensuring that, each time the trousers are ironed, the crease in the leg lies parallel to the previous one. I hope you will experiment. **DUNCAN FORBES** Mansfield College Oxford

American Dreamers

Continued from page one

part, is now a single mother. The father of her three -year-old daughter, Jasmine, was stabbed to death: another victim of black gangland. As she says of her predicament: My American dream has altered. It's more that Jasmine gets what she deserves - food in her stomach, a roof over her head." Alfredo Vea may look as though he has

made it. But he is scarred forever by Vietnam. In a shocking sequence that jerks the attention, he gazes into an idyllic Californian sunset and muses about giving the order to a B-52 to rain bombs on the nearby city of Oakland. He just wants people to see what it was like. This is another view of the American

Dream altogether, and one that introduces a note of dissonance into the patriotic complacency of the Fourth of July. For it poses awkward questions that many Americans have hardly begun to address, starting with the most basic: can everyone succeed in America?

There are, to be sure, the spectacular successes like Dick Manoff, who is a model for the immigrant's dream of America. His son has now returned as far into the mainstream as he is ever likely to get, working as a rural doctor amid the natur-

al splendour of New Mexico. He has married a Southern Baptist, adopted a son who is Bengali and fathered another son. Grandfather Dick is delighted with his all-American family.

John Gage, too, has found his metier. He is happily married to a successful television journalist, and is one of the most successful entrepreneurs in America as a director of Sun Microsystems. For him, the Internet is "the ultimate expression of the American dream" that is now "the global dream". "Chub" Peabody lost a race for the Senate, but hardly lives less comfortably as a result. The inescapable impression is that even in America the rule is: to those who have is given, while from those who have not is taken even what they have.

There are common delights - the first car, the new children's toys, the first television set, the first house, the first kiss but these shared experiences pale into insignificance beside the sharp and seemingly inevitable reversals of fortune suffered by the have-nots, especially - it seems - by the black families.

There is a bitterness here that is rarely heard publicly in America and would probably not have been communi-

cated to a white American interviewer. General Baker snr dismiss the whole idea of the American Dream. "I never believed in it," he says and adds that of the great American "cake": "I don't want my goddam crumb, I want my equal slice, like the white guys gets."

If there were no blacks, he asks, "would the white people have another group they would be treating this way? Do they have to have someone to look down to? I don't know." For Americans, who tend to look ever

forward, not back to the past or sideways (except in charity) to their contempo-raries in other walks of life, this kaleidoscope of mixed fortunes, separation and social division may come as a shock. It calls into question some of the most basic tenets of America. Is it a classless society? Is it open to everyone?

"You see so many problems and glass ceilings." says the executive producer. Anthony Geffen. While recognising that the "dream" has provided Americans with "an inbuilt starter-motor" that seems "almost to sustain them from generation to generation", he would dearly like to encourage them to take a closer look - "to look back and see what hap-



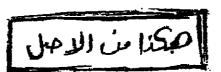


Left: General Baker senior. 'I dismiss the idea of the American Dream'; right: General Baker junior and family

pened when they all started out with that idea... so that there's a genuine melting pot and they don't fake it."

home in Hope, Arkansas, can rise to become President, the American dream -So long as a poor boy from a broken more sceptical, meanwhile, should perhaps are now?"

ponder the question that Geffen put rhetorically to me: "If these people had however insubstantial - will live on. The come to Britain, would they be where they



*THE INDEPENDENT

1 CANADA SQUARE, CANARY WHARF, LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171 345 2435 THE INDEPENDENT ON THE INTERNET: WWW.INDEPENDENT.CO.UK

A great engine of equality, a service to treasure

WE WERE going to celebrate 50 years of the National Health Service tomorrow, but unfortunately the anniversary has been delayed due to staff shortages and a lack of beds. We have been put on a waiting list and will now be celebrating the event in 18 months' time. Yes, it is easy to be sour about the NHS - and yet it is an institution which is more secure in the affections of the British public than any other.

There is a simple and justified reason why the NHS is so popular, and this deserves to be remembered amid the endiess carping about how it has failed to eradicate inequalities in health. For the past half-century, the health service has been one of the greatest engines of equality in British society. For all its defects, we would be a much less equal society without it. You do not have to be a socialist to celebrate this fact, although socialists like Barbara Castle, who writes in The Independent today, have every reason to be particularly proud of it. Regardless of ideology, it is right that no one should fear illness because of the cost. For this reason alone, the NHS should be a source of pride in Britain.

The question is how to maintain and defend this achievement in a country which is three times richer than in 1948, and in which increasing taxes is no longer politically cost-free. This is because the obvious solution to the present troubles of the NHS would be simply to raise taxes in order to cut waiting times, improve case management and stop the worst examples of trolleys in corridors, cancelled operations and nationwide searches for a spare bed.

In a sense, that is what the Government is doing. When the spending review is announced next week, a mind-numbingly large number will appear in the "extra spending over the next three years" column next to the health service. But it will only be enough to extend the long Conservative run in which NHS spending was increased by an average of 3 per cent a year more than inflation, and which means health spending now is 70 per cent more in real terms than it was in 1979. With that record, the Tories were widely perceived as "running down the health service".

A Training of the con-

W

9

Pare :

MANS ... ALC: THE

Emergia (Fine

-15M

- tors

- A----

*processes

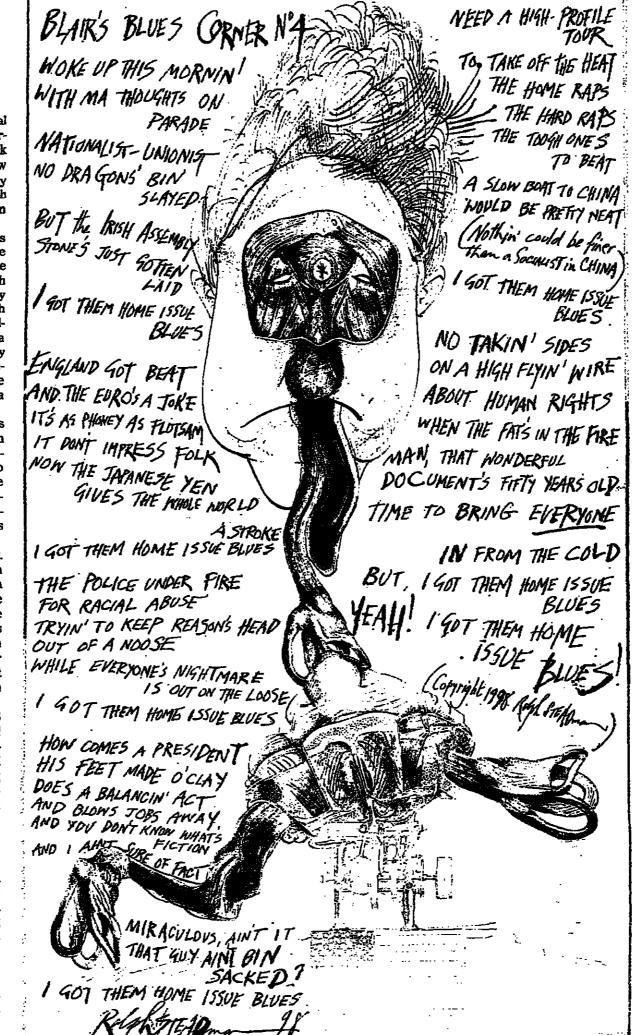
_ ***** * * * * * *

· 图1000年第二十二

Sele . _ ·

But to live up to its reputation as Defender of the NHS Faith, Labour comes up against the limits of "tax and spend", which is not a self-imposed or unnecessary constraint invented by Tony Blair. No matter that people tell pollsters that they really really would not mind paying extra taxes for the NHS - they will not trust any government to spend any tax rise wisely. And what cannot be avoided is the need to raise extra funding. The Labour Party needs to shed its narrow-minded objection to getting private money into the NHS.

On grounds of emclency and equity, the option of mov ing to an insurance-based system should be rejected. But all other options should be considered. We need to have an informed debate about cutting the cost of drugs, about charging for doctor's visits and about concentrating resources in centres of excellence, even if this does result in the closing of much-loved local hospitals. But we also need to do more to break down the culture of deference towards doctors and give people the confidence to demand more of the NHS. The "doctor knows best" ethos certainly got us through the first 50 years, but it will not ensure the survival of a universal, tax-funded service for the next 50.



Lessons of our search for the origins of man

EAST AND South Africa are competing with each other in their claim to be the real Garden of Eden, the original home of humankind. Which is right does not matter very much, but the search for the answer to the question "Who are we?" holds some important lessons.

Charles Darwin himself, sensible to the revolutionary consequences of his theory to Christian thought, avoided drawing conclusions about human ancestry. From the beginning, the advance of knowledge about the origin of our particular species has had to overcome unreason and prejudice. We did not easily take to the idea of being descended from apes. Once we understood better our place in the animal kingdom, there was a great deal of resistance among whites to the idea of being descended from black people. It was long assumed that homo sapiens had originated in Asia, and it was 25 years after the first discoveries in Africa in the 1920s before it was generally accepted that the "dark continent" was our ancestral home.

One of the few places which found this particularly difficult to accept was apartheid South Africa, and the significance of this week's conference in Sun City is that it marks the opening up of South Africa to the search for humanity's origins.

South African paleontologists and geologists have now joined the race to sort out those awkward bits of human history over the past two million years.

The effect of our understanding of the theory of evolution transformed our view of our place in the universe. Let us hope that recent advances will help promote greater understanding of our relations with our fellow humans.

What is important about recent breakthroughs in evolution is how new homo sapiens are. Anatomically modern humans - that is, us - first appeared a mere 100,000 to 200,000 years ago. We now know much more about the various human-like branches of the evolutionary tree which died out.

In a week in which we have seen the black separatist Nation of Islam parading on our front pages, it is salutary to remember that the differences between races are utterly insignificant.

Louis Farrakhan's unpleasant ideology, holding a mirror to apartheid, should be rejected categorically - as, of course, should be the racism of the suspects in the Stephen Lawrence killing. Whatever the colour of our skins, the amount of genetic variability among humans is very small indeed. We are, in a very real sense, in this together.

Heavens above

IF WE believe the Church of England, we are living in more spiritual times. This accounts for the rising number of clergy being ordained and the growing number of theology students, which we report today. On the face of it, the new trend is rather surprising. But there are a number of possible explanations.

Perhaps more women are signing up now that the door has been unlocked. All it would take is the first woman bishop, and the clergy could suddenly become, like primary school teaching, an overwhelmingly female profession. Then there are the darkening clouds over the jobs market. The starting salary might be only £14,090, but that is a lot better than the minimum wage and comes with free accommodation.

But even a secular newspaper like The Independent is not going to look a gift horse in the mouth. Heavens above! Vicars are social glue, so let us have more of them.

The hope that lurks behind those burning churches and voodoo drums

ON LONG summer evenings the rattle of the drums carried from the Orange halls of South Belfast up into the small terraced streets that extend beyond the southern boundaries of Queens University. A newcomer to the city I sat night after night in my attic room and listened to the strange tattoo, counting out the time before the drummers would lay down their sticks and head for the pub

This was the sound of an unfamiliar country and every night when it finished I felt unsettled as if I had been sent a message but lacked the tribal language to understand it. The effect was part magical, part menacing. The poet Louis Mc-Niece once brilliantly described as the "voodoo of the Orange drums flailing through the limbo of the linen lands".-

In those early days I kept my distance from the marches. I found other stories to occupy my attentions. And then one evening I was dispatched to the town of Ballynahinch in County Down where sectarian tensions were running high because of loyalist plans to march through a Catholic estate. The area consisted of a smali cul-de-sac occupied almost entirely by Catholics.

I watched the march with a Catholic family from the bedroom window of their home. The small parade duly arrived and headed down into the culde-sac. There were shouts and jeers. And then a bottle sailed through the window of the bed-



KEANE

The idea was obvious - strut your stuff and remind Shamus who's in charge

room where I was standing. There were screams and panic as glass flew across the room. I remember somebody shouting "bastards" and then

the woman of the house rushed into the street to confront the leader of the mob. As it turned out he was one of Dr Ian Paisley's DUP councillors. "You're not welcome here, you're not welcome here," the woman shouted. There was some jostling and then the marchers moved off. They had made their

point for another year. This was not an unusual occurrence. Everybody involved understood what was happening and why. To the outsider, the idea of a Protestant march heading into this area was impossible to understand. But in pure sectarian terms, it was blindingly obvious: Strut your

stuff and remind Shamus who

In the year since that night in Ballynahinch many marchasons have come and gone. With each summer the tension predictably rises. There are riots small and large, petrol bombings, burnings of churches and of Orange halls, beatings and killings. It is by any rational reckoning a season of suffering. Not just for nationalists but for the broad community of the sane who want to escape

It may well be that in the next two months we will see yet another round of trouble. The burning of Catholic churches and the bitterness over Drumcree suggest that whatever the majority feels about the Good Friday Agreement, there are plenty of people who want nothing to do with tolerance. But the shouting and burning should not detract from the substance

of political progress. Back at the time of my night in Ballynahinch, unionism was galvanising itself to defeat the Anglo Irish Agreement. The two major parties and the loyalist paramilitaries were threatening chaos. But that campaign - with its mass meetings and strikes, with all its riots and attacks on the police eventually died away. The serious thinkers within unionism recognised that the unthinkable would have to be contemplated: Dublin and Sinn Fein would

have to be part of the solution.

When unionist leaders tra-

ditionally spoke of the "people

of Ulster", they were really using code for the Protestant people. Today, the Ulster Unionists have in David Trimble a leader who is prepared to articulate a more inclusive vision of the future. And he is risk-

ing everything to do this.

With the hard liners breath-

ing down his neck. Mr Trimble will have more reason than most to regard the marching season with foreboding. The sight of Orange heads being thumped by policemen or soldiers would almost certainly send a few of Mr Trimble's more doubtful colleagues scampering into the arms of the hard liners and seriously undermine the future of the

agreement. It is difficult for many in the nationalist community to contemplate turning the other cheek and allowing marchers to pass through contested areas. The collective memory of subjugation and Orange triumphalism has created a powerful imperative to resist. What they may ask is; what is the point in having power sharing when we have the memory

of ancient defeats rubbed in our

faces every summer?

It is a fair question ... up to a point. But try looking at it another way. By forcing the blocking or re-routing of marchers. could nationalism not well end up giving the kiss of life to the forces of die-hard unionism. Every contentious march is a potential rallying point for Mr Trimble's enemies. And if he comes down, the whole deal



Last year's Drumcree march

comes down. He cannot say so openly: he may not even want to say it, but what David Trimble really needs is the help of Gerry Adams.

The Sinn Fein leader has proved adept at making tough decisions palatable within the ranks of republicanism.Mr Adams knows that he is in a strong position. Only he and Sinn Fein have enough clout to persuade Catholics in flash points areas that, in this time of peril for David Trimble, it might be wiser, albeit painful, to stand back and look to the longer game. By acting as a conciliator. Gerry Adams could help to ease the pressure building around Mr Trimble on the

decommissioning issue. If the Ulster Unionists leader can deliver for his supporters on marches, he will surely be in a better position to compromise when it comes to decommissioning and the issue of Sinn Fein's presence in cabinet. The Nationalists will expect movement from Mr Trimble and look for signs that be is preparing his people for

This marching season can be different not because it promises an outbreak of mutual respect, not because it promises to be any less violent than others. It is different because the political context has changed so radically. For the first time in a generation substance has the chance to take precedence over symbolism. The power sharing Assembly is a tangible triumph

The temptation when we see images like the burnt Catholic churches will be to despair and say that the tribes are back at each others throats. But that is not the truth of the matter. Yes hatred is alive and well and will be for years to come. But the politics of compromise is taking root. That is the choice of the brave and, more importantly these days, it is the



is

ΜIF

Bos

to s

bes

as)

Cuj

net

Sla

upo ing pos in

Lyı

գս։ Ge

ref

pla

MONITOR

THE NEWS OF THE WORLD

Clinton in China • The World Cup • Northern Ireland • Lawrence Inquiry • Falling Rand • Grease

CLINTON IN CHINA

Responses to President Bill Clinton's landmark trip to China

THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD Australia

Before getting too excited, it is worth asking a few questions. What is likely to have the most impact on ordinary Chinese - Clinton condemning the Tiananmen Square massacre on television or footage of him reviewing an honor guard of troops loyal to the regime that ordered the massacre at the site where it occurred? Who benefits from Clinton's pleas for religious tolerance – Christians and Buddhists subject to harassment and imprisonment in China, or China's leaders, who would like to sink a bill in the US Congress which would impose sanctions on any country engaging in religious persecution?

CATHOLIC HERALD

Cynics may view the latest developments in China as having been spurred on by the promise of mutual economic benefits with the US. If materialism is the only beneficiary of this change, then the victory of the West's values will be hollow. If Christianity is released from the shackles of atheistic ideology, then freedom will truly have arrived.

THE SUNDAY TIMES

As in classical Chinese painting, what is most important in the modern Sino-American summit is the blank space - what is not achieved. Thus a grand but vacuous Sino-American summit with some plain speaking from Clinton - can be judged a great success. But this will be merely one part of a longer-term process of engaging China and helping it to become a more co-operative player in international affairs. China is nothing more than a second-rate power with the ability to push around third or fourthrate powers, such as the Philippines. And it is puny when up against a first-rate power such as the United States.

THE STRAITS TIMES Singapore

History reasserts itself with relations between China and the United States restored to an even keel, an achievement for which both presidents deserve full credit. For a visit that was fiercely opposed by some, and dismissed out of hand by others, Mr Clinton's tour can claim impressive gains. That would not have been possible if he and his administration had not been courageous enough to defy domestic critics and take a mature view of US responsibilities in Asia. Nor would it have been possible if Mr Jiang Zemin had not felt secure enough in his leadership to take Deng Xiaoping's philosophy so much further along a logical but

DETROIT NEWS United States

The long-term effect of Clinton's China trip can't be judged with any accuracy, but we have little doubt that American interests are being well-served. Using American leverage to speak frankly about democratic values can only encourage Unina's political (well as economic reformers. And once such discussions begin, they are hard to stop. Well done, Mr President.

Beckham has youth, looks, fame – and now dishonour



LIBERATION France

David Beckham has everything going for him. His youth, he's 23; his undeniable talent; his pretty face; his wealth and his celebrity thanks to his coupling with one of the Spice Girls. Because of all this, Beckham was one of Britain's most eligible men, a dubious honour in a country where normally sensitive young men can puff up like a sail in the winds of fashion. But, this honour is no

DAILY TELEGRAPH

Beckham's silly little, smart little kick at his Argentinian opponent was what s wrong with the national character. This Gaultiersaronged, Posh Spiced, Cooled

THE WORLD CUP

Verdicts on England's exit from France 98

Britannia, look-at-me, what-a-lad, loadsamoney, sex-and-shopping. fame-schooled, daytime-TV, overcoiffed twerp did not, of course, mean any harm. Like almost everything stupid that makes English life less fun than it should and could be, it was only "mess-ing about". As always, other people have to clear up the

THE TIMES

This, ultimately, was an anticlimax of a tournament to England, an anticlimax saved only by the melodramatic manner

of the defeat. Beckham's foolishness diverted any criticism that might have been aimed at Hoddle on to himself. But his ability to recover from that criticism will be crucial to the fruition of the seeds of hope that began to sprout in that first half against Argentina.

THE GUARDIAN

Are the English so insecure these days that they need to read great tropes of national identity and fortune into the accidents of a single sporting contest. There's something odd about the hunger to over-interpret the event, to lard with deep significances the players and their foibles and the exigencies of play, we musin t confuse the sociological observation that people have a

need for common symbols and shared points of reference with some wild equation of national character and prowess in this sport during this competition on that evening.

NEWSDAY

Talk about bad timing, Adidas took out full-page ads in national newspapers in England with a close-up picture of midfielder David Beckham the day before he was ejected in the World Cup game against Argentina, Plastered across his face were the words: "After tonight, England vs Argentina will be remembered laver did with his feet." Well, that's exactly what happened.

IRELAND

Responses to the first elections for Northern Ireland's assembly

BELFAST TELEGRAPH

Mr Trimble has to transform himself from an effective but abrasive party leader into a Prime Minister for all the people, putting the interests of both communities above either unionist or nationalist. He and Mr Mallon deserve the fairest of winds for the almost superhuman jobs they have been given, to lead Northern Ireland into a host of new and binding relationships, while attempting to reconcile two communities still suffering from their recent pasts. No two people are better equipped to succeed.

THE TIMES

The biggest looming difficulty is the Orange parade in Drumcree this Sunday. The march itself may seem a curious relic to other citizens of the United Kingdom But at a time of change in the life of the Province, those with a deep emotional allegiance to the Union cling all the more fiercely to these expressions of their identity.

THE IRISH TIMES

Sinn Fein should well empathise with Mr Trimble's difficulties. On many an occasion, over the years of stumbling towards the political path, they needed - and were given - a helping hand by others. It will be revealing to see if they possess the generosity - or even the enlightened self-interest - to give David Trimble what he needs to convince his people that he is leading them in the right direction.

DIE WELT Germany

Opponents of the Peace Process. the people who have been responsible for the bloody troubles of the past 30 years, have learnt nothing. Ulster can only find peace when both sides are ready for it. That is why it is not wrong to demand that Sinn Fein, the political arm of the IRA. renounce violence without its and buts. And it is unacceptable that the IRA should use the graves of the dozen or so civilians it had killed as a political football.

FALLING RAND

South African verdicts on the economic difficulties caused by the falling value of the rand

CAPE ARGUS

Last year, when the rand was relatively stable compared with many emerging markets, SA exporters lost ground to competitors. Now some of this advantage has been regained. But with currencies rising and falling against each other, it is difficult to see who will have the competitive edge and when. It is also difficult to estimate international demand as newly impoverished countries cut their imports. And SA, with its commodity exports, will suffer from the slowing of demand in the world economy.

MAIL & GUARDIAN

The rand has taken an ill-needed battering at the hands of speculators. Far from being a weak currency, all indications are that South Africa's domestic fundamentals remain sound with government debt low, inflation falling and a modest trade balance. It sticks in the gullet to see international hot money profiting from the misfortunes of a country so in need of help. Nobody has to speculate. Those choosing to profit from South Africa's transitional problems must live with their consciences. if indeed they have any.

CAPE BUSINESS NEWS

Should instability in the financial markets continue, business confidence could in all probability decline further. This in turn could lead to a reduction in inventories and the delay or scrapping of fixed investment projects, which will have a serious adverse impact on economic growth. On the positive side, the expected rise in exports following the depreciation of the rand could prevent the economy entering into a full-blown recession.

A grotesque and ugly spectacle

LAWRENCE INQUIRY

On the latest developments at the Stephen Lawrence inquiry

THE VOICE

Despite the fact that the inquest found Stephen was killed by five white racist youths, the police have never accepted that it was a racist attack - even though Duwayne Brookes, Stephen's friend who survived that fateful night, heard the five men running towards Stephen shouting "What, what, nigger?"

EVENING STANDARD

The Stephen Lawrence inquiry is turning into a grotesque and demeaning spectacle. It is grotesque because a group of abhorrent racists, who may well belong in jail, have used the occasion to give two fingers to society; and it is British justice that is demeaned. The danger is that the

Britain."

Beckham

John Major

QUOTES OF THE WEEK

"He doesn't deserve to be the most hated man in

Victoria Adams, Spice Girl, on fiance David

"We keep talking about the 'sanctity' of human

life, but there is nothing very sacred about men

Professor Edward Norman, Canon Treasurer

"Football is my life but I have to move on from

Diego Maradona. Argentinian footballer

"Call me old-fashioned but I would like to

know more about how the Government will

industry ... less about their views on football

and the freedom of Deirdre from Coronation

being a player now. Becoming a coach is the next step and I could not think of a better place to do it

deal with the coming recession in manufacturing



antics of the Nation of Islam and the clashes with the police will distract attention from the central issues at stake, and their wider implications. The stark fact is that an appalling murder motivated solely by race has taken place in the heart of our city and has gone unpunished, and that it has taken years for the police to come up with a confession of their own incompetence.

FILM OF THE WEEK

THE REVIVAL OF 'GREASE'.

20 YEARS ON

HOLLYWOOD

REPORTER

Dominating the film is John Travolta,

performance but demonstrating again

that he is a particularly charismatic

in effect repeating his Fever

screen personality. Under the

choreographer's supervision,

his dancing is better this time.

So is his singing. Travolta is a

presence, as were Brando, Dean

and Presley in their day. And in

Grease, its makers use it to the

CHICAGO TRIBUNE

Certain movies take on a life of their

own and Grease certainly seems to be

THE EXPRESS

The Lawrence family and most of their supporters are mainstream black British people who want to belong fully to a fair society, whose police respect them and where racist killers are vigourously pursued and properly punished. But, if you grow up frightened of the majority around you and are denied justice, you will eventually become embittered and hard line. If, God forbid, we ever return to the race-fuelled riots of the Eighties, the hurt and anger generated by the Lawrence killing will have played its part.

THE HERALD TRIBUNE

one of them. This bouncy, campy cele-

strikes a massive chord in audiences

What I don't like about Grease is its

chirpy artificiality, the just kidding around campiness of secondary char-

bration of the Fifties' high-school

years that nobody ever really had

that I'll admit I don't quite hear.

The inquiry has succeeded in shedding light on what critics of the Metropolitan Police see as an astonishing degree of incompetence and bias in the force. The hearings supported the longstanding complaints of black leaders here that the autorities are more likely to treat blacks as criminals than victims.

THE DAILY MAIL

Inside the inquiry, despite being subjected to cross-examination by one of the most effective criminal QCs in the land, the five suspects remained sullenly uncommunicative. But outside - provoked by the violent reaction of the crowd, which they had done much to trigger - they paraded their characters for all to see. However deplorable the behaviour of the mob, many will think the spectacle of the five strutting their insolent stuff was infinitely more damning than their testimony.

THE SUN

An ugly demo achieved nothing. The rent-amob who stormed the inquiry made themselves look as racist and bigoted as those they were protesting about. But worse, they added to the anguish of Stephen's parents. For five years they have waited for a chance to get at the truth. The militants got in the way. They should pack up their banners and

Watching Grease without a fastforward button isn't always easy. So why go out of the house for this? Because it could be a Rocky Horror style hoot to watch Grease with an enthusiastic audience, and anyone else who revisits it will feel exactly as you do. The communal bop-along experience here, best suited to the pre-teenage girls last seen swooning over Leonardo, is definitely one you

THE BOSTON GLOBE

It's still a hoot to watch Travolta much slimmer and more snake-hipped then - gyrate through a fantasy number a la Elvis, especially when you realise that Elvis was one of the names bandied about when the film was cast. Grease seems kickier now than it did

NEW YORK TIMES

can dance to.

PRAGUE POST

Czech Republic While Czech trade officials may be foaming at the mouth, the country's major beer sellers have given a collective shrug to Slovak threats to reduce quotas for Czech beer imports. Still, the dispute threatens to tap out the nearly six-year-old Czech-Slovak customs union. The squabble is rooted in the Slovak government's plan to reduce quotas of Czech beer imports to Slovakia from 532,000 hectoliters (13.8 million gallons) to 300,000 hectoliters per year.

ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL

In our society, we are daily witnessing countless instances of child abuse. Very often, we see young children carrying heavy loads. These children are sent to do this kind of work either by their parents or guardians. They can be made to carry out errands for which somebody else is being paid and become the unconscious victims of child labour. Mean-while, life goes on as usual and a blind eye is turned to the problem.

MISCELLANEOUS

Stories from around the world

THE NATIONAL Papua New Guinea Ume Wainetti, an activist with

the National Council of Women, said that when women were elevated to positions which their male counterparts thought should be theirs, jealousy and rumours of sexual relationships between them (women) and the bosses tended to crop up at the workplace, especially among the women themselves, and this was the main hindrance to women rising in the hierarchy of their respective organisations.

THE WELKE OF THE

Playing ping pong with the Nation of Islam

SEEING PHOTOGRAPHS of the Na- cidental fact that his is the only tried to get me to put my money tion of Islam turning up in their book on swimming I have ever where my reputation is. How many sharp Paul Smith suits and dinky red bow-ties for the Stephen Lawrence enquiry last week brought to mind my own recent encounter with the movement.

bit strong. It was more a matter of moral debate. Which I like to think I won. Though maybe "I" is coming it a bit strong too, since it wasn't so much "I" who'd won it as the person with whom I was spending the afternoon playing ping pong. The swimmer Sprawson. Thought by many to be the most devilishly handsome man in London, and thought by me - I don't comment on other men's looks - to have written the best book on swimming I have ever read. A judgment not in the least compromised by the in-

Sprawson's being a swimmer is important to this story. As maybe is his being the most devilishly handsome man in London. You Encounter might be coming it a never know what will ignite competition between men. For my part, though. I have to say that challenging Sprawson to ping pong was the last thing on my mind. Challenging him as to looks, perhaps; but challenging him as to ping pong, never. I had nothing to prove. I was the player. Whereas when it came to ping pong Sprawson was the gentleman.

Sprawson wasn't the first to have been goaded by stories of my ping pong acumen. Over the years innumerable friends outside the ping pong fraternity itself have

times have I been taken to lunch at some restaurant that just happens to be next door to the YMCA? How many dinner parties have I attended in good faith only to see the net going up across the dining table before I'm even halfway through

What it is that makes otherwise circumspect men want to humiliate themselves in this fashion and in the process reward me with so much satisfaction I cannot be sure. It might be something to do with the common misconception that ping pong is a game we can all play a game not a sport. It might be that I don't look as though I play table tennis and therefore will be easy

Anyway, quite out of nowhere



HOWARD JACOBSON

the swimmer Sprawson was on my case. Any place, any time. "Don't do this to yourself. Charles," I warned him. But once the madness of ping pong rivalry enters a man's heart there's no removing it. Save

issue, once and for all, in the Brixton Leisure Centre. Sprawson set sorry. it up. Called for me. Drove me. It was his afternoon. So I have to assume he was too preoccupied to notice the gentlemen in Paul Smith suits and dinky red bow-ties who were standing at the entrances to the Brixton Leisure Centre like bouncers at a Mormon convention. No overt hostility. I have to say. They were impeccably polite. Just

surprised to see us It was all apologies at the enquiry desk. Awfully sorry. There'd been a double booking. Us and the Nation of Islam

"That's all right," Sprawson said. "They can come and watch us

Not so simple. The ping pong ta-

After two or three years talking about it, we decided to settle the room where the Nation of Islam was holding its conference. Awfully

"So? We won't interfere." Impossible. Any other time.

He is a fearful figure when he is angry, Sprawson. He has powerful swimmer's shoulders, and gives off the sort of heat you imagine coming out of a shark's jaws when it's finished with a tuna.

"I booked two weeks ago," he said. "You accepted my booking. You took my money. We've come an extremely long way. We want to

They couldn't have been more contrite. They'd give us our money back. They'd let us play for nothing next time.

"Not good enough." "Leave it, Charles," I whispered.

not see," he said at last, "is why the Nation of Islam should stop us play-

And that did it. Ethically, historically, philosophically, no one could see why the Nation of Islam should stop us playing ping pong.

Which is how it came about that four members of the black separatist movement held up proceedings for as long as it took them to bring out a table, a net, two balls and a bat, to set us up on a lower floor, in a public space just outside the wrestling room, and to express the hope that we enjoyed our

I won easily, as you would expect. But I tasted bitterness in my victory. I'd only beaten Sprawson. Whereas he'd defeated the entire Nation of Islam.

Possibly a saviour, but surely no saint

made about Moshood Kashimawo Abiola, whose imminent release heralds, in Nigerian terms, a giant retrospective stride in the direction of democracy, is that he is not the Nelson Mandela of this chaotic and corrupt country.

But the complexities of Nigeria, the dangerous drama of its cultural contradictions, the life and death power struggles, the extremes of wealth and poverty, all combine to make what happens there as important for the future of black Africa

as what happens in South Africa. The personal history of Chief Abiola - the journey that took him from a humble home in the state of Ogun, near Lagos, to fabulous wealth, to election as president of his country, and then, instead of assuming office, to four years' imprisonment - touches on most of the forces that together make Nigeria what it is. The decision now before him - to regain freedom if he renotmees his victory in the 1993 general election - will in part determine whether this country of hugely gifted people and enviable natural resources, but minimal social and economic achievement, begins to achieve its potential for cohesion

and prosperity. For the young Moshood, as for most of his countrymen, the road to wealth was through education. As a successful tycoon, he would reminisce with his daughter Hafsat, now 23, about a boyhood of collecting firewood and walking miles to school, where he would copy down every-MISCELLANEOUS thing because his family did not have money for books. His family was Muslim but this did not prevent them from sending him to a Baptist school in Abeokuta. Such decisions are not uncommon in West Africa, where the collision of religions is not always as inflammatory as outsiders might expect.

142.50

En. ...

- e -

territoria de la

4-25-

* * * * * * * **₩**₹7.591

数据证

450

当仁。

245

September 1

PAR - PAR COL

La-

Par sure

e de la companya de l

3.5

In 1960, his resolve bore fruit and he won a scholarship to study accountancy at Glasgow University. In 1993, after the suppression of his **SATURDAY PROFILE** MOSHOOD ABIOLA

elected government of Western Nigeria, of whose enlightened educational policy he was a beneficiary. "Without democracy, where would I be today?" he asked. "I want all the people of Nigeria to be able to ask that question of themselves

some day." One also might surmise that the choice of accountancy was indicative of a man with very practical ambitions rather than a calling as such. The road to salvation led through the mastery of money. Later, when Hafsat asked his advice on what to study at Harvard, the question of her own particular talents did not enter into the equation. He sent her a postcard with the recommendation: "Finance and computer science". In the event, not entirely at home with economics. Hafsat created her own major, adding in politics and history.

But for Abiola, the choice of accountancy paid off. He began his career as a hospital accountant in Lagos, then moved to join the US multinational ITT, where he became Africa director. This proved a launchpad for his ascent into the world of stratospheric riches.

There is no quicker route to wealth in corrupt Third World economies than through the allocation of lucrative contracts. He built on his relationships with men in the top echelons of the military whose support is a prerequisite for the advancement of any significant project in Nigeria. It is said he even took responsibility for the care of some of the children of Sani Abacha, the military dictator who eventually jailed him. The ambivalence of relationships

among the powerful gives some credence to the account of military officials last month that Abiola broke into tears on hearing about Abacha's

election victory, he paid tribute to the death. Dupe Abiola, one of his surviving wives, said this account rings true. "Most of Abacha's children are like Abiola's children," she said at the time. "Because of the depth of their relationship, that was the senti-

ment he must have felt." And, indeed, the relationship was deep. The corrupt rulers who were to jail him first eased his path to riches. Without these friends, he could never have acquired an airline, a publishing house, farms, factories and interests in more than 2,000 companies ranging from banking to oil exploration. Nor could he have acquired his massive 50-room estate in the Lagos suburb of Ikeja. with its swimming pools, razor wiretopped walls and stretch Mercedes in the garage. However, Dupe Abiola denies that her husband was a creature of the military. "They did not make him. He made them." she insists. "They were coming to him for money. That's how they became

To Ibrahim Babangida, military dictator at the time of the 1993 elections. Abiola must have seemed to represent a way out of a political impasse. Under fierce national and international pressure to restore something resembling a democratic system of government, he engineered the creation of both a centre-left and a centre-right party. Abiola, leading the Social Democrats, achieved a more than respectable 58.4 per cent of the popular vote, taking 20 of the country's 30 states and the federal capital, Abuja. There was also a constitutional requirement that the winner should gain one-third of the votes in two-thirds of the states. which Abiola satisfied as well.

However, it was probably this unexpected ability to cut across religious and tribal lines that led to his

It is the military that benefits from the minefield of Nigerian politics, and the military that became alarmed when some of its mines appeared to be defused. Abiola revealed a worrying ability to cross the lines dividing the mainly Christian Yorubas in the south-west from the Christian Ibos in the east and the Hausa Fulani in the Muslim north. Ultimately, it was the northern Hausa generals, who run the army.

who balked at the idea of a southern Yoruba president. However. Abiola didn't need to go to jail. He appears to have miscalculated. When he declared himself president in 1994, he knew that this would lead to his imprisonment but probably hoped that the ensuing popular unrest would bring about his release and the assumption of power. Abacha was able to en-

sure that this did not happen. Nevertheless, it is hard to argue that a man who spends four years in fail when he could, if he had compromised, be enjoying all that money can buy, is entirely without principle. Moreover. Abiola, now 61, has maintained his resolve in the face of physical suffering. He has been maltreated in jail while suffering from diabetes and its complications - eve problems, swollen feet - as well as from a weak heart. He has also had to endure the

sat's mother. Kudirat, who was assassinated after campaigning for his 'My role is to give leadership, and that will come in due course," he said in 1993. His confidence now

tempered by bitter experience, he may still be holding on to a view of himself as saviour of the country. Whether a President Abiola

would be a saviour or not is almost impossible to predict. During the 1993 campaign, his Lagos house was reported to sport two gilded thrones marked President and - in honour of his running mate. Babagana Kingibe - Vice-president. It is unlikely that the display was intended



Moshood Kashimawo Abiola, winner of Nigeria's 1993 elections

J Melendez/Camera Press

as an ironic comment on the tendency towards the grandiose of so many African leaders.

What he did reveal, during his political ascendancy, was an appreciation of the fact that a ruler is under an obligation to deliver material benefit to those who elect him.

On the campaign trail, he chose to travel by road rather than helicopter - a brave decision in potholed Nigeria - and announced: "There is no point flying over problems when we come to solve them." Unfortunately, most African leaders have taken the first option of flying without conscience over their countries' problems.

True, Abiola has shown a capacity for self-sacrifice - but then many men who became dictators first did their time in prison. But his story does reveal one nice paradox. Like many of his countrymen, he gave his all to the acquisition of wealth. But, when the chips were

down, he decided there was a higher goal to aim for. Whether this was political power pure and simple, or a genuine desire to change his country for the better, we cannot yet know. If the latter, his parents will prove to have been prescient. His second name, Kashimawo, given with typical African fatalism means in Yoruba: "Let us hope this one survives".

JAMES ROBERTS

A memorial to the human endurance of grief

SATURDAY ESSAY by LAWRENCE JAMES

WE SHALL remember them. men and women died or were The First World War will not go away. It has become implanted in our national consciousness and still has the capacity to generate powerful emotions, chiefly anger, pride, pity and regret. The last was uppermost in the minds of those who watched the pageantry of official remembrance at Thiepval last Wednesday. It marked the 82nd anniversary of the first day of the Somme.

There were no frail veterans present this year but plenty of sightseers, some of whom had come to scan the war memorials for the names of distant kinsmen. Personal links, however tenuous, and mementoes bind the present to the past. Photographs, medals, letters from the front and soldiers' diaries are still treasured by families for whom they represent not only private memories but a pride in having participated in history on a grand scale. Schoolchildren were among the onlookers; tours of battlefields give immediacy to a war which, with its poetry, has become embedded in history and

english syllabuses. Death and the emotions it arouses are never far from the surface of our national memory of the First World War. Just over 700,000 British, Commonwealth and Imperial service-

reported "missing in action", three-quarters of them aged between 19 and 34. This was the "lost generation" whose disappearance has prompted one of the most tantalising "what ifs" of our history. Had they lived, would their energy, idealism and talents have regenerated the country? Could they have avoided the errors of the old men who ran it between the Behind this question lurks

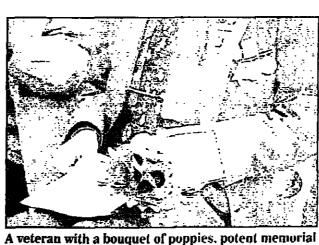
another: "Were their lives wasted?" Not according to the war memorials which can be seen in nearly every city, town and village. Their language and symbolism announced that the mass sacrifice had been worthwhile; the "glorious" dead had fallen in a noble cause.

The iconography of the memorials reinforced this message: the victims of modern, impersonal war were often represented by armoured knights from a time when the battleground had been the field of glory. Images from past holy wars reassured those who mourned: their lost sons, husbands and lovers had not died in vain. One mother wrote: "I have often thought how honoured a woman must feel to be the mother of a great man - and now I know this veil has fallen

Those engaged in the 20th century conflict in France were driven by pride, patriotism, a sense of adventure and a conviction that they were on the side of the right. The government promised that those who joined together would fight together and so friends and workmates in peace became comrades in war.

This pledge created the "Pals" battalions; in Glasgow, young tramway workers enlisted en masse to form the 15th Highland Light Infantry. The scheme proved a recipe for disaster. When a local "Pals" battalion was decimated, as many were, whole communities as was Accrington after the

Somme. This is why names like the Somme and Passchendale never achieved the same resonance as Agincourt or Waterloo. They were not glorious, but protracted, gruelling contests between mass armies of amateurs in which men were pitted against machines, explosives and chemicals. Only by burrowing underground could soldiers survive. They showed extraordinary courage and loyalty to their officers and each other. As he went off to look



symbol of the First World War

were thrown into mourning, after a wounded friend in no inate our perception of the war. man's land, a soldier remarked: He'll be terribly lonely out there by himself." Neither survived the night.

> The grim nature of trench warfare and the fatalism it engendered are familiar from the verse of Sassoon and Owen and the prose of Blunden and Graves. Mud. sudden death and hideous mutilation were everywhere in what the war artist. Paul Nash, called a land where "no glimmer of God's hand is seen".

The hellish landscape of the Western Front will always dom-

The scale of the horror and the deaths inevitably prompt the questions: "Why?" and "To what end?" The simplest and therefore most plausible answer was to interpret the waras a cynical betrayal of the na-

tion by its leaders. Idealistic young men were enticed to fight for a cause that was not that proclaimed on the recruitment posters. Their country needed them not to resque Europe from Prussian "militarism", or defend the independence of Belgium (which

had been reviled before the

or Serbia (whose provocation of Austria had triggered the war). but to make the world a safe

place for the British Empire. Britain was fighting because a German-dominated Europe would jeopardise the Empire and the naval supremacy that underpinned it. These would also have been endangered if Britain had chosen to be neutral in 1914, for, whatever the outcome, it was bound to face future French and Russian hostility. This made sense, but the defence of abstract national interests was not a cause to inflame the nation. A vision of Britain as the champion of the underdog did.

Misled by politicians, the soldiers suffered a second betraval by their generals, most notably Haig, the commander in France. The final brickbat was the musical Oh! What a Lovely War which fixed him and his staff in the popular imagination as blunderers who were careless with the lives of their troops.

Public records and private papers released over the past 30 years give a different but still dispiriting picture of the British High Command, Stubbornness

quarters, not callousness or stupidity, although these were war for atrocities in the Congo: Haig and his staff faced a

siege of strong and complex German lines, sometimes up to 20 miles deep, that could only be punctured by the deployment of the new military technology which became available as the war progressed. An effective formula for the use of artillery, tanks, aircraft and infantry was eventually found and tipped the balance in the summer of 1918. In the meantime. Haig waged a war of attrition in which he employed men as battering rams in order to preserve the "fighting spir-`of his army.

Haig justified himself on two grounds. He sincerely believed that God had chosen him to save the British Empire in a time of peril. and that his batties weakened the enemy and preserved morale. He and other generals secretly feared that citizen soldiers lacked the moral stamina necessary to conquer fear.

Junior officers knew otherwise. One wrote: "They scoffed at the idea of the young draper's assistant or bank clerk putting on khaki and taking a rifle and bayonet to fight the trained men of the Continental and lack of imagination were armies. They argued that the

the prevailing vices at Head- undersize youths from our poorer quarters would be physically incapable of fighting the hulking peasants of Brandenburg. They were wrong."

Young officers from the natrician caste not only learned to admire the cheerful toughness of the working class, but they also developed a social conscience. The welfare policies of Attlee and Macmillan were rooted in their wartime experiences.

As for the old ruling class, its marital wind was ridiculed as Colonel Blimp, and a profound feeling developed that it had let down the nation. A new element was added to class antipathy. which was tempered by a respect for junior officers who had led from the front and suffered accordingly.

If modern, total war, was the test of a nation's moral resolution, and many believed that it was, then the First World War represented a victory for a people which showed that it could endure extremes of hard-

ship, human loss and grief. It was this sense of having seen it through that made the strongest impact on our national culture. A natural fascination as to why and how this was accomplished explains how this war continues to hold such a powerful grip on our

Edward Eliscu

IN THEIR recent book Tender Comrades (1997), Patrick McGilligan and Paul Buhle rightly state: "Edward Eliscu is an offbeat French-Romanian name for an offbeat man." In his 98 years, Eliscu was a songwriter for such performers as Fred Astaire, Ginger Rogers and Mae West, as well as an actor, a director, a producer, a screenwriter, a playwright and, unfortunately, a victim of the notorious 1950s blacklist

The left-wing politics that led to his blacklisting were learnt at home; his mother was regular reader of the Jewish Daily Forward, a socialist newspaper, and his oldest brother was a socialist candidate for alderman. Edward first appeared on stage at the age of nine, reciting Lincoln's Gettysburg Address to a July the Fourth open-air audience, receiving a fee of \$2 and a box of candy. He worked his way through City College in New York by directing ama-

'Flying down to Rio! Boy, what a name for a new sonq!'

teur plays for the Young Mens' Hebrew Asociation.

For the college, he directed and wrote the lyrics for the senior play, Bye Bye Beowolf. After graduating, he was in charge of entertainment at a summer camp in upstate New York, writing, directing and acting musicals, plays and revues.

He made his Broadway acting début with Helen Hayes in the comedy Quarantine (1924). After playing Edward G. Robinson's worthless younger brother in the melodramatic play The Racket (1927), he was undecided about his future. "It was a question of whether I should be a writer, an actor or director, of where I fitted in best," he later told Patrick

Fate, in the person of Oscar Hammerstein II. made the decision for him: in 1928 Hammerstein collapsed

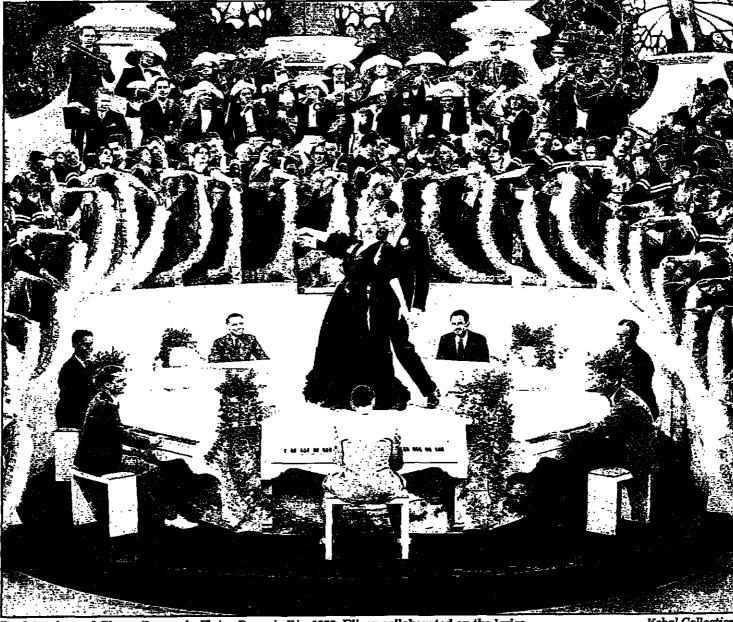
from overwork while simultaneous ly writing the lyrics for three theatrical productions - one of which was a musical called Rainbow. From his hospital bed, Hammerstein suggested Eliscu to the show's composer Vincent Youmans as his replacement. After extensive work on the ensemble numbers, Eliscu received a court order from his publishers, forcing him to withdraw from Rainbow. A year later, Youmans again hired him, this time to work with Billy Rose on the lyrics for Great Day. Eliscu wrote and/or cowrote the words for the show's title song, "Without a Song" and "More Than You Know". Although Great Day was a 36-performance flop, those three songs became standards.

As the Great Depression deep-ened, fewer Broadway musicals were being produced, and Eliscu eagerly accepted an invitation from the film composer Nacio Herb Brown to work with him in Hollywood, where they collaborated on songs for Evelyn Laye's film One Heavenly Night and Eddie Cantor's Whoopee (both 1930). When the film-going public wearied temporarily of musicals, Eliscu returned to Broadway, where he contributed to a brace of shortlived shows: The Little Racketeer (1932) and Tottle Tales (1933).

"Flying down to Rio! Boy, what a name for a new song!" cried Gene Raymond, who played a singing, songwriting, bandleading aviator in the 1933 screen musical bearing that title. His co-star was the Mexican beauty Dolores Del Rio, playing a Brazilian beauty torn between Raymond and her fiancé, played by Raul Roulien, a real-life Brazilian. Billed below those three were Ginger Rogers and Fred Astaire in their first film together.

To write the songs for Rio, RKO Radio Pictures hired Vincent Youmans, with Eliscu and Gus Kahn collaborating on the lyrics. Who could forget Astaire singing "My Rio! / Rio by the sea-o . . . " . while, high above, dozens of rather chubby windswept dancers appeared to be risking certain death by cavorting on the wings of biplanes?

The film's splendid musical score also included the sensuous tango "Orchids in the Moonlight" and the



Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers in Flying Down to Rio, 1933. Eliscu collaborated on the lyrics

was the rhumba-influenced "The Carioca" that provided the film's Great Moment, With the words, "I'd like to try this just once - come on!", Fred swept Ginger into their firstever screen dance duet. By the time they'd finished prancing over the tops of seven joined, revolving white grand pianos, movie history had been made, and the ailing RKO

was on its way back to solvency. For the next 18 years, Eliscu divided his time and talents between Hollywood and New York. For the Broadway revue The Third Little Show (1931), he and Ned Lehac wrote the popular ballad "You Forgot Your Gloves". He married "the main influence in my life", the artist Stella Bloch, For 20th Century-Fox he wrote several screenplays, including Every Saturday Night (1936).

vivacious "Music Makes Me", but it a second feature that spawned the successful "Jones Family" series.

> With two like-minded songwriters, Jay Gorney and Henry Myers. he wrote Meet the People (1939), a hardhitting political stage revue that ran for a year in Los Angeles and moved - briefly - to Broadway the following year. With the same two composers, he wrote the songs for Mae West's film The Heat's On (1943).

> That same year, Myers, Gorney and Eliscu wrote Marching With Johnny, a revue celebrating American labour's role in the war effort. Scheduled to open in New York, it closed forever during its Philadelphia tryout, where it was beset with, ironically, labour strikes and

In 1951 Eliscu returned from French all-puppet version of Alice in to the committee, Edward and Stel-

Berkeley, an ex-Communist screenwriter, had recently turned serial informer before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, naming him and 160 others as subversives.

Eliscu's agent suggested he clear

himself by also naming names. "I

said I'd walk on two feet, not on four,"

said Eliscu, "and I gave up that Deprived of Hollywood work, he went to New York and began writing for television. A year later, his name appeared in the infamous

publication Red Channels - Communist Influence in Radio and TV. As a result, he was rendered unemployable in television too, and remained so for 10 years. When the screenwriter Lester Cole was sent France where he had co-written a to prison for refusing to name names

Wonderland. to learn that Martin la Eliscu invited Cole's family to live

In 1968 Eliscu was nominated for the Presidency of the Songwriters Guild of America. Despite objections from some right-wing members, Eliscu was elected and served as the guild's president for five years.

He told the authors of Tender Comrades: "I'm deeply grateful for not having suffered like most of the other blacklistees, because of the variety of sources of income, and more important, the influence of Stella and the continuity of socially motivated, if less intense, activities."

Dick Vosburgh

Edward Eliscu, lyricist, producer. actor and writer: born New York 2 April 1900; married Stella Bloch (one son); died Newton, Connecticut 18 June 1998.

Jafar Sharif Emami

JAFAR SHARIF Emami was a key member of the Iranian technical intelligentsia through which the Pahlavi dynasty sought to modernise Iran and run it without Western-style democracy.

Although the Iranian intellectual and business elite had always sought contact with the West, it was only in the 1920s that, due to the new ruler, Reza Shah, substantial numbers were sent to study in Europe. Germany was favoured because of its renowned engineering faculties and because Reza Shah wanted to emphasise Iran's independence from the two states, Britain and Russia, that sought to dominate it.

Emami studied at the German Central Railway School and Boras Technical School, Sweden. In 1931 he joined the Iranian State Railways at a time of great expansion. In 1942 the year following the Anglo-Soviet invasion of Persia, he was appointed Deputy Technical General Director. He was in practice running the railways, under duress, for the occupiers. He was elevated to General Director in 1951, at the same time serving as Minister for Roads and Communications.

He was a man the young Shah, son of Reza Shah, thought he could trust at a time when his hold on power was shaky. Having served on the key High Council of the State Planning Organisation since 1951, he was then appointed Chairman by the Shah in 1953-54. From 1957 to 1960 he served as Minister for Industry and Mines, another key body in the Shah's modernisation programme.

Perhaps the pinnacle of his career came in 1960 when he was appointed Prime Minister. By this time, however, the Shah was the absolute ruler of the country. After a period of repression following the ousting of the prime minister Mossadeq by the British and Americans in 1953, the Iranian opposition had come out of hiding. This opposition was fuelled by inflation and allegations of corruption. In Tehran striking school teachers demonstrated in front of the majlis (parliament). One of their number was shot dead by the police. Emami's government fell in April 1961.

That Emami continued to enjoy the Shah's confidence is shown by the offices he occupied from 1963 to 1978. He served as President of the Senate. the upper chamber of the Iranian parliament, made up of the monarch's trusted advisers. He was also chairman of the Industrial and Mining Development Bank and Deputy Cusficially a charity, the foundation was used by the Shah to manoeuvre his immense personal fortune.

He held a host of other appointments from membership of the trustees of Pahlavi University to board member of the Society for the Preservation of National Monuments. These were not just honorary bodies. Members were chosen by the Shah to execute his policies as he increasingly sought to dominate all aspects of Iranian life. During this period Emami, like his master, had foreign honours bestowed on him from Britain, Germany, France, Japan and 23 other states

Despite the efforts of Emami and others in the Shah's entourage, the American advisors and the Savak, the notorious secret police, unrest grew over the 1970s. At one level some people opposed the Americanisation of Iran. At another, there was opposition to the growing social dislocation caused by inflation and haphazard urban growth, and resentment at the growing wealth of the few. The only place where such anger and frustration could be voiced was the mosque.

In August 1978, the Shah once again called for Emami's services as prime minister. Once again, his term was cut short. Emami was considered to have an advantage in that he was from a distinguished religious family, and his father was a mullah, an Islamic cieric. He attempted to placate the opposition, both Islamic and secular, by various measures including re-introduction of the Islamic calendar, the closure of casinos, night-clubs and Western-style cinemas. At the same time he announced pay rises for civil servants, democratic elections and other measures of reconciliation.

On 8 September 1978, he introduced martial law and the following day more than 100 demonstrators were killed after troops opened fire. His, and the Shah's, days were numbered. By November the Shah felt obliged to dismiss him. By January 1979 the Shah too had been ousted.

Jafar Sharif Emami remained in contact with his former master's family, but was reluctant to become part of the public face of the opposition to the Islamic Republic. In exile in New York he pursued his leisure interests of literature. philosophy and history.

Jafar Sharif Emami. politician: married (one son, two daughters); 1957: died Birmingham 2 July 1998. | died New York 16 June 1998.

Roger Bevan

WHEN A family produces many lie and the power of reading Cardiand the arts. Family dinners were children, it is often accused of nal Newman's books Apologia and breeding a football team. Roger Essay on Development, led Bevan to Bevan sired 15, but instead of rethink his career plans. Much to the equipping them for a big match, he created the Bevan Family choir. The beautiful sound of their pure ceived into the Catholic Church at voices was unforgettable; even the Downside Abbey in Somerset. girls had a clarity of tone more commonly associated with boy trebles. They won many prizes at the annual Mid-Somerset Competitive Music Festival in Bath and toured in Britain and throughout Europe making recordings and appearing on television programmes.

The son, grandson and great-grandson of clergymen. Roger Bevan seemed destined for the ministry. He was educated at Shrewsbury and Queen's College, Oxford, before studying for the Anglican ministry at Westcott House, Cambridge.

Not averse to a few minor scrapes and adventures, Bevan once recalled how, at the age of 14, he was out driving the family car. At the sight of a policeman Bevan stopped and changed places with his passenger, a maverick uncle, attracting the attention of the officer, who duly issued a summons. "I suppose £2 was not too dear a price for learning how to drive," he later said ruefully.

A combination of falling in love with the Roman Catholic daughter of a little-known opera singer (his first

angst of his father Bevan abandoned his theological training and was re-

After war service in India, Bevan set up a small choir school. St Mary's and St Benedict's, alongside a new church at Newton in Monmouthshire. It grew to more than 70 in number and was approved by government inspectors, despite disagreements over the importance of teaching grammar. The furniture was cobbled together, often from old army materials: "Several children passed their first public exams seated at old army washstands revamped as desks," he said.

But Bevan was receiving no income and in 1953 accepted the post of director of music at Downside School, where he remained for 31 years. Home was a rambling 15thcentury Somerset farmhouse in two acres of land where the everincreasing family grew vegetables and kept pigs, goats, geese, sheep and chickens.

The eldest of their children was born in 1946 and was 24 years senior to the youngest. Of 15 children, one died shortly after birth. Many of the surviving siblings have subsequently cousin Cecilia Baldock, known as Molpursued careers in music, teaching

major events and afterwards the ancient house would echo to an impromptu rendition of madrigals. One of the family would pluck a note out of the air and away they would go.

The Bevan Family Choir's first performances took place in the late 1950s and, although they never all appeared on stage together, most of the siblings took part at some time. It never became the commercial success that Bevan had hoped, but they made two recordings which were well received both in Britain and overseas. The Diapason magazine in America wrote of these "excellent singers and sensitive musicians".

Several television appearances during the mid-Seventies culminated in a documentary, Harmony at Parsonage Farm, which was broadcast on ITV in 1977, while concert tours took them around Europe as well as throughout the United Kingdom. They made their London début at St John's, Smith Square, in 1978 and gave a performance of Duruflé's Requiem in Wells Cathedral, but the general consensus among the family was that a professional career for the choir was not an option.

As well as coaching his numerous offspring, Roger Bevan had teaching commitments to attend to both at Downside and concurrently at Ali Hallows School, Shepton Mallet. "A good school depends on the Bible, Somerset 21 June 1998.

Kennedy's Latin primer and the cane," he suggested in an interview just weeks before his death. His methods were nothing if not idiosyncratic. One former pupil, now a headmaster, recalled: "He would threaten, 'Behave yourselves or we'll sing the Credo III. The prospect of lengthy plainsong

usually restored order.' Bevan insisted on the importance of educating children to the highest level of which they are capable, particularly in music: "Children can sing. They're rough diamonds, though, and need help. They need to reach for artistic satisfaction. The ability to express things pleases children and gives them a sense of security."

As more of his own children left home the family choir gradually diminished and, following Mollie's death in 1992, he published his memoirs under the title A Quiver Full. In the hours before his own death, the family gathered by his bedside to sing Compline.

Tim Bullamore

Roger Hugh Bevan, musician: born Acton, Middleser 27 June 1918; Director of Music, Downside School 1953-84: married 1942 Mollie Baldock (seven sons, seven daughters, and one daughter deceased); died Croscombe.





Tony De Vit

TONY DE VIT was one of a select band of DJ/producers at the forefront of the multi-million pound British dance music industry. His influence also extended to radioproducing with Kiss 100FM and to date he had achieved 16 Top Forty remixes and four Top Ten remixes. His DJ-ing and remixing talents were in demand across Britain, Europe and the United States, and he was booked to headline scores of events in Ibiza this summer.

While his talents enabled him to work in different spheres, his demise will be most keenly felt across the dance floors of Britain and Europe. Britain's club scene is universally recognised as the biggest and the best in the world and De Vit was one around.

of its virtuosos. He had begun his career 20 years ago in Birmingham. working in the infamous Nightingale Club, and his willingness to accept new forms of music saw him well placed to champion the new "rave" house music.

What separates De Vit from the handful of other leading British DJs was his popularity in both the gay and mainstream club worlds. A decade ago there was little interaction between straight and gay club promotions. De Vit's ability to fuse high-energy music, favoured by gay crowds (with whom he originally made his name), with the harder brand of mainstream house, made him one of the most influential DJs

growing fusion between two for- De Vit remixed records for numermerly disparate camps and he was a regular fixture with the gay club promoters Trade, and at the clubs Cream, in Liverpool, Miss Moneyenny's, in Birmingham, and the Ministry of Sound. in London. His recent performance, in May, at the mini-festival Creamfields in Winchester, was typical of his DJ-ing style. Headlining proceedings at the Trade marquee, his set attracted hundreds of mixed revellers who screamed and shouted (stomping

mixed his last record. Like all leading DJs he had the capacity to move a crowd but his work

the grass beneath their feet into a

muddy pulp in the process; until he

His appeal characterised the as a producer was also formidable. ous pop stars including Louise, East 17, Michelle Gayle, the Shamen and Taylor Dane. He also enjoyed two solo Top Forty successes with "Burnin' Up" (1995) and "To the Limit" and mixed 12 dance music compilations including Fantazia's House Collection series, Trade volumes 1 and 3, Kiss Mix 97 and Miss

Moneypenny's Glamorous One.
As a DJ his accolades included being ranked fifth in DJ magazine's Top 100 DJs in the World, second in Mixmag's Best DJ of the Year 1996. Best DJ (International Music Antony De Vit. disc jockey and Awards: and Dance DJ of the Year

(Molson BEDA Awards). His success gave rise to the kind

of punishing schedule familiar to top DJs. De Vit collapsed in Miami recently and was thought to be suffering from exhaustion and acute food poisoning. He returned to the UK, where he was believed to be recovering. However, his condition worsened

and he was rushed to hospital. where it was discovered that he had bronchial pneumonia. He suffered bone-marrow failure, and died with his long-time friend and personal assistant, Andrew Bird, at his bedside.

Alister Morgan

music producer: born Kiddermin- | born Tehran 8 September 1910; ster. Worcestershire 12 September

Carrier -

R Last Land

44

NO.

Mrs.

45 Kb.

Orien He

137 yr 1...

but in the

STATE OF THE

Mark to the second

Stie :

1 Date - -

Marie Control

TEST. Deveryor Magaza ... The second second

Mark .

الناك عا∰يان

Electric Control

TY ---

genter :

Section 1

#74 A . -

10 m

Mark Street

≝≠*...

التعوضة.

***** ** - *

34.

· 看成 1500 110

編集 ニー・

CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND

Street 1

乾燥*---

140 E =

.

**

land.

新春

Market Visit

·

...

P 12

4 # 7

**** *

15 THE PROPERTY OF

والمتعارب

5.65

distr -

14m

10

C. water

the s

W.

Restrict N

HE WEEKEND REVEN

Professor K. D. White WHEN K. D. White achieved his first temperament was fascinated by the Chair (Rhodes University, South Africa) at the age of 29, classical schol-Patrick . arship was already moving from British State homage to scrutiny, from romance to Mary ... realism. Ronald Syme was about to demonstrate that the top 20 families of

> wealth and power. The realism of Syme's The Roman Revolution, published in 1939, was highly congenial to White, but for him realism had to be based on Realien. How, he asked, did an upwardly mobile Roman, machinating and manocuvring, move horizontally from point A to point B? If horse-drawn, what breed and saddlery? If by carriage, of what design and manufacture? Most fundamental of all, how did he and his family, his clients and his slaves, stay alive? How did their daily sustenance arrive at their tables? Who grew it on what soil with what implements?

Some scholars derided these questions as peripheral ("This is not what we remember the Romans for"), others condemned them as pointless unless they were tending towards a Marxian critique of exploitation. To which White replied that the central achievements of antiquity could be more justly appraised in the context of a total wav of life.

He didn't have to be a technologist. A Double First at Liverpool, a scholarship to Peterhouse, a Double First at Cambridge, lectureships at Edinburgh and Leeds, these had all equipped him for an orthodox career in language, literature, or history. But his practical



South Africa where he went in 1938, a country that replicated conditions in Republican Italy, vast agricultural estates alongside subsistence farming, the latest agribusiness technology alongside peasant families cultivating their tiny ancient Rome had nothing to learn plots with traditional tools to ancestral from any modern mogul or tycoon in their restless and devious pursuit of

Both there, and in Natal and Nigeria, he discarded the concepts of "primitive" and "modern" to concentrate on what actually worked in particular circumstances. So he studied different systems of farming and acquired hands-on experience of a variety of farming operations (the dust-cover of his later book Roman Farming shows him wielding a reconstruction of a Roman scythe).

This phase of his life was one of diligent and wholesome spadework, with nothing monumental to show for it, though papers in classical, economic and agricultural journals had begun to build his reputation. The catalyst that he needed came with his Commonwealth Fellowship at St John's College, Cambridge, in 1960-61. It gave him respite both from his normal duties and from the stress of being a liberal under apartheid. What helped even more was that he found colleagues who appreciated the value of his work and who urged on him the duty of reducing chaotic abundance to a form in which it could be shared with the scholarly world.

It took time, but when the Cambridge University Press published Agricultural Implements of the Roman World in 1967 we had our first comprehensive, validated, and illustrated survey of all known implements and machines. In 1975 Farm Equipment of the Roman World followed, a survey of all Roman farm equipment not covered in Agricultural Implements.

From now on White was unstoppable. In the interval between these surveys he published Roman Farming (1970), a 536-page handbook covering draining and irrigation, crop and animal husbandry, vines, olives, and orchards, farm buildings, layout, and more. Much in demand, he enjoyed several prestigious visiting appointments. Retirement was not on his agenda, but he did pause from his main task to delight the general reader with Country Life in Classical Times (1977). There was one more big book, Greek and Roman Technology (1984), which covered agriculture, food processing, building, min- ily, friends, and church, poetry, music,



tion from White's Roman Farming (Thames and Hudson, 1970)

hydraulic engineering.

His pupils, first at Rhodes, then at Natal and Ibadan universities, at Reading and then back in Nigeria at Jos. loved him for the clarity of his teaching and for the warmth of his character. He was willing to lecture on anything, he took his share of the chores, and was cherished by his colleagues for his acuity and quirkiness, even when his irrepressible enthusiasms left them with the feeling that they were only half alive. He played his part in the government of his universities, and was particularly concerned for the welfare of poor students.

There was much more to "K.D.": fam-

ing, metallurgy, transport, civil and and art, good food and wine, the whole farrago of successive environments. Harold F. Guite

> Kenneth Douglas White, classicist: born Liverpool 22 November 1908: Professor and Head of the Department of Classics, Rhodes University 1938-58; Professor and Head of the Department of Classics, Natal University 1958-62: Professor of Ancient History. University of Ibadan 1962-65; Reader in Classics. Reading University 1967-71. Professor of Classics 1971-74 (Emeritus): Professor of Classics. University of Jos 1976-79; married 1936 Isobel McKay (one son, two daughters); died London 10 June 1998.

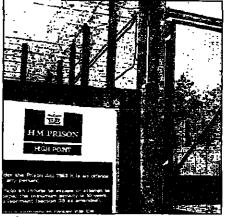
SOCIOLOGICAL NOTES

The place and purpose of punishment

PUNISHMENT IS a complex concept which arouses great emotion. It involves the infliction of pain on one person by another. This pain is usually justified on the grounds that the first person has done something which is wrong and that the second has a legal or moral right to respond by inflicting punishment. The right to inflict pain in this way comes, it is argued, from the authority relationship of one party to the other, whether it be parent to child, teacher to pupil or judge to offender. It is generally accepted that any such punishment should be proportionate to the wrong which has been done.

The emotion surrounding this subject arises when one begins to consider the nature of punishment and the purpose which it is meant to achieve. It is an emotion which has loomed large in British society in recent years, particularly when the discussion is about the punishment which is to be meted out to those who have been found guilty of breaking the criminal law. The most extreme form of punishment which can be imposed in our society is imprisonment. One oft-quoted aphorism is that "People are sent to prison as punishment, not for punishment". In other words, the punishment should consist solely of being deprived of liberty. The only additional punishment should come about as a direct consequence of loss of liberty and not through any added penalties imposed by the prison system, such as restriction of diet or prohibition of contact with family or insanitary living conditions.

This debate very quickly leads on to a discussion about the purpose of punishment. If it is purely retributive, one can argue that conditions of imprisonment should be as punitive and restrictive as possible. But most commentators wish to add an element of reform or rehabilitation to the concept of punishment. One of its consequences, they argue, should be that the person who is subjected to the punishment will be less likely to commit further offences or crimes in the future. This will come about either because of the deterrent effect of the punishment or because it has led the person being punished to a greater awareness of the need to behave differently in the future. The judge, like the parent of the wayward child, punishes an offender for his or her



Prison: as, or for, punishment?

"own good", in order to help the offender to

The difficulty with this worthy ambition is that our adversarial criminal justice system finds it very difficult to cope with such complex objectives. The offender who goes to prison regards imprisonment primarily as retributive and is not convinced by arguments about their potential for rehabilitation. The victim of the original offence is likely to be confused by a series of mixed messages about how he or she is meant to benefit from the outcome of court proceedings. The public is at best ambivalent about the value of the whole process. One of the unfortunate results of this confusion is that all parties

are left feeling quite dissatisfied. As we come toward the end of the 20th century, it may be that the time has come to review the place of punishment in our society. In particular, we need to consider the extent to which we use the criminal justice process as a means of repairing the harm which has been done by one individual to another. Certainly, the criminal justice process is probably best equipped to deal with extreme acts of violence or breach of trust. However, there are already a number of successful examples, both in this country and internationally, of alternative forms of justice which better meet the needs of the victim, of the offender and of society.

Dr Andrew Coyle is co-editor of a new quarterly, 'Punishment and Society'

GAZETTE

BIRTHS, **MARRIAGES** & DEATHS

BIRTHS

HUMPHREYS: Philip and Cyndy are pleased to announce the birth of Cameron John, on 24

ROYAL **ENGAGEMENTS**

The Duke of Edinburgh tomorrow attends Henley Royal Regatta. The Princess Royal tomorrow attends Evensong at Gloucester Cathedral to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the National Health Service.

CHANGING OF THE GUARD

TODAY: The Household Cavalry Mounted Regiment mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, 11am; No 7 Company Coldstream Guards mounts the Queen's Guard, at Bucking nam Palace, 11.30am, band provided by the Coldstream Guards. TOMORROW: The Household Cavalry Mounted Regiment mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, 10am.

Announcements for Gazette BIRTHS MARRIAGES & DEATRS (Births, Adoptions Marriages, Deaths, Memorial services, Wedding anniver-saries. In memoriam) are charged at £6.50 a line (VAT extra). OTHER Gazette announcements (notices, announcements (notices, functions, Forthcoming mar-riages, Marriages), which knust be submitted in writing, are charged at £10 a line, VAT extra. Always include a day-time telephone number.

The Independent's main switchboard number is 0171-293 2000. The OBITUARIES e-mail address is obituaries@independent.co.uk

BIRTHDAYS TODAY: Prince Michael of

Kent, 56; King Taufa'ahau

Tupou IV of Tonga, 80; The Duke of Abercorn, Lord-Lieutenant of Co Tyrone, 64; Mr Graham Archer, High Commissioner to Malta, 59; M René Arnoux, Grand Prix driver, 50; Mr Gordon Baker, High Commissioner to Belize, 57; Lord Barber, former Chancellor of the Exchequer, 78; Mr Alec Bedser, cricketer, 80; Mr Eric Bedser, cricketer, 80; Dr Roger Berry MP, 50; Mr Richard Clothier, chief executive, Dalgety, 53; Mr Alastair Goodlad MP, 55; Mr Roy Henderson, baritone, 99; Mr David Jensen, broadcaster, 48; Miss Gina Lollobrigida. actress, 71; The Hon Francis Maude MP, former Government Minister, 45; Sir George Newman, High Court judge, 57; Sir Paul Scoon, former Governor-General of Grenada, 63; Miss Pam Shriver, tennis player, 36; Mr Neil Simon, playwright, 71; Professor Sir Michael Stoker, former President, Clare Hall Cambridge, 80; Mr Colin Welland, actor and play-

wright, 64. TOMORROW: Sir Anthony Battishill, former chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, 61; Dame Joyanne Bracewell QC, High Court judge, 64; Mr Mark Cox, tennis player, 55; Sir Douglas Dodds-Parker, former MP, 89; Mrs Elizabeth Emanuel, dressmaker, 45; Mr Peter Fraenkel, civil engineer, 83; Sir Anthony Goodenough, High Commissioner to Canada, 57; Sir Michael Hamilton, former MP, 80; Mr David Hanson MP, 41; Mr Brian Iddon MP, 58; Mr Ralph Kestenbaum, managing director, Gerald Metals, 69; Mr Philip Madoc, actor, 64; M Pierre Mauroy, former French prime minister, now Mayor of Lille, 70; Maj-Gen Sir Jeremy Moore, defence consultant and former commander, Land Forces, Falk-

land Islands, 70; Sir Ian Prosser, chairman and chief executive, Bass plc, 55; Mr George Rochberg, composer, 80; The Right Rev James Roxburgh, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 77; Sir John Ure, former diplomat, 67; Mr John Wright, cricketer, 44.

ANNIVERSARIES TODAY: Births: Jean-Pierre Blanchard, balloonist, 1753; Nathaniel Hawthorne, writer, 1804: Giuseppe Garibaldi. Italian leader, 1807; Dr Thomas John Barnardo, philanthropist, 1845; Walter Greaves, painter, 1846; John Calvin Coolidge, 30th US President, 1872; Louis Burt Mayer, Hollywood "movie mogul", 1885; Gertrude Lawrence (Gertrud Alexandra Dagmar Lawrence Klasen), actress, 1898; Daniel Louis Armstrong, jazz trum-peter and singer, 1900; Lionel Trilling, writer and educationist, 1905. Deaths: Bencivieni di Pepo (Giovanni Cimabue), painter, 1302; William Byrd, organist and composer, 1623; Samuel Richardson, novelist, 1761; John Adams, second US President, 1826; Thomas Jefferson, third US President, 1826; James Monroe, fifth US president, 1831; Viscomte François-René de Chateaubriand, politician and writer, 1848; Marie Curie (Marja Sklodowska), chemist, 1934; Suzanne Lengien, tennis player, 1938; Louis Wain, illustrator of cats, 1939; Władysław Sikorski, prime minister of Poland. in an air crash 1943; Bernard Cyril, first Baron Freyberg, Governor-General of New Zealand, 1963. On this day: the Barebones Parliament began sitting, 1653; the American Declaration of Independence was adopted. 1776; Karl Heinrich Marx and Friedrich Engels published the Communist Manifesto, 1848; the Statue of Liberty was presented by the

1883; the Republic of the Philippines was established. 1946. Today is Independence Day in the United States of America and the Feast Day of St Andrew of Crete, St Bertha of Blangy, St Elizabeth of Portugal, St Odo of Canterbury, St Ulric of Augsburg and The Martyrs of Dorchester.

Hansard, printer of Hansard. 1752; Mrs Sarah Siddons (Kemble), actress, 1755; George Henry Borrow, writer and linguist, 1803; Phineas Taylor Barnum, showman, 1810; Thomas Barry Sullivan. actor, 1821; Mandell Creighton. Bishop of London and writer, 1843; Agnes Zimmermann, pianist and composer. 1845; William Thomas Stead, journalist and social reformer, 1849: Cecil John Rhodes, colonist and politi cian, 1853; Wanda Louise Landowska, harpsichord player, 1877; Dwight Filley Davis, statesman and founder of the Davis Tennis Cup, 1879; Jean Cocteau. poet, novelist and artist. 1889; Georges Pompidou, president of France. 1911. Deaths: Ernst Theodor Wilhelm Amadeus Hoffmann. writer, artist and composer, 1822; Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, founder of Singapore, 1826; Joseph-Nicephore Niepce, pioneer in photography, 1833; Sir Austen Henry Layard, archaeologist, 1894; Jules-Adolphe Aime-Louis Breton, painter, 1906; Georges Bernanos, novelist and writer, 1948; Walter Adolph Gropius, architect, 1969; Georgette Heyer, novelist, 1974. On this day: in London, the Star Chamber was abolished, 1641; George Hammond was appointed the first British ambassador to the US, 1791; the British were defeated by the American forces at the Battle of Chippewa, 1814; the gold sovereign coin was first issued, 1817; the Spectator was first published, 1828; the travel people of France to the US. agents Thomas Cook and

Son were founded, 1841; the Salvation Army was founded, 1865: Oliveira Salazar became virtual dictator of Portugal at the head of a Fascist regime, 1932; after the General Election, the Labour Party received its first absolute majority, 1945; the National Health Service came into operation, 1948. Tomorrow is Tynwald Day. TOMORROW: Births: Luke Isle of Man and the Feast Day of St Antony-Mary Zac-

LECTURES

caria and St Athanasius the

TODAY

National Gallery: "Masters of Light: Dutch painting from Utrecht in the Golden Age", ifor the deaf), 11.30am; Norman Coady. "Snakes (i). Niccolo dell'Abate: The Death of Eurydice" 12pm. Victoria and Albert Museum: Martin Barnes. "Aspects of Exteriors: re-presenting architecture", Tate Gallery: Laurence Bradbury, "The Strength of

Quietude in Art". 1pm. TOMORROW National Portrait Gallery: Paul Webb, "Ronald

Colman", 3pm.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART

The Earl of Snowdon. Provost of the Royal College of Art. presided over Convocation yesterday at the Royal Albert Hall, London SW7. Professor Christopher Frayling. Rector, gave the address. The following awards were made: Honorary Doctorates: Peter Blake, Dr William Brown: Ken Loach.

Senior Fellowships: Graham Hughes, Rosamind Julius Honorary Fellowships: Julian Harri-son, John Murphy, Judith Nesbitt, Michael Perry, Frances Spalding, Anna Tyrrell, Luy Woghtson Pellowships: Professor Ron Arad, Pro-fessor Joan Ashworth: Alex Cunning-ham Jan Haight Alan Kitching: Commo-

The Prophet Mohamed an Arabian imperialist?

DURING THE past week Muslims in cities as varied as Jakarta and Bradford have been celebrating the birthday of the Prophet Mohamed. Though he was an Arab, he is seen by Muslims as simply the "Messenger of God" to all nations. But how do non-Muslims regard him?

In 1992, during the 500th anniversary of the fall of Muslim Spain, a Catholic friend said to me: "The Arabs had no right to be in Spain anyway. Like their Prophet, they were imperialists." I was brought up as a Pakistani Muslim and had never thought of Islam as an Arab religion or of the Prophet Mohamed as an Arabian imperialist, even though I had always resented the openly racist attitudes displayed by virtualy ali Arabs towards non-Arab

But it is an accusation Muslims need to address if they hope to settle the imperialist question: if Muslims deplore the Western experiment with power as completely treasonable to the cause of Jesus of Nazareth, how can they justify their own conquest of the world in the name of Allah?

No one sees the Buddha or Jesus as imperialists, Mohamed, however, did lead armies if only in self-defence. His alleged political delinquencies have always shocked Jews and Christians. Virtually all Muslims, however, even in this ideologically self-conscious mility of service. Where one age, still proudly call him "the warrior-prophet". Only Westernised liberal Muslims seem embarrassed by the Prophet's

The Koran does authorise conquest of the whole world though not enforced conversion. Man is appointed as God's deputy (khalifah) on earth but he is to assume rulership on condition that he himself accepts rulership under God. The right to be an imperialist in the created order is conditional on the duty to be a servant of God and other human beings. The wars in the time of the Prophet were all defensive: most of the conflicts during the reigns of the four caliphs were however for universal

conquest. This extension of the

military record.

witness to the greatness of sen belief in one God. The arseen these days as in need of apology.

According to official Islamic right to be a ruler on condition that he remains accountable as a servant. The Koran is always there to remind him both of his double status and of the fact that authority is graciously bestowed, not acquired by force or inheritance. In principle, Islamic rule, when free of worldly ambition, is meant to stand robust witness for a style of sovereignty in which the pride of rulership is founded on the hu-

FAITH & REASON

SHABBIR AKHTAR

Modern fears of Islamic expansionism are ill-founded. History offers more cause to fear domination by Christian than by Muslim powers

dominates, one brings submission (which is the literal meaning of Islam) too. As with politics, so with nature: the Muslim scientist visits the mosque on the way home from the laboratory. Understand Nature so as to serve God. Rule the world so that you might serve the King of Kings - a title blasphemously appropriated by the late Shah of Iran.

Where there is political humility, there is no room for the usual sources of hubris: the ethnic pride in land and tribe, the imperial pride of sheer strength without accountability, and the Semitic pride of exclusive covenant. The Muslim community was to be a multi-lingual society based on the revolutionary principle of freely cho-your brother man".

God beyond the strict confines bitrary circumstance of ethof the Arabian peninsula is nicity, necessarily an accident of birth, was rejected in favour of a radical view of human nature as monogenetic – all men apology, the ruler receives the and women seen as descended from Adam and Eve. Belief conferred citizenship. The group that coalesced around Mohamed was meant to be one set apart from others by its vision of a noble and tolerant humanism in the name of God.

> It didn't work; but the vision has continued to inspire many in every age since. None the less, Arabs are not the only colonialists around and not necessarily the worst ones. Arab conquest was an expressly religious movement corning on the heels of Mohamed's death and in professed obedience to scripture. The rulers settled among the vanquished nations: Islam's was not a mercantile imperialism dedicated to amassing wealth from the conquered territories to transfer back to Mecca. Jews and Christians were treated honourably during Islam's lenient ascendancy. By contrast, the universal expansion of European influence began at a stage when the restraining moral influence of Christianity was minimal. Europeans rarely settled in the lands they invaded: when they did, there were genocides. As Europeans left their former colonies, they often created synthetic nation-states ruled by a corrupt elite; the peoples were left impoverished and humiliated.

In 1956, Tunisian Muslims rejected the stock French justification for governing North Africa. The French had insisted that Africans were too immature to govern themselves: the Tunisians turned the question round and riposted: "Are the French ready for selfgovernment?" Muslims question, with some justification, the idea that those who founded their own democracies on exploitation and blood shed can teach others the art of political humility. No doubt all imperialists are guilty; but, when assessing the Prophet Mohamed, let us stay with the poet Burns who advises us to "gently scan

Post Gazette announcements to the Gazette Editor, The Independent, telephone 0171-293 2012 (24-hour answering machine 0171-293 2011) or fax to 0171-293 2010. Please give a daytime telephone number

1997 – £24 billion Total NHS cost: 1997 - £43.305 billion

THEN AND NOW

to the person who was

Irene Swan started her nurse's

training in the early days of

"I know you have to be on the

any better, it's getting worse all

waiting list but the problem you're suffering isn't getting

Gladys Routleff has been

waiting for a year for an

operation to get a new left

"They should bave bonoured

the promises they made to

us, that medical care would

be free for everyone, rich or

poor, man, woman, or child."

of her ill husband for over a

decade, and then had to pay

care home fees for nearly ten

AGE CONCERN

Nancy Loud, 82, who took care

caring.

the time.

Total NHS cost per person: 1997 – £734 Number of staff employed: 1951 - 410.154

1995 - 932,658 Number of NHS hospital beds available to patients: 1951 - 542,000 beds

Average length of stay in hospital: 1951 – 45 days 1994 - 5-7 days

1994-5 - 281,000 beds

Number of GPs: 1951 - 20,179 1995 - 32.939

ON THIS DAY 1948

THE DAILY MI

FORWARD WITH

THE DAY IS HERE! For years reformers of all Parties have

HERE'S HOW the Daily Mirror marked the opening of the NHS in its leader

The day is here! For years reformers of all parties have tried to safeguard the aged, the poor and the sick. Much has been done – much more than in any other large country. But always you wanted fuller protection against misfortune. You wanted the State to accept larger responsibility for the individual citizen who served it faithfully. You wanted Social Security. From this day hence, you

Of course, there are critics of Social Security. They are the same people who, when the first five shillings was paid to the first old-age pensioner, declared that the country could not afford it and that social services would lead to bankruptcy. You know better than that. You know that Social Security means a fairer and better distribution of the National Income and that no country can be too poor to guarantee its people a fair share of the essentials of

Yet the critics are right in one sense. The quality of Social Security and the amount of

"I couldn't afford a doctor to

give me stitches. So then of

course I was kept in bed for

stitches after the birth of her

"We thought that poverty would

knew plenty about that. Nobody

be abolished - and some of us

Insurance. We didn't begrudge

George Carter. 81, remembers

when plans began for the NHS.

it. It was a magnificent step

"People would slip us 10

delighted with getting into

treated. They were grateful

shillings. They were so

the hospital and being

Maies - 66.4 years

Males - 74.2 years

Infant mortality

1994 - 3,979

1-4 years

5-9 years

1948 - 5,019

1948 - 2.174

Females - 71.2 years

Females - 79.4 years

(deaths at ages under one

Gross cost of hospital and

family health services:

1949 - £224 million

year per 1,000 births):

Deaths in childhood:

minded that it was going to

cost a bit in National

forward.

healing properly." Before the NHS, Marjory Freeman. 80. could not afford

three weeks because I wasn't

money that can be spent on it depend on the size of the National Income. The bigger the National Income, the better the

Social Security. The harder we work, for example, the sooner will we have those Health Centres so necessary to make the new Health

Service a success. Especially in the Health Service there will be many shortages and shortcomings at first. Only more production in every mine and factory can fill the gaps. Social Security cannot be got for the asking. It must be

One other thought. We are leading the whole world in Social Security at a time of grave economic difficulty. We have taken the brave decision for three reasons. First. because we believe in social justice. Secondly, because our State belongs to the people - unlike so many countries where the people belong to the State - and Social Security converts our democratic ideal into human reality. Thirdly, because we believe

in the future. Here is your incentive - to work for your country and a larger, more social Security!

LIFE BEFORE THE NHS

50 Years of the NHS

A 50-year love story

It's been a bumpy ride but the British nation is deeply fond of its health service. It needs continual funding to stay that way. By Barbara Castle

telling examples of the enduring hold on the British pubcame from William Hague last week when a blockage in his sinus necessitated a short stay in hospital. He had the operation on the NHS in Darlington Memorial Hospital and occupied a side room in a public

Twelve years ago Margaret Thatcher had an operation on her hand and flaunted the fact that she had it privately in the King Edward VII Hospital

True, William Hague is not Prime Minister. Nonetheless his decision to go into a public ward of the NHS shows that it is now politically more voter-friendly to share the national system of health care than to contract out as Margaret Thatcher did into private medicine.

William Hague's gesture was a fit-ting celebration of the NHS' 50th an-

niversary. Those 50 years have been a bumpy ride. As war leader, Churchill never visualised that the token obeisance to a national health service would result in Bevan's full-blooded comprehensive scheme for universal health care financed out of taxation and free at the point of delivery, including the nationalisation of our

Nor were some of the members of Attlee's 1944-5 Cabinet any happier, notably Herbert Morrison, prewar boss of the London County Council and ferocious defender of his beloved municipal hospitals.

Other faint hearts in the Cabinet trembled as Dr Charles Hill, secretary of the BMA, who had won a national reputation as the radio doctor during the war, threatened to lead a strike of GPs against the proposed "socialised medicine". With his plummy voice and beguiling bedside manner he launched his campaign by warning GPs that they would become the salaried slaves of an allpowerful state.

Even ardently reformist young Labour MPs in the post-war Parliament (of which I was one) held their breath anxiously when Bevan announced that the service would start on 6 July 1948 whether or not Dr Hill's hostile hordes boycotted it.

But Bevan sensed he had the public behind him. They had had enough of health care, under which a limit- rolling in. Lady Isobel Barnett for ined number of breadwinners were insured for free treatment and claimed that patients were queuing medicine from their panel doctor, up for free cotton wool to stuff their while their wives, children and elderly relatives had to pay. Inevitably most of them went without.

Public-spirited GPs hated the system. My own excellent GP warned me that she always treated her panel patients better than her force one. Nonetheless her perciperistic excitement that they were entitled

ient analysis of my pain due to acute appendicitis probably saved my life.

But this realisation by some GPs that the old system robbed them of the clinical freedom to prescribe what their poorer patients needed was not shared by the reactionary sections of the medical establishment, and Bevan took a gamble in throwing down the gauntlet to them in fixing his appointed day. To our intense relief, he won. Faced by the clamour of their own patients to give them the benefits of the new service the GPs caved in.

Within a matter of weeks the majority of them had joined up, and within a matter of months 93 per cent of the population had enroled in the NHS. It was a remarkable demonstration of patient power.

But the opponents of the NHS did not give way easily. Before long the inevitable claims that people were abusing the service and forcing its and health results. stance, a Conservative propagandist. cushions with.

But on the whole most people were filled with an immense sense of gratitude. Pensioners in my ownconstituency who had been used to buying a 6d pair of magnifying spectacles in Woolworths to improve private patients, of which I was per- their foggy sight now found to their

PRESENT THE STATE WE'RE IN

to an eye test for the first time in

Churchill was quick to seize on the rising health care expenditure as an example of "Socialist extravagance" and in 1953, baving defeated the Labour Government, he set up a committee under C W Guillebaud, a Cambridge economist, to review "the present and prospective costs of the NHS.

Unfortunately for his hopes it reported that the "rising cost of the service in real terms... was kept within narrow bounds" and that accusations of "widespread extravagance" had not been borne out. In fact Britain was spending less on health care than countries like the United States, yet achieved better coverage

political argument for the next 20 years. In the meantime the public's affection for the NHS had been deepening steadily. When Margaret Thatcher tried to reverse the trend in the 1980s she faced an uphill task. Her admonition to people to "stand on their own feet" forced them to face up to the crippling costs of private medicine, from which the vast majority drew back in horror.

Once again, under John Major, the NHS. political parties began vying with each other about how much they were prepared to spend on the NHS. Nonetheless the parties continued their rival pledges to keep taxes down. The two did not fit.

So what of the future? There are plenty of grumbles about the NHS. Everyone knows that there are serious inequalities in the provision of services between areas. Many buildings are outworn and out of date. People are living longer and the older generation makes more demands. Nursing, physiotherapy and other key elements are undervalued and underpaid. Junior doctors are still working excessive

Consultants, conscious that there is a growing market for their skills, are constantly pressing for more opportunities for private practice to supplement their earnings. They are consensus, first, on the need to offered no financial inducements to maintain a universal health care sysmake a whole-time commitment to the NHS. If they did, the problem of waiting lists would disappear.

Most challenging of all are the great strides which have taken place in medical techniques which can now offer expensive new life-extending treatments underpinned by new and ever more costly drugs.

Can the NHS survive, therefore, in its present form? The first part of the answer must be to ask what level The national revulsion against of health care the majority of peo-Thatcherism began to have effect. ple would enjoy if there were no **Brian Harris**

They are aware of the lesson of America, the citadel of private insurance where 22 per cent of health care expenditure goes on administrative costs compared with some 6 per cent in the NHS, and where over 30 million Americans have no health insurance. The result is that the richest country in the developed world has the highest rate of infant mortality.

The main part of the answer. therefore, must be to make the British people face the facts. For too long they have been led to believe that they can have better health care without voting for the resources necessary to make it possible. "Tax" and "spend" have become dirty words.

Political parties try to outdo each other in offering marginal panaceas when what we need is an all-party secondly a plan of priorities within that system agreed by public discussion among politicians, the public and professionals. Thirdly, we must work out ways of protecting the NHS against the exorbitant demands of the transnational pharmaceutical companies which hold us all to ransom.

Our motto must be "education. education, education" in the realities behind a health care system worthy of a civilised society.

A view from the year 2048 on the second 50 years of the NHS. By Marshall Marinker

N THE second half of the 20th century the Pill began a sexual and reproductive revolution. By the early 2020s the possibility of foetal development in an artificial womb meant that women could be liberated from the inconvenience of pregnancy, and spared the discomforts of labour. This new technology shocked, but soon replaced the postponement of pregnancy until after the menopause - an old fashioned technology which had come into vogue at the millennium, as professional women tried to reconcile the conflicting needs of career and moth-

The private health sector soon opened a chain of artificial womb centres, mainly around the old M25, designed to serve middle class career women. These were an unprecedented success. Thanks to the advances in telecommunication, clients could dial in at any time to observe the foetus developing. At first disdained by most, the so called "bottle babies" soon gained universal support, and the technology was finally adopted by the NHS.

Many women still chose natural conception and childbirth. Rather than selecting a set of genetic characteristics available from one of the international sperm banks advertising on the Internet, they opted for unmodified sperm from their own life partners. Even so, the modification of designer genes, although resisted by many on ethical grounds was, by 2048, the rule rather than the

Fashions changed in "fatherfigures". In the early years, the donors most in demand were artists. nuclear physicists and neuro-surgeons. By the mid 2040s, professional

Look back to the future of healthcare in 2048

footballers, pop singers and advertising executives were commanding the highest premiums. It was an interesting footnote to the history of social Darwinism that hereditary

peers could not give the stuff away. At the other extreme of life, the onset of old age was postponed, usually until late in the ninth decade. And it did not last long once it set in. The slow decline of body and mind which had previously characterised old age, was replaced with a much faster and steeper decline over weeks and months rather than years and decades. This was the result of phenomenal improvements in medical treatment, and a recognition that the value of a life was not to be prejudged by how much of it the patient

had already enjoyed. Consequently, so-called "grey power" now manifested itself not only economically and politically, but in other surprising ways sought to demonstrate a new-found vigour. Octogenarians competed in sporting activities and, in the late 2030s. began appearing (un-seeded of course) at Wimbledon, More poignantly, sex therapists began to complain that their appointment books were becoming crowded out

by nonagenarian clients. A few years into the 21st century, the whole of the human genome had been mapped. It became possible to predict who was vulnerable to

FUTURE TOMORROW'S WORLD

which particular diseases, and within a decade the new science of pharmacogenomics had revolutionised treatment. Before this, doctors behaved as though all lung cancers or heart attacks or senile dementias were essentially similar. This proved to have been a very rough and ready way of understanding what was wrong with the individual natient

While all asthmas and diabetes and cancers and heart attacks ap-



peared similar to one another in terms of the observations and measurements that doctors used to make, once the genetic differences could be analysed, it became clear why one patient with, say, high blood pressure, responded well to a particular drug, while another did not. From about 2010 onwards, medicines were no longer the standard off-the-shelf remedies that doctors used to prescribe in the 20th century, but tailored precisely to the in-

dividual patient's genetic make-up. The old pestle and mortar skills of the apothecaries were transformed by these pharmacists into the new pharmacogenomic technologies. Yet, even though the 21st century corner chemist shop looked like a cross between Nasa Control and a Manhattan cocktail bar, the white coated "chemist" behind the counter still represented the most approachable and human face of medical advice and help.

By the late 20th century, patients with a variety of chronic conditions had become used to having periodic checks on their blood pressure or blood count or other sorts of body monitoring. But these were always intermittent and a bit hit or miss. The measurement taken at the end of a frustrating wait to see the doctor could give no indication of the way the body was really behaving throughout the day. Now, with minia-

turisation of biosensors and greater computer power, it became possible continuously to monitor dozens of chemical and physical body changes in vulnerable patients. These tiny sensors could be internal, woven into the fabric of a blood vessel, or worn externally as a wristwatch or ear ring. These would signal warnings of early changes so that previously sudden events like heart or asthma or epilepsy attacks could be anticipated and avoided.

As the power and specificity of medication increased, and cancers, for example, could be prevented or arrested by genetic manipulation and specific chemotherapy, the demand for surgery decreased. However, in response to trauma, or in the replacement of worn-out parts, surgical interventions remained necessary. At first such surgery was robot-assisted, surgeons often operating with robotic assistance by telecommunication over trans-continental distances. But with increasing computer power and imaging techniques, the presence of surgeons in the operating theatre. like the presence of airline pilots in the cockpit, became largely an exercise in public relations.

Early attempts to replace nursing skills with robotics failed from the start: somehow having one's back rubbed by an IBM artefact was simply never going to be as good as the

Marshall Marinker is Visiting Professor of General Practice at Guy's and St Thomas's Medical School and, along with Sir Michael Peckham, is editing "Clinical Futures". essays on the next 50 years of medical research, to be published by BMJ Books



arshall Marinkel

- Care

MI WILKIND READY

Nh= -

44 c -#### 1 × 4 -20. 10 e de la

Emile.

Civis ** **

Mary State

The independent 4 July 1998

50 Years of the NHS



Where Nye Bevan laid the foundation stones

he Genesis of the National Health Service, which celebrates its 50th birthday tomorrow, can be traced to Tredegar a Monmouthshire town where I was fortunate enough to spend my early years. Tucked away at the head of the Sirhowy Valley, it is the birthplace of Aneurin Bevan who patterned Britain's most respected national institution on the Tredegar Workmen's Medical Aid Society, a comprehensive healthcare service set up in 1870.

The society was financed by the pennies of miners, steelworkers and engineers - men like my father who sweated in the service of "King Coal", a monarch now sadly reduced to the status of a minor hanger-on. After surviving the horrors of the Western Front, he returned to Wales to work for the Tredegar Iron & Coal Company,

later subsumed into the National Coal Board He was one of the 20,000 members of an organisation which, at its peak in the inter-war years, employed five GPs, a dentist, a chiropodist and an oculist. And financed the local hospital where my mother underwent major surgery. And paid convalescence fees for miners

recovering from injuries sustained underground.

Aged nine or 10, I fell while attempting to scale a quarry face and broke an arm. The society fixed it. Visits to Dr Trevor Bryant's surgery in Park Place, opposite the old gas works, were free and the treatment effective. I reckon the society did me proud. For when it was time to don khaki I was pronounced A1 with a physique that enabled me to scramble almost unscathed from a tank wrecked by German gunfire outside Bremen on St George's Day, 1945. But that's a long time ago and other happier memories swim to the surface whenever I turn off the A465 and head down Tredegar's Charles Street where on 15 November 1897, Bevan was born.

The town's huge workmen's institute was demolished not long ago. But standing in Morgan Street, looking at the empty space, recollections soon flooded back. The building was a Mecca for entertainment and enlightenment. It housed a library of 50,000 books covering everything from Methodism to Marxism - a well of learning to slake inquisitive thirsts. In the same building there was a cinema-theatre where Bevan addressed packed meetings. Charlie Chaplin and Gracie Fields trod the Tredegar boards and Kathleen Ferrier once sang to an audience of 600 for a fee of 18 guineas.

The ballroom was claimed to be the best in South Wales, a forgivable exaggeration perhaps, but as I remember it, the floor was well sprung. Unauthorised visits to the institute's snooker tables threatened to interrupt my studies at the town's secondary school. A plaque fixed to the baulk end of Table No.3 recorded a 141 break that Tredegar's Ray Reardon, six times world snooker champion, made on St David's Day in 1974. The table survives in a new home. Dr Bryant's old surgery is now a snooker parlour.

Changes, changes. Fook's Chinese Laundry and The Penny Bazaar are long gone from Commercial Street, the town's main thoroughfare. So is Rosenbaum's Pawnbrokers into which I was beckoned on Saturday mornings to light the fire in the back parlour. My parents' house, next to The Railway Inn, looked across to St George's vicarage where my best mate, Lewis Jones, lived. He left Wales to join a repertory company and achieved fame as Dr Parker Brown in the tele-

vision soap General Hospital Tramping the mountains, riding a bike across old coal tips, sculptured into a mini-Switzerland

Tredegar, a small town in South Wales, where one man's faith gave birth to Britain's health service. By Tony Heath

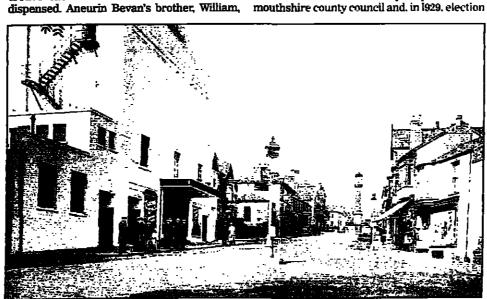
and weather, taking the bus to the fleshpots of Newport or Cardiff, travelling to Ebbw Vale in the next valley for a weekly guitar lesson in the room behind a cafe presided over by a huge and cheerful Italian - it was a life worth living for a teenager raised in the shelter of the NHS's fore-

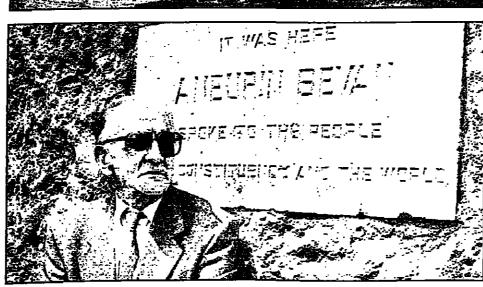
One sunny Saturday, I turned up to learn more about diminished chords and found the cafe closed. Italy had entered the war and my jovial tutor was interned for the duration.

Mussolini's desire to mix in had disastrous consequences for South Wales's social life. Virtually every mining town boasted at least one cafe run by Italians. Tredegar excelled with Rabiotti's and Berni's. Both establishments were equipped with giant machines that hissed and roared to produce foaming coffee and deep secretive cabinets from which ice cream was dispensed. Aneurin Bevan's brother, William,

of greying hills and valleys by decades of wind held court in Berni's from time to time. He delivered milk from a pony and trap and wore a khaki coverall. Cash in the leather satchel slung round his neck jingled as he sat down and started to hold forth on the principles of socialism. I listened my ice cream slyly melting as his

words flowed. Aneurin championed ideas with a determination that was breathtaking, and articulated them with passion. As a young man, he walked the surrounding hills endlessly discussing politics and literature with members of the Query Club, a group of like-minded radicals who paid a weekly subscription to help members in trouble. In the Twenties, trouble invariably equalled poverty in the South Wales valleys. Bevan, one of 10 children, worked underground for the Tredegar Iron & Coal Company and was blacklisted because of his union activities. Election to the local council was followed by a spell on Mon-





Top: Aneurin Bevan's nephews at the memorial stones (Dragon News/ David Hurst); middle: the Workmen's Hall in 1941; bottom: Tony Heath at Nye Bevan's plaque in Tredegar (Phil Stobart/ Huw Evans)

as MP for the Ebbw Vale constituency that embraced Tredegar. Then, as now, the Labour votes were not so much counted as weighed. Bevan died on 6 July, 1960. Monday will be another occasion for remembrance in his home town.

'Why did you leave?" I hear you ask. First to join up, lying about my age because my elder brother was incarcerated in an Italian prisonerof-war camp and I naively believed I was replacing him. And when I came marching back home in a shiny demob suit clutching the payoff cash it soon became apparent that there was little work for an aspiring scribbler. The link with Tredegar was maintained, tenuously perhaps, when I landed a job in London, sub-editing the now defunct Iron & Coal Trades Review, the weekly Bible of those industries. There was a buzz when local pits - Ty Trist, Pochin, Wylie, Markham, Oakdale - featured in a story. They have been wiped off the map along with the engineering works where my father spent most of his life. Re-development is on the cards but the ghosts of men like Bedlington Davies, a watchman who carried First World War shrapnel in his body until he died, or Percy Harse, a dexterous fitter, and George Kilner, a jack-of-all-trades, still seem to hover in the air.

Philip Weekes, a Tredegar boy who rose to become South Wales director of the NCB, recalls with pride that when the miners' strike ended in 1985, rather than obey Ian McGregor's order to close collieries as quickly as possible, he turned the job in.

Tomorrow Glenys Kinnock (Neil is a Tredegar mani, Michael Foot (who succeeded Bevan as MP after his mentor died 38 years ago), and Llew Smith, the current MP, are due to attend the town's celebrations. Four bronze plaques depicting the life and works of the NHS's creator will be unveiled, the town band will play and bus tours of the Aneurin Bevan trail have been arranged. I reckon there will be little rhetoric and plenty of contemplation of the monument bequeathed to the country, by the man Michael Foot describes as the greatest democratic socialist of the century.

Another monument to Bevan stands at Wauny-Pound, a bare hillside above the town where, long before television took hold, he addressed huge crowds. The four stone monoliths - three representing the towns of Tredegar, Ebbw Vale and Rhymney and the fourth and tallest of Bevan himself - have become a place of pilgrimage. And, yes. I like to stand there from time to time.

I suppose few under the age of 50 have a meniory of the world which Tredegar's famous son helped to fashion. He often spoke in ways that challenged convention and reduced the stiffnecked to spluttering outrage. He was not susceptible to pedantry or prevarication and when he addressed meetings, whether in Kingsway Hall in London. or on his home ground, the air was charged with excitement.

For 50 years the NHS has more or less stood its ground. Even the Thatcher regime was reluctant to nibble away at territory first mapped out in Tredegar and then extended on 5 July 1948. to embrace the whole country. Bevan prefaced his book in Place of Fear with words that hold just as good today as they did during the years when he fought for the ideals that underpin the service he created: "Not even the apparently enlightened principle of the greatest good for the greatest number can excuse indifference to individual suffering." Tredegar leads a collective

APPOINTMENT TIMES

- 1948 In London Brock and Sellars carry out first successful heart surgery Streptomyacin introduced Olympic Games held in London National Health service launched
- 1949 Clothing rationing ends Power to charge for prescriptions introduced Cost of NHS is 2s 6d (12.5p) per head per week -1/4d more than budget
- 1950 Ceiling imposed on NHS spending Korean War begins
- 1951 Charges for dental and optical appliances
- Apartheid introduced in South Africa 1952 College of General Practitioners formed
- King George VI dies, Elizabeth proclaimed Queen 1953 John Gibbon invents the heart-lung machine Two Cambridge scientists propose theory of DNA
- 1954 First kidney transplant performed Roger Bannister runs the first four-minute mile
- 1955 Ultrasound introduced in obstetrics Commercial television goes on air
- 1956 Immunisation against polio is introduced
- Parking meters introduced 1957 TV detector vans introduced
- Queen makes first Christmas broadcast 1958 BMA report says smoking is chief cause of cancer
- 44-hour week introduced for nurses 1959 Mental Health Act comes into force
- The Mini launched costing £500 1960 Last National Service call-ups Hearing aids on NHS
- 1961 Yuri Gagarin is the first man in space Contraceptive pill available on NHS
- 1962 Oral polio vaccine introduced Cuban missile crisis
- 1963 Kennedy assassinated in Dallas First liver transplant
- 1964 First Brook Street Clinic opens to give contraceptive advice to the unmarried
- 1965 Legal blood alcohol limits introduced for drivers Birth rate on downward trend
- 1966 Measles vaccination starts England win World Cup 116 children and 28 adults killed in Aberfan
- 1967 First heart transplant performed in Cape Town Abortion Bill becomes law
- 1968 Epidural anaesthetics promise less painful births Martin Luther King shot dead
- 1969 Steptoe and Edwards pioneer test-tube fertilisation North Sea oil discovered Neil Armstrong is first man on moon
- 1970 18-year-olds get the vote Plans to decentralise the NHS under 90 new health authorities
- 1971 Decimal currency launched Christian Barnard performs first heart and lung 66 football fans die in Ibrox disaster
- 1972 Kidney donor cards introduced
- 1973 VAT introduced Watergate hearings begin First CAT scans
- 1974 Free family planning for all on NHS Nurses get 58 per cent pay rise
- 1975 Vietnam War ends Dutch Elm disease ravages rural Britain Half of NHS's 5,000 beds are closed
- 1976 Mao Tse-Tung dies at 82 Bjorn Borg, 20, becomes the youngest Wimbledon champion for 45 years
- 1977 Elvis Presley dies Space Shuttle makes maiden flight

1979 Three Mile Island nuclear crisis

- 1978 The world's first test-tube baby, Louise Joy Brown, is born in Oldham
- First fallopian tube transplant 1980 SAS storms the Iranian Embassy
- John Lennon shot dead in New York
- 1981 Prince Charles and Lady Diana Spencer marry 1982 Falklands war
- American dentist receives mechanical heart 1983 Front seat belts become mandatory £1 coin enters circulation
- 1984 AIDS virus is discovered IRA bomb blasts Conservative Party conference
- 1985 Computerised screening programme to cut cervical cancer deaths announced Live Aid concerts raise £40M for famine relief Blood donations screen for AIDS virus
- 1986 Chernobyl is world's worst civil nuclear disaster First triple transplant of heart, lung and liver
- 1987 200 die in Herald of Free Enterprise ferry disaster Tien An Men Square protests
- 1988 Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR) vaccine Pan American jumbo jet crashes on Lockerbie leaving 270 dead
- Government announces radical review of NHS 1989 Hepatitis C virus discovered Berlin wall demolished Hillsborough disaster
- 1990 Hurricane batters southern England NHS and Community Care Act becomes law
- 1991 Patient's Charter introduced Gulf War
- 1992 Wounded from Bosnia evacuated to UK
- General Synod votes for ordination of women 1993 Calman Report on hospital staffing
- National Blood Authority established 1994Flesh-eating bug scare hits Britain
- Mandela becomes President of South Africa 1995 Re-organisation of cancer services
- Water restrictions after driest summer since 1659 1996Link between BSE and CJD established
- 16 primary school children murdered in Dunblane 1997 Labour elected for first time in 19 years

Diana, Princess of Wales, dies in Paris car crash

Gore? It's been done before

What can a rebel do when there's nothing left to rebel against? Become obsessed with bodily functions, if the Turner shortlist is any indication. By Richard D North

Prize short list released this week probably contains some work which will hold our attention when we see it this winter at the Tate. A sucker for images of the sea, and remembering Turner's devotion to the apparatus of sea-rescue, I shall happily gawp at Tacita Dean's Disappearance At Sea and perhaps find it a trigger for reflection.

But the jokes really are now wearing quite thin. We seem to have come close to exhausting this version of the "modern". This collection of workers in turd, genitalia and videoed tedium come at the fagend of a century which has played interminably with "installation" art as a conscious rebellion against the flat surface, let alone representation. The themes have been done to

Two of the four finalists - Sam Taylor-Wood and Chris Ofili – are ex-Sensation exhibitors, which will dull the interest in them. But the sense of déjà vu goes far deeper than that. The past 12 months or so have shown the real difficulty faced by this

Chris Ofili, a Briton of Nigerian descent, works in elephant dung and is part of a widespread modern preoccupation with bodily functions of every sort. As the Quick and the Dead show at the Royal College of Art demonstrated last winter, curiosity and mawkishness have always been at work as artists considered those fine twins, vitality and mortality. They may have been depicting or allegorising veins or genitalia (as Turner finalist Cathy de Monchaux appears to be doing),

LET US BE charitable: the Turner or at any rate meaning. The young- jects which at first appear only obsters are essaying the sacred and the profane, and their elders, if not their betters, have looked in the same places for both.

Tom Phillips showed skulls at the Dulwich Gallery last year, and though they were not as gory as Marc Quinn's cranial efforts at the Sensation show, the availability of a comparison of the work of a grand old man and an Academician to boot, and the oh-so new offering of the anti-Academician tendency was telling. The theme of the body as the surprising temple of the spiritual is perennial and inexhaustible. But

This lot are in the double bind that they can not rebel against anything much since they follow hot on the heels of such thorough-going rebels

the new wave is adding very little, even in terms of style. The forms they are using have already been plundered, and have had the surprise knocked out of them.

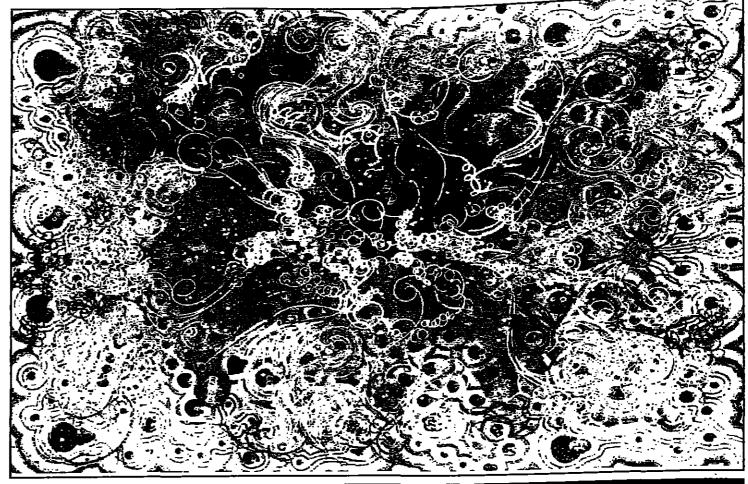
The market in goriness has long been cornered. A show devoted to the grand old man of shock, the Austrian Hermann Nitsch, at 30, Underwood Gallery last winter gave us videos and blood-stained shrouds, and animal entrails. Nitsch has worked in these media for more than but they were looking also for soul 30 years, and has made of them ob-

scene and then gradually gain a status as reflections on the scared and profane. Ruskin was only a little freer than we can be when he commented on the "muddy struggles of the unhappy Germans". It is hardly likely that anyone from the British culture would get to the heart of grimness and its relations to spirituality before our continental

In painting, too, we see how difficult it is to develop much outrage. Jenny Saville can paint fat human bodies, no question. But she can add relatively little value to the work of Lucian Freud (on display now at the Tate), which itself feels like a very happy sequel to the work of Stanley Spencer. It might not matter that a modern painter is "merely" part of a developing tendency; it might indeed be a seen as an honourable evolution. The difficulty for us when we look at Saville is to decide whether she has made progress, or just got caught up in trying to do something - anything - a little grimmer in its honesty than the tradition she in-

This point is made by a show just finished – at the Anthony d'Offay Gallery, near Oxford Street. It showed work by Joseph Beuys, whose "vitrines" - done in the Sixties, Seventies and Eighties – were deadpan collections of familiar objects presented in a rather creepy way, in museum-style glass cases. Some of them had a pharmaceutical element to them.

They are works which have acquired that aura (it is always now called a patina) which time confers on such things. They become, like







Main picture: Chris Ofili's 'Afrodizza' which incorporates elephant dung on canvas; above left, Tacita Dean's 'Disappearance at Sea'; above right, Sam Taylor-Wood's laser disc projection entitled 'Atlantic'

the work of Joseph Cornell, who made collections of familiar objects in the Forties, pieces which gradually lose their power to shock, and gain instead a moving, memorial sort of impact. Probably something like this will happen to the works of Damien Hirst. Beuys also seems eerily to prefigure the work of Marc Quinn: they both use refrigeration as an image of the need for watchfulness, for preparedness, against a world whose main predilection is

An age shaken by war and holocaust was bound to attempt the extreme. But this is also an age which has spawned generations who suffer the ennui of affluence. Andy Warhol made an enormous impact with his accounts of materialism and tedium. and here once again the recent past stymies the now generation.

The Turner contestant Sam Tavlor-Wood, like Warhol, points cameras at the ostensibly boring, and something uncomfortable to us, as

do the remarkable films of Patrick Keiller, with his barely-moving shots in London and Robinson in Space (the latter shown recently on TV). But whether Taylor-Wood is really moving us forward is much less clear, and the game, as revealed at Sensation, soon palls.

The self-consciously "modern" in the arts is perennially in trouble. It is almost always the opposite of what it seeks to be. It is reactionary yes - the deadpan gaze reveals in the literal sense that it is a response to whatever went before. But

this lot are in the double bind that they can not rebel against anything very much, since they follow hot on the heels of such thorough-going rebels.

The most normal, and the most healthy, reaction of the young would now be to rediscover the merits of Laura Knight

The modern young should hie to Cornwall and work on discovering how to handle the play of late evening summer sunlight on the fabric of holidaying children.

lines seemed all too worldly to sit

Why they call him the king

THERE WAS a standing ovation before he had played a note. It was that kind of night - but then for BB King it must be like that all the time. When your first gig was more than half a century ago, perhaps you have a right to expect it.

dwarfed by his girth, his shiny tux losing the battle to cover his torso. It was clear, too, as he kicked off with lungs still produced the goods, even if he is 72 years old. His voice is remarkable – at full blast like boulders cracking in an avalanche, then descending to an evil growl.

There are no instrumental problems, either, for the man who has the tightest grip on the title of Godfather of Rock Guitar. The trademarks of his sound - huge vibrato and voicelike note bending - are intact, though he was not helped by one or two dodgy arrangements. Synth strings are strictly for Yazoo records and should be allowed nowhere

from his old nickname, "Blues Boy"

BLUES ROYAL ALBERT HALL

He is a giant of a man, his guitar King) was playing as part of the Summer Soul Festival, which makes some kind of sense - his lyrics were usually about love and tenderness, "Let The Good Times Roll", that the rather than sex and drugs and battles with the bottle. His gigs have developed a reputation for slight blandness over the years, but his eight-piece BB King Blues Band, with its horn section and two drummers (all of them bald and/or greying) were up for doing the business in the ass-kicking department.

It was an evening for lovers though (and the corporate types in the boxes). As he introduced "Darling You Know I Love You" King tried to make a few matches: "There ain't nobody 'round that don't love someone," he said. "Anyone who ear the blues. sees anyone they fancy, they have my permission to walk the aisles during this number." And then he



BB King: A giant of a man

launched into a classic tale of losing your woman to another man.

Before cruising into the final straight, he took a chair and chewed the fat: "I sure love the Albert Hall," he said. "It goes back quite a few years, the last time I was here." (The first time he played Britain, in the Sixties, one reviewer described him as "an up-and-coming guitarist of the Clapton/Peter Green school". Oops.)

From his chair he conducted a

sing-along version of "Since I Met You Baby". This was dispensable, and a certain male reluctance to join in made it sound like a hymn, oddly appropriate in the surroundings. As the audience clapped along to the band. he talked about the old days: "I come from Indianola, Mississippi. If you were black and a blues musician in my neighbourhood, it was like being black twice." Fifty albums later, he can be as black as he likes.

Like the unfortunate community singing, the funk work-out that followed was unnecessary, too. All you really want from BB King, the man who gave Clapton and the rest their reason for living, is the blues, pure and simple, those notes that can sound like a baby sighing or a broken-down man howling into the wind because his woman done him wrong. And as the show built to a climax, he delivered. And when he delivered you could see why he is still King of the Blues.

This review appeared in some editions of yesterday's paper

Tavener's truth is out there

JOHN TAVENER'S music in recent years has presented the rather intriguing spectacle of an intensely meditative. unworldly type of artistic production achieving enormous public and commercial success. Two world premieres in London in one week again raised the question of exactly how if at all, Tavener's work fits into the normal round of music-making; the two contexts were quite different, but the results were pretty much the same. Hostile observers might say that this is because all Tavener's pieces are the same, anyway - but perhaps that is the whole point of the exercise?

. depart in peace ..., commissioned by the BT Scottish Ensemble, formed part of the final event of the Hellenic Concert Series. Coming after Shostakovitch's Chamber Symphony, with its memories of the siege of Leningrad, this evocation of peace was all the more apposite; the words were familiar ones, in an unfamiliar guise - the Song of Simeon, otherwise the Nunc Dimittis. In Tavener's now customary manner several sections

CLASSICAL

TAVENER PREMIERES HELLENIC CENTRE ST ANDREW'S HOLBORN

of music were repeated ritualistically - a passionate opening string outburst was followed by Greek modal melismatic lines from the soprano Patricia Rozario, radiant in a taxing solo part; a tamboura maintained an intermittent drone, and the work was punctuated by heartrending alleluias - "receding from darkness, the rest from labours". indeed. Only an obscene interruption from a mobile phone momentarily broke the spell.

In the Academy of Ancient Music's programme at St Andrew's, Holborn, given as part of the City of London Festival, Tavener's work was put in a context of sacred and profane music by Purcell. At first this seemed a little odd - magnificent as these performances were, Purcell's vigorous dance-based rhythms and his expressive vocal

well with Tavener's visions of another life. Even The Blessed Virgin's Expostulation, beautifully sung by Julia Gooding, was full of doubt and fear - a long way from the serene certainties of orthodox faith. With the intensely moving rendition of Dido's Lament by Julia Gooding, though, and the new work, commissioned by the AAM for their 25th anniversary, the different strands made a rapprochement. Serene acceptance of death and the opening of a door into eternity were at the heart of these pieces. Eternity's Sunrise set words by Blake for soprano (again a radiant Patricia Rozario) and baroque instruments, plus handbells; again soaring alleluias punctuated long melismatic vocal lines, seemingly set to leave this world altogether.

Perhaps the secret of appreciating Tavener's music is to believe that there is another world to open doors into? Then all falls into place. After music like this, applause seems superfluous - but what else

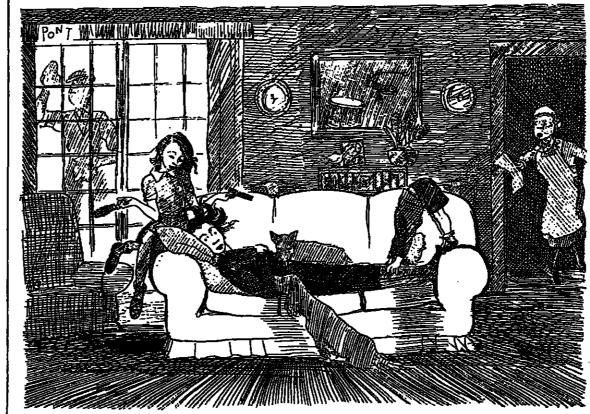
LAURENCE HUGHES

A company to the filter of business bus MODERN AR The ALL NEW Tate Livernool The modernisation of the all new TATE LIVERPOOL is now finally complete Which leaves just one thing to update You. There's a whole thor of NEW GALLERIES.

the NEW CAFE BAR is open late, the NEW SHOP is large, and the forthcoming EXHIBITIONS and EVERTS couldn't be livelier. And the best of all, it's now OPEN.

ALBERT DOCK LIVERPOOL TELEPHONE 0151 700 3223 www.tate.org.uk

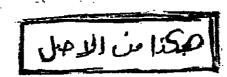
CLASSIC CARTOON MARTIN PLIMMER ON PONT



Hulf-an-bour's rest after meals

Graham Laidler, who signed himself Pont, used both hard and timorous lines. bold and indistinct forms, dark hatching and nebulousness; often combining these in one frame to direct our attention around his composition, like a master painter who has forgotten his colours. He was manifestly an Artist, and we are lucky Pont was snared at an early age by Punch, where he was able to concentrate on the subtleties of character and situation which fine artists often feel are beneath their notice (if they notice them in the first place). Pont rendered small things magnificent. Look at the girl's insouciant pose, the omnipresent dogs, the flapping maid, the impending window cleaner... The closest this gets to a conventional cartoon is the picture of an Olympic drum beating event on the wall. When Pont died of poliomyelitis in 1940 at the age of 32, the pace of his developing technique was frustrating evidence of the

master yet to come.





Fakirs, saints and flagellants

صكنا من الاعل

All human life gathered at a festival in Pakistan's Sindh province. Their mission? To celebrate the life of the original sitar hero. By Martin Gordon

TWO STRAY dogs lie in the cooling river of urine that meanders down from the 250,000 poetry lovers camped out in the fields. This is Bhit Shah, an otherwise tranquil town in the Pakistani province of Sindh, where the temperature is rising into the mid-forties (about 115 Fahrenheit) and facilities are stretched to breaking point.

Bhit Shah was home to Shah Latif Bhitai, Sufi poet, musician and subsequently saint. About the time of the anniversary of his death (the festival only takes place under the full moon), devotees from all walks of life gather in his home town to pay their respects, to visit the shrine in which he is buried and to participate in the celebrations, which this year include such unlikely Islamic titillations as a funfair, dodgems and dancing girls. The last perform safely out of reach, above the heads of the masses in rickety wooden cages which sway with their every movement. Their audience, a silent, sullen mass of (male) country folk, is both attracted to and repelled by the brazen spectacle. They see me watching this medieval sight and throw fireworks until I leave.

Shah Latif was a contradictory figure - a musician who was never heard to perform a note but who composed songs still heard to this day; an unlettered poet who was the first literary figure in Sindh to develop a body of written work. His Risolo has been compared by some, in stature and significance at least, to the works of Shakespeare. (In his time, the traditions of Sindh were oral - when an acolyte first presented the written collection of his poems, he ungratefully threw it in a lake, saying that he did not wish his words to be preserved on paper. Later, he had second thoughts.)

Once a year, when the faithful, the not-so faithful and the merely opportune gather in Bhit Shah (bhit means dune) to celebrate his life, the town's usual population of 20,000 multiplies one-hundred-fold, with eunuchs, snake-charmers, midgets, flagellants and transvestites all jostling for some space and a little custom.

sout ther

1.2

FFE -

1

(変数を)

20.2

A

14 F. F.

Harrio Con

グラマー・

<u> 24 -</u>-- -- -

The second second

APPENDANCE OF AL YAVE

> 1500 \$150°

> > المراجعة والمناطقة

Same.

Sept. 15.7% -

12427

go stek i

ing a

20.5

The highlight of the urs (festival) is the three-day long presentation

recent nuclear tests as well as the unbearable heat. (A taxi driver in Karachi informs me that the temperature, increasing by one or two degrees centigrade per day, is a result of the tests.) A selection of the finest musicians from Sindh (and from other parts of the country) takes the stage for an allotted five minutes to demonstrate both prowess and devotion to Shah Latif. If it is all going a bit downhill, then all that is needed is a rousing shout of "Jie Latif!" (Long live Latif!) in order to get the crowd worked up again. The soulful passion of Sohrab Fakir, with his orange clothes, hair and beard, accompanied by his 20strong troupe of singers and musicians, contrasts with Anju Ara, presenting herself as a Sufi Kylie Minogue complete with fatwahprovoking make-up and a notebook with a fluffy cat on it, from which she reads all the words. She even reads the choruses, which are, in true pop fashion, merely the same lines repeated an infinite number of times. Maybe she has a short-term memory problem. Or maybe there's a Sufic subtext that I'm missing. She goes down a treat, anyway.

Within the auditorium, the atmosphere is none the less dour, with no evident enjoyment to be seen on stage, save for the house band who present a splendidly silly selection of jingles to introduce each artist. By the last day, they are excelling themselves and can barely get to the end of their latest ridiculous masterpiece without dissolving into hysterics.

The orange clothes, hair and beard of Sohrab Fakir contrasts with Anju Ara, a Sufi Kylie Minogue

Contributing to the lacklustre ambience is the dominating line-up of politicians occupying the front rows of seats, each with his own ed bodyguard and entourage of Latif Auditorium. At an occasion flunkies. Their baleful presence which is as important to be seen at looms over the proceedings, with the as to participate in Pakistan's politicamera crews filming the front cians are out in force. An edgy atmosphere pervades, abetted by the cians. When the Chief Minister ar-



Once a year, the faithful gather in Bhit Shah and the towns undergoes a population explosion

rives, security rises to a fever pitch. The previously urbane Secretary of Culture rants at the secret policeman who is trying to throw his friends out of the front row. "Don't you tell me about protocol!" he shrieks. The policeman searches for a suitable riposte and comes up with: "I will tell you about protocol!" I am quizzed by a suspicious Army type as to what I am doing there. "Are you ... foreigner?" he probes, and then goes on to ask me if I drink

The eagle-nosed Wahid Ali from Hyderabad proves himself to be a contender for Nusrat Fatch Ali Khan's recently vacated throne: he closes the show with an impassioned, snarling vocal, and then leads everyone in the festival theme song. The politicians having long departed, the entire cast is speedily hustled off stage and the 1998 Urs

Pakistani water.

morning by the large hole in the wall

by with dusty generators balanced on bicycles. We take the hint and pack our bags.

Invited to visit one of the performers, the venerable Mohammed Khan Fakir, we find him after 14 hours and one sandstorm in his village of Mirpur Sakkro, which lies in the district of Hyderabad. The surinder, a plaintive forerunner of the instrument the sarangi, is gradually disappearing from public view and Mohammed Khan is one of the few remaining players. Despite being popular with governmental bodies (they sometimes provide accommodation for favoured musicians), he continues to live in grinding poverty on a tiny plot of bare land, sharing his water pump with his extended family of twenty, a goat, cows, stray dogs and cats and

This is confirmed to me in the hospitality - cooked food is pro- sion presents a Sindhi language all my wishes!" There is no doubt in duced, along with beds to lie on and soap opera, more violent than Sean the minds of this year's suppliof our accommodation which yes- delicious clove tea to drink. Even in Connery, but featuring Boney M on cants that Shah Latif will protect terday contained an air condition- this outlying suburb of the Thar the soundtrack. It is very loud and re- them from the hard rain that some

two rabbits. Fakir in Arabic means

"poor man".

scene, and a video cassette is produced for our delight. It features Sean Connery - the violence proves to be acceptable, but the kissing is fast forwarded because of the presence of females. Mohammed Khan's elder

A film on television features Sean Connery. The violence is acceptable but the kissing is fast forwarded

son (and surinder constructor) Hussein uses fluent sign language to assist with the linguistic complications that arise. When the ensemble gradually retires for the night, the televiing system. Outside, men struggle desert, a television dominates the mains so until about 4.30am, when the feel is about to fall.

lights go off and the flies come out. In the morning, we are led around the village (more for Mohammed Khan's benefit than ours, I feel) and the climax of the tour is his photo session in the local café, where he is mobbed by his countrymen. A final visit to the shrine to make

Shez Dawood

our farewells reveals a stream of supplicants circling the tomb, rejoicing, entreating and singing, and, in the case of one bearded policeman, sobbing silently. During his life. Shah Latif Bhitai was an outsider and iconoclast - today, he exerts a unifying force over the people of Sindh, and is much loved by those with whom, in his lifetime, he had no common cause - politicians, religious fanatics, literary lions. He is a veritable people's poet and more - he is the "queen of desert songs". Mai Bhagi encapsulated it earlier when she sang: "Oh Bhitai, let God rain light over your bhit, you fulfilled

ARTS DIARY

ARTS/11

DAVID LISTER

THIS WEEK'S Turner Prize shortlist is vibrant and challenging, even if half of it is of artists working in film and video. It won't be too many years, I suspect, before we have an all-video list. But if the list is a good one, the procedures of the Turner ury under the estimable Tate director Nicholas Serota need some fine tuning. The artist Sam Taylor Wood most certainly deserves her place on the shortlist. But one of the judges was Pet Shop Boy Neil Tennant who commissioned Taylor Wood to make a video for the Pet Shop Boys during the last year, the year being examined by the Turner judges. Tennant should have left the room while her merits were being discussed. Simon Wilson, curator of communications (a wonderful Post-Modernist title) at the Tate tells me that judges tend to present artists they admire, but in the end the whole thing is settled by a vote. "All the jurors come with special relationships with certain artists," he says. As curator of arts diaries. I'm not sure that's good enough. Of course, there has been no impropriety here whatsoever, but perceptions are important. Sam Taylor Wood would probably have walked onto the shortlist anyway. But accusations of cliquishness in the contemporary art world are common enough already. Arts prizes in all art forms have too many people on judging panels working closely with the entrants. It should not be beyond the organisers to choose judges a more re-

I WATCHED the first night of Andrew Lloyd Webber's latest on my own, and slightly edgily, as my companion whose ticket I was clutching had not materialised. It emerged that he was forbidden entry to the Aldwych Theatre by a posse of strong arm men even though he told them he was meeting the holder of his ticket in the foyer. "I've got a job to do," snarled the burly chap, barring the way. As this was a young teenager involved, it seemed to me remarkably heavy handed. An evening at the theatre should be a civilised, cultural and social affair. It is not the G8 summit, is it? So please dispense with the bouncers, Andrew.

A land where you can dress your dog in women's clothes

most people, with a little thought, can avoid one or give one an ironic twist. The hardest approach is the in effect, "Here we are in America, one Ian Peacock took in This American Life (Radio 3, Monday-Friday): to take a cliche absolutely seriously, and to explore it so thoroughly that it comes up sounding fresh and meaningful.

He started this survey of the United States through its broadcasting media with a cliche so tired you need benzedrine and a cattle prod just to get it out of bed: a channel-hop around American radio, bursts of

ANYBODY CAN lazily spout a cliché; loopy preachers and hard-sell commercials punctuated by tiny eruptions of static, the whole thing saving. and isn't it big and strange?"

For once, though, it genuinely did sound strange: Peacock's preachers had an air of martyred earnestness, the ads he'd picked were several demoved with an audacious jitteriness. and ended on a note of high oddity, an unexplained voice urging: "If you wanted to, you could dress your dog in women's clothing."

More tellingly, Peacock didn't

THE WEEK ON RADIO

> REVIEWED BY ROBERT HANKS

grees more frenetic than usual. It just let it lie, but set out to match this farrago with the world outside, finding ordinary New Yorkers who will watch dog shows and weather TV for hours together. After this brave beginning, though, the sheer scale and diversity of the subject seemed of the Baskervilles (Radio 4, Sun-

navigate his way through the sprawling metropolis of American broadcasting, he kept on fetching up in the cul-de-sac marked "Only in America": not analysing, just shrugging his shoulders. Still, it was a brash enough, smart enough series to leave you wondering what Pea-

cock's next project will be. Meanwhile, the Radio 4 cycle of Sherlock Holmes stories is finally gasping to completion, after 56 short business. I give you my word, I'll be stories and three novels, with a very glad to see you back safe and two-part adaptation of The Hound

perior Holmes is an ingenious cre- conscious melodrama, and "I give ation. Unlike, say, Basil Rathbone he you my word" sounds like the desdoesn't present him as a kind of proto-Spock, emotions held in check by reason. Rather, reason leaves him prey to a different set of emotions, perpetually amused and repelled by the drama of his adventures.

Dispatching Watson to Dartmoor, he warns him: "This is an ugly business. Watson, an ugly, dangerous sound in Baker Street." As Merrison delivers the line, that "ugly" be-

· 555

to overwhelm Peacock, Unable to day), Clive Merrison's sarcastic, su- comes a drawn-out moment of selfperate affirmation of a man who knows he can never sound sincere.

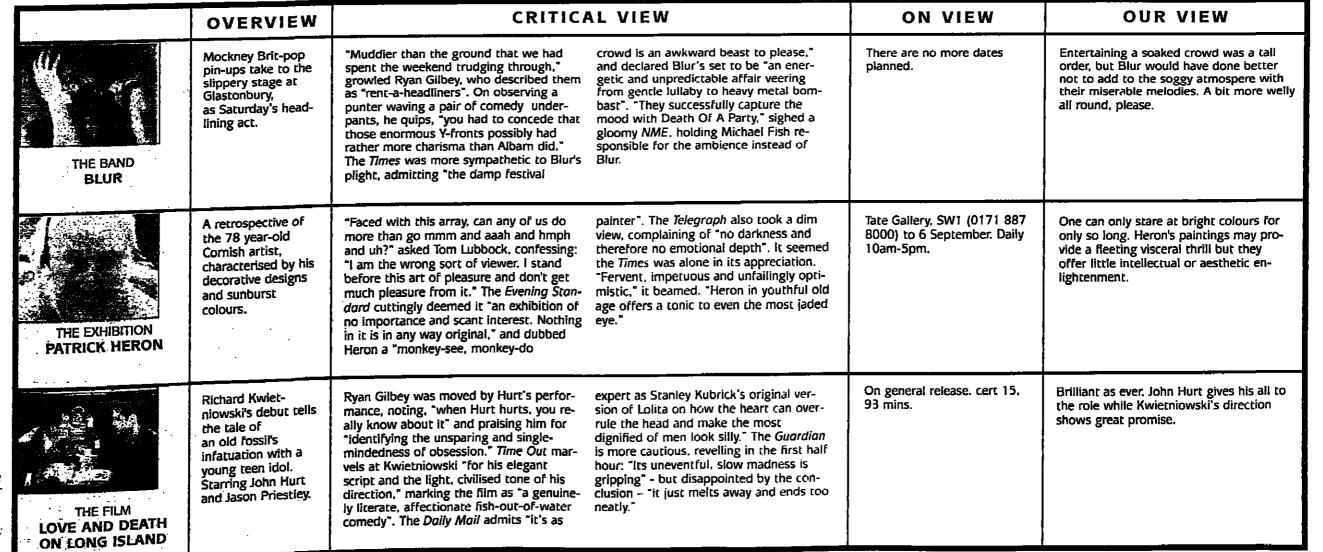
But after however many years it is - seven or eight, at a guess - the characterisation has become routine. When Watson's reaction to one of Holmes's deductive leaps is a shade too blasé. Holmes inquires: "Whatever happened to 'Good heavens, Holmes, that's amazing!"?" It's just too flip, too self-referential. Time for Holmes to take up beekeeping, I'm afraid.

Professor Roger Scruton

An article on 21 January suggested that Professor Scruton has written at length about homosexuals being outlaws who should be excluded from having any stake in society We accept that this statement misrepresents Professor Scruton's views, and we apologise to him.

THE WEEK IN REVIEW

BY FIONA STURGES



On Sites of Special Scientific Interest rare birds should be safe. But **Matthew Brace** finds that many are still under threat

he lapwings are dying. The sight of their black, wispy crests and their once familiar pee-wit calls are becoming scarce. Just six years ago, the Com-plete Book of British Birds said these wading birds, also known as green plovers, could be found throughout Britain and almost always in flocks, some numbering several thousand. However, disturbingly meagre counts have prompted concern that the population is now dangerously low.

In the South-west the lapwing has virtually disappeared, the North Staffordshire moors have witnessed a decline from 306 breeding pairs to 85 during the past 10 years, and in Wales the population has halved, according to the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds.

We have been here before with other birds and, again, the increasing intensification of agriculture must shoulder some of the blame, but so too should poor management of the 6,510 designated nature sites that are supposed to be sanctuaries for such birds

So annoyed is the RSPB with the neglect of Sites of Special Scientific Interest that it has just launched a campaign to toughen the laws protecting them, to prevent them "bleeding to death" through total apathy.

One such SSSI they would love to protect is Rainham Marsh, a scrappy, 80-hectare plot of scrub land lying next to the north bank of the Thames estuary, just beyond the Dagenham Ford plant in east London. hectare Inner Thames Marshes and is one of the few sites where lapwings are doing well and where, according to the RSPB and the Environment Agency, the lapwing's

fight-back could begin. But the birds are not safe yet. A battle has been raging over Kainham for more than a decade and the latest salvo has recently been fired in the form of a revised planning application from the owners, the London Borough of Havering, and the Government's urban regeneration quango, English Partnerships. The council describes the site as unused and of strategic importance to development, and licks its lips in anticipation of erecting a business

The original application included a petrol station, drive-through restaurant and a hotel and caused so much ire in the borough that a revised plan released in the past two weeks erased those items. Think of the jobs, the council argues, claiming as many as 8,600 will be created directly and indirectly, and it is a strong argument, considering unemployment in East London is running at 7.2 per cent.

And would anyone miss Rainham



Graham Cox/SWNS

The tiny lapwing takes on the mighty developer

blown by foul air from factories and

Fly-tippers have left piles of used mattresses and rubbish bags littering the fringes of the site. A new extension to the A13 into London has sliced it in two and an unknown quantity of dirty run-off from an industrial park next door has seeped in to drainage ditches and is being investigated by the Environment

It is little more than waste ground to those who glimpse it while whizzing past in their cars or from Marsh? On the surface it looks a a plane coming in to land at City airmess. Its grasses and reeds are port in the Docklands - the kind of

creetly dispose of their enemies. The kind of place ripe for economic regeneration.

What the passers-by are looking at, in fact, is London's biggest SSSL the capital's only remaining area of extensive grazing marsh and a place of national importance to wildlife that has been virtually untouched for hundreds of years.

A spokesman for the Environment Agency, the Government's green watchdog, which has been carrying out ecological surveys on the site, said it has the potential to be a

place that might come in handy for vital breeding ground for lapwings East End gangsters wanting to disand other wading birds and a springboard for them to migrate to other nearby havens. It gives them a rare, undisturbed roost spot when high tides force them off the mud banks

of the Thames. An EA report soon to be released is expected to classify the marsh as a nationally important habitat for insects, too.

It is home to the rare Roesel's Bush Cricket, the Great Silver Diving Beetle and the Scarce Emerald Damselfly. The water vole, the subject of a government rescue plan, is also found here.

"This is an important place for wildlife. If development goes ahead here it will mean the largest single loss of SSSI in England since the Wildlife and Countryside Act was passed in 1981," said the EA

Havering insists there is no alternative brownfield site available for the kind of development they have in mind and disputes some of the wildlife statistics, claiming Rainham's wildlife value "has seriously

declined". "But if development goes ahead there will be a package of benefits for nature conservation which more

velopment," said a spokesman. The council said the most valuable part of the Inner Thames Marshes SSSI was the eastern end including Wennington and Aveley Marshes, both with Green Belt protection and not earmarked for development.

The conservationists' brows remain furrowed. After all, Stevenage thought its Green Belt land was untouchable until new homes were needed and no alternative site was

Rainham has already escaped the clutches of an American de-

than compensates, providing over veloper who wanted to turn it into twice the area that will be lost to de- a vast theme park. The company pulled out, possibly because the cost of simply preparing the watery site for safe construction is understood to have come to roughly £16m. Only time will tell if it will escape again.

Both camps in the struggle for London's last grazing marsh look set for a showdown soon, probably taking the form of a public inquiry. In the meantime, the lapwings are taking advantage of the slowly turning wheels of local authority planning procedure and trying to claw their



What's On This Weekend

KICK YOUR heels and jingle your bells at the Morris in the Forest Festival, to be held this weekend in the 19th-century spa town of Llanwrtyd Wells, in Powys,

north of the Black Mountains. The festival includes displays by Morris dancing teams from England and Wales, two Ceilidhs and an organised, nine-mile circular walk through wooded countryside by the river Irfon. There are entertainments at checkpoints and a halfway picnic and, if you're still energetic, you

can join a rock 'n' roll workshop before viewing the Morris procession and Dance Spots in

the town square on Sunday.

Llanwrtyd Wells Tourist Information can be contacted on 01591 610666. The Saturday Ceilidh costs £5 for adults or £2.50 for children, the walk costs £4 and the Sunday workshop, between 10am and 11.45am, costs £3.

SALLY KINDBERG

How to make a muck of it

The inevitable build-up of dung on a farm calls for imaginative methods of disposal. By **Duff Hart-Davis**

ANYONE WHO keeps cattle, horses, pigs or, for that matter, elephants, is faced with the same conundrum: how to dispose of the dung? Once manure has rotted down, it can go back on to the fields as valuable organic fertiliser, but decomposition takes time, and carting and spreading are expensive, labour-intensive operations that tend to be put off for

as long as possible. Farmers with seriously large accumulations have one compensation. The destructive - or maybe I should say "consumptive" - power of a big muck-heap is amazing. It will avidly "eat" dead sheep and cows; their bodies, once buried, are never seen again. This method of disposal is, of course, illegal, but it saves the con-

Even if you have only a couple of horses, the stable muck-heap builds inexorably, day after day. Many owners seek to reduce its bulk by setting fire to it, the aim being to keep the heap smouldering indefinitely; but the practice has various drawbacks, one being that the smoke, which carries a certain pong, may infuriate neighbours, and another that rain often extinguishes the fire.

Either way, the time eventually comes when drastic action has to be taken - and so it was with us this week. I had already dealt with one side of our double heap by digging barrow-loads into the vegetable patch and mulching the flower-beds; but the other half, composed of insufficiently rotted wood-shavings,

simply had to be got rid of. Luckily our neighbour. John, has a dairy herd, and shifts manure on an heroic, Augean scale. He kindly lent me a tipping trailer, and agreed that a few more tons would make no difference to the monumental pile in the field opposite his farm gate. All I had to do, then, was load up my

mite and trundle it down the lane. A modern tractor would have finished the job in an hour. But my Ford 4600 has a V registration (dating it to 1979 or thereabouts) and

will not handle. Thus when I plunged the bucket of the fore-loader into the side of the heap, the weight and suction were too great for the hydraulics, and temporary stalemate ensued, with much wheezing and

grinding, but zero lift. Although the heap did not disgorge any decomposing bodies, it did spring a few surprises. One bucketful dumped into the trailer brought clouds of smoke billowing up over the sides, and I realised that my earlier attempts to ignite the heap had been more effective than I had supposed. For weeks a fire had been smouldering down in the depths, and at the first whiff of oxygen a pocket of dry shavings blazed up.

Packed muck is extremely dense and heavy, but when stirred up it expands to a far greater volume. With less than half the heap shifted, the trailer was loaded to the rim, and the tractor's back tyres bulged as I towed it slowly down the lane with maybe three tons aboard. All went well until, on my return, I tried to uncouple the trailer in order to turn the tractor round to fill it again. Somehow the hitch had jammed. Tussle as I might, I could not separate the two vehicles, and the only way I was by hand. As I sweated, I gloom-

siderable expense of going to the ideas of its own about what it will or ily tried to work out how many 20-Ib shovelfuls would be needed to make up another three tons: then I gave in and rang for help from a local firm of agricultural engineers.

While waiting for the mechanic to arrive, I reflected on other methods of muck disposal. Racehorses, which spend about 23 hours out of every 24 in stables, are often bedded on shredded newspaper, which is admirably absorbent and rots down well. For a journalist, few sights are more salutary than that of yesterday's story, cut into shreds, trampled on by expensive hooves, well splattered and bombed.

When we lived in the Chilterns, the owner of the estate conceived the idea of building a "cowtel" - a huge, American-style milking parlour around which 500 cows lived on concrete, with all their food brought to them. The production of slurry was phenomenal, for every day the concrete was sluiced down with thousands of gallons of water, and the stinking run-off was accommodated in a series of lagoons.

These gradually developed evillooking brown crusts, with gigantic nettles sprouting from them - and no body who witnessed it will forget the visit of the Eton College Agriculturcould load the second consignment al Society, whose members came over on a hot summer afternoon to

inspect the revolutionary installation. The president of the society - a boy of about 18 - assured his colleagues that he could safely walk across the surface of the lagoon. Against everyone's advice, he tried it. To no one's surprise, he went through, dropped to his armpits, was recovered with difficulty-and stank so vilely that even after a change of clothes he rendered the coach almost uninhabitable

on its return journey. The mechanic arrived. Within a few seconds he had spotted the cause of my trouble. The hydraulic arms that controlled the trailer hitch had stretched a little under the weight of the first load; by adjusting them, he freed the lock, and I was back in business. He also suggested that I might get better hydraulic performance if I fed the tractor some oil, so we poured a gallon into the rear axle - and, indeed, the whole

system became more perky.

A second load cleared the heap. Afterwards the site bore what the police call "signs of a struggle": the grass of the paddock was gouged and churned up where the tractor wheels had dug in, and a trail of fallout marked my exit route across the yard. Yet I felt liberated by the removal of an eyesore, and by the knowledge that months will pass before the job has to be tackled again.



WEEKEND WALK

In the footsteps of the Fathers

David Viner follows a historic route across the hills of mid-Wales and down through the upper Wye valley

START IN the free car park at Pont Marteg, along the A470 Rhayader to Llangurig road, at the turn signposted to St Harmon. This is the beginning of the Gilfach Farm nature reserve and trail, but go the other way, westwards over the busy road, to cross the Wye by a small, attractive footbridge.

The climb from here is through mature oak woods and a steep pitch up the bank gains access to the lane just before the farm at Nannerth Fawr. By the gate, turn at the bridleway sign and continue to climb up through the trees, looking back over the river

This is a pleasant spot where, if you are lucky, you may spot a red kite. Through the gate, cross the top field towards the skyline, making for the stile. Turn right here and the old track takes you up through the gate on to the higher ground of Coed Nannerth-Fawr. The view northwards

across the valley opens out as you climb and, with it, on Bryn Titli, the first of several wind farms appears. This ridge walk is the middle part of the 800-year-old "Monks Trod", a cross-country route between the two 12th-century Cistercian abbeys of Strata Florida and Abbeycwmhir. The 25 miles between them is a superb hill walk in its own right and this section is arguably the best part of it. Monks and other travellers must have passed this way for nearly four centuries.

The walk continues westward along the top of a broad ridge and offers a clear view to the cliff faces of Cerrig Gwalch and - a little further directly down into the

The field patterns that make up the farms repay a detailed study from such a splendid vantage point, assuming a clear day, of course. This done, lift your eyes to the southern horizon and the meandering route of the Wye valley south from Rhayader towards Builth Wells and the Brecon Beacons.

A couple of potentially boggy sections follow as the track crosses upland streams, including a ford at Rhyd Garreg-lwyd. Before getting this far, do not miss the chance to explore the upland fields and the group of ruined buildings above the waterfall and just below the path. These buildings are accessible even if the waterfall is on private farmland Liwst-pen-rhiw illustrates

beautifully the character of the hafod, an upland pasture occupied in the summer months when the sheep and cattle were moved to the grazing on the higher ground. The field is enclosed by vertical stone flags in traditional Radnorshire manner and the hofod buildings still stand, having apparently fallen into ruins only a few decades ago. Look out for the house, the attached outbuildings and a stone-lined chamber set into the hillside. Look out, too, for the track down to the water's edge - the details are all there for an enquiring eye to decipher.

Beyond the ford, it is an easy walk westwards to join the Aberystwyth mountain

road. Turn left and follow the road for about half a mile. forking left just before the road crests a small ridge. This bridleway steadily descends more than three miles into Rhayader. Views from the track across to the right provide reminders of the historical importance of this area. A Roman fort dating from the first century AD, with its distinguishing playingcard shape - bent, in this case - lies directly across on Esgair Perfydd.

Alongside the track can be

seen two wayside markers, one prehistoric and the other early Christian. The first, Maengwyngweddw, is a large quartz boulder and marker standing more than three feet high just to the left of the track. After about a mile from the road, look for the second marker, clearly visible on the skyline directly ahead. This is Maen Serth or "Steep Stone", a thin slab of local shale, standing more than seven feet tall, with the remains of a roughly carved cross high up on its south side. Archaeologists suggest a date between the seventh and ninth centuries for this Christian relic, although it

may be much older. For a longer walk, continue along the track down to Gwardolau Farm, almost into Rhayader. At the lane, turn left and stay on this road, continuing up the valley to rejoin the shorter route's return via Nannerth Fawr. A shorter walk leaves the ridge at Maen Serth, cutting back slightly to head diagonally down the side of the hill into the Nannerth valley and the

river Wye. The track is steep

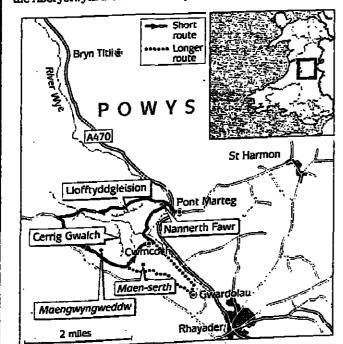
but perfectly manageable;

by enjoying a break, and the view, right at the top. The small farm at Fergwm is below to the left, and the path follows round the hillside, keeping just above the forestry plantation. Above Cwmcoch, take the gate on the left into the trees and follow the Powys County Council footpath signs down the bank to join the lane by

the river. Turn left and ramble along this quiet lane for the mile or so back up to the farm at Nannerth Fawr, Just beyond the farm buildings, retrace your earlier route through the field gates down to the trees on the riverbank and the bridge crossing-point. Just beyond the main road is the car park.

As an optional detour at the end of the walk, the mile or so up the old railway track to Gilfach Farm is well worth the effort. The farm, rescued from impending oblivion in 1988, is a restored 16th-century Welsh longhouse, housing an exhibition on the work of the Radnorshire Wildlife Trust.

The route covers seven miles of generally easy walking, adding on about four miles for the longer route. You will need Landscape 136 and Pathfinder 948 maps, plus 969 for the longer route. For more information, contact Rhayader tourist office (01597 810591) or pick up a copy of Helen Burnham's 'A Guide to Ancient & Historic Wales: Clwyd & Powys' (HMSO for CADW, 1995)





With its drop-dead good looks, the rhododendron has Snowdonia National Park in its stranglehold

In Snowdonia National Park, ecologists have an uphill struggle to keep down the rhododendron. So far, they are losing the fight. By Daniel Butler

Pretty in pink, but a poisonous enemy

t's a major problem - 1.6 per cent of the park is covered in the stuff and it's getting worse in spite of everything we do to try to keep it under control. It will take £45m to solve the problem - and where are we going to find that?" Dr Rod Gritten, Snowdonia National Park's ecologist, has devoted 20 years to a labour of Sisyphus: fighting the seemingly innocuous rhododendron. Chainsaws, JCBs. berbicide and fire are all part of the armoury - but so far, says Gritten, the plant is winning.

It seems that Rhododendron ponhicum is a Schwarzenegger among plants, a botanical terminator, "Its leaves contain 30 neurotoxins, making it poisonous to virtually every mammal, bird and insect," he says. To add to its potency, it has a cooperative arrangement with a fungus that lives around its roots. Together they produce toxins called allelopaths, which act as natural herbicides to curb competition. Even when the parent plants have been removed, these remain active, helping a fresh wave of rhododendrons by impeding native plants from reestablishing themselves.

Add these to the invader's prodigious quantities of seed, and its ability to regenerate from stumps and cuttings, and you have a serious problem. Some of the worst come when conifer woods are felled. "They just love the acidic soil left by the needles," says Gritten. "When it gets going it swamps everything we have whole hillsides which have

in effect turned into deserts." Unfortunately, the rhododendron's nasty side is masked by an impressive display of purple flowers, set against a backdrop of dark waxy leaves. These striking looks were particularly popular with Victorian landowners, who planted them for decoration around their houses and as woodland cover for pheasants. current environmental catastrophe. we've spent a quarter of a million



"When we surveyed the park in pounds trying to eradicate them, but 1986, about 34km- was covered with the stuff," sighs Gritten. "The problem's much worse now, but we're not doing another survey - I'd rather spend all the available funds on control than on an expensive mapping exercise.

Richard Neale can certainly testify to the severity of the problem. As National Trust countryside manager for West Gwynedd, he manages four properties around Beddgelert. Of these, the 1.000-acre Aberglasiyn Estate is probably the worst affected. with 200 - 300 acres completely smothered by the shrubs and the same amount under immediate threat. At the smaller Craffwyn Estate, some 70 acres are "solid rhodudendron", with the same again scattered thinly with younger plants. "It's a huge problem: they're everywhere, swamping our heathland and strangling our native woods." This sowed the seed for Snowdonia's says Mr Neale. "In the past 15 years

we're still a long way from success." The campaign revolves around a three-pronged attack. A four-strong, chainsaw-wielding team tackles them virtually full time, backed by the free labour of thousands of vol-

unteers. Meanwhile, local contractors do the follow-up spraying. "Of course we use weedkillers - we have to be pragmatic," says Neale. "We don't like using chemicals, but the end justifies the means." Unfortunately, however, the plant's waxy leaves and its unusual

way of transporting fluids limit the efficacy of this. "In most plants nutrients are carried around by tiny tubes - the xylem and phloem which cross-connect," explains Gritten. "This doesn't happen in a rhododendron, so if you put herbicide on the edge of a leaf, you kill only the spot it touches, a thin strip of trunk and a small patch of root." As a result, the most effective answer is to cut down bushes with saws and cyanide. At Craflwyn they have the invader is here to stay.

winch out as much of the root system as possible, returning two years later to spray every centimetre of regenerating plant with powerful (but biodegradable: herbicides.

In contrast, the RSPB refuses to use chemicals and instead relies on winching out bushes, returning later to pull out regenerating seedlings by hand: "It's a massive job, but we're beginning to see results," says Graham Stringer, assistant warden at the Society's Mawddach Valley Reserves. "We now have a wonderful bank of heather and bilberries where there used to be a 15ft rhododendron - having said that I find it difficult to imagine a time when we've eradi-

cated the threat entirely." There is still the problem of what to do with the felled foliage, however. As new shrubs can establish themselves from cuttings, prunings need to be disposed of carefully, but burning can be awkward because the leaves contain large amounts of

found a partial answer by converting the larger trunks into rustic bridges and garden furniture, while smaller timber is burnt to heat the estate's workshops. All the same, he concedes, this is only the tip of the iceberg. There are other problems.

Incredibly, it seems the rhododendrons have powerful backers who view the spectacular display of flowers in spring and early summer as a major tourist attraction - particularly those at Aberglaslyn Pass: We try to be sensitive to the wishes of the locals and, although it goes against my feelings as an ecologist. we're going to leave those nearest to the footpaths," says Mr Stringer. "I can see their point; much as I hate the things, it's an amazing sight."

Nor are the problems confined to the rockier, western parts of Britain. "They can be a problem wherever there is acid, relatively well-drained land," savs Bill Jenman, nature reserves manager for Sussex Wildlife Trust. "It's particularly bad on heaths and in oak woodlands, but probably the worst areas are the Sussex ghylls." These are small gorges on the High Weald, where little streams cut their way through sandstone rocks. From a botanist's perspective these are fascinating for their cool, damp microclimates, where rare plants such as the Atlantic bryophytes were trapped 6,000 years ago when the last ice age retreated. Unfortunately, rhododendrons now threaten them by blotting out the light.

"At Erridge Rocks, near Tunbridge Wells, we're looking at a bill of £25,000 to clear a couple of acres of sandstone cliff, with another £30,000 to control shrubs across a bigger area," says Mr Jenman. "That's an awful lot of money for us to find." But, while aware of the magnitude of his own problem, he concedes that it pales into insignificance compared with Dr Gritten's difficulties in Snowdonia where, short of a lottery windfall, it looks as though

WALK THROUGH any beech wood now. and you will see pieces of freshly peeled bark, four or five inches long, scattered on the path. If you stand still for a few minutes, you may canopy, for up there grey squirrels are back at their deadly work of stripping the branches.

In young plantations, they are attacking beech and sycamore saplings just above the roots, particularly trees 10 or 12 years old whose trunks have reached a di-

NATURE NOTES

ameter of three or four inches. For Terrestrial Ecology, has a more even hear bits falling from the tree years scientists have struggled to understand this destructive habit. which peaks between May and July.

Some people believe that the squirrels motives are purely nutritional: at this time of year the sap is rising fast, so that the bark is deliciously sweet. But Dr Robert Kenward, a specialist at the Institute of

complex interpretation. The gnawing, he believes, is triggered by the aggression that fires up juvenile squirrels when they encounter rivals seeking to establish their own territories. His field studies have shown that young squirrels are highly competitive, and that if population density increases - as it

is doing at the moment, after three successive good acom years - damage becomes severe.

The fact that the trees are sappy after heavy rain makes things still worse. The sweetness of the bark gives the rodents a taste for chewing; having got the habit this summer, they may indulge it all the more furiously next year, with the result that thousands of trees will be killed or maimed for life.



DUFF HART-DAVIS Sweet sap for young squirrels

Let lychnis do the hard work

Why do gardeners make things so difficult for themselves when there are so many beautiful plants that are easy to grow?

have always tried to keep faith with those plants which I learned to recognise when I first took up gardening. thinking it heartless to abandon them just because my repertoire of known plants has broadened. I cannot deny, however, that familiarity sometimes breeds. if not contempt, then indifference. In this I am obviously not alone, because I rarely seem to read fulsome tributes to, for example, that grand old standby of the cottage flower bor-

By Ursula

Buchan

der, the lychnis. The fact that lychnis receive so little real acclaim must in part be explained by their amenability. In general, we gardeners seem as bent as Scotland's football team on making things difficult for ourselves. We go to great lengths to nurse tender and miffy plants, while ignoring, or underrating, bone-hardy and thoroughly easy ones.

Border lychnis are related to our own native ragged robin and are in the same family as campions and garden pinks, which is a recommendation in itself. Their finest moment is now, as the days begin slowly to draw in. Best known of them all is the plant known as rose campion or, more picturesquely, dusty miller: Lychnis coronaria, which has deliciously tactile, furry basal leaves and 30in high, branching, grey-silver stems, from the ends of which emerge single, roundthe "m" into magenta, but miracu- front of a border. cause of the mitigating effect of the

silvery leaves. That said, I do prefer the white form, 'Alba', because the combinaleaves is a particularly winning one. than purplish-red. There is also a shrub Berberis thumbergii, purple



'Lychnis chalcedonica', a solid, old-fashioned herbaceous perennial, has intriguingly notched flowers in the shape of its common name - Maltese cross

There is also a variety called 'Oculata', which has white flowers, with rather sweet pink eyes. There are a number of 'Oculata' seed strains on the market; Thompson and Morgan, for example, sell a charming selection of harmonious pinks, purples and whites, called 'Dancing Ladies Mixed'. The sparse stems lend the plant an airy quality, which means ed flowers. The flower's colour puts that they can be placed nearer to the

called flower of Jove, especially the

white form. Like L coronaria, L flosjovis has tufts of grey leaves, but it grows only to 12 to 18in tall, so does well as a border edging, and associates well with herbaceous geraniums, old roses and blue-flowered hardy salvias.

Lychnis chalcedonica is a rather ferent, tall-growing (3ft), but more solid, old-fashioned herbaceous perennial, which has fresh green leaves, dense, domed heads of bright pion (which I grant can look a little notched flowers. Their shape gives coarse) is Lychnis flos-jovis. The so-point to the common name of Maltese cross. This plant adds a definite zing cultivar known as 'Hort's Variety', to the border in July, especially if planttion of pale ivory flowers and grey has a clean rose-pink flower rather ed in groups near the purple-leaved

> Award Winning

vellow-orange flowers of Anthemis sancti-johannis. The fact that this plant self-seeds makes it a useful choice for a colourful flower meadow.

A hybrid from L chalcedonica, called Lx orkwrightii, Vesuvius' has brownish-purple leaves of its own, to combine with the scintillating, deep orange-scarlet flowers. Planted en masse, it is a very striking plant, even though only 18in tall, and likely to appeal to anyone who easily tires of pastel summer borders. L x hongeana will make much the which arise 18in wiry flower stems. same effect and, if the seed is sown The most striking form is the double early, will flower in the first year, so one, 'Splendens Plena', which has can generally be treated as an really bright pink flowers. annual. In any case, both are rather

orach, bronze-leaved dahlias, or the short-lived as perennials, so will need replacing by seed or division from time to time.

Some lychnis have sticky stems. hence the common name of catchfly. This stickiness is very obvious in the German catchfly, a plant which has in the past lurched like a drunk between lychnis and viscaria, but seems to have taken the cure and settled down, for the time being, as Lychnis viscaria. This plant is virtually hairless, having dark green. lance-shaped, basal leaves, from

vided that they are in sun. The Maitese cross and its close relations like a reasonably fertile and moist soil. but L coronaria and L flos-jovis positively prefer a poor and dry soil, which smartens up the silvery fur on the leaves and stems. It makes sense to cut off the dead heads of woolly species after flowering as. otherwise, these plants have a tendency to flower and seed themselves to death.

Eventually, the stems get woody and brittle that it is kinder to ion repel even a mollusc's rapalet the plants seed and replace themselves. I have never found that they do so prolifically enough to be a nuisance. Lychnis coronaria 'Alba' Lychnis are easy to grow, pro- comes true from seed, provided

that you can keep it quarantined

Propagation is straightforward, which is just as well, as generally these plants are comparatively shortlived: the seed germinates readily in spring, or the rosettes can be divided. which is made easy by their fibrous root systems.

from the other colour forms.

In wet seasons, slugs can pose problems, particularly for the Maltese cross and its close relations. But the furry leaves of the rose camp-

clously rasping tongue. It does, however, fall victim to powdery mildew late on in the season, by which time no one could mind too much.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

(01226) 206157

GARDENING

FAX: 0171 293 2505



£180 inc vat and p&p

Safe 12 volt working Simple to install Free to run Fun to use Large Pebble Pool with Solar Panel and 12 volt fountain

DIAL A BROCHURE

The New 1998 Ultra

dozens of Outdoor

Catalogue is an Ideas Book sho

ne and see us at Gardeners World Live, Aquasolar, Dept IN , Lewden House, Barnsley Road, Dodworth, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, \$75 3JU

- 75 y 50 cm £17.95, - 75 y 100 cm £14.95, -75 y 150 cm £49.95 Plus £3.50 P & P per mat. (Also avvilable with gripper-rubber backing for use on carpets. Plus C3-59 P & P por mat.

(Also avvitable with priper-rubber backing for use on carpets, phose call for details of score and prices), from Turbe Mat Co., 92a Kings Roed, Kingston, Surrey KT2 SHT Tel: 0181 296 0366 JUL & CI. TURTLE)

Tel: 0181 296 0366 JUL & CI. TURTLE) Fax: 0181 296 0360

ULTRA *Outdoor Interiors*™ Interval Systems Ltd

1

M C

ts Si

Interiors framed by screens, arches, beautifully finished products - all in impregnated Baltic Redwood guaranteed PO BOX 40 - WOKING Ultra: All the character of bespoke Tel: 01483 727 888 carpentry - at down-Fax: 01483 727 828



QUALITY V	WROUGHT IRON WORK
(A)	AT REALISTIC PRICES
6	All Made - to - Measure Send for
63/169	Free Brockers. Distance No Object
9556	Other products include dog grates.
(E) \(\) \(door grilles balconies in fact you
98426	name it - we'll make it
CI-SK-PI	ROB TURNER
05/20	STALHAM (01692)
19239	WORKSHOP 580091
DOVO	EVENINGS 580008

Unit 16, Moores Yard, High St, Stalham

Norfolk NR12 9AN

I)



POST & CHAIN

season for years to come!

12 PLANTS FOR JUST £12.25 inc P&P

466

POST THIS COUPON TO S.E. Marshall & Co. Ltd., (Dept 702) FREEPOST, Wisheck, Cambr. PEI3 2BR. STRAWBERRY MARSHMELLO M.Ac chaques payable to Marchalls / Please charge inv **POSTCUDE**

୍ 😰 🐠

on 0171 293 2323 T

BEASTLY

INSECT SCREENS

INSECT SCREENS

Clicative but undergrive

company barrier against (less

1995 - 1995 - 1994br

servations correct seasile, ties, waspra, mostur, mostur, spaces, or bass Let in fresh ar - Steep with the windows open - Coal your Conservation - Coal your Coal

Breezeway Ltd

01234-781000 Fax 01234-781372

To advertise in

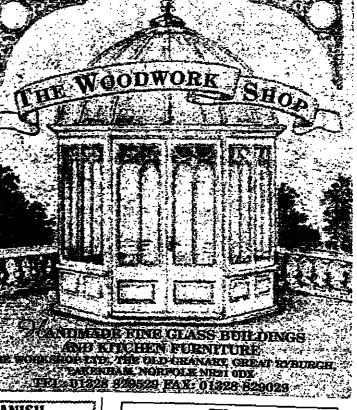
this section

please call the

Gardening

Team

BUGS!



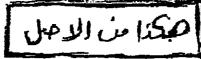
The Chelsea Plant Stand Natural Pine, complete 15 mins to assemble. Rustproof fittings Ready to finish for indoor/ outdoor use.

£39 (Add £3 p&p). 48 hr despatch. Order by phone Access/Visa or by cheque/PO.

Illustrated details from S.A. Johnson THE DOMESTIC PARAPHERWALIA CO

Dept IN, Unit 15. Marine Business Centre Dock Rd, Lytham, Lancs FY8 5AJ, England

> Tel: 01253 736334 24 hrs. Fax: 01253 795191



ork.

Don't take pot luck with your maple

Transplanting a garden tree can be tricky and it may not be worth the extra work, writes Anna Pavord

We have a Japanese maple which we planted underneath a bay window at the front of our house. It is on a corner of the bed and has now spread out so far from its original position that we have to jump over it to get to the front door. We'd like to move it to a different position, but obviously do not want to kill the tree chances of transplanting it

riony and Richard Williams moved into Edwardian house in Worcester when they were first married and the maple in question, one of the finely cut types in the Acer palmatum dissectum group, was a housewarming present from Briony's mother. Typically, it had grown much wider fork for this part of the manoeuvr than it was high. Though it was not you are likely to snap the handle. getting in the way of the view from the sitting-room window, it was blocking the path to the front door and another path leading through to human contact than is good for a

Certainly, it would be possible to move it. The maple will probably have three or four major roots, as thick as its branches, which anchor the tree into the ground. These will spread at least as far as the canopy on top and will be connected by a mass of smaller, fibrous roots which are the food and water gatherers. While you can prune back the long, anchor roots to make replanting easier, you need to keep the fibrous rootball intact if you can. Though it does not look it, it is more important than the anchors.

PAK: 0171 293 253

Like roses, fancy Japanese maples are often grafted on to borrowed roots, to give them extra vigour. This has helped the maple grow well (it is about 6ft wide, though only about 2ft tall) but will not make transplanting easy. The root system will be big and tough, and fighting all the way. The fact that the roots will have spread under the two paths will also complicate matters.

The maple is deciduous, so if Briony decides to go ahead with her plan, she should wait until after Guy Fawkes night. Traditionally, this marks the start of the lifting season in proper nurseries, where trees and shrubs are grown in the open ground rather than in containers. She will need a sharp spade to dig in the process. What are our a circle about 18in away from the main stem of the maple and a sharp saw to cut cleanly through some of the major roots.

The maple is too low to be much affected by the weather, but in more exposed situations you often find that a tree's major anchoring root is the one set against the prevailing wind. A crowbar, which you can jiggle down at an angle between the biggest roots, is the best tool for loosening their grip and easing the tree out of the ground. If you use a spade or a fork for this part of the manoeuvre.

When the rootball is free, ease the whole tree over on its side, so that creeping steadily out from its corner, you can slip a hessian sack, or some plastic sheeting, into the hole under the rootball. Rock the tree back on the back garden. Some of the far- to the sheet, draw it up round the thest branches had the moth-eaten, rootball and tie the corners of the the tree easier to carry and keeps some of the vital small roots in close, feeding, contact with the earth round them.

> For reasons of space, Briony has chosen to replant the maple in a pot. She found one in IKEA in Birmingham, a £35 bargain, about 3ft 6in across and glazed in a pleasing bluish-green colour. The size of the pot would dictate the size of the rootball to be replanted. If the tree had been going back into a hole in the ground, Briony could have been more generous with the amount of anchor root she left intact. A maple will live perfectly happily

in a pot. But I would have reservations about replanting a tree of that size into a pot, especially as its roots will have been substantially reduced. As it had originally been planted close to the house, its branches grew mostly in one direction. I would trace some of the longest branches back to a to the transplanted roots. It also junction and prune them away, so that the head of the tree would be soilless composts.



balanced and reduced in size at the same time.

Once in a pot, growth will be slower than in the open ground. so the maple is not likely to outgrow its situation again. The pot will need to be well "crocked" with pebbles or broken shards of pottery. It already has plenty of drainage holes in the bottom. I would use a strong loam compost such as John Innes No 3, rather than a soilless, multi-purpose compost. It will give firmer support retains food and water better than

A layer of compost at the bottom of the pot will provide a bed for the roots. As the tree must be planted at the same depth as it was in its previous position. Briony will have to work out just how deep the bottom layer of compost needs to be. If the rootball is wrapped in a sheet of plastic, the tree can be eased into the pot without any further damage. When it is in place, the sheet should be untied and gently pulled out from under the roots. Then Briony can tuck more compost round the sides of the rootball.

The tree will need to be well

watered, particularly during its first spring and summer, when the leaves will be demanding full service from the roots, despite the traumas they have been through. Each spring, before the maple comes into leaf, Briony could scrape away the top couple of inches of compost and replace it with a fresh layer. I would also use a slow-release granular fertiliser, or a liquid fertiliser watered in every two weeks during the summer

Japanese maples of the Acer palmatum dissectum kind are chiefly grown for the beauty of their leaves which are deeply cut into fine. fluttering fingers. To give pleasure, the foliage must be immaculate: no windburn, no sunburn, no shrivelling from drought or bashing from passing bicycles (Briony has three young sons). They are tolerant of shade, but do best in an open position, sheltered from the north and east. They hate late spring frosts, which cut back the new growth. Plants in pots can be protected from these to some extent by a wrap of spun fleece.

So the answer to Briony Williams's question is that it is

The real question is whether such a move is desirable. If it were mine, I'd leave it where it is. If she moves it, she'll have to prune it, to compensate for the loss of root and to reduce the canopy to a size compatible with its pot. Why not just prune the thing and leave it where it is? It is not fast growing and, with her careful eye, and a feel for the maple's natural habit, nobody need ever know she has been nibbling at it. And the postman won't have to buy a pogo stick to get to the front

WEEKEND WORK

■ Cut back early flowering herbaceous plants such as the oriental poppy. You can be as vicious as you like with this. Surrounding plants will then have more room for manoeuvre. The perennial cornflower, Centaurea montana, can also be cut back hard. It will produce fresh foliage and another crop of flowers later in the season.

■ Clip over aubrietas and saxifrages to remove dead flowers and some of the straggly growth of aubrieta. If bright yellow flowers on your senecio are going to ruin a colour scheme, get rid of them now. ■ Keep a watch on populations of aphids. Some infestations, as on the tops of broad bean plants, can easily be dealt with. Snap off the tops, together with the blackfly, and bin them. Greenfly on honeysuckle and roses may need to be sprayed. ■ Evergreen ceanothus can be pruned now, if it is growing too far out from the wall. Cut back flowering sprays to within a few buds of the main branch. Tie in new growths as flat as you can against the wall. Growths springing direct from the front of the trunk (called, for obvious reasons, breastwood) may have to be dispensed with altogether

■ Spring-flowering chaenomeles may also need attention where it is trained against a wall. Tie in some new growths to build up the

framework, and cut back other lateral twiggy growths to five or six buds.

■ Gather herbs such as rosemary and thyme and hang them to dry in a cool, airy place.

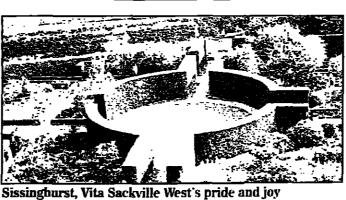
■ Train and tie in the growths of fan, espalier or cordon fruit trees planted against wires or walls, or to make a tunnel over a path. Once the main framework of the trained tree is in place, summer pruning is easy. You just cut back new growth to within a few leaves of its

starting-point. ■ Keep picking sweet peas, which will soon stop flowering if they are



Roses may need protection

CUTTINGS



In Your Garden Again by Vita Dalesman Farrer? Farrer recommended old boots, pig trough Sackville-West (Oxenwood Press, £14.99) is a reprint of a reprint, a garbage and "the blood of kings" as collection of VSW's famous the best diet for Gentiana acaulis. Observer columns, gathered Sackville-West, the great romantic. together for a book in 1953 and now suggests mortar rubble and a top dressing of bone meal. available again. "I set out modestly," writes Miss Sackville-Two summer courses for children West with uncharacteristic humility. with the idea of giving some suggestions to the amateur gardener about unusual plants he might grow... I have tried to cater for all tastes, for the small garden and the not so small, bearing in mind that costs and facilities are no longer what they used to be." She wrote that 45 years ago. What would

she think of "facilities" now? I don't

find her as engaging (or as useful) a

writer as her near contemporary

Reginald Farrer, but Sissinghurst

fever still runs high. Who treks to

the shrine of the Yorkshire

have been laid on at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, The first (Monday 20 - Friday 24 July) focuses on paper making, kite making and printing. The second (Monday 27 - Friday 31 July) centres on Batik and designing animal sculptures. Both cost £75 and booking is essential. Grown ups can sign on for an Introduction to Botanical Art (Monday 3 Friday 7 August £90) aimed specially at beginners. For more details on all courses call 0131 248 2841.

THE INDEPENDENT

TROPICAL GARDEN PARASOL - £49.95 inc p&p

With FREE sturdy metal base worth £39.95! Keep your cool this summer with this superb. luxurious. tropical garden shade and free metal base.

Manufactured from tropical hardwood with an attractive and hard-wearing sailcloth shade and at home on any patto or lawn, this superb parasol measures approximately 2,47 metres (8ft 2") high (including stand) and 2.4 metres (7f) (0%) across. Its central supporting pole is approximately 4cm in diameter and discrews in the middle

for easy storage. The sailcloth canopy is supported by six smooth running interlocking wooden spokes and can easily be raised and lowered with the pulley mechanism. Its central supporting pole fits simply into the sturdy metal base provided and, if

required, each log of the base can be anchored into soft ground using the stakes supplied.

How to order:

Phone 0181 540 9696 for the co card order service Or fill in the coupon quoting your ACCESS/VI number for send with crossed cheque/postal orde cash please, to.

The independent PAR ASOL Offer, Truebell Ho Lombard Road, London SW 19 5TZ. this offer is subject to availability and UK mair coders only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivnot completely entistied return within 7 days to

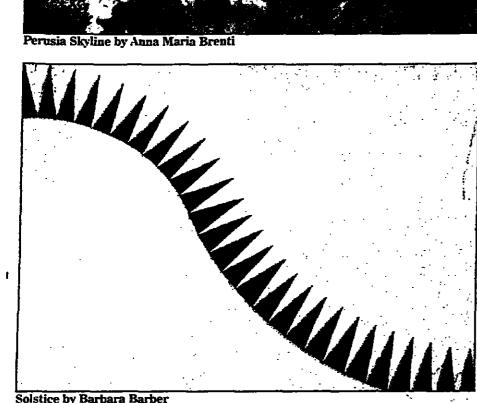
r in Lau Leaf (1884), ¹ New Juger Pythylang pla r 1884 - 19 Jacob Sapare (1 Jacob William), pantai (1414)

	garden parasols and usually bases are extra as well. This one is available for just £49,95 including delivery to your door plus, you'll receive a sturdy metal base completely free of charge.
	Please send meParasol/s to £49,95 each inc p&p
	Tenchise a crossed cheque/PO for E (address on back) made payable or NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING INDATO or debut my Access/Visa account by this amount. My card number or
redit	
ISA rs, no	Expery Date
MUSE.	NAME
iland	ADDRESS
ery, lí a toll	Post Code Send For THE IN 1919-NOTIFIED PARAMER (1919-19). Tracket House, Loudent Royal Fondon SW 19 3T/
!	Personal flow has do not do not well as reconstructed from Newspaper Publishing Pic. (**184.5************************************

The duvet's not a patch on these

Quilting is an ancient tradition, frozen out by central heating. But quilts are enjoying a renaissance. By Charlotte Packer





Solstice by Barbara Barber



THIS WEEK IN THE SEVEN-SECTION



'Every time those ghastly little spin doctors leak against me, it builds my rating ... my career has been revived in its entirety by the Blairites'

Cole Moreton meets Ken Livingstone, the man New Labour loves to hate

__

Il across the country, individual quiltmakers and quilt groups are gearing up for the biggest event on their calendar. Quilts at Olympia, which is both an enthusiasts' fair and the battleground of the National

Patchwork Championships.
Stifle that yawn and forget about hexagonal Laura Ashley off-cuts; the quilt, patchwork or embroidered, has a long history and only a small part of this is about recycling clashing scraps of fabric, as this exhibition will prove.

At its most basic, quilting is simply the act of stitching some form of wadding between two layers of fabric to create an insulating panel, for use as a blanket or shawl.

Until early this century, quilt-making was common to almost all cultures and, in

came more than just a practical way of guarding against the cold. Quilts were time-consuming to make, so women would team up with their friends not only to speed the task along, but to make it more enjoyable. Getting together to make a quilt was probably the precursor of the coffee morning, perhaps even of the Tupperware party. In Britain, central heating and the duvet

America, in spite of these advances, quilts and quilting have remained enormously popular. 1976, which was staged to co-

put paid to such occasions: in

The revival of interest in the UK can be traced back to an exhibition of American quilts at the Commonwealth Institute in incide with celebrations of the 200th anniversary of American Independence. The exhibition raised awareness of the quilting tradition and the number

of British enthu rising steadily ever since.

This year more than 20,000 people are expected to visit Quilts at Olympia, the highlight of which is the extraordinary Peace Quilt, which makes its final appearance outside South Africa at Olympia, before returning to its permanent home in Durban.

This giant quilt comprises 779 panels, each of which depicts its maker's interpretation of peace. They are sewn on to 26 large panels in a brickwork formation, and these in turn have been stitched together to form a "wall". The project began in 1993 when a group of South African quilt-makers hit upon the idea of asking fellow quilters from around the world to contribute panels as a demonstration of world commitment to peace in the spirit of "Masakhane", which means

"Let us build together". The re-

was overwhelming Panels, which soon became known as "bricks", flooded in and bit by bit the wall of peace

was constructed. As well as the Peace Quilt and the entries to the National Patchwork Championships, visitors will be able to view works by contestants in three small competitive exhibitions dedicated to textile arts, creative embroidery and wearable art accessories. And, once inspired by all this creativity, you can meet some of the makers. and splurge on the latest fabrics and sewing-machines on show at the 100 or so stalls, and get quilting.

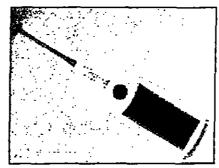
Quilts at Olympia (01603 812259 for tickets! runs from 9 to 12 July. Open on Thursday and Friday, 10am-7pm, and on Saturday and Sunday, 10am-5pm. Tickets: £6 for adults, £5 for OAPs, £3 for children

GOOD THING



Dispense with the bother of a photograph album and instead make your friends envious by using this fan photo holder to display photos and mementoes from each time you go away. Fan photo holder, £14.95, House (01258 452880 for mail order).

MAD THING



From mid-July you will be able to enjoy guilt-free coffee with a solar-powered milk frother from Whittard of Chelsea (0800 525 092 for store details). It comes in green, yellow or white

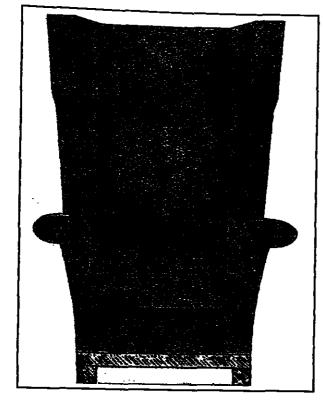


Wigmore Sports Ltd, 81-83 Wigmore Street, London, W1H 9FA (0171 486 7761)

IF WATCHING Wimbledon has inspired you to head onto a tennis court, make sure you are properly prepared for a game by paying a visit to Wigmore Sports, which claims to have the largest display of racquets in Europe. Transform yourself into a Henman with the latest racquet from Head. the TLS6 (shown here), and pay £200 for the privilege of serving with what the manufacturers claim is "the lightest, most powerful racquet in the world". If this seems a bit costly. take advantage of the "try before you buy" scheme for racquets of more than £100. Another good thing about this shop is that, if you do become a merciless star on the court, there is a 24-hour return re-stringing service

Making the very best of both worlds

SVL design modern furniture, using traditional methods, which is unique, classy and costly. By Rhiannon Batten



Hand-stitching gives an almost sculptural look

IVL IS a furniture design studio with ack-to-the-future tendencies. The eople behind it. Stefan Von Linelsheim, Marino Fantig and Melisa Debbs, wholeheartedly believe hat good traditional skills teamed vith modern design are the keys to he longevity and comfort of furni-

Initially the pieces look very nodern. Poking out from the studio wall at various heights are the comsions of sprawling day-beds and SVL because he liked the way that chairs with their insides scooped out the pieces they produce are customresemble. The full-size versions are just as arresting to look at. The fall-apart-after-a-few-years furni-"spring" chairs stand up perfectly straight with elegant rigid backs emerging out of plump scarlet cushions. However, beneath the cushions, the tell-tale SVL coil springs sit bare and exposed, revealing the traditional construction underly-

ing such exotic designs. Having studied traditional upholstery and working as a furniture restorer in Germany, Stefan was finding little challenge in his work. sculpture is maybe not such a high He started designing his own furniture by blending traditional skills with modern designs.

Once the designs have been drawn up, Stefan and his team send their designs to a craftsman to have the frames built up in beech or ash - or even sometimes incorporating bamboo caning or materials such as chrome. Once the frames are built, they are first webbed and then the springs are sewn onto them and tied down, all by hand. Next the hair, or fibre padding, is stitched into shape and, because the whole process is carried out by hand, the thickness can vary to give an almost sculptural element to the piece.

Stefan began exposing the underlying construction in some of the designs, to showcase the work and skill going into them and to illustrate the development of furniture in contemporary designs. In May this year he also held an open workshop to show his pieces of furniture at different stages of production so that 403 4311)

SHOP TUS

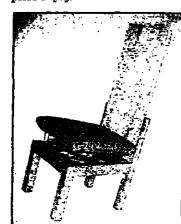
والمتناج المتنوق

people were not just seeing the finished product with all the work inside them covered up.

The number of hours that go into producing these pieces is immense. It is this attention to detail, as well as the quality of the raw materials, which dictates the hefty price tags.

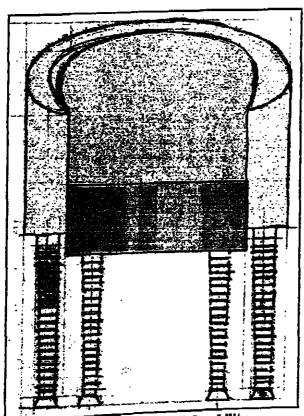
One SVL customer, a city banker, felt that the price was worth it simply because he had become so frustrated with the furniture he found any's products - miniature ver- in high street shops. He turned to like the eggs they were designed to made which makes them more enduring, and superior, to the usual

> There is no question that the SVL designs are quality products - but not a cheap option. The SVL tub chair costs £1,300, the armchair £2,400 and the prototype spring chair £1,000. Because of the prices. the company works on private commissions. But this is the sort of furniture that will improve with age and £1,000 for a piece of interactive price to pay.



The spring chair shows the detail of the construction

SVL is at Cole Street Studios, 6/8 Cole Street, London, SE1 4HY (017)



The tub chair has comfort and durability



The secret of light – it's in the perforations

many things: sculptor, lighting designer, metalworker, etcher, It terpret her work, and which piece you are looking at. When pushed, she describes her metal and resin creations as "light-interactive metalwork". And later, after much thought, suggests that really she is an artist whose chosen medium is light: "I am interested in light, but not in a functional sense. I try to harness natural light, and when I do use light bulbs it's not to illuminate a room." And it's true, you would not want to read by the light cast by Hannah Mae's creations.

Her works glow enigmatically, menacingly or prettily, depending on your response to them. To some, a tall convex wall light with regular, slightly squared-off perforations is reminiscent of a tower block at night, its tiny windows lit with a thousand green lights. For others it is an abstract arrangement of glowing

Hannah Mae clearly takes pleasure in the diverse reactions her works provoke, and although she gives them names, she's careful to keep these as ambiguous as possible so as not to encroach on individual experiences. One visitor, a musician, declared her light creations to be his compositions made visible, and a woman fell in love with a simple screen with row upon row of tiny glowing pinholes because it reminded her of flying across the city at night.

The most conventional pieces are wall-mounted boxes with perforated metal panels through which beams of light are cast from a concealed bulb, but her earliest works were screens designed to limit light. "I hate bare bulbs and harsh light," she explains, but I've never really liked curtains or blinds, because they surface on both sides of her screens.

A tower block at night; the city from an aeroplane; Hannah Mae's designs are light-enhancing

creations. By Charlotte Packer

block out the light. My ideas stem from that moment when you wake in the morning and you see a tiny even though the curtains are closed. but can't quite work out where it comes from. That always really pleased me."

Her first pieces, begun while still at Camberwell, were attempts to recapture that early morning experience. Hannah Mae hung screens from simple tracks which, when pulled across a window, would filter light through scattered punctures; and when drawn back would be wall hangings. To work effectively while not back-lit, she introduced colour and surface design to the panels by etching shapes and textures on to the metal, and applying translucent resin to the perforations. It is hard to work out how she manages to secure the tiny discs of colour so that they adhere to the metal while remaining flush with the



Light holes swirling like sparks from a Catherine wheel

"People always ask how I do it but long way from her first flat sheet of I won't tell anyone how I apply the perforated metal, and the doubts resin." she says. "It's a closely guarded secret."

degree last June, she has come a rectly to her American travels. The

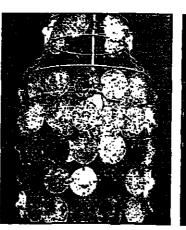
that beset her on a postgraduation trip around America and Mexico Although she only completed her Many of her current works relate difirst of a new series of large light-interactive room dividers is, she says the colour of autumn in the Catskill Mountains; while a small window screen with light holes swirling like sparks from a Catherine wheel was ed on her experience of drowning while swimming in Mex-

"I spent a lot of that trip wondering whether or not to pursue my design work or whether to jack it in and work my way up as a buyer somewhere like Liberty. But in the end I realised that I'd regret it forever if I didn't give it a go." She returned in January this year, sufficiently inspired by her experiences, both good and bad, to commit to a studio, invest in a giant acid bath, chemical suit, gas mask and goggles in readiness for etching the larger pieces she'd begun to think about. "It's great fun! Although there are times when I come home feeling like a bloke," she jokes, referring to days spent refining binge designs and welding techniques for her room dividers.

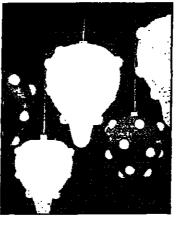
Since then, Hannah Mae has organised her own show as part of Camberweli Arts Week, taken on a few private commissions, and just secured a second show, which opens next week at Coombes Contemporary. But far from basking in this sudden success, she is wondering how she will convince a local authority to commission a large, light-interactive structure for a public space. "I think one of my pieces would look great outside in a park or playground, perhaps."

Hannah Mae's convex wall lights cost £390, small square wall lights are £110, large dividing screens cost from £1.900, and window blinds cost from £300. All are available to order (0961 403640). You can also see Hannah Mae's work at Coombes Contemporary (0171 403 6866), Tower Bridge Plaza, 1 Copper Row, SE1 from 8 July.

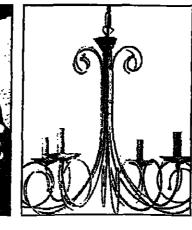
LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE



Small nipple pendant, £109, by Carole Smith (0171 737 8230). Also available from Out of the Earth at 83 Church Road, Barnes (0181 563 9991)

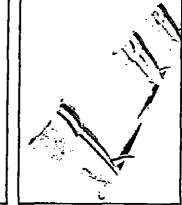


Sirius Mushroom Lamps, £59, Adlington 6 Light. £160, BHS SKK Lighting (0171 434 4095) (0171 262 3288)





(0171 792 1516)



'Fruit and Veg' lampshade, BOR 3 track spotlight in pol-£45, and stand, £40, from ished aluminium, £49, IKEA Chandeliers for the People (0181 208 5607 for nearest

Dressed up to the Nineties

The way we shop may have changed, but the art of dressing still comes down to good sense.

By Louise Levene

be? You walk into a department store. You check out the becoming new fashions, spend an hour or so in various fitting rooms, then leave the store accompanied by sundry parcels and hatboxes prior to an excitable trying-on session at

Schoolgirl error. This is not how the other half shop. The serious store card holder doesn't get out of bed until she gets the big call with the news that "the new Jil Sander things are in" or "We have the Joseph jeans in your size". That call will come from her personal shopper.

This happy band of retail therapists is on the increase and the selfstyled doyenne of the American fitting room is Betty Halbreich of Bergdorf Goodman, who has published a book to give us all the ben-efit of her grandmotherly sartorial

Betty who? Betty Halbreich, who for the last 200 years or so has been personal shopper to the grandes dames of Fifth Avenue and 57th. Ostensibly this is a time-saving exercise. Our busy lives supposedly make normal consumer behaviour impossible, so we need Bettys to do a recce of the designer floor and gather a pile of must-haves for us to try on. One suspects that for every busy Wall Street broker Betty makes over, there are a dozen social X-rays whose size 4 physiques make it impossible for them to cover the disance from mixed separates to the changing room without an oxygen tent. It probably all began with the hyper-famous and the super-rich who were simply too grand to cruise the rails in the normal way. And what was good enough for Jackie O was good enough for Jane Doe. Now even Marks and Spencer have joined in.

Anyone who knows the business will tell you that this is all reinventing the wheel. Once upon a time fashion retailing bad a rigid career structure. You started in the stockroom making tea and doing deliveries, you graduated to junior sales (cleaning mirrors) and you finally became a sales lady or maybe even a buyer. The graduates of this system knew the stock, knew their customers and had been trained in the expert fitting of clothes. Such sales ladies do still exist, mostly in the socalled Madam shops and the more





LOUISE'S **FASHION TIPS**

1. Never shop with other people – they get bored and 2. Don't drink and shop - it will all have to go back.

3. Don't buy an Hermès scarf. It will probably age you five years and can look very untidy. In the Seventies people simply tied them to their handbags. 4. If you suspect that your

knickers might be showing, take them off. If they are designer knickers, consider tying them to your handbag. 5. Don't wear a lilac linen suit to your next wedding unless you plan to form a backing group with the six other women doing the same. 6. Don't wear leggings. they look awful.

7. Keen fashion hounds should resign themselves to starting their winter shopping the instant the sales finish at the end of July. The ultra-nice stuff and the extreme sizes can disappear in hours. Those on a tight budget could consider postponing their first big shop until late September, by which time they won't find anything they really like and will save a

up-market department stores. Elsewhere you are more likely to meet with the "That acid lemon looks fantastic on you, madam" or (worse still) the "If it's not there, we haven't got it" schools of retailing.

Shoppers lost the plot when the old style, self-explanatory departments - coats, dresses, separates, knitwear etc. - were wiped off the map by the cult of the Designer in the late Seventies. Want a black skirt? It could be anywhere.

Christina Abbott, queen of personal shopping at the London branch of Harvey Nichols, is the first to admit that personal service used to be the norm. She has served 18 years in the rag trade and finds her current role infinitely more satisfying than the shop floor: she gets to know the customer, everyone gets a cup of tea and she pretty well always make a sale. "I love it. It's the ultimate one to one. You can build up good relationships with shop-floor clients but personal shopping is the ultimate. You can go the extra five yards." Her zeal is rather terrifying but there's a big demand and the service is free even if the clothes aren't.

Meanwhile, back at Bergdorfs, every member of the sales staff keeps a client list noting the customer's age, size, colour preferences, blood group and (most important) phone number. Over on Madison Avenue, the Prada sales ladies are so hands-on that customers phone them at home for advice on what to wear in the morning. The New Yorker recently devoted eight pages to Prada's Victoria Galegos, which is pretty good going for a girl who works in a shop.

La Halbreich, who has been holding court at Bergdorfs since 1975, has a client list that reads like an Oscar-night party. We know this because she got them all to write little encomia on her winning ways with wardrobes, which are dotted embarrassingly through the text. Interestingly, these are seldom by anybody you'd care to emulate. Joan Rivers? I don't think so.

The book itself is perfectly sound as far as it goes. The combination of Halbreich's status as 5th Avenue style guru and her advancing years lends weight to her often risibly banal pronouncements. You can't argue with the idea that narrow, black, side-zipped trousers are slimming but that isn't wisdom, it's just



ment to the bestseller list. Tell people what they already know with enough style and authority and the manual will walk out of the shop. There have been many such books and although styles may change the advice tends to boil down to three things that are as old as Lillie Langtry:

1. A modular wardrobe based on one dark colour (usually black or navy) with (often cheaper) bits of colour added on

2. Good grooming 3. Expensive-looking accessories One of the biggest hits in recent memory was John Molloy's 1977 Dress for Success. Molloy, having established that women who moved up the career ladder wore a uniform of skirted suit and blouse, then refined his formula by establishing what colour the blouse ought to be. Ge-

sisted of showing snaps of wellgroomed young women in various jackets and shirts and asking people to grade their charms and abilities. A yellow blouse conveyed honesty, purple blouses were a nono (unless you wanted a job with scientists who were kinky for it. No blouse at all usually guaranteed a second interview.

The whole colour thing was further complicated in 1983 by Mary Spillane, the Colour Me Beautiful woman. This one caught on big time. All of a sudden hitherto sane women were sat about draped in swatches of peach and watermelon waiting to be diagnosed as "warm winter" or "wet weekend in August".

Where Halbreich scores, however, is in the design of the book itself. Recent wardrobe manuals have tended to be illustrated by lots of dark solid colours, com-

sule wardrobe "teamed" with fashionable shoes and a killer handbag, or by grisly photos of models demonstrating how a few basic items in an overnight bag will reveal to your weekend hosts that you have brought nothing but the clothes you

stand up in and a red scarf. Hal-

breich's book reverses this trend. Its typographic style is late Forties and Jeffrey Fulvimari's pretty pictures echo magazine illustration and fashion drawing of the period. Indeed, I felt the book seemed a direct successor to the little-known 1952 self-help masterpiece Anita Colby's Beauty Book, which also offers a few key pointers on wardrobe matters. So, what was the well-dressed closet wearing back in 1952?

Er. a basic collection of

cessories. Plus ça change.

'Secrets of a Fashion There ist' by Betty Holbreich is pulsared by Aurum Press and costs

Summer is becoming a cordial affair

Fizzy pop is out, it seems, and traditional English drinks are in – at least as a refreshing change for adults who want an alternative to alcohol. From elderflower

cordial to ginger beer, the focus is on good old-fashioned recipes. By Nikki Spencer

IN a world of concerns about our health we are increasingly returning to Victorian values when it comes to summer refreshment. Elderflower cordial, elderberry cordial, traditional ginger beer and Victorian lemonade are just some of the oldstyle soft drinks available in supermarkets and in a growing number of cases and bars.

The trend started about 10 years ago with family firms recreating old recipes and now the market is estimated to be worth about £25m. English drinks, particularly elderflower cordial, are exported all round the world. "People are rediscovering good old-fashioned tastes," says Peverel Manners, managing director of Belvoir. His father, Lord John Manners, was one of the first to start the Victorian drinks revival. "As a nipper I used to make elderflower cordial with my mother using an old recipe that came from Lady Astor, who probably got it from her cook. People used to ask to buy bottles of the cordial so, at the age of 64, my father decided to sell it. With the family name and the castle on the bottle (the company is run from a farm in the shadow of Belvoir Castle, home of Peverel's uncle, the Duke of Rutland) it went down a treat." he

Within a year other companies had followed suit and elderflower cordial has become an established soft drink for adults. Originally,

Belvoir used elderflowers collected from hedgerows by local people but now, like its main competitors Bottle Green and Thorncroft, it has planted its own orchards.

Most companies use a similar recipe. The flowers are emptied into vats with cane sugar, water, lemon and citric acid, although the quantities of sugar and elderflowers may vary. It clearly sells - Belvoir has gone from producing 1,000 bottles a year to a million - but is it any better for us than other soft drinks? "We

Left to right: Summer fruits Fruit & Barley

(available from all

Lemonade, 95p,

(0181 944 4400 for

nearest stockist)

Traditional Style

Cream Soda, 92p,

(customer helpline

0800 505555)

major supermarkets)

Fentimans Victorian

drink, £1.05.

can't make specific health claims by law," Manners says, "but John Evelyn, the famous herbalist, wrote that elderflower was good for purging the blood, calming the nerves and treating colds and flu. Having said that," he adds, "the reason it's popular is none of these. It's because it's delicious - a taste between lychees and perfume - and it's totally natural. It has quite a bit of sugar but I think there is a lot of rubbish talked about sugar. It is a good source of energy."

Belvoir makes two versions of the

tive for the health food market, and one with preservative and a longer shelf-life for the supermarkets. Like Bottle Green and Thorncroft, Belvoir has also developed other oldfashioned cordials, such as ginger and blackcurrant, as well as some more modern varieties such as "lime and lemongrass" and "ginger and lime".

Another company that has recog-nised that adults eschewing alcohol may want something with a bit cided the time was ripe for a revival

ange juice is Fentimans, which has also gone back to the recipes of its predecessors with its Traditional Ginger Beer and Victorian Lemonade. Managing director, Eldon Robson, says his grandfather used to sell old-fashioned pop from door-to-door around Durham from the early 1900s until the 1960s when he went out of business. Four years ago, armed with just a sheet of paper marked with two recipes. Eldon de-

cordial, one without any preserva- more kick than the ubiquitous or- of what he describes as "the original adult soft drink".

Fentimans' distinctly old-fashioned brown bottles can now be found in supermarkets, off-licences and bars all over the UK as well as the US. "It's got a far superior taste to most soft drinks," claims Eldon. "People come up to me at food and drink fairs and say that it's like their grandmother used to make." Fentiman's drinks, which are 0.5 per cent proof, are botanically brewed beverages using herbs and roots such as Chinese dried ginger root, or cochin. Ginger is good for you in all sorts of ways," advises Eldon. "It is particularly good for stomach upsets. especially morning sickness and sea-sickness, and generally improves your well-being".

Fentimans also uses botanical additives such as yarrow. speedwell and juniper but Eldon is loath to make health claims for them. Like Belvoir, Fentimans is looking to expand its range but plans are still in

the experimental stage. But traditional drinks aren't just for drinking. According to Manners. elderflower cordial can be used for everything from cooking fish to adding to salad dressings and sorbets. Even Victorian lemonade has its culinary uses. Eldon Robson tips a bottle in when he's making a chicken casserole. "You can use it just like wine." he says - "it adds

SUMMER DRINKS FOR SOFTIES



Elderflower cordial, £2.29, Belvoir, (01476 870286 for stockists)

Sparkling Cherryade, 61p, Tesco (helpline 0800 505555)

Ginger cordial, £2,29, Belvoir (01476 870286)

Peach Fruit & Barley drink, £1.05, Robinsons (all major supermarkets)

THO RELIES

The girl who follows El Niño

The worst of El Niño has passed, but now his little sister is auditioning for the role of villain in this autumn's weather

AS IF we had not had enough of the devastation caused by El Niño, the grim news this week is that it looks as though his little sister, known as La Niña, is going to follow close behind. El Niño, as we were constantly reminded with tales of floods, droughts, crop failures and ecological disasters that followed in its wake, was a continent-sized puddle of warm water in the Pacific. Every year, around December, the

normal northward current around the shores of Peru is replaced by a weak flow of warm water in the opcosite direction. Every few years, for reasons that are not understood, the warm current is enough to displace entirely the usual welling up of cold water in the region and substitute an El Niño of warmth and disaster. The most obvious consequence is the change in weather of the region as the warm, moist El Niño-generated air currents bring massive storms, while areas of the world that would otherwise have been having wet weather are liable to suffer drought. As the air and ocean currents slip out of their usual routine, the monsoon eason in Asia also suffers delays d the southern hemisphere's en-

All those, however, could be considered as secondary effects of El Niño. The more direct effect of a change in water temperature is on the life in the ocean itself. The entire food chain is disrupted by the absence of nutrients that the cold water normally brings. There can be immense damage to fish stocks, with a run-on effect on the creatures that eat the fish. The increase this year in the number of shark attacks on humans is not surprising. Sharks are having to swim further afield to find a decent meal.

tire farming schedule is thrown

The changing currents that ometimes lead to an El Niño are part of what is known officially as the "El Niño Southern Oscillation" or ENSO for short. And the script for



WILLIAM HARTSTON

act with a different star to replace the fading El.

Just when you thought it was safe to get back in the water, along comes ENSO II - the sister strikes back. La Niña, however, is the exact opposite of her brother. Whereas El was warm, La is cold. A La Niña episode never occurs without being preceded by an El Niño, but not all Niños are followed by a Niña.

The signs this week, however, suggest that La Niña is on her way. According to a report from the Australian Bureau of Meteorology, evidence of La Niña has been growing in recent weeks. The Australians have developed a "Southern Oscillation Index" (SOI) which measures changes in air pressure between Darwin and Tahiti. Such changes are associated with fluctuations in sea surface temperatures and the interaction between ocean and atmosphere. In June, the SOI surged upwards, as ocean temperatures in the central Pacific cooled rapidly. The picture emerging is one of cool water on the American side of the Pacific and warm temperatures on the Australian side, which is the recipe for

While it is too early to make a positive identification of El's little sister, the early signs are definitely there, bringing a likelihood of dry weather on the west coast of America and wet weather in eastern ENSO sometimes offers a second Australia. Other likely conse-

quences include a warm winter in the southeast of the United States. a colder than normal winter from the Great Lakes to the Pacific Northwest, and unsettled weather for the rest of the United States. The good news, however, is that-

La Niña is generally not as badly behaved as her brother. The last significant La Niña event was in 1987-88 and was generally held responsible for flooding in Bangladesh, while also being accused in some circles for drought in the midwest of the United States. There was a weak La Niña identified in 1995, which scarcely had any noticeable effects on the world's cli-

The most positive result of this recent period of disastrous weather has been the greatly increased investment in research into the role of the ocean in climate change. We seem to need a good disaster (or a threat of global catastrophe before governments will commit resources to such projects, and the current double act by El Niño and La Niña will be better studied than any previous episodes. The result should be a better understanding of the mechanisms that underlie long-term changes in the weather.

When El and La have finally walked off together into the sunset. we may even begin to hear more of that shy relative of ENSO named NAO, the Northern Atlantic Oscillation, which may have considerable effect on our own weather. Like ENSO, the NAO is an as yet unpredictable dither in ocean behaviour that may be responsible for significant variability in climate. As a recent document from the World Climate Research Programme reports: "Tantalising evidence for predictability is accumulating in new data on deep-rooted oceanic temperature anomalies which appear to propagate around the Atlantic basin on decadal and longer

The ocean, with its huge heat storage capacity, must hold the key

For Sales

Available June to November

THE GREAT

GOLF



Post-Niño flooding in New Zealand left a confused cow stranded in mud and debris this week

to long-term weather prediction. Here is the rest of the world's recent weather news:

USA - Midwest

Thunderstorms and tornadoes ripping through from Nebraska to Indiana brought to an end three days of blazing heat and killed at least 20 people at the beginning of the week. according to a report from Reuters. Iowa was battered by winds of up to 130 mph. shattering car windscreens, uprooting trees and knocking down power lines in and around Des Moines. A tornado ripped the roof off a day care centre in the town of Granger, as state Governor George Voinovic declared 24 counties disaster areas. Among the deaths were an elderly couple whose home was washed away by flood waters.

One of the more curious consequences blamed on El Niño is the bleaching" of coral in the Gulf of Thailand. According to marine scientist Suraphol Sudara, speaking to The Associated Press, underwater coral formations have been weakened, perhaps fatally, and lost their colour. The bleaching is caused by warmer than normal sea temperatures which lead to an absence of a particular form of algae that brings colour and nutrition to the coral. "It is the first time this phenomenon has happened on such a large scale in the Gulf of Thailand." said Suraphol, a researcher at Bangkok's Chulalongkorn University. "I was shocked to see scores of formations turned white." In some areas, up to 80 per cent of coral may be affected.

House & Home

We Make Sofas and Sofa Beds

See your Sofas and Chairs being made

By Craftsmen and Women

Choose your Sofa or Chair and Fabric. Leave the rest to us.

Made to Measure

Vast choice of fabrics. All leading Brand names, Sandersons, Monkwell.

Osborne and Little. Liberty and many others. Open 7 days

Letting, Contract and Interior Designers

> Welcome Re-Unholstery

Curtains and

Divan Sets?

Certainly!

A freak storm in Moscow last weekend caused damage estimated at one billion roubles (over £100m), according to city officials. According to an aide to the mayor, between 50,000 and 80,000 trees were uprooted, 80 km of power lines were knocked down, and 462 billboards were destroyed. Meanwhile, a drought in the cen-

tral Russian republic of Tatarstan has destroyed an estimated 20 per cent of crops covering about two million acres. The total rainfall in June was less than 30 mm, compared with an average figure of 90mm.

Romania Eight people were reported killed by

lightning while picking strawberries. According to the official news

agency Rompres, they were sheltering from a storm in a metalroofed hut when the building was

Vietnam

After suffering typhoons followed by a major drought earlier this year, Vietnam was last week hit by flash floods. In the last three days of June, the long-awaited rainy season announced its arrival with six to eight inches of rain every day. A five mile stretch of National Highway 32 was reported to be covered with mud, with soil up to a metre thick on bridges. High water also breached the main dike at Na Kham hydroelectric power plant. The government has estimated damage from the drought followed by the floods

TEL: 0171 293 2222

ME 0171 293 2505

CLASSIFIED: INDEPENDENT TRADERS

FAX: 0171 293 2505

House & Home

VINOFF & FAVOET

QUALITY

BEDMAKERS

MATTRESSES

OWN WORKSHOPS AND SOLD SEPARATELY

DIRECT FROM OUR

'A Spanking Good Read'

For Sales

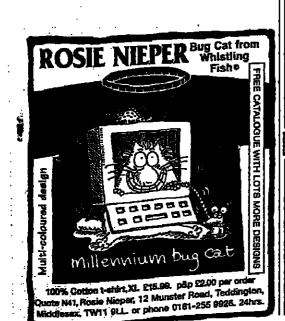
'I haven't got what it takes to be a harlot... Glenda Cooper, The Independent, 11 May 1998

Recently broadsheet newspapers have been examining a rather different kind of journal which has just gone on sale in certain selected newsagents and bookshops: The Erotic Review. It has proved so popular that, within a few days, Waterstone's had reordered and the Review had to reprint.

Their correspondents speak about the spicy writing - by contributors such as Auberon Waugh, Michael Bywater, Maria Alvarez and Barry Humphries - and explicit illustrations, some of which are 'searingly crotic'.

The May/June issue is out now. Bi-monthly and expanded for the first time. As a special offer to independent readers we invite you to subscribe to the next three issues of The Erotic Review for just £5.00 including (discreet) pep and receive this issue free. S Cheque (to 'EPS') or Visa/Mastercard/Amex details to: EPS. Dept. IS14. PO Box 10645. London SW10 92T. Freephone 0900 006 2524 (you must quote Dept IS14 for the purposes of this offer) Fax 0171-244-99.
Or browse our website at http://www.eps.org.uk

THE Erotic REVIEW



GETAWAY Step back in time with two superb nights at the Templar Lodge Hotel - AND - Two rounds of the oldest course in the world. Take a swing at history with a round at the renowned Musselburgh Golf Links. Follow in the footsteps of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI, not to mention golfing greats like. David - The Deacon - Brown and Willie Park Junior. And while you are in the area, why not try Muirfield or one of 16 other world-class courses. They are right Three Days - Two Nights - including Green Fees, Accommodation and Scottish Breakfast £145.00 Phone Reservations on 01620 843087 Main Street, Gullane, East Lothian, Scotland EH31 2AS Tel: 01620 842275 (switchboard) Fax: 01620 842970 ORIGINAL IRISH GRANDFATHER SHIRT or generations the GLASSE that has been a studented part of servicing has an areal stellard. 100% browked critical, with his disease, the GLEASSE critics was made common and durability shaputable and marketal has mean and accommon. ing op XXI/XXXI (2) 90 NIGHTSHIRTS GLENESKE he Grandfather Shirt Co HAMMOCKS and much, much more in our brochure

Cost of the Asset where the Costs and Everything you need to install as the programme of the Costs and as the programme of the Costs and the C If only ... The COMMINISTRATION COMPANIES COMPAN TO BE THE THE Gianraion, Dept IND, No. see Co. come of Front Azzanton, on up congulor Businated details from S. A. Jóhnson Bir DOMESTIC PAULAPISTALIA Co. Dect 1 Ulgi 15, Menne Bunners Cente, Dack 8th Lyfron, leath RVB SAL Fronted 86 01251 736.334 728m. Fox. 01253 775121 Pwilheli LL53 SLF phone: 01758 76060 Pax: 07070 600760

Food & Wine

BEER

FOR THE PERSON WHO THINK

THEY HAVE EVERYTHING

No additives or preservances, pestació (see hop-ORDER NOW for Unique Gift 4a330ml Bortles IX-95 (in presentation pack) UK 72hr service 54.95 Laughon Brestocry

01505 850267

anth Hand Crafted Bee

GENUINE BIRTHDAY NEWSPAPERS रिक्स क्रिकेट क्रायोग्ड टावर्ग हिल्ला, 3 16 C-1998 Seeph Meaninters (inco 1915. Ready for presentation Sans day disposit. REMEMBER WHEN 520 Pustey Way, IN O181 688 6325 or call FREE 0500 520 00

Unusual Gifts

POWER FOR **PEDAL**



pedalling just switch

SINCLAIR **ZETA II** and take 🖎 it easy

The new IETA takes all the effort out of cycling, Plakes beadwinds a breeze – takes bills with ease. He licence, insurance or tax needed Les ZETA do all the hard work for you ● FITTED IN MINUTES ●UPTO /4 mph SIMPLE TO USE

MAINTENANCE FREE

12 MONTH'S GUARANTE

UP TO 30 MILES RANGE BATTERY RECHARGED FOR LESS THAN IP Hills disappear. headwinds vanish ONLY £95 WRITE OR PHONE NOW FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE

FREE Brochure

CONTROL SUB-BRIDGE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE

Luxury Silk Boxer Shorts

£7.95+£2 p+p

or oursewhy and smoothness walszie in Black, Navy, Green, Ruby,

activition of Walsh 30"-44" Gentle

FOR ORDER OR BROCKBRE PLIASE PHONE TEL 0171 274 3387(24-)

01933 279300 STRICLAIR RESEARCH LTD., (DEPT. IN 78). Is denonation ed. Wellingbordhach and 2

> Don't forget to mention : The Independent when replying to adverts \$ 1800°

Unusual Gifts







Call us now on freefone 0800 19 19 19 For a free no obligation quote. Duect from the manufacturer. Next day installation available nationwide. Rent or buy. reconditioned GIVE YOUR LIFE A LIFTO

To advertise in this section please call the Independent traders

Team on 0171 293 2323/2344.



BEST PINE BEDS' **EVENING STANDARD** & SUNDAY TIMES We will beat any other price of a comparable quality LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON ALL BED FRAMES SUPERIOR CONSTRUCTION 281 Hackney Road London E2 238 Grays Inn Road London WC1 call 0500 498 008 free **NEW CUSHIONS FOR** DINING CHAIRS





HANGING RAIL Industrial quality, parable and casily stored. The standard rad in approximately 4° T high and comes in Heighth, 4°,5° and 6° proced at 6°.5°, 6°0 and 6° unspectively A param rad in also invalidate at 4°4° and in propose to packets, such or shorts. It is proced at just 6°1. Farther details S J Beck & Partner Percombe, Stoke sub-Hamble Sometiset, TA14 GED, Tel 01935 826338 or fax 01935 822230.



News of the weird

... and other monstrous stories. By William Hartston

HOME NEWS

London

Bookmakers William Hill have cut the odds against Nasa confirming the existence of extra-terrestrial life by 1 January 2000 from 50-1 to 33-1. Nasa's spokesman. Graham Sharpe, said that most people gambling on the existence of ET were placing hefty bets which had to be taken seriously. William Hill stand to lose £1m if alien life is

FOREIGN NEWS

Taiwan

The largest jigsaw puzzle in the world, comprising a total of 209.250 pieces, was completed at a hotel in Taipei this week. It portrays characters from the new Walt Disney film Mulan and covers 47 square metres. Organizers claim that the puzzle has 4,766 pieces more than the Dutch jigsaw listed as the largest ever in the Guinness Book of Records.

Tokyo

A research team believes it may have solved the problem of keeping monkeys that eat crops out of fields. They have developed a new weapon that sprays chilli pepper into the air to irritate the eyes and noses of monkeys passing in front of sensors that set off the spray. This has proved successful where electrified fences and loud noises had failed.

Drink and bingo have been blamed for an increase in the divorce rate over the past three had been desperate for a drink.

months in Albania. Thanks to an Philippines increasing passion for games of chance, particularly bingo, adultery and violence now account for only a third of all divorce petitions.

Spain

A man is reported to have beaten his girlfriend and broken her nose at the start of a demonstration in Madrid against domestic violence.

Poland

The Polish parliament has lifted its ban on advertising beer. The regulation had been in force for five years but has proved too hard to enforce.

A man in Florida has filed a suit against a nightclub after a topless dancer knocked him out and caused him whiplash injuries with her breasts. "It was like two cement blocks hit me," Paul Shimkonis said, describing the moment when the dancer, known as Tawny Peaks, "jumped up and slammed her breasts on my head", allegedly without warning or consent. He claims to have suffered: "Bodily injury, disability, pain and suffering, disfigurement, mental anguish and loss of capacity for the enjoyment of life." Ms Peaks' bust size is alleged to be 60HH.

A Finn who broke a shop window in order to steal some beer failed to make a big enough hole and was trapped by shards of glass when he tried to crawl through. He had

Authorities in Manila have denied that evil spirits had anything to do with a chandelier that nearly off bad luck.

Chicago

SPORT

Referees

fell on President Joseph Estrada on his first day in office. There had been suggestions that the accident was connected with Estrada being the 13th president of the country, but the official explanation is a short circuit. Nevertheless, Estrada has asked his spiritual adviser to sprinkle the room with holy water to ward

United States

The US Agriculture Department has decided that salsa, a sauce made with chillies and tomatoes, may be classified as a vegetable in assessing the nutritional content of school meals and calculating the contribution of their cost that may be reclaimed from government sources. It is 17 years since the Department decided that ketchup is not a vegetable.

A 43-year-old suspected thief was chased across 15 city blocks by a woman he had robbed, then dropped dead, apparently of a heart attack. The woman said that she saw Jerome Covington break the window of her car and snatch a computer and her purse. After the chase, which took place in a heatwave, he surrendered to the police, then collapsed in the back of a police car and could not be resuscitated.

According to research by Ray- cally taking the penalty. "By using



Mayor Gabriele Albertini of Milan showed his support for fashion week by posing for photographers in an Armani swimsuit

mond Verheijen of the Free Uni- a psychological technique as well from the thickness of the briefreferees make mistakes because referees made more accurate decisions when they were not rushing around trying to keep up with the ball.

After watching England lose to Cup keeping people off the Argentina in the World Cup, sports psychologist Matthew Goff believes the team were mentally unprepared for a penalty shootout. He says their performance could be improved by techniques of imagery, or "mental rehearsal". The technique involves recreating loud noises, trying to imagine the pressure and the taste of sweat, as well as physi-

versity of Amsterdam, soccer as physically taking the ball you can come up with the blueprint they try to stay too close to the for the perfect penalty and you action. His studies showed that should be able to score every time." he said.

The number of murders in Sao Paolo has dropped to the lowest rate this year thanks to the World streets, officials say. There were only 32 people murdered in Sao Paolo last weekend, which is half the average number.

BUSINESS

Washington According to a popular television business programme called Squawk Box, movements in US interest rates can be predicted

case of the Federal Reserve chairman. For eight months, the CNBC programme has been filming Alan Greenspan and his briefcase as he arrives at work. Their conclusion is: "A thin and neat briefcase indicates there will be no change in interest rate policy. An overstuffed briefcase indicates a change is in the works."

Thailand

Prostitutes took to the streets in the Javan city of Solo to protest about plans announced by the mayor to close their business down. Some of them carried banners saying: "The economic difficulties have made me become a prostitute."

They requested more time to accumulate savings before changing their profession.

PANDORA MELLY

GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

Trevor Phillips, 44, broadcaster and journalist

THE GAME that we used to play, not so much as a family but with our close friends, is called Jenga. This is a tower made up of small wooden blocks which you build up in layers. The idea is to push out one block and place it on the top of the pile, so that you get as high as you can without the tower collapsing. As everybody takes a turn, the bottom part of the tower develops more holes, the top part gets more layers, and the loser is the person who makes the tower

What we tend to do with our friends is get together and have a barbecue. And you know how barbecues begin at two o'clock in the afternoon and suddenly it's two o'clock the next morning. What usually happens at round about one o'clock when we're all slightly whacked out, and people are thinking: "What shall we do next, because we don't want to go home, as this has all been such good fun" is somebody says "Jenga". And out it comes and we all try to build the tower I think that the highest we've got up to is about 18 layers.

But anyway the wonderful thing about it is that men and women are basically equal, aithough everybody has a different way of knocking out the blocks and lifting them up. Some people do a sort of single strike, or use two fingers. Others do a long, slow push. And some use a Woody Woodpecker tap-tap-tap, and out it comes, which is very character-revealing.

Of course, while you're playing, you're talking about any old nonsense. You get into a conversation and then five minutes later. somebody will say: "Whose turn is it?" It's a fascinating game and we play it to exhaustion.

Trevor Phillips presents "The Material World" on Radio 4 every Thursday at 4.30pm. His latest book, "Windrush: The Irresistible Rise of Multi-Racial Britain", by Mike Phillips and Trevor Phillips is published by HarperCollins (£16.99).

Jenga, from MB Games, is available from all good toy shops.

CONFESSIONS OF A PUZZLE MASTER

CHRIS MASLANKA'S THINKING MAN'S GUIDE TO WIMBLEDON AND THE WORLD CUP

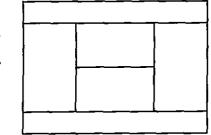
WITH THE World Cup and Wimbledon on at the same time as I was preparing Puzzle Panel, there were bound to be a few clashes of fixture. I chose to follow what I could of the World Cup: it's once every four years and soccer is closer to my soul than tennis. Some compensation came from the mindsports in the programme. Some ques tions even seemed sporty in intent:

(1) Name two games which are anagrams of each other. (2) Name a game in which the loser

crosses the line first. (3) Name a sport in which winners cross the line backwards

Sports are a useful arena for puzzle-setting and recreational maths, as most people have played or watched them.

(4) How many rectangles can be found, all in all, in the tennis court shown at the top of the next column? (As my maths teacher once asked in a forlorn attempt to teach us the strategy of systematic



Certainly the Puzzle Panel, now in its fourth programme, was tackling the puzzles more as a team, with co-operation usurping individual competitiveness. There was still the egotistical buzz of scoring, but it was a buzz deeper for being a social buzz.

Take Hartston's "26 L of the A" puzzle. But for the wrong answers whirling about the studio I wouldn't have solved it. You know the sort of thing - where you must realise that 7 D S stands for 7 Deadly Sins

it out, and we'll call that question (5). This particular one had the quirkiness

and inviting suggestiveness that turn out to be completely misleading:

(6) 1 H O A D 2HOAC

3 HOACCH

As musicading as HUAD, which at once put me in mind of Lew Hoad whose ten- of those weird and involuntary jumps the nis club I had once visited near Malaga. But that was the wrong mind-set. Similarly, Two Hands On A Clock, though safe and fairly undeniable, offered only false promise. If it were right, what sort of Doodah would be involved in 1 Hand On A Doodah? It but this being not only England but also sounded like a song, but the likelihood of there being a song "One Hand on My Doodah" seemed tantalisingly slim.

Angela Newing's 2 Horns On A Cow offered hope of greener pastures and steered me back towards animals and Wham! I had it! Both 1HOAD and 2HOAC! Naturally I wanted to blurt out the answers, and then and that 10 D S stands for ... well, you work to run back and do one of those wiggly

dances by the corner flag. But chairing a programme such as this means sublimation of these base instincts and letting others have a shot at goal.

Besides, I wanted the hat-trick. Hartston chological difference. It clearly needed or mind makes and that we take all the credit for I stopped trying to think logically (it's easy, believe me) and the solution popped up like a striker trying to head in off a corner. I felt like crying "Gol, gol, gol, gol!!"

Radio 4, it came out as a subdued whoop. Rob Eastaway, mathematician and author of Why Do Buses Come in Threes? (Robson Books, £12.95) favours questions touching upon everyday life. Certainly his puzzle gave me more pleasure than any tennis match I've ever watched or been thrashed in. It seems to tell you nothing, but in a sense it tells you everything.

You hear the following snippet of radio reportage about a tennis match: "Each of 1) Polo and pool. the last 6 points has been scored by X with a service ace. And vet, X is still behind in the match". From this it is possible, Eastvouchsafed that no one had yet solved the away contended, to deduce the score ex- 4) 13. The trick is to count everything once third one. That remark made a curious psy-actly, as well as something of the progress and nothing twice. One way is to label each

of the match up to that o While I was busy muttering the weird scoring rules of tennis to myself, Hartston had already solved it and was now explaining it logically and methodically. Had he been talking about the offside rule. I would have kept up with play. But I needed to look at the replay at my leisure.

Later, I plodded at my own pace through the curiously satisfying steps of the puzzle, and found that it was indeed possible to deduce the score and the exact point the match had reached. Even more outrageously, given that women's tennis only goes to three sets, it enabled you to deduce the sex of X. A most elegant - and sporting - way of deducing someone's sex.

2) Tug of war, slow bicycle race, or sumo

wrestling. 3) Rowing, swimming backstroke

ing it as top left-hand corner. Then sum the numbers.

5) 10 Downing Street. Note how knowing that 7 D S stands for 7 Deadly Sins is less a help than a hindrance in solving 10 D S. 6) 1 Hump on a Dromedary, 2 Humps on a Camel, 3 Humps on a Camel called Humphrey (Children's riddle: What do

you call a camel with three humps?) 7) X must have lost the first 2 sets, won the 3rd on the tie-break, ending with 2 aces and just won the first game of the 4th set with four aces. He must also be a man.

Puzzle Panel is on Radio 4 on Thursdays at 1.30pm, repeated Sunday 11 pm.

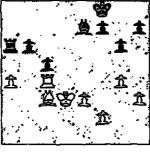
CHESS: WILLIAM HARTSTON

YOU DON'T realise it until you are watching a penalty shootout, but chess is just like football, really. In both games, the players pretend that it is all about brilliance and imagination, but such concepts play a minor part compared with the importance of not making mistakes.

Nobody remembers the names of the players who score in the penalty shootouts. It's those who miss who earn eternal fame.

In chess, we enjoy the illusion that good play wins games, whereas the accurate diagnosis is that it's bad play that loses them. That's why chess players like to watch penalty shoot-outs. We can all identify so well with that feeling of total dejection on the face of the man who misses the crucial penalty. It's a feeling we all suffer every time we realise that everything has gone

And it happens to the very best players. Take a look at the diagram position from a game in the Dortmund tournament this week. Alexei Shirov was playing White against Vladimir Kramnik and had, through calm and methodical strategy, secured some advantage in the endgame. Black's pawn majority on the Q-side has little hope of advancing, while White can increase his control of the board with moves such as f4. e4 and his king into a threatening position with Ke4 and Kd5. It Bxe5 his game is hopeless.



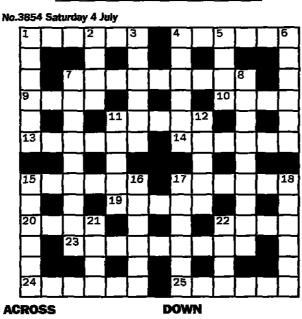
may not be enough to win, but White certainly ought to be able to make his opponent suffer at little.

Shirov decided to invade with his king at once, and the game continued 1.Ke4 Ra7 2.Kd5 Rd7+ 3.Kc6 Rd6+ 4.Kc7 Re6. The first stage of the operation is complete and White has got his king in among his opponent's pawns.

Now came stage two: the advance of the pawns: 5.e4 Ke8 6.e5 Bd8+ 7.Kc8 Re7. This was probably when White began to get that sinking feeling. Was it really such a good idea to advance with his king? Perhaps 7.Kb7, intending Ka6 and Kb5 might have been a better idea.

The game continued 8.f4 Rc7+ 9.Kb8 Kd7 and White's game was desperate. If he does nothing he could lose his rook to Kc6 and Kd5, or find his king quickly chased into a mating net beginning with Kc6 and Rb7+. Shirov played 10.e6+ Kxe6 11.Re4+ Kd7 12.Be5 Rc6 13.Ka7 Re6 14.Re1 e5. combined with bringing Kc6 15.Rd1 Bc7 16.Ka6 Re8 and White resigned. After 65.Ka7

CONCISE CROSSWORD



ACROSS

Behaved servilely (6) Poet Laureate (6)

Of a bishop (9) Delicate material (4) Status (4)

11 Pinch (5) 13 Become more profound (6) Get in the way of (6)

15 Idiot (6) 17 Ornamental plaster (6) 19 Newspaper (5) 20 Smooth-talking (4)

Copied (4) Many-legged creature (9) Very sad (6)

Legendary (6) Back of neck (4) Repudiate (6) Turkish pipe (6)

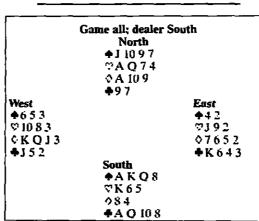
Equipment (4) Person searching (6) Odd (9) Type of painting (9) Lukewarm (5) Pool of money (5)

15 Lump of precious metal 16 Stratagem (6) 17 18 Was inclined (6) Appoint (6) Austrian composer (4)

Scottish architect (4)

Solution to yesterday's Concise Crossword: ACROSS: 1 Warm, 3 Armorial (War memorial), 9 Taboo, 10 Deficit, 11 Hid. 13 Binocular, 14 Escape, 16 Treaty, 18 Reservist, 20 Ear, 22 Chunnel, 23 Cabal, 25 El Dorado, 26 Huax, DOWN: 1 Watch, 2 Rib, 4 Rodent, 5 Officer, 6 Inculcate, 7 Liturey, 8 Womb, 12 Dachshund, 14 Earache, 15 Partner, 17 Titled, 19 Tack, 21 Relax, 24 Boo.

Bridge: Alan Hiron



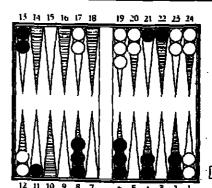
SOME PLAYERS are unable to resist temptation when they hold a moderately strong hand and hear encouraging noises from their partner. In spite of South's excesses in the bidding on this deal, he reached a playable contract but missed the best line of play.

South opened One Club, North responded One Heart, and South rebid One Spade. North's raise to Three Spades was music to his ears and he cue-bid Four Clubs. This was already slightly forward and, when North co-operated with Four Diamonds, it was surely rash to launch into Blackwood and, on hearing of two aces, go on to a slam.

West led A Kagainst Six Spades and it was clear that there was a lot of work to be done. South seemed to be in luck when he drew trumps and found them to divide 3-2. and there was further good news when the hearts divided 3-3 and permitted the discard of the losing diamond. Now the only remaining problem was the club suit. After deep thought, declarer ran +9 but this lost to the tack and, when he was forced with a diamond lead and •K did not fall under the ace, the slam failed.

South's line of play depended on both major suits behaving and finding a favourable club position. I hope that you can see a distinct improvement. It seems that by far the best overall chance lies in an immediate simple finesse of ♣Q at trick two. It may lead to immediate defeat (which would have had the virtue of saving time) but if it wins and A is not ruffed, then it is all over. Declarer can now ruff both his club losers on the table. Furthermore, he can withstand both a bad break in hearts and an adverse 4-1 trump distribution.

BACKGAMMON: CHRIS BRAY



AS BLACK in the above position I had survived an early blitz and now had a 63 to play. There are two very obvious 🌾 choices: run a back man with 22/13 or make my own 5pt with 11/5, 8/5. The two moves have very different game plans behind them. In the first I am trying to run for home, in the second I am trying to block my opponent and survive

his renewed attack on my two back men. I fairly quickly decided that making my 5pt was the stronger play and did so. My opponent, a man not slow to express a view, quickly derided my play saying that 22/13 must be vastly superior. I begged to differ as I had made my play with two very clear reasons for doing so. First, if I run one man and my last man is attacked I no longer have the possibility of making a defensive anchor in my opponent's home board. This means that last man will be in

constant danger until such time as I can run it to safety. Second, if either of my back men is hit - for example with a 63 White will play 24/18, 6/3* - and I can return hit from the bar, the fact that I have my own 5pt will be of significant value. If I can return hit and my opponent stays on the bar I will win the game with the doubling cube.

This last variation is what actually occurred in the game and my opponent furned for a good five minutes that I had won the game with an inferior play. In fact I don't think the play was particularly difficult to find but it does underscore the value of clearly evaluating a position before making play

The other bonus of the result was that my opponent, aggrieved at the result, then took three doubles he should have dropped in the next three games leaving me considerably ahead on the scoresheet. Backgammon is like any other game: once your opponent shows he is rattled, you are more than half way to victory.

حكنا من الاحل

TRAVEL



You can have it all, in Ventnor

The perfect sandy paradise for children, there is also plenty of refreshment for grown-ups. By Jane Lovatt



FINNAIR OFFERS

STOCKHOLM

Book by 8th July

Reservations

0990 997711

Travel up to 31st July

Delly services from Gatwick in

esociation with British Airways

FINNAIR

SAVER FARES

FROM **LONDON**

SE ...

福養 29 20 10

W. 6.

1000 400

each huts, sand pickled eggs - Ventnor on the Isle of Wight has all these and more. To ease the tension of an English seaside holiday, certain features are important. One: a clean sandy beach with safe bathing, and beach huts in which to shelter from the vagaries of the weather. Two: a good pub where adults can take it in turns to down a few well deserved drinks and recover from the weariness brought on by days with squabbling children

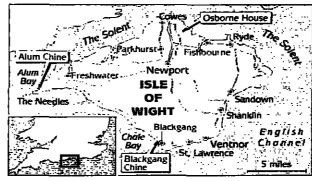
At Ventnor the beach is part sand, part shingle, the waters are calm and there are original Victorian bathing huts to rent. which are stored away in the winter months to avoid erosion.

The pub is called The Vol-

unteer and it is a marvellous place with red leather seats and an interior panelled in golden wood where they sell local real ales and tangy pickled eggs. Inside this peaceful haven you can play darts, buy a ticket for the meat raffle, witness a pie-making competition and, on Sundays, enjoy complimentary winkles and pork scratchings with your drinks. I have never seen a child in there, which is nice for the person whose turn it is to relax.

Not that the other party will be missing out. Those weary of the beach can make use of a modest amusement arcade, a paddling pool in the shape of the Isle of Wight and an interesting seaside heritage museum, all on the front.

Further into town there's a wonderful old-fashioned sweet



shop where the confectionery is kept in jars and weighed out by the ounce. There is also no shortage of ice-cream vendors and inexpensive gift

If the children do start to moan, set off for nearby Steephill Cove, a mile along the coastal path. You may need a stick to shoo the smaller ones on their way, but that need not stop you admiring the spectacular views of the coastline as you go.

Just before you reach the botanical gardens at St Lawrence, you will stumble across a cove, which must be one of the most heavenly spots in the world. The small, sandy bay is perfect for rockpooling, so bring along some fishing nets then sit in an old-fash-

ioned canopied deckchair the air to be worth a shilling while your young companions The striking rock formation of scamper in an Enid Blyton the Needles is also close to kind of way looking for shrimps and splashing in the sea. There are a handful of

Alum Chine, where you can fill a glass vessel with different quirky houses to admire and coloured sands and make your own souvenir Or at Cowes you covet and you can buy lobster and crab from Mr Wheeler, a can walk along the cobbled hardy fisherman who has lived streets and hope that some of the glamour of the famous yachting Reward your small charges week will rub off on to you. with refreshments at the beach The seaside town of

Shanklin, just a few miles away cafe, where they sell fresh coffee, home-made cakes and, no from Ventnor, has a long sandy beach, as well as old English doubt, ginger beer. It all makes for a lovely experience, and becafés selling cream teas galore. St Chale Bay there is Blackfore you know it you will be off duty again and back in The Vol- gang Chine, a surreal theme unteer, swigging a pint of park built in the Sixties that jumps out of the gentle land-If you do want to take a trip scape in an alluring manner. as a family, there is the jolly You can even visit Osborne seaside town of Ryde or the House at East Cowes, once the pretty town of Freshwater, favourite residence of Queen where Tennyson pronounced

BE POLITE and drink the local beer" - that, I contend, is all a new campaign to make us "better" tourists boils down to.

Service Overseas launched its Worldwise campaign to persuade holidaymakers to be more thoughtful about where, and how, they travel. A commendable notion, but I fear that the invective employed could backfire. Earlier this year I paid

On Thursday, Voluntary

£500 for a holiday in the Gambia. About £50 of this, I learnt on Thursday, would have found it way directly into the Gambian economy. "Not acceptable", says VSO. Not ideal, agreed, but until West Africa starts manufacturing aircraft and jet kerosene it is inevitable that only a small proportion of the total cost of a holiday

tination country. Just as I was thinking that (a) at least £50 found its way to a more deserving part of the world than, say, Florida; (b) I'd spent a couple of hundred quid, mainly on local beer, and (c) that even after the beer I had done my best to behave in a

respectful manner - I found

involving 5,000 miles of trav-

el will be earned by the des-



SIMON CALDER

Not a harmless tourist - a 'necessary evil'

myself being described as part of "a necessary evil". You thought you were going on holiday - but in

fact you are sustaining the world's injustices. From this winter, tourists on charter flights to the Gambia expecting a jolly re-run of Blackadder will be subjected instead to a VSO video

telling them how to behave. Travel has huge potential to alleviate poverty and increase understanding, but the new campaign risks its message being mis-interpreted as "if you go on holiday to the developing world. you're a terrible person" with the result that we switch to wealthier destina-

tions.

To try to back up its campaign. VSO conducted the most fatuous survey of the year so far. Talk about leading questions: "Would you object if tourists lined up to take photographs of your family and home without asking permission first?"

I'm on the side of the one in five respondents who answered "No" - particularly if the main source of foreign currency earnings for my society were tourism, and I happened to run the adjacent souvenir-and-softdrinks stand.

Though a trip in Concorde is about as cramped and uncomfortable as a tackle from Roberto Ayala, it was kind of British Airways to send the supersonic aircraft to rescue the England foot ball team from France after their defeat at the hands of Argentina.

BA had promised players from England or Scotland a free supersonic weekend to Barbados if either had won the World Cup. So why weren't Scotland offered a lift home on Concorde too?

THE INDEPENDENT

Say goodbye to insect bites with BUG GUARDS Bug Guards are an exciting new way to protect against

in the cove all his life.

Hobgoblin.

annoying or potentially dangerous mosquito and other insect bites. Patented and officially tested (Entomology Centre, University of Cambridge) these attractive wrist/ankle bands contain the most powerful and proven inc paper insect repellent available, this being pure Diethyltoluamide. Each band whilst remaining dry to the skin will dispense the repellent into the air around you creating a halo of protection which is activated by simple body movement

or slight stretching of the band. Remarkably each Bug Guard will remain effective for over 100 hours (14 days) if used on average of 7 hours per day. Each band is pleasantly perfumed and comfortably adjustable for adults and children alike.

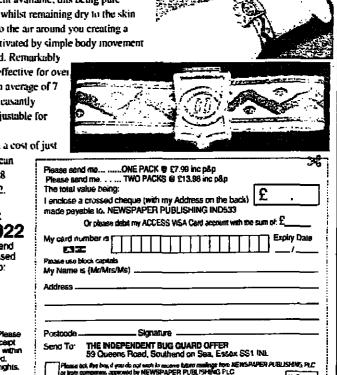
Each pack contains 4 bands at a cost of just £7 99 including p&p. Or you can order two packs for just £13.98 including pep - a saving of £2.

HOW TO ORDER **73**01702 332922

using your Credit Card or send completed coupon with crossed cheque or postal orders to:

THE INDEPENDENT **BUG GUARD OFFER** 59 Queens Road. Southend on Sea Essex SS1 INL.

Offer available Uk memband only, Please allow 28 days for delivery from receipt of order You may return your order within 7 days if not completely satisfied. This does not effect your statutory rights.



TEL: 0171 293 2222

OVERSEAS

Take Off Take Off

Take Off

Because we think the world of you ...

jaciudęs ali prz-gaid taxes	One say	erium Terium		galik) way in	isinda Umainda		0116 #89 [7	rê diji n Çiri
SYDNEY PERTH CAIRNS AUCKLAND BANEKOK HONG KONG SINGAPORE BALJ TOKYO INDIA	£237 £235 £239 £237 £185 £260 £256 £213 £328 £209	£419 £417 £424 £405 £295 £354 £397 £345 £482 £419	NEW YORK BOSTON WASHINGTON CHICAGO FLORIDA LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO LAS VEGAS TORONTO VANCOUVER	£173 £215 £175 £184 £225 £222 £222 £228 £199 £353	£184* £245 £245 £245 £285* £291 £321 £321 £321 £321 £373 £353	CARIBBEAN MEXICO CITY JO'BURG CAPE TOWN HARARE NAIROBI DUBAI CAIRO ROME AROUND THE V	5271 5286 5231 5231 5231 5253 5182 5161 569 FORLD	E31 E42 E38 E36 E49 E34 E28 E25 E13

AUSTRALIA 532 • USA 529 • AFRICA 539 • PACIFIC 546 • ASIA 520 USA CAR HIRE FROM £20 PER DAY • CALL NOW FOR OUR TAILORMADE WORLDWIDE AND NORTH AMERICA BROCHURES

All our travel centres are open Mon-Sat from 9-6pm • Thurs 9-7pm • Sen 10-6pm



NEW LOW FARES TO AUSTRALIA ON BRITISH AIRWAYS & QANTAS

FROM £626 RETURN FOR TRAVEL 18 AUGUST - 15 SEPTEMBER OR IN NOVEMBER



For the real lowdown on worldwide travel, Trailfinders is your one stop travel shop.

Trailfinders offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airtares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very own package with up to 75% discoun on hotels and car hire worldwide.

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE CALL 0171-938 3366 ANYTIME

ATOL 1458 VATA ABTA 69701

Unequivocal protection against airline insolvency - CAA approved worldwide attention to detail 42-50 Earls Court Road 0171-938 3366 Longhaui Travel:

Take Off

LONDON W8 7RG 194 Kensington High Street Longhaul Travel: First & Business Class: LONDON W8 6BD 215 Kensington High Street 0171-937 5400 Transatlantic & European; **BIRMINGHAM** B4 6BS

22-24 The Priory Queensway - BIRMINGHAM BA Worldwide Trevel: 0121-236 1234 48 Com Street . BRISTOL BS1 1HQ 0117-929 9000 Worldwide Travel: **GLASGOW** G2 3EH 254-284 Sauchiehall Street . **Worldwide Travel:** 0141-353 2224

MANCHESTER M3 2FF 58 Deansgale • 0161-839 6969 Worldwide Travel: First & Business Class: 0161-839 3434

Trailfinders does not impose charges on credit cards

... people think the world of us!



AUSTRALIA from £468*

Return prices including pre-paid airport toxes from: £345° £275# Round The World £660" DIRECT

9am-9pm Mon-Fri

FLIGHTS

10am-6pm Sat-Sun

0870 75 00 140 WE GO FURTHER TO FIND THE BEST FLIGHT



A TRAVEL

Adventure travel and flights at Affordable prices -CURRENT BEST BUYS - REVOLUTIONARY

- AROUND THE WORLD -

ONG HAUL: 0171-937-5122 TRANSATEANTIC & EUROPF: 0171-937-2654 52 EARLS COURT ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON W8 6E)
OPEN: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9AM-6PM, SATURDAY 10AM-2PM

(Chiy balore tot ಮುಕ್ಕಬಡು) 0800 700 737 To envol, call quoting INA42. 084

NO need to COMPROMISE



AIRLINK 0171 460 3000

Overseas Travel



From Harwich direct to Denmark or Sweden for only 1199 return for up to 4 in a car Travel in July or Augus bulous on-board facilities and a comfortable night sleep. Subject to availability. For bookings and further details please call quoting SC199.

0990 333 000 FSCANDINAMA

0870 6000 710

PARIS

£59 RTH



Aberdeen **Amsterdam** Barcelona Edinburgh Glasgow **Inverness** Nice Geneva

Palma de Mallorca *

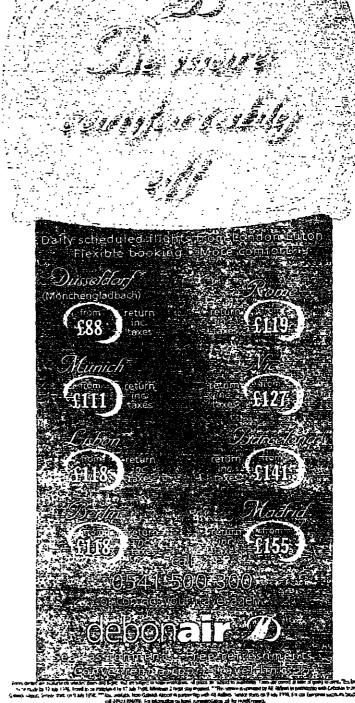
Liverpool to: **Amsterdam** Nice

Call us direct anytime on 0870 6 000 000

Central London by rail %#£7.90 ♣ THAMESLINE



Overseas Travel



Cruises

Color Line, Norway's largest ferry company, offer you the chance to experience

 7 restaurants & bars • Video chema•

Tax free shop with special Duty Free offers

A 4 DAY MINI CRUISE provides an ideal opportunity

regulate and entertaxament of Norway's second only. You also have a tew hours in Bergeri the tollowing morroug before your return sating.

Adult Child

(2)

to enjoy Bergen by right, M/S Color Villang is your hotel in Bergen for an overnight stay as you enjoy the varied

Programme of daily events on board

the delights of Norway's Fjord Country on a spectacular Sea Voyage.

FROM C110 RETURN

For details of our daily tax-inclusive return flights contact your travel agent or call AB Airlines FREE on

0800 45 88 111 Shannon from £85

(Gatwick, Stansted or Birtningham) Nice from £119 (Gatwick) Berlin from £119 (Garwick) Lisbon from £119 (Garwick) www.abairlines.com

> **AB AIRLINES** FIRST FOR VALUE

Careed Standed Commelian - Stanton - Labon - Berlin - Nex

or hatels and super prices www.hrs.com + 49-221/20 77-600 direct access to the worldwide hotel computer HOTEL RESERVATION SERVICE Fax ++ 49 - 221/2077-666 e-mail: office@hrs.de ORDON, EGYPT. ISRAEL. SYRIA. Tailormade Itheraries. Call Desti-ration Red See on 0181 440 9900 ABTA V0122 ATOL 3651.



20.000 Hotels

at best - buy rates



lowest car rental prices drive everyone crazy

lew cost, quality car rental in over 4000 locations worldwin cananies hom 289 p/4

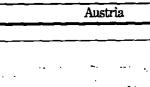
malage to £98 p/m portugal ism £112 p/w d you find a cheaper like for the remainste with any other independent uk car remai company, our price bet policy guarantees we wi that price by a full £5.

holiday autos 0990 300 434

COL OLS

COLUMBUS

Clinsa offers!!! Vancouver" Cal-gary* Edmonton £1498 Rin Hall-far* StJohns-£1298 Rin Leading the way to Canada in Executive First⁽¹⁾: Americana Vacations 017 837 4107 ABTA D6585



7 nights from £289 Mountains, lakes, music and silly hats

7, 10 & 17 Day Holidays by Express coach with B/B to MAYRHOFEN

Express coach to LAKE GARDA 100 E89 Halface

PHONE FOR 0181-980 7244 TIMESCAPE HOLIDAYS

VIENNA Treat yourself to a gical break in Europe

Greece Greek Islands Club Villa holidays for those who wan to escape the crowds Zakyntihos • Kythira • Corpu SMATHOS - SKOPFLOS - ALCHESS 0181 232 9780 <u>,</u>



DIRE CHINON Idealic riversi PARIS OR BRUSSELS BY ELROSTA from 539 RTN FOR UNDER 26's from 579 FOR OVER 26's E190 per week. Breton Biker 01579 350379, e-mail breton WEKEND IN PARIS EUROSTAR - 2 MTS IN 3+ HOTEL C180 Penturin 2 Viczoria Station. London Tel. 0171 834 7066 French mountain village no Coret. Sleeps 4-6. fully turnished with many amerities. 01989 830 847. **愛WASTEELS**



OPEN RETURN

FLEXIBLE TICKETS

्रिके 🗇 🗨

Hand-picked CAR & PASSENGERS ANY TIME 01242 240 310 8**0321 372623**8 OUJZI 3/ZUZJO
CYCLING FOR SOFTIES means exquisite monus, quality hotels and a unique view of nural France from a bloycle. Agont ATOL 606. Tel: 0161 248 5134. ENJOY & RELAX in our 300yr old Breton immhouse. Set in beanthair rural Siemany. Sho 4/6. Gold. (fashing & pool nearby. Coast 40mms. Fl 3500 provibit moad service. No washing/ cleaning to fight over. Evening meal swall. Tel Harry of See 00 33 2377 46572 CHEZ NOUS '98. Save money book, direct with 2000 provide owners of all types of self-catering holiday proparty & B&B's in France. Free 36 page colour brochure. Tel: 01484 66503 http://www.cheznous.com. ORDOGNE: 3 bedroom collag

sips 6.7, all mod cons. pallo. gdn 7cl/Fax: 0003 55 3045703. 150 yr old farmhouse. Sips 8. well equipped. Private walled garden. £300 pw. Tel 00 33 55764 8079 4-6 Book now for July Aug/Sop fm £150pm, Tel: 01453 673490.

Relax as your journey of almost 1,000 miles takes you to historic Bergen gateway to the fjords. Sailing from Newcastle, M/S Color Viking, with its excellent bars and restaurants is your home for either a 3 or 4 day mini cruise from only £74 per person. FULL BUFFET BREAKFASTS INCLUDED EACH MORNING All 2, 3 and 4 berth cables with showe Scenic cruise along the speciacular Norwegian coastline Swittening pool & sauga A 3 DAY MINU CRUISE allows time in Bergen to take a stroll to the city centre and sample the unique Morwegian culture and metteval arcialecture TES Adult Child

JULY 6tt. 13tt. 20tt. 27th From E74 From 644

AUGUST 3td. 10tt. 17th. From E74 From 649 24h 31st

-

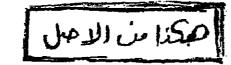
3 & 4 day

Cruises

JULY 15, 8th, 15th, 23th, From CS9 From CS9 From CS4 From 254 JULY 4th, 11th 18th, 25th AUGUST 1st 8th, 15th 1 39h From 1 From 1 From 2 19h 1 289 Afjordable NORWAY Chalet Holidays £213 Our popular MAY TO SEPTEMBER SUMMER SAVERS Holiday Brochure offering holidays to £198 Hotel Holidays
5 days from only the magnificent ford country at Alfordable prices Each holiday starts and linishes with a lessurely overnight North Sea crossing between lewcastle and Norway on M/S Color Viking. OFFICE OPEN THIS WEEKEND SAT SAM-4PM SUN 10AM-3PM

Color Line TO BOOK OR TO RECEIVE A BROCHURE CALL COLOR LINE OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT INTERNATIONAL FERRY TERMINAL, ROYAL QUAYS, NORTH SHIELDS, TYNE & WEAR, NE29 6EE.

To advertise in this section please call the Travel Team on 0171 293 2219.

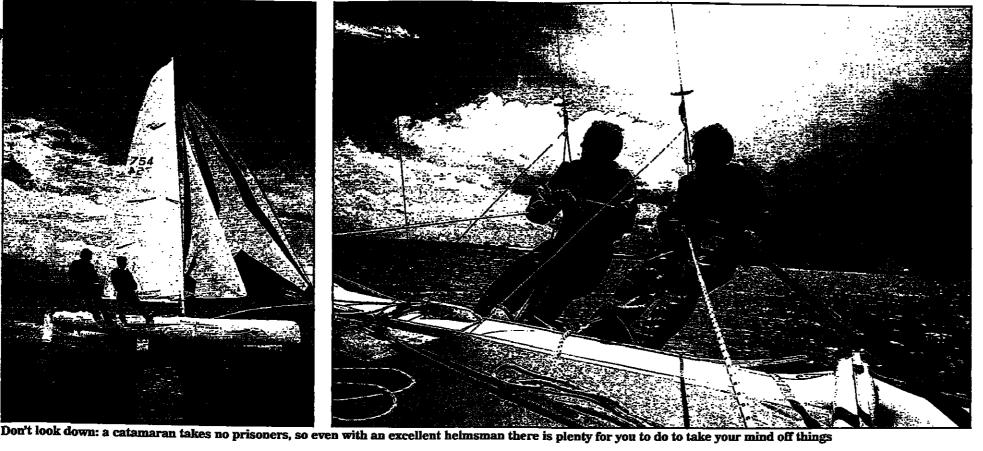


THE WIEKEND PROPERTY

Carrier St. Land Man was a to the state of

2.05







Catamaran sailing, with its emphasis on skill and grace, is a thrilling contact sport. By Eric Kendall

A household moggy with the instincts of a wild cat

Even worse: a kind of reverse vertigo as you look along the tiny wire stretched taut from the top of the mast, which alone holds all your But it is not that bad. Even with a moderate breeze or more they an excellent helmsman in charge, need to be dramatically counteryou have to do your bit, which helps keep your mind occupied. Higha trapeze to hang off the edge of the performance catamarans do not boat, allowing it to sail efficiently carry passengers, nor do they take (read "fast") and not capsize. Do not any prisoners: if you are on board be fooled by the wide spread of the you have something to do and, more two hulls. A monohull of the same important, something to hold on to, beam would have the handling chareven if it is only a tiny rope. This acteristics of a car ferry, but the cat ameliorates the problem of what to becomes nimble and thrilling the concentrate on. You study your jib moment it lifts one hull from the ntently for the slightest sign of a flap, water. If the weight is not right, it

threatens to bury the bow of the

EUROPE: 0171 361 6161, WORLDWIDE: 0171 361 6262, 0161 834 0668 (Manchester)

For a free copy of THE SUIDE call: 0171 361 6166. http://www.statravel.co.uk STA TRAVEL

BALEARICS C75 MOROCCO INC.
CAMARES ST POLAND IN
CAMARES ST POLAND IN
FRANCE ST PORTURAL EN
FRANCE ST PROGUE
FRANCE ST TURREY DE
FRANCE ST TO FRANCE S BATTE OF DE
FRANCE S FRANCE

0117 927 7727 + 8870 729 497

200 Subjected WHO Trial DEST AND

0990 239904

LOW COST FLIGHTS

USA CANADA AUSTRALIA

NEW ZEALAND SOUTH AMERICA

MODDLE EAST AFRICA

THRIFTWAY

TRAVEL 🕻

0171 490 1490

35 Shadhesbury Ave Wil, 48 Bernard St WC1 and 117 Easton Ed MW1, London • 75 Degregate, Mancheser

. 38 Vizer Land, Lends * 25 Queen's Rd, Printel * 36 George St, Oxford * 36 Schoop St, Cambridge

.co van Luce, Londo - 3: Contra a sal, promis - 184 Byrat Sci., Cangon - 3: Upperkingsin, Abr. 9.2 Marry : Parc, Newcostle - 3: North 9: Brighton - 184 Byrat Sci., Cangon - 3: Upperkingsin, Abr.

igh above the water,

dangling on a wire, it

to look – down below you, at the stern, or at

the bow? Everywhere there is a bit

too much evidence of speed through

the water, which exaggerates the tense exhilaration of "on the edge"

catamaran sailing. What about up?

These cats are designed so that in craft somersaulting through the air. Armed only with a wetsuit and a buoyancy aid, you may be inclined balanced. Both helm and crew use to jump for it, but when you are clipped on to the end of the wire it is probably not that easy.

When instructions come from the helm, they are to the point. If you are going about, the first thing to do is to jump in off the trapeze - not easy at first - and back on deck, for want of a better word, to operate jib sheets etc. All the while you must remember to keep your head down and do precisely as you are told.

Thanks to the wide spacing of the

tirely different way to a monohull, making it harder to go about, but at least the steering does not feel twitchy. This is the tame side of the cat; in a gentle breeze it is great to learn on, a wide, stable platform with plenty of space on the comfortable trampoline (the mesh deck stretched between the two hulls) to sit on during quiet moments.

But it gets its claws out as unpredictably and with the same speed as a household moggy. Plenty of sail in relation to boat size is the key to sensational acceleration and outright pace as compared to

naker up - a kind of monstrous extra iib that makes the whole boat literally hum with speed. Minimal drag from the two slim hulls, one of which tends to be out of the water for much of the time, makes it even faster. For optimum performance, the windward hull should just kiss the waves; for maximum effect, getting it four or five feet off the surface of the water with the cat tilted towards 45 degrees is the only way to go, though, with an extra strong puff of wind, it could also be the way

are feeling secure on the wire, a sudden lurch can send you pinging forwards, flying in an arc until you hit the mast with a bang, and drop between the two hulls for a taste of keel-hauling. Just remember that a cat may have nine lives, but they never said anything about the crew.

Crewing a cat

Since the Hobie Cat set the agenda 20 years ago, small cat sailing has been the fastest, most dramatic way for two people to sail together. Novices can take lessons to learn to

Queen Mary Sailsports (01784 248881), based near Staines on London's biggest bit of water, runs courses for all levels of ability and is a Laser demonstration centre. Here you can also try out the latest Dart 16 catamaran. The Dart Hawk - an astonishingly fast racing cat - is currently taking the Formula 18 racing circuit by storm; after an afternoon aboard I can see why.

The Laser Centre (01295 268191), 6 Riverside, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 8TL has regular Laser sailboat and Dart catamaran demonstration days and can provide information on regional courses. The Royal Yachting Association (01703 627400) can provide details of RYA-approved schools around the UK.

National Go Boating Weekend, 18-19 July, could be the ideal chance to try crewing a cat. Free and low-cost events around the country introduce newcomers to sailing, canoeing. narrowboating, windsurfing, rowing, powerboating and waterskiing, all with expert guidance on hand. Call 0345 668844 for local details.

Thanks to Will Woodhead and



(29) AMSTERDAM

Sydney or Melbourne

0171 757 2327

Gatwack Branch 01293 568 300

CANTRES REITISH AIRWAYS

Proterred Agent

6 £29 ppcn

⊕ £464

Hotels

Travel Period July - 15 Sept 198

Look 'n'

book

www.fiightbookers.net

Subject to availability

C.C surcharges applicable and includes taxes.

*US & Canada fares valid

from 1 Nov-10 Dec '98

Wide range of hotels in New York

(compus

<u>INSURANCEBOOKERS</u>

35 rence per day 0870 0109999

Worldwide

Insurance

conditions apply

wit

🛠 🙃 🖀

Readers of The Independent and

Independent on Sunday are almost twice as

likely as the national average to have made

separate arrangements for flights -

representing a total of 4 million flights

in the last 12 months

Source: FGi October 1995 - September 1997

Chugging through the locks on the Rochdale Canal in Yorkshire has some excitement, too. By Ann Walker

ow about a summer holiday in Todmorden? The Rochdale Canal opened in 1804 and was originally designed by one of the best known of canal engineers, William Jessop. It possesses magnificent scenery, peace and quiet in the middle of the summer season, and several hire boat centres are conveniently placed for exploring this fascinating and relatively unknown waterway.

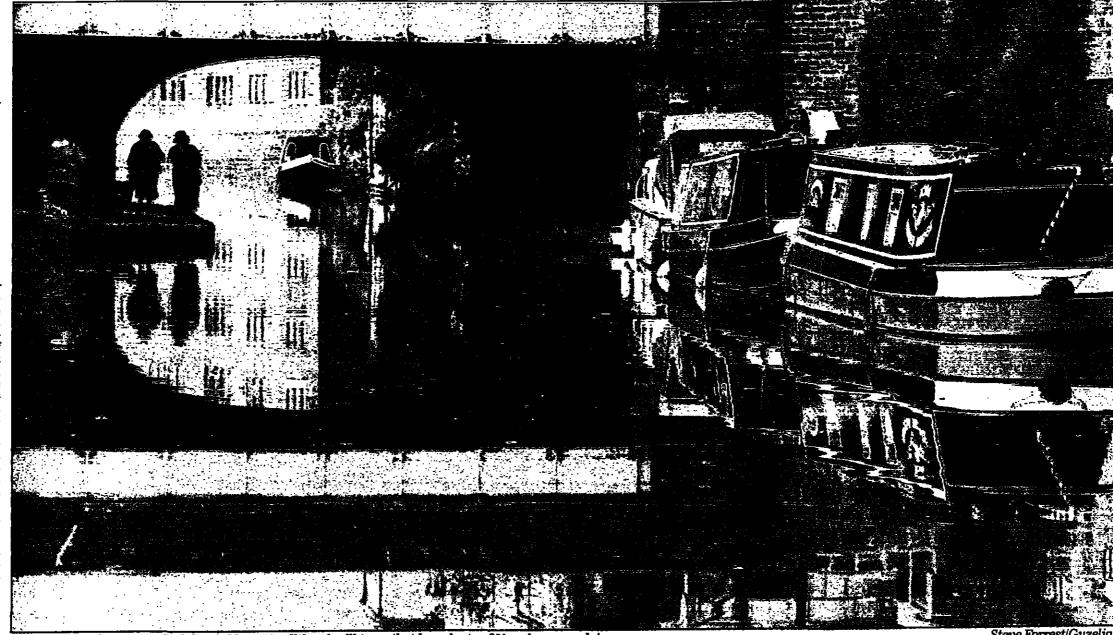
Access to the navigable part of the Rochdale from the Yorkshire side is via the Calder and Hebble Navigation. The two canals join at Sowerby Bridge and it is here that the excitement begins. The deepest lock on the system awaits you - a masterpiece of engineering that encompasses two of the original locks lost when the canal was closed in the Fifties. The blockage at Sowerby Bridge, caused by a supermarket car park, was one of the major obstacles to the re-opening of the canal and Tuel Lock was completed and opened only in 1996, enabling access from the main system.

Sowerby Bridge itself has some good shops, and restaurants offering a range of cuisines including Indian and Indonesian. Top of the list, though, comes Gimbals (01422 839329) - a mere five-minute walk from the canal basin, with a remarkable window display and excellent food.

Suitably replenished, you should be more than prepared for the excitement to follow. Up two locks, under a road bridge with an alarming bend – and it's into the biggest void you've ever seen. You can barely see the lock-keeper, Howard Mann, at the top, and the concrete slabs that form the walls seem to go on for ever. Fortunately the rise is gradual and you emerge into a peaceful straight run with ample time to recover before the four locks you need to pass through before reaching Hebden Bridge.

It is a pretty run, passing through Luddenden Foot and Mytholmroyd. Look out for Walkleys Clogs on your left just after Mytholmroyd; if you have time you can moor up, make a iwck dash to the factory and get a pair of made-to-measure clogs in any colour combination you could wish

Hebden Bridge itself is a glorious amalgam of traditional mill town and



A pretty run brings you to Hebden Bridge, a traditional mill town that has plenty of New Age appeal, too

A slow boat to Rochdale

are shops for everyone, including a well-stocked Co-op just beside the canal, and a wonderful organic store that stocks vegetarian haggis and chilli lentil pasties. Shops featuring complementary medicine, tarot cards, ethnic clothing and local pottery are all here. Mooring can be difficult, but there is usually space just beyond the town centre and, if that fails, then another couple of locks will take you to Stubbing Wharf. There is good mooring here, and a pleasant pub with a short walk back to Hebden Bridge itself.

Another 10 locks and you reach Todmorden, Rather more down to earth than Hebden Bridge, it offers the usual facilities and a quite remarkable raliway en

should more than compensate for the hard work. It compares well with anything on the whole system: towering hills on both sides, dramatic rocks and, down at canal level, wooded banks winding through quiet countryside.

Once at summit level you can purchase a memento of your efforts: a well designed brass plaque is available from the Toll House beside the top lock.Theoretically it is possible to continue your journey down to Littleborough, but in practice it is better to stop on the summit level, since the Lancashire side is liable to water shortage and there is

nowhere to turn around! The Rochdale canal continues to the right hand side of the canal: sent it is not possible to cruise this acres of red brick stretch up towards section; there is a little problem the sky. Take a rest. After this the called the M62, which cuts straight locks come thick and fast; there are across the route. However, it is 18 up to the summit, which is only hoped that with Millennium funds haven for New Age devotees. There about three miles away. The scenery the canal may be open all the way

to Manchester by early in the next century. This would then form a spectacular northern ring, taking in the Leeds and Liverpool, the Aire and Calder and the Calder and Hebble canals, and back to Sowerby

If you cannot wait that long, however, then the Rochdale Canal is anxious to attract residential houseboat owners. That in itself is most unusual, since most waterways seem hostile to permanent residents. Not only that, but there is a strategically placed firm of boat-builders specialising in wide boats - just the thing for living on the water. Contact Pickwell and Arnold (01706 812411) for more information, hame's Ratty, that "there is nothing - absolutely nothing - half so much worth doing as simply messing

about in boats". And where better to do it than on the Rochdale Canal?

TIPS FOR CRUISING THE ROCHDALE

Hire boat firms suitable for cruising the Rochdale Baltimore Boats, Todmorden (01706 816472); Pickwell and Arnold, Lock 15 (01706 812411); Shipley Bridge Marina, Mirfield (01924 491872); Shire Cruisers, Sowerby Bridge (01422 839565).

Other useful information Tuel lock is closed on Tuesdays and Thursdays, so you need to

plan your itinerary accordingly. member that diesel may be hard to find - Shire Cruisers usually has some available.

Most boatvards have a small

chandlery. A new chandlery has opened by Lock 16.

If you are hiring, make sure you know how to work locks before you leave your hire base. Shipley bridge marina provides books, etc on its boats. Short breaks may also be available from the hire base -

check when booking. Bicycles are useful, for "lockwheeling". This means cycling ahead of the boat to set the

locks in order to prevent delays Always share locks with other boats if this is at all possible. This saves time and water, both

precious commodities.

There is a 4mph speed limit on all canals.

Always, always slow down when passing moored boats; you can drag them off their moorings or break all their china!

Don't overestimate how far you can travel in the time available. The speed limit may be 4mph, but the chances are that you won't average more than 2mph because of the

Take reliable waterproof

from rain on a boat. Wear shoes that have a good grip on the soles; you really don't want to fall in!

The living dead of Westminster Abbev

The 'Ragged Regiment' line up at Undercroft Dean and Chapter of Westminster stride out of his cabinet.

FOR NEARLY 300 years a dead parrot has been one of the

minster Abbey. The bird in question is a tatty old African Grey. The oldest stuffed bird in England sits beakily in the Undercroft Museum beside an alarming wax effigy of his former owner. Frances, Duchess of Richmond a vision dressed in the corset, ermine stomacher, green silk stockings, coronet and red velvet robe she wore to the coronation of Queen Anne in 1702.

great crowd-pleasers at West-

Frances and her pet Polly, "Which had lived with her grace for 40 years and survived her only a few days", are part of a remarkable collection of 18 English funeral effigies known as the Ragged Regiment. Glassy of eye and decrepit of wig, these pre-Tussaud replica royals and other persons of renown have now been taken over by English Heritage, which is committed to conserving the bizarre bods, and has installed them in beautifully lit glass viewing-cases.

Once upon a time the gaudily dressed likenesses stood eerily about on the floor of the Abbey, near the tombs of the dead. Now, Miss Havishamlike, they peer at us from behind glass. King Charles II stares bibulously out from beneath a ridiculous set of ringlets, his waxen skin a dark, gingery brown, as if he has gone mad with the Boots self-tan lotion. Even more disturbing, his left foot is pitched forward in its satin bootee, as if he is about to

Nearby lurks Elizabeth I, a a fortune for "Entombeinge of stout personage with terrifying pinched lips and hooded eyes. According to legend this likeness was made from the Virgin

Queen's death mask. Herein lies the origin of these fearsome facsimiles. They were for centuries onlookers at the burial rituals of their human templates, survivors of a custom dating back to Roman times, when nobles had wax masks of themselves and their ancestors carried to the graveside.

Early English kings warmed to this idea. Records dating back to the 14th century tell of life-size effigies of deceased royals being carried with great pomp and heraldry to their interment. The Undercroft Museum contains a small collection of these ancient, mainly wooden relics: Edward III. Anne of Bohemia, Katherine de Valois, Elizabeth of York and Anne of Denmark.

After Death award should really go to James I. Before he died on 27 March 1625, he paid

Royali Corps and Bowells". He also shelled out for a sumptuously dressed effigy, to be carried on a hearse designed by Inigo Jones. This extraordinary catafalque apparently featured a dome, pillars and four allegorical ladies modelled in plaster of Paris. More than 9,000 people were given black mourning clothes so that they could pay their proper respects to the

In a little-known museum next to the Houses of Parliament stand effigies of the famous dead. Fearsome facsimiles, says Beverly Pagram

> puppet-king. Such hubris has its own rewards. All that now remains of James I is a headless wooden torso languishing in a conser-

vation laboratory cupboard. A rival in the ego stakes who fared better with posterity is Catherine, Duchess of Buckinghamshire, who was obsessed with her royal descent as a natural daughter of James II. On her deathbed she peevishly sent for her funeral canopy to check that it was up to her exacting standards, before she would agree to being encoffined beneath it. According to Horace Walpole, she made her ladies vow to her that

even if she should be lying comatose, they would not sit down in her presence before She was dead.

Catherine, with her yellowish wax face and staring glass eyes with their eyelashes of human hair, is a more alarming subject than the somewhat bathetic William III and his consort Mary. Mary was five inches taller than her husband; as the catalogue points out, his Grace had to be placed "on a low footstool".

Not only was Horatio, Viscount Nelson, similarly vertically challenged; he was also famously short of an arm. However, his characterful waxwork, dressed in the great sailor's own clothes, including the shoe buckles he was wearing when he fell, does not rely on any special furniture or props for effect.

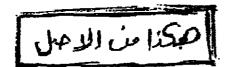
Nelson's effigy, made in 1806. was the last to be placed in Westminster Abbey. Since then the Ragged Regiment have had a chequered career. After their original glory they were aban-doned as unfashionable, and were left forgotten and dusty.

During the Second World War they even experienced the ignominy of being stored in Piccadilly Tube station (not the kind of sight you would like to

confront on a dimly lit platform). The on-going programme of restoration should be applauded. As the Prince of Wales says in his foreword to the exhibition's accompanying book, The Funeral Effigies of Westminster Abbey: "These full-size representations of kings, queens and distinguished public figures, many of them in their own clothes and with their own accoutrements, constitute a gallery of astonishingly life-like portraits stretching over more than four centuries of British

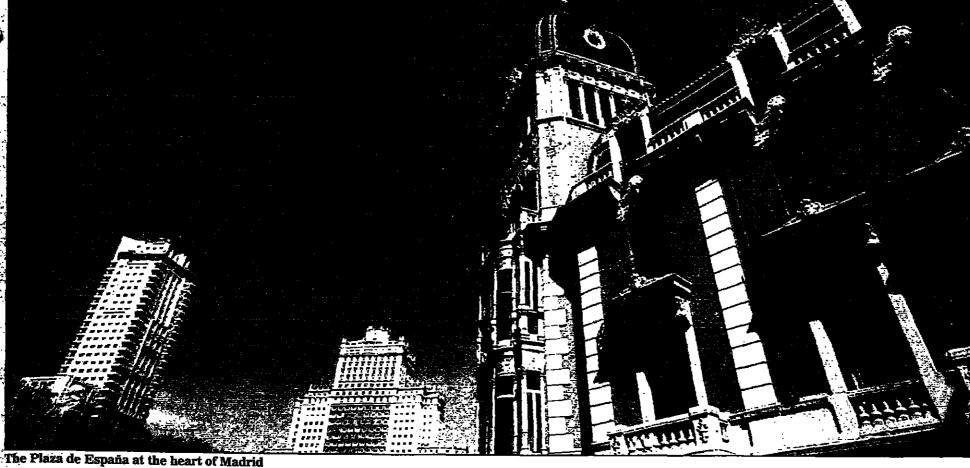
The Undercroft Museum (0171-233 0019), is in the Abbey cloisters, London SW1. Open daily, 10.30am-4pm, admission £2.50 (does not include admission to the rest of the Abbey). "The Funeral Effigies of Westminster Abbey, edited by Anthony Harvey and Richard Mortimer (the Boydell Press, £10)







THE WHENDER



Win a weekend in café society

Answer a few simple questions, and you could win a holiday for two in one of the coffee capitals of Europe

THE CAFE Crème Guide to the Cafés of Europe 1998 is a glossy guidebook that takes you on a café tour around the Continent, from Brussels to Budapest. The writers adopt the same policy as the travel pages of The Independent: the guide is completely ME ROCHDAL independent in its editorial selection; it does not accept free hospitality

from any café mentioned. So The Independent is pleased to sponsor, in association with Café Crème, a mouth-watering competition that could win you a weekend break to one of the great café societies of Europe.

Today there is a chance to win a great weekend for two in the Spanish capital. You will receive a return flight from London to Madrid; transfers to a three-star hotel for two bed-and-breakfast accommodation; £100 in spending money; and an all-important copy of Cafés of Europe. Twenty-five runnersup will receive a copy of the book, which retails at £12.99. If you are unlucky this time round, you can buy a copy of the guide at a special price of £9.99, including postage and packing: call our hotline on 01582 842112.





Just answer these three questions, complete the tie-break and send your entry to Madrid, Café Crème Guide to the Cafés of Europe E145DE. The deadline for all entries is 17 July 1998.

Usual Independent Newspapers rules apply. The Editor's decision is

1. The Café Crème Spanish Café of the Year is the handsome old Café Gijon. Is Gijon:

(a) A town on Spain's Costa Verde (b) A delicacy served in the cafe, involving plaice (c) Spain's favourite mustard

2. The Café Viena in Madrid has two saloons: which of these is not one of

(a) Mozart saloon (b) Schubert bar (c) Schoenberg's spit-and-sawdust

3. In the context of Madrid's cafes. (a) the standard of dress required for

taking tapas (b) buying everyone in the bar a drink (c) a mild blend of coffee, as opposed to fuerte (strong).

Competition, PO Box 4013, London Tie-break in 20 words or fewer, describe the best ambience you have ever experienced in a café.



The beautiful Retiro Park

Give me a home to roam in...

Frank Bough was unsure about caravans. But then he stayed in one

AS WE drove on to the site and pulled up alongside number 152 (the caravan we had been loaned for three weeks), the van two doors down was in flames. burning very rapidly to

the ground. Gas cylinders were exploding like bangers on Guy Fawkes. A pathetic figure in a pair of plimsolls and shorts was trying to extinguish the fire with a garden hose.

Not a good start. I did not want to be there in the first place. It was kind of our friends to lend us the caravan, and it was in an exceedingly pleasant wood, a mile or two behind France's

Mediterranean coast I had just escaped from Moscow and a thoroughly unpleasant month covering the Olympic Games. I did not want a caravan; I wanted five stars; I wanted haute cuisine; and as Cliff Morgan used to say, with hot and cold running maids, and as far as possible from the appalling Cosmos Hotel, with its dreadful food and oppres-

sive armed guards. As an antidote to all that, self-catering and a chemical toilet in a French wood simply did not seem to fit the bill. But it did, to our astonishment, and we've owned one of our own for the past

18 years. There was no chemical toilet, but mains drainage, three-pin British plugs, a fridge, a washing machine, a dishwasher and a microwave. (Yes, the owner was big in the white goods business).

We had an absolutely wonderful time in this and well, that was the problem. What do we call it? It was a caravan, for sure. The French neighbours call it their "mobile home" in spite of the fact that it will never move again. Years ago, a tabloid newspaper called it a shed. A unit? Too dull, A plastic paradise?

Many of the early homes were trucked from southern England in 1972, when the English pioneers of this venture risked their all for a modest foothold in France. There are over 150 of us now, all told. Some live there permanently; some do six months; others just holiday for a week or two There are those who can fix your tecth, give you a liver transplant, or deliver babies.

The place is run by a committee, elected by the owners. The president is a splendid chap who used to drive French trains. He runs it as a benevolent dictatorship. Any breach of the rules (no lettings, for example) is rapidly followed by a written reprimand which suggests that on your next visit you will be taken out and hung by the neck until you are dead. Firm but fair.

I read this week that the British are returning to France in numbers, looking for that charming pile of old stones, overlooking the vineyard. Who will cope, I ask, when the rising damp meets the creeping rot? Who will be there to deal with the burglary, the vandalism, the

In contrast, running our patch in the sun is a piece of gateau. The day before we arrive, power and water will be switched on, and a couple of bottles of rosé put in the fridge. Although I'd never sell

it to you, if I did, £70,000 is what we'd be talking Some caravan, some

Frank Bough presents Travel Live on the cable and satellite station Travel Channel. The programme returns on 14 September.

werly Pagran

Surviving the family holiday

meant Skegness, all you had to worry about was remembering your raincoat. Today's intrepid family travellers are faced with a much more daunting array of threats. So here are quick fixes for the top five holiday hazards.

On the road A car seat does not need to weigh more than a Space Shuttle to work effectively. For ba-

bies a good buy is the KL Jeenay Nest Egg (£19.99 from Mothercare): polystyrene and ridiculously light. For older children you can hire an inflatable seat (£14.72 for two weeks from Lilliput). This is compact and is ideal for use in planes as well.

Andrew Howard, Head of Road Safety at the AA adds, "If

WHEN FAMILY holidays just there are limited seat belts in proved car seat on board for the vehicle, use them for adults, whose bodies would end up crushing children in ac-

> "Pace your driving - it is unrealistic to attempt the South of France in a day. There are also dangers from people look-ing the wrong way before turning or crossing the road. Confirm your instincts before

On the plane Go native. British airlines are strictly regulated and have higher safety standards than some other carriers. As the Civil Aviation Authority points out, "It is illegal for a UK airline not to carry things like supplementary loop belts for infants. You can also use an apolder children - but tell the air-

Things that go buzz in the night

line first".

Mosquitoes are not just a nuisance - they can also be lethal, carrying anything from encephalitis to dengue fever. The most alarming disease they spread is malaria.

the London School of Tropical

"Visit your GP. There are other preventive medicines suitable for short visits which

On the beach

After the recent bad press, you may worry about giving your children the anti-malaria drug Lariam. For countries where malaria is a threat, Lariam is not the only option, says Dr Roger Webber from

tions. A mosquito net can be 100 per cent effective when impregnated with a repellent. Also look out for Mosi-Guard Natural, which uses eucalup-

In these times of melanoma

mania, the sun is at last being treated with the respect it de-

Mike Brown. Formulation Manager for suncare at Boots says, "Choosing an SPF factor of 30 to 50 gives you a good margin for error. But the secret is in the application. Put it on liberally in the shade and let it soak in for ten minutes to avoid it rubbing off.

only part of a total safety pack-

come as paediatric prepara- age - hats and T-shirts all help Buy your sunscreen duty-

free at the airport to save paying 17.5 per cent VAT for sun protection.

In the hote!

RoSPA advises, "Spend a few minutes doing a safety audit. Look at fire exit routes, and move any furniture on balconies which might provide a step up for small children. Walk the pool floor, checking depths and submerged haz-

Among all the other precautions, however, don't forget the wise words of a mother of six: "Give them ice cream the same "Products out of a bottle are colour as their clothes. It saves a lot of washing."

credentials; now

of an open-air art

City Union.

exhibition. Country in

Sight, organised by the

Local businesses have

sponsored 400 artists to

between 1,500 and 3,000

SFr per cow (£625-£1,250).

Designs include a

paint the cows, at a cost of

British Airways Travel Clinics: 01276 683040 Lilliput: 0171-720 5554

Medical Advisory Services Travellers Abroad (MASTA): 0891 224100, a premium-rate number. MASTA will send a personalised health brief by first class return post, and has a mail order catalogue of useful travel products.

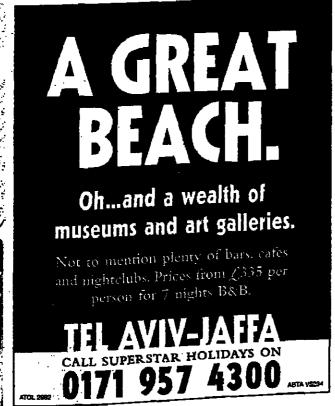
The Foreign and Commonwealth Office Travel Advice Unit, 0171-238 4503 or 4504; consulted on BBC 2 Ceefax. page 470 onwards; or accessed on the Internet at http: //www.fco.gov.uk/

RoSPA: 0121-248 2000

SANDRA LEATON GRAY

decorated with fruit for a

RED CHANNEL GREEN CHANNEL



A MOSCOW newspaper this very, very slowly. It

week exposed the rip-offs at the city's Sheremetyevo airport, with tales of travellers being charged \$200 by Mafia-controlled taxi drivers for the half-hour run to the city centre - and threatened with violence if they ar-

Inbound, I survived thanks to being met by a pre-arranged car. Leaving, it was a different My travel agent said I

should allow an hour to complete the necessary formalities on the way home. This proved woefully inadequate - I advise at least three.

There were 42 people in front of me in the customs queue, and the line moved

became clear that the plane would leave long before I even reached the check-in desk. So I barged to the front. The customs officer was suspicious. surly and slow. After checking in -

more truculence - just 10 minutes remained until departure and ahead of me, another long line this time waiting for the emigration check. Another queue jump,

and on to the departure gate with moments to spare. No time for the duty-free shop and certainly none for a leisurely pint of stout at the airport's Irish pub.

TONY GRANT

MILTON KEYNES desert-island scene for a travel agency, a "bellboy famously imported cow" on duty outside a concrete cows to emphasise its rural hotel, and a cow

grocer's. There are "car-Switzerland's largest city is doing the same with cows", with wing-mirror ears, and "clothed" cows glass fibre cows. Visit Zürich between in sportswear or business now and 10 September suit and tie. One, wearing a pair of swimming and you will see 800 or so lifesize cows painted as trunks, poses on a divingboard, apparently about to cheese, chocolate and dive into Zurich's river almost anything else you Limmat. can think of. They are part

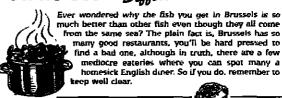
The humour and inventiveness of the project counteract Zürich's image as a boring business centre. The result is a city that, for the next two months, is really a sight to behold.

ROSALIND WHYTE

the following words into a well known phrase:

Dull, is, city, Brussels, a?

Same sea. Different bettle of fish.



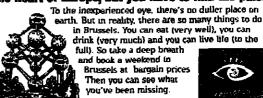
than you can shake a... light beers, dark beers, raspherry flavoured beers, FLAT beers, FTZZY beers, EVEN beer flavoured beers. On a slightly more elevated note, there are many nionasteries in Belgium that moonlight as

breweries. (Truly earth). All this goes some way to explaining why beer is something here and why it has become a shrine to connoisseurs stш1.



<⊚>

The heart of Europe, but you have to find the pulse. To the inexperienced eye, there's no duller place on



֡֓֞֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֓֓֡֓֓	Just answer these incredibly difficult questions
╽!	1) What is the capital city of Europe?
	2) Where does the European commission sit?
li	3) Where do sprouts come from?
Ίi	Name
li	Address
ł :	City
1:	Send entries to Horsea Brussels, 111 84 Bid Anspech, 1000 Brussels Beigh no later than the 15th of July Winners, chosen at random, will be informed

the 20th of July, by telephone "Prize includes 2 rights accomprople user any mechand, it does not include uravel or mosts for bookings, call STR on +38-2-513-74-84 or fax +32-2-513-92-7 ______

Following the ghost of Harry Lime

The Third Man is still leading visitors a merry dance through the streets of Vienna. By Jacqueline Karp Gendre

has faded away, the film continues to haunt us - that sudden play of light on Orson Welles' hand and face, the shadowy lanes of the Innere Stadt, retreating footsteps, the final gripping chase through the sewers. And long after the city of Vienna ceased to be the 'city of undignified ruins" that the director and the writer, Carol Reed and Graham Greene, knew and portrayed - a city with over 200,000 homeless and one house in five destroyed, controlled by the four powers and divided like Berlin into sectors requiring ID passes - the mystique of The Third Man lives on. In fact, for one mother and daughter guided-walk team. The Third Man is big business even today, attracting more people than Jewish Vienna or the Vienna of the Hapsburgs, Brahms or Freud.

Perhaps the best place to set off in search of The Third Man is the Friedrichbrucke station. Looking east, beyond the grey Danube canal lies the former Russian sector, the Second Bezirk, behind you, to the west, stretches the area that used to be divided between the three Western powers. The Innere Stadt, the inner city enclosed by the 19thcentury Ring, was internationally run, and the one place where officials of all four countries drove around together in military jeeps.

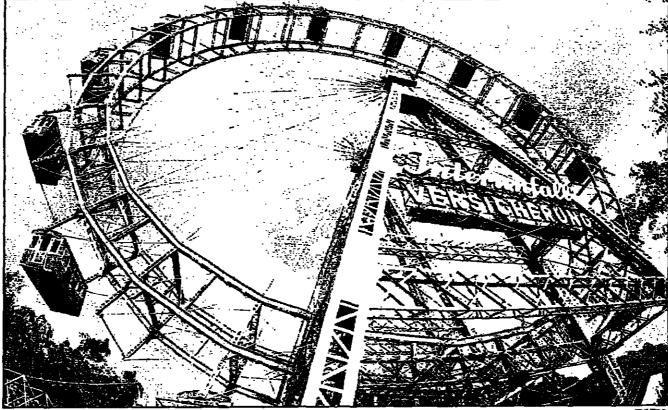
Beneath the station is the entrance to the sewer overflow - smellier on dry than on rainy days. This small part of the 5,000km network is all that is still open to the public. The rest of the tunnels are now blocked off after the temptation for young Viennese to skateboard alongside them led to many serious accidents.

About half of the network - in existence since medieval times - is in theory walkable, though in order to do so you would need to be bent double and struggling against fast-

ong after the last flowing currents. Moreover, the twang of the zither sewer that passes under the Danube into the old Russian sector is only 70cm deep: negotiable perhaps by Harry Lime but hardly by Orson Welles. So Carol Reed had a problem: the most thrilling episode in the story was unworkable on film. There was simply no room for the cameras. Reed could have got round it by

using the vast network of medieval cellars which Vienna also possesses, but he decided in the end to use the other river that flows through Vienna, and which gave the city its name, the Wien. On account of its propensity for flooding, the town planners of Emperor Franz-Joseph's time decided to canalise it and cover it over for a good two kilometres in the centre of the city. This canal had both the advantage of being wider and higher than the sewers, and also, although it joins up with the sewers eventually, of being diluted so less smelly. – only five per cent of the water is in fact sewage. Orson Welles nevertheless insisted on perfume being sprayed around before he would go on set. The filming still had to be done with a hand-held camera, by a local Viennese cameraman (who, incidentally, got no credit for his work).

The Third Man is remarkable for the amount of filming done on site: one of the very few studio shots is the famous scene inside the cabin of the Ferris wheel (obviously no tampering with the doors was permissible on the real thing). Measuring 61m in diameter, the Great Wheel, or Riesenrad, is still there today. With its bright scarlet cabins. it towers above the popular amusement park in the Prater, the city's largest public park, and has become a symbol of the Austrian capital. It is hard to imagine the area as Colonel Calloway, the narrator, describes it: "... smashed and desolate and full of weeds, only the Great Wheel revolving slowly over the foundations of merry-go-rounds like



The Ferris wheel towers above the Prater park, a symbol of Vienna

abandoned millstones, the rusting iron of smashed tanks which nobody had cleared away...

The film was made in 1948, while the novel from which this quotation was taken was not published until 1950; but it in fact preceded filming. In his preface, Graham Greene explains that when approached to make a film about post-war Vienna, he knew he was unable to write a bare script without having developed in continuous prose the characterisation, mood and atmosphere. Although he dismisses his work as never having been intended for publication, it makes a remarkably good read, and differs slightly from the film in characters and plot. There is an attention to mood which another scriptwriter might have thought superfluous, as, for example, in the description of the Central Cemetery. Rollo (Holley in the film) searches for Lime's funeral in "a forest where the graves lay like wolves under the trees, winking white eyes under the

gloom of the evergreens". One of the most enchanting fea-

VINTAGE SPAIN; Mallorcan & Menorcan larmhouses with pools

in unspoilt areas, near coast. 01954 281 431. AITO ATOL 2787

Corsica

CORSICAN PLACES. We specialise in Corsica. Lovely villas with pools, cottages by the sea, medieval village houses, carefully selected hotels. Very friendly personal service. ATOL 2647. AITO. Tet 01424 460046 Fax 450033. SIMPLY CORSICA Discover the Meditermaneur's best-legit secret, en island of glorious beaches and spectacular mountains, untarnished by mass iourism. Villas with pools, seaside cottages, mountain autherges and styfish

tures of Greene's novel, unfortunately not reproduced in the film, is the use he makes of descriptions of snow and ice. There is barely a chapter without some reference to the icy wind blowing off the Danube, or the bitter, driving snow. At moments, it enhances the suspense: "How quickly one becomes aware of silence even in so silent a city as Vienna with the snow steadily settling..." In the cemetery, it adds both a macabre note - graves had to be dug through the frozen ground with electric drills

 and a comic one. "The snow gave the great pompous family headstones an air of grotesque comedy, a toupee of snow slipped sideways over an angelic face, a saint wore a heavy white moustache, and a shako of snow tipped at a drunken angle over the bust of a superior civil servant called Wolfgang Gottman." Carol Reed and Graham Greene

were to prove the perfect team. Reed had worked for 10 years with Alfred Hitchcock. Greene had worked under the famous double agent Kim Philby. What better prepa-

ration for producing a successful Cold War thriller? Greene lived in Vienna for a month collecting material for the book, before moving to Italy to write it up. He must have walked over the whole city, observing details of cafés. night clubs, the macabre ruins, the Viennese enjoying their Sunday morning outings. even the quaint interior of the Josephstadt Theatre -

which still has its old-world air today. The cold and daily discomfort of post-war Vienna are also vividly brought home, in both novel and film: the unheated rooms, the ersatz coffee, the military presence bringing with it fear of arrest or kidnap, the ubiquitous black market and racketeering that form the backdrop of the story. As for the idea of the corpse that comes back to life, it had occurred to Greene many years before, though in a London setting, but the author apparently gleaned much of the information on black-market scandals from conversations with people he met while in Vienna, notably a British major who told him about the peni-

cillin racket and a Viennese friend

Free entry to the

Prado & other Madrid Museums

city breaks

MUNDI COLOR

WATERNIKL/HOUSE in Andalus

Mts. In Ronda in parque natura July/Sept avail. 0161 224 7972.

SIMPLY SPAIN Escape the main-stream with our unique range of rural farmhouses, country villas with pools and exquiste small hotels in unspoit locations throughout Andaluca and Mal-lorce Plus floatible "Wandering" holidays and latio-made outlors.

COSTA DEL SOU Sitio De Cala-Honda, 2 Bedroomed Villa over-fooking Goff Course sea, Small

Hotels with charm and character

used for the cafe where Holley waits for Lime before the final chase.

One of the problems Greene posed for Reed was the tune that Harry was supposed to whistle whenever he had something on his mind. Reed did not like the orchestral music Greene had envisaged. He wanted something

He found a certain Anton Karas who played the zither, but could not read music. Reed persuaded him, despite the man's fear of big cities, to come to London, where he was left watching the film over and over until he turned up with tunes both for Harry and for Anna – the latter known as the Café Mozart theme. In the end. Karas earned enough money with his Harry Lime theme to buy himself a new zither and to set up a heuriger - a traditional Viennese wine bar. That, unfortunately, no

But there's still plenty of the Viennese local colour Greene describes. The trams will still take you round and round the Ring or out to FACT FILE

Getting there: The three scheduled airlines linking Britain with Vienna are British Airways (from Gatwick and Heathrow, 0345 222111), Austrian Airlines (from Heathrow, 0171-434 7300) and Lauda Air (from Gatwick and Manchester, 0171-630 5924).

Lauda Air has the lowest fares, quoting £197.60 including tax from Gatwick, £228.60 from Manchester. BA has a fare of £245.60 from London,; Austrian charges 40 pence

Frequent buses run from the airport to the City Air Terminal and the South and West stations; the rail link from the airport is cheaper but slower.

Staying there: The Austrian National Tourist Office (0171-629 0461) can provide you with lists of hotels. The Independent's travel desk has a soft spot for the Pension Hargita (00 43 1 526 1928), which strikes a good balance between its location at Andreasgasse 1. comfort (spacious) and price (starting at a modest £30 per night for a double room, bathroom and breakfast not included

whose first names, Marc Aurel, were the Central Cemetery, past the same rows of stonemasons and market gardeners awaiting clients both dead and alive. Sacher's Hotel, the transit hotel for British officers in Greene's time, where Rollo/Holley was put up all-expenses-paid, has returned to its pre-war luxury, though besuited officials are still there in plenty, now from the United Nations (Vienna is the third UN city after New York and Geneva) or OPEP sipping melange (coffee with milk) or einspanner (black coffee with whipped cream) and eating the famous chocolate sacher torte.

The ruined Kartnerstrasse in which Calloway stands, unable to imagine the Vienna between the wars, let alone the easy charm of the Strauss era, is again the fashionable shopping street it was.

And between the Karlsplatz and the Schwarzenbergplatz you will find, covered in modern posters and quite unaware of their nostalgic importance, two of the last survivors of those ventilation shafts into which Harry Lime disappeared.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

TRAVEL: OVERSEAS

GREEK

Bask in the Sun

Lazy Days &

Hectic Nights

JULY

Poros fr.£199

Corfu fr.£189

Spetse fr.£239

AUGUST

Poros fr.£269

Corfu ir £259

SEPTEMBER

Poros fr.£239

transfers.

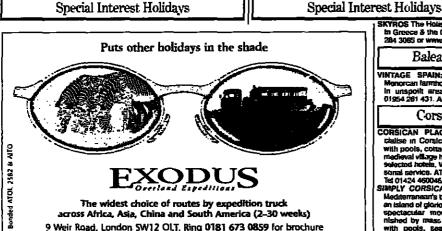
/oman

Quintessentially
Greek holidars away from
the mainstream. Private villas
with pools, hatels and
conages in beautiful inspoils
crations by the sea and inland.

0181 995 9323 AUTAVI337 ATOL 1972 AUTO

Paxos Corfu Lefkas Meganisi Ithaca Cephalonia Zakyuthos

FAX: 0171 293 2505



9 Weir Road, London SW12 OLT. Ring 0181 673 0859 for brochure http://www.exodustravels.co.uk

worldwide

Vietnam New Zealand

Cultural Tours Easy Hikes

River Journeys

TURKEY · EGYPT

THE MIDDLE EAST & EUROPE

JOURNEY

AMERICA

Escorted Groups

& Bespoke Tours

0181 747 8315

Flights-only

0181 747 3108

0161 832 1441 Herogrammy Library value and Herogrammy Library value and

XLATIN

ACTIVE JOURNEYS

IRAN • SYRIA • JORDAN

For brochures call 0181 - 742 3049

Trekking •Climbing •Cultural Tours •Mountain Biking

GREECE . SPAIN . PORTUGAL

ISRAEL • MOROCCO

FRANCE • BRITAIN

with pools, seaside cottages, mountain auberges and stylish hotels, Please call 0181 995 9323. ABTA V1337 ATOL 1922 ATTO **SOUTH & CENTRAL AMERICA · USA CANADA & ALASKA** For brochures call **0181** - **742 3049**

in Egypt Thailand & Malaysia Borneo VILLAS WITH POOLS, village houses in unspoiled areas. Plus Explore Worldwide (IN) Aldershot GU11 1LQ www.explore.co.uk Fully bonded AITO/ATOL 2595 htts, flydrives, escorled tours. SUNVIL 0181 847 4748 AITO ATOL 808 For brochure call 01252 344161

Eastern Europe A BEAUTIFUL HOUSE (Michen, a BEAUTIFUL HOUSE (AUCHRI, 3 rooms, 2 betthrooms, the garden) in a peaceful part of Istria 10 km from the Adnatic sea - for rent. Very appropriate for longer period of time to do some contamplative work there, includuals or couples prefered (not groups) Tel·fixx 00386 61 557 513.

8053755
PRAGUE, Budapest, Vienna, Berlin & Krakow, Low hotel prices from 114 pp 8. flights from 1186(firc.tax) (Agent ATOL 1245). Summer Crelets in Slovenia, Slovaka & Groth from 517 per week, Auto Pian 01543 25/777
PRAGUE, VIENNA, BUDAPEST & Slovakia. Central pensions, hotels & spts. Czechers (01706) 523689. Portugal

ortugal 0181 995 9323 AETA VIXI7 ATOL 172 ATO

Corfu fr.£209 All holidays based on Self Catering in Studio apts, Inc. Flights from Gatwick and

Flavours. Cookery bolidays based in rural hill town porth of Rome. Local chefs. Tel/Fax: 01383 861233

Sicily Hotels & Flights 0800 181 374 0181 785 3266 BELLEAIR HOLIDAYS

Juscany Zimbria 0181 995 9323 A TASTE OF TUSCANY, VELAS, COT-MOUNTAIN APPARTMENT No

Lake Como, £150 per week. Available Seplember. 01279 441570.

LAKES, MOUNTAINS and beaches. Wide range of hotels and self extering throughout italy including Elba and Stody at very reasonable prices. Auto Pism 01543 257777.

Citalia's ıtybreaks. IN ITALY 01235 824354 Citalia &

BRIDGEWATER'S IDYLLIC naly countryside to coast. July/August offers. Pietrasants private villas. Tuscan villa. Call etter 9pm. 0039 5758,44812.

Stamhouses + pools broughout Tuscany, Umbria, Lako Garda. 0181 707 8795 24 hrs. ABTA www.bridgowater-bravel.co.uk APULIA/CALABRIA Skily, Amalfi. Sardinia. Discover the wonderfid South. Villas, farms, apis. hotels. Long Travel 01694 722193 Alof TUSCANY between Siona & Flo rence. Aparlment sleeps 4

PECIALIST with Mundi Color REECE 0171 828 6021 ille mist m! Fle Drie GRANADA & SEA: Three romantic cottages with pool. Adults only in July & August. 01564 782321. ating walkers and softe 01<mark>81-847-4748</mark> VINTAGE SPAIN: Country houses with pools in unsport areas of Catalunya and Andalucia. 01954 261431 ATOL 2757 AITO ABTA

Frete 0181 995 9323 AETA VIJJ7 ATOL 1722 ATTO

FILOXENIA, Houses on Seeshore Hotels on the Sands, Mountain Villages + Exclusive Villag & Fiddive, ATOL 2817 AITO, 01422 275000

RIDGEWATER'S IDYLLIC Italy countryside to coast July!Augus offers. Pietrasanta private villas

near beach Lucca, Pisa, Ro

rence Castles. country villas. Iamhouses + pools throughout Tusceny. Umbris. Lake Gards. 0161 707 8795 24 hrs. ASTA

375599.
CRETE www.brakelocrete.co.uk.
Tel: bi622 630004 ATQL4597
PURE CRETE recommended in
The Independent On Sunday, src
houses in hideaway villages
Breathtaking scenery & empty
beaches 0181 760 0879 ATQL
ATQ Skiing Holidays CHINA HOLIDAY LTD Specializing in Tallor-made holidays through out China, hotel reservations domestic flights hain tickets of Yangtee cruising ticket bookings. Tel 0171 287 8727

> Turkey Unspoilt Turkey Idylik cossal viloger Viltas with pools and country counges Guice Crusting Istanbul and Cap 2 control and tailor made ton

01452 501978

SUNVIL DISCOVERY, Flexible fly-drives to Tuscuny & Umbria. Character BB accom. Plus Skilly, Lakes and Cibes. 0181 847 4748 AITO ATOL 808. tarnhouse, owner supervised, heated pool. Some dates Aug. 017887 75679 / 0039 758 56 91 0181 995 9323

TURKEY AND N. CYPRUS istanbul Citybreaks + Tailor-made and package Hols. + # Rights only avail # # Groups malcome # Also Hols for Antalya Region avail.

*THE INDEPENDENT

Fill your holiday cottage, villa or apartment vacancies.



Last year over a quarter of a million Independent and Independent On Sunday readers stayed on holiday in a rented villa, flat or cottage.

For only £4.70 per line or £8.22 per line if both Saturday and Sunday are booked (inc VAT), you can advertise your holiday home vacancies throughout the year. Your advertisement will appear in the Time Off section of The Independent on Saturday and/or the Travel Supplement of the Independent On Sunday.

> TO BOOK YOUR ADVERTISEMENT Either call The Travel Team on 0171 293 2219 Monday to Friday 10am - 5pm. or e-mail us at mhull@independent.co.uk

or fax us on 0171 293 3156 or complete and return the coupon below to: The Travel Team, Classified Advertising, The Independent, One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London El4 5DL and include your payment by cheque or Access/Visa/Amex/Diners Card

N.B. PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY (TWO PROPERTIES OR LESS)

Ш	11	Ш	Ц	П	Ш	1			11	1	П		Ц	1	1	Ц
Ш	Ш	Ш		Ш	Ш		Ц		Ц		Ц		Ц	1		Ц
Ш	П	Ш	L	Ш	L	_	Ш	Ш	1		Ш		Ц			Ц
Ш			Ц	Ш		1		Ц					Ц		1	<u>L</u> l
Ш	11	Ц	11			1		П			Ш	1		Ī		_ []
Ш	11	11	11]}	1		Ш	11		1		1	1	1	
Insertion Dates: CLASSIFICATION: I enclose a cheque for £ made payable to Newspaper Publishing Pic or debit my Access/Visa/Amex/Diners account by £ CARD NO: YOUR DETAILS: NAME																
ADDRESS											******	******				
Te. No:	Day.						Eve	ning	3							
C	_															

For further details please call The Travel Team on 0171 293 2219

INDEPENDENT

WHILEND ROLL

FACTILL

Chill out in the larder of France

Home of the most famous chicken of all, Bresse has plenty to offer, as long as you don't mind loosening your belt a little. By Ray Kershaw

he cockerel clearly knew his stuff - he was masterfully shredding our last attempt to stay asleep. Groping open the shutters revealed him in the crimson dawn exercising his proprietorial prerogative to crow as loudly as he pleased. For this was big chicken country. Here the poulet reigned supreme.

"Bresse?" my wife had said; "Where's that?" Known to the world, if at all, by its eponymous poultry the only chicken with an appellation contrôlée - it remains so undiscovered that even those sourcing Sunday roasts at Harrods mostly couldn't put a pin in its map. Nowadays, indeed, the historic province is cartographically invisible; but Bressans are Bressans, its identity distinct, combining rural simplicity with what to outsiders seems culinary hedonism.

Between the river Saone and the Jura mountains, arriving was like straying into a children's book; the kind of pristine countryside that evokes in jaded adults illusory memories of how the world was once.

We were staying on the farm of the family Gayet. The converted Bressan barn was ivy-clad and ancient, but the amenities were not conventionally rustic. A large saltwater swimming-pool, surrounded by roses, lured you from its corner of the park-like lawn. Then came the lake, where guests could boat among the lilies and fish for a few carp, and a view beyond of cornfields and rolling, wooded hills.

We shared the family dinner at their enormous kitchen table. Every dish Elaine Gayet prepared had been grown by Jean-Louis in his organic potager. Later he sang local region: if Lyon's wine cellar is Beaujolais then Bresse, across the river, is the gastronomic capital's larder. To savour its essence, said Jean-Louis, we should visit the Ferme des Planons, a 13th-century farm that is

now an open-air museum. Reached via wooded valleys, meadows dotted with white hens, the medieval manor is a jumble of courtyards and half-timbered barns where clusters of corncobs dry under the eaves. Pascale Court, the

day cottage.

LEVERT STATE

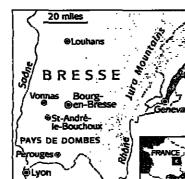
ent vacancies.



English-speaking guide, is particularly proud of the "Sarsanine" chimney, in a style unique to Bresse. Its funnel-like opening fills the roof of the room, with the family livingspace inside the fireplace itself. No two are alike, and no one knows their inventor, but, with their elaborate rooftop towers, they symbolised the owner's status and wealth.

An exhibition charts the Bresse chicken's rise from gallinaceous obscurity to blue-blooded glory at the banquets of kings. Pascale described their enviable lifestyle - the fat of the land, fresh air and space to peck. Christmas was far off, but the flock of 300 were the most sanguine looking birds I had ever seen. The museum's theme is the relationship between people and their food. After just a few meals you realise that nowhere could this be more appropriate than in Bresse.

Amid all this rurality, the only sizable city is Bourg-en-Bresse; a mere 40,000 souls but a bustling regional capital with a medieval centre and a concentration of good restaurants that exacting Bressan palates keep



ever on their toes. Its one obligatory sight for the tourist is the vast Gothic church and monastery of Brou. It was built from 1506 by Margaret of Austria to house 12 monks praying for the soul of her young departed husband, Philibert the Handsome. With three tranquil cloisters, and 4,000 square metres of livingspace, they did not live like sardines.

But Bressans live mostly in scattered towns and villages linked by twisting lanes. There are few cars, and even bicycles are rare - though this is good cycling country. Louhans is one of those places you stumble on in France that gets you studying the prices in the estate agents' windows. Its 6,000 inhabitants see only a few tourists, where anywhere else its Grande Rue alone would attract them in droves. The narrow main street is hemmed on both sides by medieval arcades framing the daily life of the town.

As we lounged after lunch at a shaded café, four cyclists drew up in racing togs and helmets; they were bronzed and leanly muscular, but were all of a great age. One, whose accented gregariousness revealed that he was Italian, boasted that he was 80. As he told us how fit cycling kept you, the others smiled indulgently, gesturing that he was merely the enfant. I should have asked, I know - I wonder now whether it was only part of a post-Bressan lunch dream. But could they possibly have been the Motorola team of 1929?

Louhans, too, has a museum l'Atelier d'un Journal - the echoing premises of the extinct local paper l'Indépendant. Like some journalistic Marie Celeste - guaranteed to send a shiver down any hack's spine - its offices and presses were left abandoned in mid-sentence in 1984.

onnas, by contrast, is the mos visited village. Prizewinning for its prettiness, with flowers everywhere you look, it radiates prosperity. From the world's four corners the rich jet to Lyon and helicopter in. The attraction is the chef Georges Blanc, fifth generation of the family to run the three-star restaurant on the market square. There are now two restaurants Blanc. In the one by the river, you dine sometimes with celebrities and presidents. The other, l'Ancien Auberge, which was



opened by his great-grandfather in poulet de Bresse, incomparably prerecipe. If funds cannot stretch to either, there remains the Georges Blanc gift shop; a postcard, perhaps,

of the maestro cooking chicken? Bresse is a place where doing little seems plenty, but - exchanging chicken thighs for frogs' legs one trip we could not miss was to the equally green but watery country of the Dombes. Its 1,000 lakes are a working agricultural system dating from the 12th century. They are for breeding fish, and are cyclically

drained for a few years of growing 1872, comes a little cheaper for the cereals. This is an ornithologist's paradise, and another by-product is sauce. The village of Saint-André-le-Bouchoux celebrates its Fête de la Grenouille in July.

But the goal of the journey was the amazing Perouges, a medieval city whose every stone inside its walls is original. Founded by the Gauls returning from Perugia, their Umbrian colony, it remained renowned as the city of craftsmen until the 19th century, when its population fell to 80. There were plans for demolition - for its removal from the map - but

in 1910 it was adopted by a pioneer cost a fortune. Staying in country French preservation campaign.

stayed a place of flesh and blood inhabitants. The craftsmen have come back. There are a few gift shops. In August you have to squeeze in, but for most of the year you can wander bewitched around the cobbled alieyways of the town, and compute the needed francs for lunch at the Ostellerie du Vieux Perouges - one of the oldest extant inns in France, and famous for its

But living well in Bresse need not

inns, with meals at fermes It could have become a kind of auberges, it is almost harder to the day we had to leave, the fields of corn were emerging from a luminous pink mist. Hens were chuckling invisibly, occasionally the cock crowed, and, more than anywhere should have the right. Bresse exhaled an air of Arcadian paradise whose only blemish was the extra notch I now needed in my belt. There would definitely be newlaid eggs for breakfast. On the cool morning air came the smell of home-baked bread.

'The people were a race unlike ourselves'

VISITING MOSCOW in 1970 was like paying a visit to one of those far-away planets in Star Wars. It wasn't just that the architecture was so different from anything I had seen before - the golden-topped onion domes of the Kremlin, the wedding-cake architecture of Stalin's seven mammoth buildings constructed by German prisoner-slaves - no, the people themselves were a race unlike ourselves.

On the one hand, there were the moody, drunken, Raskolnikov-style students - threadbare, starved, reading uncut books by candlelight, glimpsed through curtainless windows along dark streets. And the old men who played dominoes in the park, as they must have done for centuries. And peasant women in headscarves, wearing men's jackets over long, spotted skirts. On the other hand, there were the party faithfuls who appeared to put have put aside any thoughts of humanity in their de-

votion to Lenin. In those days, it was exceptionally difficult to go to Russia except on an Intourist tour, and for £180, cheap even then, we took a two-week all in tour. Visas were hard to get and because I was a journalist and my paper had apparently been unsympathetic in its coverage of a cholera epidemic, we had to wait for hours under an enormous portrait of Lenin in the Russian embassy until a huge, scarred Russian official could be persuaded that my journalism was more of the light-hearted, television review, advice-to-teenagers style than that of subversive

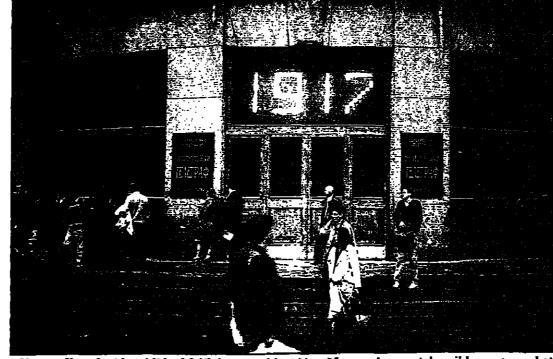
investigation. Along with a few Marxist tracts, was handed a copy of the Soviet Weekly, which contained an implausible article about the abundance of fine shoes in Russia. It also proclaimed: "Socialist justice believes in man's fundamental rights."

When I returned from Russia, I rang to ask whether I could write a piece about my trip. "Of course," came the thick, flat tones of the official, "but only if you write the troot." I decided that, if I ever wanted to visit again, it would be best to remain silent.

Even the Aeroflot plane was extraordinary, a mixture of Edwardian baroque and Sixties functionalism jammed awkwardly together, the loo a Jules Verne pantomime with a huge, voluptuous marble sink and stained wooden doors. Lunch was an apple, some cheese and corned beef, and three marzipan sweets in the shape of fruits.

Once in the arrivals hall of Moscow Airport, with its epically high ceiling decorated with frescoes of workers and sheaves of corn, we were told we had to divest ourselves of any subversive magazines - copies of Playboy were immediately confiscated by giggling customs officials - and also any fruit we had brought. Panicked by reports of shortages, old ladies' zipper bags which I imagined to be full of crochet and books by Agatha Christie were opened to reveal piles of apples, pears and bananas. The customs of fice began to look like an orchard, and soon the entire tour was stuffing themselves with apples in order to finish them up as quickly as possible. We had been asked to take two packets of Polyfilla for a English correspondent we knew in Moscow - he had cockroaches in his bathroom and the stuff evinced suspicious amazement from the guards.

THAT SUMMER MOSCOW, 1970, BY VIRGINIA IRONSIDE



If it was dismal, at least it had faith in something. Now Moscow is a vast, horrible supermarket'

each floor of which was guarded by a Russian giantess who kept the in Siberia all we could do was giggle keys. She would log us in whenever we left or returned and, like everyone else in Moscow, had an enormous briefcase in which to cram her endless notes and reports. The food was inedible, there were no plugs in the sinks - plugs having been forgotten that year in the list of economic needs - and when our guide, Ivan ("My name is Ivan the Terrible, lightened penal experiment."

We stayed in a terrible hotel, so we will have a terrible time") cracked jokes about going for walks

> Our tour was full of old believers the hilt, and whose eyes sparkled at every crazy statistic we were given. One, from Yorkshire, declared: "The White Sea canal was not built by slave labour, as the propaganda in the West claimed. It was a most en-

Despite the obvious poverty, the queues, the lack of goods in the shops apart from the occasional delivery of cabbage, bread or sausage, and the rusting, bolted from England who backed Stalin to churches outside which old babushkas knell on the pavements and prayed, crossing themselves pathetically, there was a feeling of wild certainty about the place. Everyone knew they were right.

> We were the decadent ones. There was something moving

and uplifting about seeing, as we did, theoretically be nominated to the a bus driver reading Zhukov's memoirs during his stopping-points; about walking through the crazily ornate metro system and passing miles and miles of people selling books, books, and more books to information-hungry customers. The streets were wide and carless, except for the huge state lorries that rumbled through. Lenin's tomb, with its goose-stepping guards and soldiers with bayonets guarding the dimly lit body inside, with its queue of country-dwellers (come up to see him as a treat) running round the square, was a phenomenon that both sickened and excited us. It was so peculiar.

Then there was the Exhibition of Economic Achievements, all Third-Reich classical architecture with CCCP and star motifs in relief everywhere - acres of land devoted to areas such as the Gold Head of Wheat Fountain, or the Concentrated Fodder-Making Pavilion, a vast Grecian temple. Our fat, blonde, sweet-faced guide droned on and on: "Our country's eighth satellite over there - had transmission mechanism independent of propulsion unit so directional pull was... Every fifth book in the world is published in Moscow... Moscow is the sixth biggest city in the world... In Moscow there are 26 doctors for every 100,000 people... On your left is a hotel built for businessmen coming to Moscow... On your right you will get a view of the stadium, grey in colour, which seats 100,000 people...." Tears poured down her face as she showed us a statue of

A subversive in our group asked: "Could a Ukrainian nationalist is that it is just depressing.

Supreme Soviet?" "A Ukrainian nationalist."

"There are no nationalists in Ukraine. No one would want to elect one.

But could one be elected, given the non-party seats that are set

aside? "No one would want to be a Ukrainian nationalist. No one wants to secede from the Soviet Union."

Now, all has changed. If it was dismal then, at least it had faith in something. On my most recent visit, Moscow had turned into a vast. horrible supermarket. Western music blared out everywhere. Traffic jams were the norm. The bookstores were gone; statues of Lenin were to be found only in the Sunday tourist market, for inflated prices. The posters of hammers and sickles were being sold as Soviet kitsch for tourists. Gum, the huge department store, was full of Calvin Klein, the Body Shop, Next and Kookaï. Restaurants had sprung up, but they could be restaurants anywhere. The goose-stepping soldiers guarding Lenin's tomb had vanished, and the soldiers inside did not stick guns in your face as you passed. The churches were refurbished, crumbling buildings had been lovingly restored. Gypsy beggars lined the underground, clutching white-faced children. Moscow could have been any other European city, drenched

with consumerism and capitalism. Before, the "troot" I could not write was that Moscow was depressing, weird, horrible, but original and thrillingly extraordinary. It was exciting. Now the "troot" I can write

You mean LA has buses too?

Everyone at home assured him it was impossible. But York Membery went to LA and took public transport

are planning a trip to Los Angeles, armchair experts, regardless whether they have ever set foot there, will tell you: "Of course, you'll have to hire a car." Everyone, but everyone insists that holidaying in LA without four wheels at your disposal makes as much sense as setting off across the Sahara without a water bottle.

True, the statistics are daunting: the City of Los Angeles alone covers 400 square miles and the combined metropolitan area - with "cities" such as Beverly Hills covering an area 10 times as big. More than 10 million people live in this sprawling urban mass, which stretches at least 25 miles northsouth and 50 miles east-west.

But the armchair experts are wrong. On a short stay you can see all you want to see using buses and trains. I know, because I achieved this latter-day mission impossible.

And there is a lot to be said for using public transport. The days of hassle-free driving on LA's freeways are long gone. With almost as

AS SOON as you announce that you many cars as people, traffic clogs the roads all day. Television networks monitor the morning congestion from helicopters, and city radio stations brag about the frequency of their traffic reports: "Updates every six minutes," scream the billboards.

Driving in LA is not just stressful; it can be dangerous, The city gives a whole new meaning to road rage; if you make a face at a fellow driver who has cut you up, you could find yourself staring down the barrel of a gun. Hiring a car is likely to be more expensive than you bargained for, once you have paid the insurance. And parking is almost as big a problem as it is in London.

Riding buses, on the other hand, is ridiculously cheap - often costing a mere 50 cents (about 30p). The city's transport system, used by only one in 10 Angelenos - school children, students, the elderly, the low-paid - is probably the best kept secret in town.

Travelling by bus - say, down Wilshire Boulevard to the city centre - also lets tourists see a fascinating flip side to LA that they are unlikely to discover from the freeway.

and Interstate 35 (known

200,000 vehicles a day.

number.

locally as the "mix master") -

Boston: Interstate 93 - built

for 90.000 vehicles a day, now

used by more than twice that

New Orleans: Interstate 10

and Interstate 610 - 174,000

from three lanes to two.

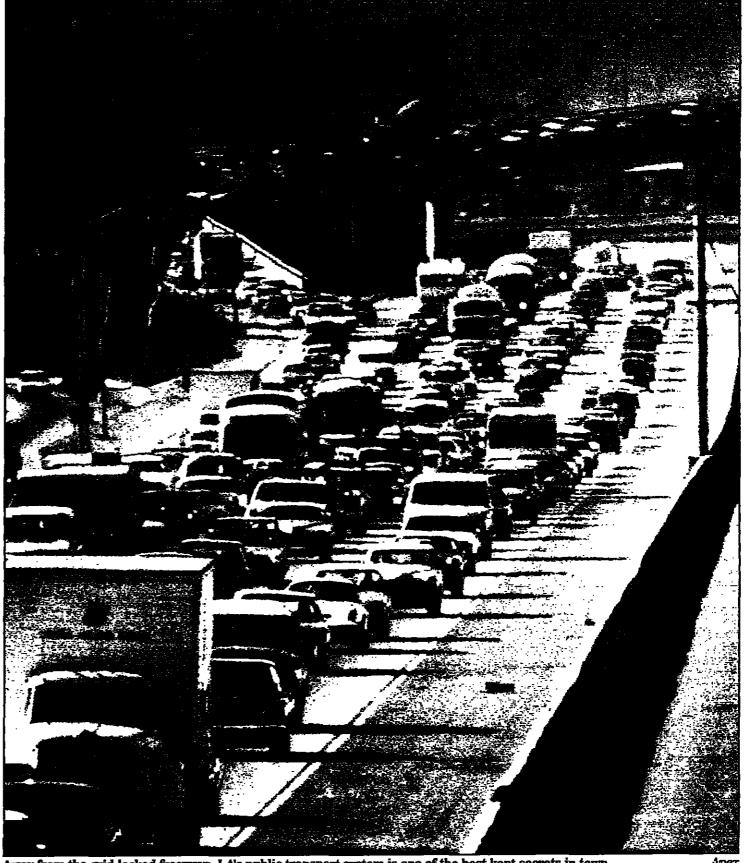
Similarly, catching a light train from the downtown areas to Long Beach is an eye-catching journey through the drab, largely black, urban landscape that spawned rap stars such as Snoop Doggy Dogg. As for Long Beach, it is worth making the 22-mile trip (\$1.35) just to see the beautiful liner Queen Mary, now moored there permanently.

I never felt the slightest danger when using LA's buses and light trains - though I did come across plenty of colourful characters, including a wannabe gospel preacher who believed that the movie star Tommy Lee Jones was the new Messiah. "Tommy Lee's the man, brothers and sisters," he declared from his makeshift pulpit at the back of the bus. "He's gonna save all your souls." Hallelujah!

The key to getting the most out of LA on public transport is choosing the right base - and to my mind that has to be Santa Monica, a resort perched on paim-tree-shaded bluffs, a prosperous liberal enclave that has it all: cinemas, shops, restaurants, clubs (plus British-style pubs), accommodation within a few blocks' walk of the beach and pier, and, crucially, a good bus network. Most of LA's attractions - Holly-

wood, Beverly Hills, Venice, UCLA, Universal Studios and the J Paul Getty Museum – are found on the city's west side. All are within an hour's bus ride of Santa Monica, and most tour firms will pick you up at your hotel and show you the sights. Downtown is 15 miles away, but you can get there in 30-40 minutes on the Santa Monica Express (\$1.50) though no one goes to LA for its downtown district, anyway.

Though LA's bus service still leaves a lot to be desired, particularly at night and at weekends, making use of it is a challenge well worth undertaking - if only to disappoint those armchair experts at home.



Away from the grid-locked freeways, LA's public transport system is one of the best kept secrets in town

TRAFFIC BOTTLENECKS

SIX OF the US's worst traffic bottlenecks, according to the American Automobile Association

Los Angeles: intersection of Interstate 5, Interstate 10, Route 60 and Highway 101 -566,000 vehicles a day. **Houston:** Interstate Loop 610 and Highway 59 -330,000 vehicles, causing five to six hours of congestion Dallas: Interstate 30

vehicles a day, and a reduction

Minneapolis: Interstate 35 West at Minnehaha Creek -100,000 vehicles a day, in three

TRAVEL: UK, OVERSEAS

FAX: 0171 293 2505

UK Travel

TEL: 0171 293 2222

On 5th July the Independent on Sunday will publish a diverse selection of hotels within the UK for your summer breaks

sykes cottages Superb cottages in Northumbria, Th Vorkshire Dales & Moors, Borders

The Lakes, The Peak
Distort.
North
Wale; and
Shropshre. 01244 345700

OF SUMMER Scotland, Northumbertand Lakes, Dales North York Moors, Peaks Wales, East Anglie, Kem, Sussex, Constroids Dorset, Isle of Wight, West Country + Ireland - prices Jess than UK even Incl. Ferry III 01756 702200

 \cdots YORKSHIRE'S DALES.
MOORS and COAST...
Superbixelf
catering holiday olday) 01756 oldays 790919

Special Interest

ESCAPE TO THE SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS Engy Art, Music and Photography, Experience rambling, cycling and watersports white crusing coast to coast on trienally, spanners, cosy burge. Caledonian Discovery Tel: 01397 772 167 Fax: 01397 772 765

Holidays Afloat UK LAZY DAYS 100 ETB raied cama boats. Brochure 0121 445 2909.

Activity Holidays ACTIVITY & SPECIAL INTEREST holidays and wends for tamilies, couples and groups. Over 150 things to do incl watersports, or ports, motorsports, everyetic purports, motorsports, everyetic pursuits, walking, cycling, horseriding, tennis, golf arts & crafts, cooking, murder mysterios, bridge, Acom Activities 01432 830683.

830063. UFFOLK CYCLE BREAKS. Quality holidays with full backup. Wiends or longer. Broch: 01449 721555 4CTION HOLIDAYS for 5 to 16 year olds 1 to 4 stalf ratio, Telephone: 01706 814554. UK Travel Services

Worldwide annual travel cover from £89.95 a year.

Insurance Services

Call us direct on 0845-600-5454

Cotswolds

Don't miss the

comprehensive list

of UK hotels

appearing in the

Independent on

Certain exclusions and eligibility limitations apply. Policy terms and conditions available on request, Prices only available through Thomas Cook Insurance Direct. All cats are charged at local rates, Calle are recorded.

Channel Islands JERSEY BOOK Direct and save TIT's. 40 pages of holes to suft every need by see & air. Call lakend Sun Direct Res: 01703 828311 & Brochure 01703 828366. We guarantée you can't

JERSEY BOOK DIRECT and save 222's, 40 pages of hotels to suit every need. Call Island Sun Direct Res: 01703 828311 24hr
Brochure Line 01703 828366 &
We guarantee you can't buy
cheanar.

NAILSWORTH 3/5 bedroom
Beautiful views, 01453 833059.

Tel: 01548 560964 Fax: 01548 561472

Cornish Traditional

on both counts of Cornwall

Self-catering collages

For your FREE brochure

0990 134967

DEVON Barn conversion on peace ful farm in Torridge valley, Tark country. Sign 4/6. 01805 804371

COTTAGE AT GWEEK Sips 6. Avail 7 Aug omwards. 01326 221965.

CORNISH COUNTRY MANOR. Enchanting Tamar Valley. 3mts db&b on suite 138. 01822 832442.

Stunning views, Dartmoor National Park. Sips 5/6. School hols avail, Friendly atmosphere. 0164724427

PENZANCE: Qual. apt in Georgian house, Sips 4.001738 366003.

SALCOMBE nr beach. Grt sex views, ige gen. 3 adj properties Sips 4/20, 01530 242409.

Dorset

BOURNEMOUTH. Quiet country has style fux aparts in superb lown centre loc. No children. Open all yr. 01202 296775.

ORSET/SOMERSET SORDER

Peaceful secluded cottage with garden & orchard, Lovely views. Sleeps 5, 0171 2315154/23/8281.

DORSET COASTAL collages, old, cosey, much loved, especially in peaceful Sept/Oct. 01305 852988.

Cottages

Devon & Cornwall

DEVON
Thatched cottages, lovely houses. Converted barns with leave facilities. South Devon Dartmoor. North Corawall For colour brochure:
Tels. 01548 560964 CHARMING COTTAGES Lovely houses and apartment DEVON/DORSET BORDER

Tourist Board Inspected * For Free Colour Brochura *
Tel: MILKBERE HOLIDAYS 01297 22925 14 Fore Street, Section, Devon EX12 2LA E-mail: info@milibers.com

ST.IVES Overlooking harbour, Spa-cious 3 bedrm apt. Stps 2 to 6. Free perking, No smoking / pets. Dates avail. from 11th July - 1 August + all Sept 01736 795657. FREE COLOUR GUIDE to the 500 best value cottages in Devon (01271) 378322 (0)1711 376322 DITTISHAM NR DARTMOUTH, range of cottages in pratty river-side village. Saliting, glorious views. 01803 722561. HOLIDAY COTTAGES: Costal and

www.devoncoursections.co.uk
N. DEVON, 4 bad 180 villege cont.
Sips 8. F-hse ldf. 20 mins coast.
Tarka country. July/Aug vacs.
01805 603574.
ZENNOR NR ST IVES DH
Lawrence's cottage, sips 5 in area
of outstanding natural beauty.
Seaviews, ideal walking, 01736
796977 BEAUTIFUL MEDIAEVAL FARM

OWEY / POLRUAN Charming WONDERFUL CORNISH COT-TAGES. 1996 best ever full colour brochure. 01756 702201. CORNWALL AND DEVON 300 col-tages throughout. (01752) 28771

North West AA"" RAC - WTB 4 Crown The Swan-at-Hay Hotel isit this delightful town situa on the River Wye, renowns for it's book-crafts shops.

Unspedt countryade.
Comfort and fine cusine.
2 Day break D.B.B. Tel: 01497 821 188

Ireland CAR HIRE IN DUBLIN THISAD BOOKING

AND GET A WEEK New Nissan Micra • Includes CDW + TAX

Unlimited Mileage • Pickup at Dublin Airpor ·Subject to availability & status

FREEFONE WINDSOR 0800 973 163 RENT-A-CAR

VEST CLARE, bungalow & GOLF, SEA ANGLING, Sight-Sec-farminse nr beach, golf, fishing. Immediate availability. 00353 65 Call 0845 6923027 OR www.ireiandexplored.com STEAL AWAY AND HIDE from the world. Casthel House Hotel, Con-nemara, Co. Galway, Tel: (0035395) 31001. Fax 31007.

SHAMROCK Cottages, 286 select individual cottages in superb locations. Disc Fares, AITO. Col Bro 01823 681060 RISH COUNTRY HOLIDAYS 1998

the premarchoics. 300 individ-ual cottages all tourist board approved. Farmhouses and hotse drewn caravans. Many wel-come pets. Call 01502 560 688 (24 hrs). PATTERDALE HALL ESTATE A lew July/Aug vacs at brochure less 10% Tel: 01768 482308 (24 Isle of Wight

ISLE OF WIGHT 2. 5 & 7 Neght Summer Holidays from only.

A price with a critic for First Out Fixed Phone for Brochure

O181-980 7244

Holiday Insurance 57 95 - Exceptibal

TIMESCAPE

Pool 4 Poeter Suites, Bedgerv SUMMER NIGHTS nts fr£100pp 3nts fr£14 5nts fr£225pp sclusive of Haif Board & Car Fern Self Catering also Available. OLD PARK HOTEL - STLAF VENTNOR 01983 852583 Pax 01983 854920

VENTNOR 81983 852113 ETB * * * * Highly Com One of the Island's top graded botols, quietly streeted with one views, a All Ex-suite o Car Park o High quality accommodation & service Bleated Pool o Superb 6 course dinner ot Break from £179pp H.B. FREE CAR FERRY

JULY SPECIAL 3 nights from £109 Best, breakfast and evening meal Large seafront boxel, enter-*FREE CAR FERRY* Sandrieghura Hotel Scalicom Sandown Isle of Wight Tel: 01983 406655 3 nights August £129

GOLF for BEGINNERS and IMPROYERS 13 courses in tovely Scottand. Top
class Pro. Different
courses played courses played

everyday including Roxburghe Staying as house guest m country house Smell numbers. Friendly Tel/Fax:

N.WALES SNOWDONIA Coastline

Lleyn Peninsula. Coastal and country cottages & farmhouses. Nefyn holidsys 01758 720674

PEMBROKESHIRE. Award winning selection of quality, sansibly priced cottages. 01239 881297. Coast & Country Cottages.

GOWER Idyfilo 17c Farmhouse ensuite B&B £21.50, also dinner. Lic bar. Spectacular views, Rid-ing, fishing. AA/RAC 01269 595640.

01835 850769

when replying verts to adverts BRECON BEACONS. Over 100 s/c cottages some sleep up to 30, Phone now for special offers, 01974 676446. London PEMBROKESHIRE Stone cottage 6 and cot. Tel/lax 01437 731651, Facilities for disabled.

Don't miss the comprehensive list of UK hotels appearing in the Independent on Sunday 5th July

The Lake District

Don't forget

to mention :

The Independent

Norfolk NORFOLK, Lovely old cott, idylic vill, nr Blakeney coast.CH,Ray-burn, 5+ cot. Avail 18-25 July + Sept. (01223) 323496. The Peak District

PEAK DISTRICT Cottage. Conve-nient Sheffleid. Aug vacs. Stun-Pembrokeshire Shropshire

BORDER COTTAGE: Peaceful with scenic wallding area. Avail. 4 July onwerds. 01547 550256. Sussex SEDLESCOMBE. Brickwell Hotel, Bettle. 1600 Textor Manox 2 right briss 1108p DB&B. 3rd m accom free, pay 130 only for dinner 6 breakfast. Hid o'door pool, 3° RAC Rest. award 91-97. 01424 870539 Scotland Touring

Scotland

Featuring accommodation in the book bottles and castles in Scotland's may be been Stirling and samic areas lackading Stirling and Trassacks, Highlands, Isle of Skye and Ediaburgh. Soggested self-drive eraries from 3-10 eights for more independent travellers, flexible allor made tours also evaluable. Co hire & Rights upon request. FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

0181 847 4748 SELF CATERING COTLAND CONSULT THE EXPERTS Over 2,000 self-catering

properties in all areas from luxury houses to write or phone for prochure:

Mackars

30 Frederick St. Edinburgh EH2 2JR

ARGYLL Port Appin. Lochside Hs panoramic views. Super loc lour. Sips 6+2. 01631 730513. EDINBURGH FESTIVAL Accor Spacious flat in quiet area no Princes St. Sips 6, gdn, biles stor

West Country

17THC THATCHED FARMHOUSE, Sips 16. Log fire, C/H, Beautiku & unspolit Brochure (01460) 241081 PRETTY QUANTOCK HILLS Cottage, nr farm/sea. Jacuzzi bath. Details: 0181 444 8084. PEMBROKESHIRE cottage. Wat way view. Inn nearby. Broch Tel. (01437) 532495 any time. Yorkshire & The Dales

YORK OVER 25% off 2 star Heworth Court Hotel. Car park-ing, Broch. Tek 01904 425156 YORKSHIRE DALES, Moors, coast, Peak & Laten District. Over 200 str cottages. Rius. Brochure Holiday Cottages Yorkshire, Water St, Skipton BD23 1PB (01756) 700672 SUPERB COTTAGES York Dales, Northumbria, Lakes, Peaks, Sykas Cottages 01244 345700 DALES BEAUTIFUL RENCVATED stone barte, sip 4-18, peta wel-

The travel section of The Independent has the most discriminating, sophisticated and knowledgeable readers of any newspaper. We aim to provide them with the best travel pages of any newspaper.

Simon Calder and Harries O'Brien Travel Edisons, The Independent

Azores

Africa

TAILORMADE SAFARIS ZIMBABWE, BOTSWANA, NAMIBIA, ZAMBIA, KENYA, TANZANIA S. S. AFRICA.

Lucunous remote lodges.

Walking, canceing, riding and vehicle salars with the very besure of the control of the contr

vanice salans with the very best guides. Superb wildlife Adventure with contlort. Call us to create your ideal safart. Tel:(B1604) 628979 Fact 639879 65 Patoerson Rd. Neutranies and terri

Caribbean AAAH CUBAI Indepe Colour Brochure. Tel: 0181 681 3612 Interchange ATOL 2429

Far East SUNVIL DISCOVERY. Thalland, Vietnam, Highly Revible tours and flydrives for individuals. 0181 847 4748 AITO ATOL 808

Australia

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND FROM ONLY

RETURN (ONE WAY For the very best independent traveller deals downwider visit our Knightsbridge slop or call.

> AUSTRAVEL'S GREAT ESCAPE. GREAT ADVENTURES BEGEN,

0171 584 0202

South America

SUNVIL DISCOVERY, Costa Ria

USA "Pick and Mix" Orlando (7 nights), Las Vegas (4 nights), New York (3 nights)

From **£699** Price includes scheduled flights. accommodation and Car Hire (Orlando only) Reservations 01322 614801 Brochure Requests 01233 211888

Jetlife



AMERICAN: TRAVEL FLIGHTS, HOTELS, CAR HIRE, 5 days £16 10 days £20 SPECIALIST TO USA 17 days £25 - 0171 722 0202

F Retail Agents For ATOL

4,21

0800 3165520

Don't book your trip until you have spoken to us!

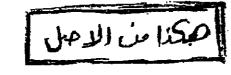
from£345 Bangkok from £295 Bali from£345 Beijing from £425 Auckland from £415 Sydney from£415 Round the World fares from £875 (10 stops) All fares include pre-payable taxes

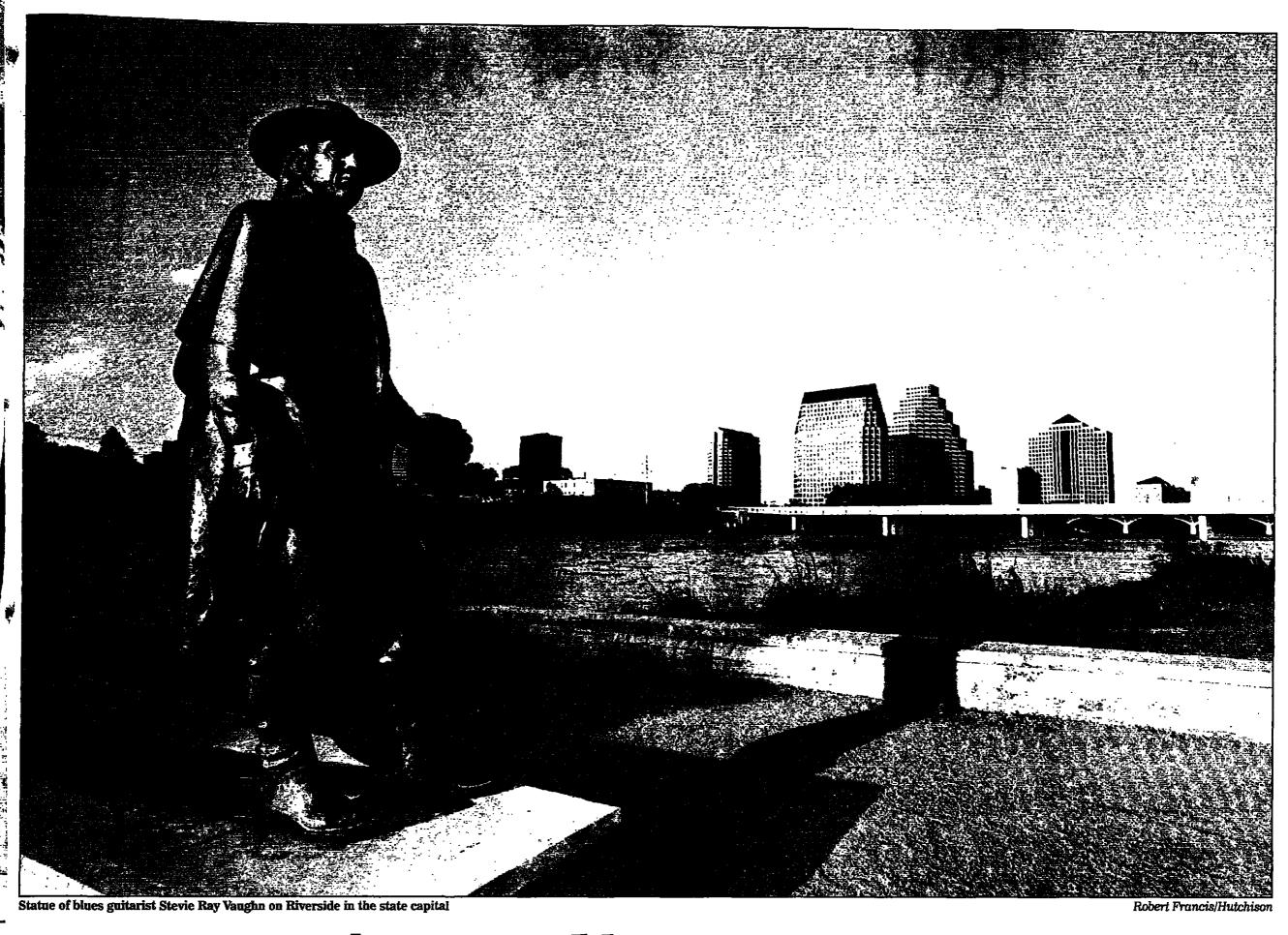
cresta world travel 0845 3076099



For a unique range of real holidays that are fully-bonded, flexible and definitely original book AITO!

For a FREE copy of the AITO Directory listing all member companies, please telephone 0181 607 9080





llegro country

allas has the soap opera, Houston has the Nasa connection, San Antonio is known for its beauty, and, caught inside the triangle that those three conurbations form, is Austin - the hip city of Texas. Although less known than the other three, Austin claims to be the "Live Music Capital of the USA" with about 40 good venues - not bad for a city of fewer than a million people.

Fest £699

book your tro

a unique

at real bolidation

11 Milly-bonded

the and

and the state

port His

Nord415

Every March, the streets of downtown Austin are filled with punters attending the biggest music industry showcase on the continent, the South-by-South-West Festival More than 800 acts play in four days and, with a huge proportion of students and recent graduates in town, Austin is favoured by most of the bands on the circuit. It has its own music television show, Austin City Limits, and MTV has tapped into the alternative element with its Austin Stories sitcom. Compared to the others it may seem the most un-Texan of cities, but then, having a "good-ole" time is a key element of life in the state that lays claim to being on the US's third coast.

Sweeping into Austin on a recent three-hour drive south from Dallas, I worked up a big hunger. This meant getting off the interstate five miles north of downtown Austin to fill up at Threadgill's restaurant on North Lamar Boulevard, an "anywhere USA" strip of gas stations, auto

body-repair shops and strip malls. One of the most famous restaurants in the South, Threadgill's is a kitsch fusion of gingham tablecloths, neon lights, old signs and other pieces of Texana. More important, it combines Austin's love of live, leftfield country music and big portions

"Here's some bread to be getting on with, honey," said the waitress, in a country accent, as she placed a plate of sourdough and corn bread on the table. The idea was to wolf down these four mini-loaves and then eat the full three courses. Since I had chosen chicken-fried steak with sides of gartic cheese grits and San Antonio squash, half of the bread did just fine.

The joint has been going since Prohibition days, but in the early Sixties some local students came out here to sing at the popular hill-billy jam sessions. One of them was Janis Joplin, and the yodelling owner, Kenneth Threadgill, encouraged her on a singing career and gave her a job as a waitress to pay the bills. Both of their portraits now compete for attention with the other knick-knacks on the wall in the main dining-room

The restaurant is now owned by Eddie Wilson, another central figure in Austin music circles and a man whose waistline shows his appreciation for what comes out of the kitchen. Throughout the Seventies he ran a wildly eclectic venue called the Armadillo World Headquarters. Over a coffee, Mr Wilson ("no, honestly. Eddie, I don't need a fudge brownie and ice-cream right now") recalls how Austin got its musical reputation, way back in the late Sixties. Apparently, if you were of a liberal persuasion and wanted to stay in Texas, then Austin was just about the **Tim Perry** goes off the road in Texas to listen to country and see what huge quantities of drugs and beer have done to the locals



Janis Joplin jammed in Austin before finding fame in San Francisco

only place where you would not get beaten up by the "good-ole boys" for having long hair. It was an oasis, and musicians flocked here.

"The rest of the country called us 'headnecks', that is, people who realised what a combination of huge quantities of marijuana and beer could do," Wilson joked. Other contemporaries would tell me that Austin was the only place where you'd find "big, broad-shouldered

arse-kicking hippies".

Today, Wilson continues the Threadgill's tradition of a Wednesday-night session when the place is jammed to the rafters with diners and drinkers (many of them headnecks of old) coming to hear some of the best country talent in Texas.

From Threadgill's, it is a couple of miles down to reach the Drag, a few traffic-clogged blocks of shops providing student services (Tower Records, Taco Bell, etc) on Guadalupe Street, across from the giant University of Texas campus. The Drag was where much of Richard Linklater's 1991 movie, Slacker, was filmed. His low-budget hit set the ball rolling for the dumbing down of America long before Beavis and Butthead and Hollywood had their say. From the Drag, it is a short drive

over the undulating streets to downtown Austin, a surprisingly bare, sunbleached space dotted with storefronts that have been unthem, there are tours of the state capitol building, but few are here for It's two-step all the way here, and the conventional tourist sights. Peoclubs, listen to live music - and drink good for soaking up beer.

Bud, Miller and all those beers are virtually ignored here, as locals prefer full-bodied European-style brews such as the locally-produced Celes and Shiner Bock

Just down from the capitol building is Sixth Street, five blocks of little but clubs and venues. Fifteen years ago, when young Texans such as Nanci Griffith, Lyle Lovett, Steve Earle and Stevie Ray Vaughan were playing the scene, Sixth was a bit quieter. It is now billed by tourist industry folk as some kind of theme park, and it is: walking down here at night I soon collected flyers offering cheap "jello shots" (semi-solidified vodka, in test tubes) to a backdrop of the most predictable house music.

On the edge of this circus of buskers, panhandlers and cops on bikes stands Emo's Alternative Lounge, a fine institution that charges a meagre \$2 cover for the best touring punk bands. Emo's clientele have evolved from the Slacker scene by proudly wearing tattoos, facial piercings and hair gel. It is a long way from the Texan image of a cowboy chewing baccy on a horse.

But if you yearn for that old-time scene, that is no problem either. An essential Austin experience, irre-spective of whether or not you like country music, is the old-time country dance-hall of the Broken Spoke. Unchanged for decades, the Spoke, with its well-worn hardwood floor, is changed since the Fifties. If you want a friendly joint - until, that is, some out-of-towners try to line dance. the menu doesn't stretch much past ple come to Austin to hang out in chicken-fried steak. Apparently, it is

SUMMER FLIGHTS

SIMON CALDER SCANS THE SKIES FOR CUT-PRICE TICKETS TO AMERICA

NEW YORK for £159? Too late. at least for this summer. The absurdly cheap transatlantic fares that were on offer before Easter have been superseded by prices of four or five hundred pounds. But compared with previous summers, seats at discount fares are not as hard to find . Some agents are even whispering of a glut of capacity on the world's busiest international air route, between Heathrow

and New York JFK. For anyone heading to the West Coast this summer, the

advice of Jim Green of discount specialist Quest Worldwide (0181-546 6000) is to consider Birmingham and Manchester as departure points. "American Airlines has some good deals on connections from its new Manchester-Dallas flight, and Continental is offering good prices on the Birmingham-Newark-West Coast route."

To get the inside track on what fare levels you can expect. I called several agents for their best-value transatlantic flights for

specific dates and destinations.

From Glasgow to New York next weekend, travelling out on Friday and back on Monday. Flightbookers (0171-757 3000) quotes British Airways (via London and restricted to certain flights from Heathrow) at £389. This is just £20 more than the comparable Heathrow-JFK fare. From Manchester to Orlando on 1 August. returning a fortnight later. Airline Network (0800 747727) is offering a fare of £459 on

Delta via New York. And to reach Los Angeles from London on 15 August for a week, Trailfinders (0171-937 5400) is offering a fare of £570 on Northwest via Detroit.

The principal gateway for most British visitors to the US is New York's Kennedy airport. But JFK Is a massively confusing and oppressive airport. It has eight terminals, mainly squalid, scattered around the tackier parts of the Borough of Queens, about 15 miles from Manhattan Reaching the city from

Kennedy can be expensive. and just getting away from the airport takes an age because of the dreadful congestion in front of every terminal. But there are fast

alternatives that lock into

the subway system. The cheapest way is to take the free bus marked Long Term Parking, which winds up at the Howard Beach subway station. When it reaches Manhattan it runs the length of the island from south to north. Travelling time: 90 minutes, perhaps

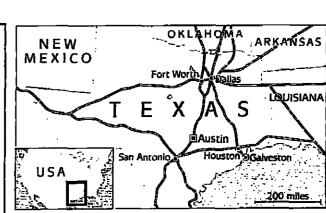
twice as much as a cab but

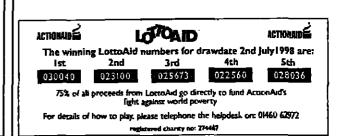
for a fraction of the fare: just \$1.50 (under a pound). Children shorter than 3ft 8in travel free.

Travelling out to the

airport there is a faster but still economical way: from midtown Manhattan, take the E line to Union Turnpike. Emerging from the subway station, you find a bunch of gipsy cab drivers who will get you along the expressway to Kennedy in minutes, for \$10 (£7). These chaps are mainly Ecuadorean, and I have yet to find an

untrustworthy one.





48 hours in Boston

You need a break - and a short cut to the soul of a city. Each Saturday, 'The Independent' provides a prescription for the perfect long weekend. This week, Sue Fox heads for the home of 'Cheers'

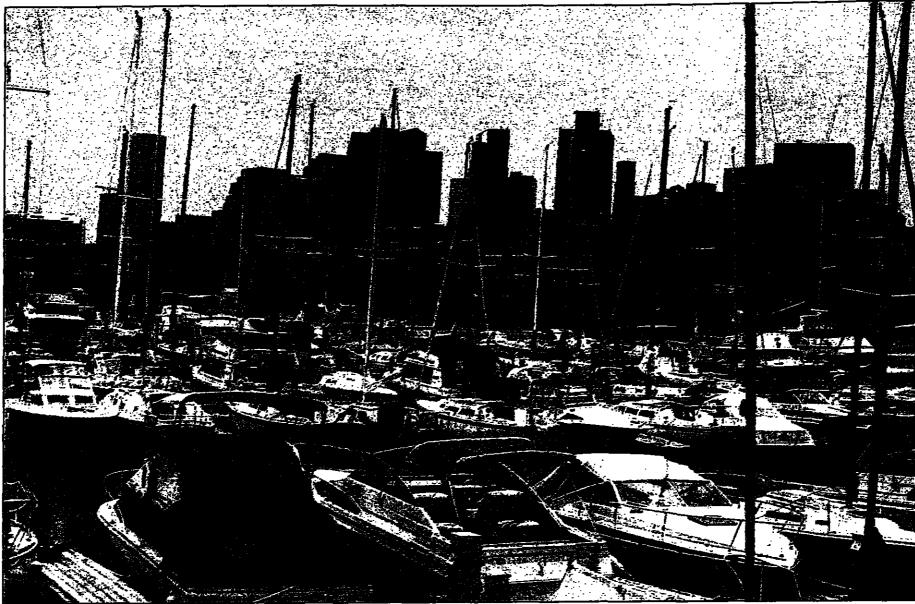
Summer means Boston Pops, Chowderfest and the dragon parade in Chinatown during the August Moon Festival. It can be not and humid, but there are parks, concerts on the Esplanade, harbour cruises, side-walk cafés, and the Charles River to keep you cool Remember, the writer Mark Twain once remarked, "If you don't like the weather in New England, just wait a minute and it will change."

British Airways, American Airlines and Virgin Atlantic fly to Boston from Gatwick and Heathrow. In July and August, even discounted tickets will cost around £450. The cut-price options are on Icelandair from Glasgow and Heathrow (for example through Airline Network, 01772 727727) for around £400; or finding a cheap ticket on an airline such as Air India, El Al or Kuwait Airways to New York and travel by land or air from there.

Get your bearings Logan International airport is very close to town. One minute you're over water, then, suddenly, Boston's imposing skyline is straight ahead. Logan is being renovated and there are roadworks everywhere, but somehow everything keeps moving. Depending on traffic, downtown Boston is a 20-minute ride. Taxis downtown from the airport average \$15 including tip. Better to take the "T" (short for MBTA, which itself is short for Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority) Blue Line for 85 cents. Free shuttle buses connect the subway station with all airline terminals.

Check in

Hotel desks greet new arrivals at the airport, and can often offer cut-price deals at upmarket hotels. The Seaport Hotel at the World Trade Centre, Boston Harbour, (001 617 385 4000) opened in May. A "Titanic package" includes a room, continental breakfast and two tickets for the Titanic show currently being staged at the hotel. This costs \$189 for a night, with subsequent nights at \$159. You must add 12.45 per cent tax and a \$2 "service charge". For mid-budget, try one of Boston's excellent Bed & Breakfasts and stay in a private home: Bed & Breakfast Agency of Boston (001 617 720 3540). At the bottom of the scale, The Independent's travel editor uses and recommends the youth hostel at 11 Hemenway Street (001 617 536 9455), Lunch on the Run costing \$19 - and with no tax.



Join the party for tea and seafood looking over Boston barbour

Trek the Freedom Trail, a three-mile route of historic sites and a unique cram course in American history. Begin at Boston Common, head for the State House, with its 23-carat gilded dome above Beacon Hill. A few blocks away you'll see Park Street Church - its steeple is considered to be the most beautiful in all of New England. Take in Paul Revere's House, and climb to the top of Bunker Hill Monument. From there take the Charlestown water shuttle, which goes directly to the downtown area.

ally-fast-food eateries. In Cambridge, buy a gourmet take-out from Cardullo's, award winning ice-cream from Toscanni's, or an American sandwich at Au Bon Pain and watch the chess players and street entertainers in Harvard

Cultural Afternoon

The Museum of Fine Arts (Musecollection in the US and excellent vard Square "T") has the Busch-Reisinger, Fogg Art and Arthur M Faneuil Hall is full of interesting re-magnificent Widener Library. When

you've done those, spend time Rousing Dinner browsing in Wordsworth Book Store, before walking down Brattle Street, one of New England's most elegant thoroughfares. Look out for the Leob Drama Centre, home of the American Repertory Theatre restaurant: if you're tall, eat down-(64 Brattle Street) and the Longfellow National Historic Site, (105 Brattle Street), the 1759 Georgian mansion where he penned many of In summer, the area hosts several um "T"), has the second largest art his poetic masterpieces. If you patron saint festivals that go on all want something more lively, join a free walking tours. Harvard (Harmock colonial protest and throw tea Square, 001 617 523 0077) or Pochests overboard at the Boston modoro, (319 Hanover Street, 001 Tea Party Ship and Museum (Con- 617 367 4348). For something more

Gastronomically, Boston is far more than baked beans. Seafood and chowder are a must. The Union Oyster House (41 Union Street, 001 617 227 2750) is Boston's oldest stairs at the bar. For great, authentic Italian food head for the North End and Boston's Little Italy. night. Mamma Maria. (3 North months.

Street, Cambridge, 001 617 864

Sunday Morning Go to church. Boston has many churches but only one Reverend Peter J. Gomes. Minister at Harvard's Memorial Church (001 617 495 5508), Gomes is one of the best preachers in America. His The Good Book and Sermons have been on the New York Times best-seller list for

Compassion, humour, insight -Gomes has them all. The Christian Science Church Centre (001 617 450 Sackler museums, as well as the gress Street Bridge, South Station romantic, book at the Historic 3790) combines an old-world basili- It takes two hours and costs \$15 (506) Hasty Pudding Club, (10 Holyoke ca with a sleek office complex de- 746 0378).

signed by IM Pei. For a spiritual siesta, sit by the 670 ft reflecting pool in the complex, which has been engineered so that water constantly spills over its inner banks.

Sunday Lunch

If you've been to Harvard Memorial Church, make sure you've made a reservation at Henrietta's Table, Charles Hotel, (Bennet Street 001 617 864 1200), which is always packed. Terrific homey New England fare – American chargrills with garlic mashed potatoes. Buy groceries from Henrietta's market shop and take home a jar of Raspberry Honey Mustard. Maybe you'd prefer a "Traditional Irish Breakfast" at The Purple Shamrock, a lively Irish. Pub (One Union Street, 001 617 227 2060), near Faneuil Hall. Tables from 11.30am - 4.00pm. Afterwards, explore Quincy Market and shop till you drop.

A walk in the park

Boston Common's 50 acres is the oldest public park in the US. Start at Beacon Street by the beautifully restored deep-relief bronze commemorating the 54th Massachusetts Regiment, the first Civil War unit made up of free blacks. The famous Frog Pond doesn't have any frogs. In summer, children use it as a wading pool. Stroll in Boston Public Garden and ride one of the famous Swan Boats. Boston by Foot (001 617 367) 2345) offers guided 90-minute walks daily, May to October, with trained volunteers (\$7).

Icing on the Cake

Music is a big part of Boston's cultural life. Discover the extraordinary Boston Philharmonic, America's oldest Community orchestra, which celebrates its 20th anniversary next season (September/May). Concerts at the exquisitely restored Jordan Hall, at the New England Conservatory on Saturday evenings, repeated on Sunday afternoons at Sanders Theatre Memorial Hall, Harvard Boston Philharmonic Orchestra: 617 868 6696.

Find time for at least one movie and a Boston Duck Tour (617 723 3825), on an amphibious truck, including a ride on the Charles River. Hunt for great fashion bargains at Filene's Basement, (426 Washington Street, 617 542 2011.) If you want to get out of the city for a couple of hours, catch the Plymouth and Brockton Bus to Hyannis, Cape Cod.

about the mayor's failure to prevent six feet of water entering their base-

"You stupid idiots," I shouted at

the TV set. "You've just had the worst rains since 1870. It's not the

mayor's bloody fault that you're all

drowning." Suddenly the feel-good

factor that had carried me for two-

and a half weeks had gone, and I was

the same miserable, cantankerous

■ Americans are insecure about

their short history. I have heard

this theory expounded on many

occasions and it is wrong, wrong,

wrong. Staff at the Shelburne mu-

old sod that I am at home.

Where the grass really is greener

Just because Americans wear their pants on the outside does not mean they are

all mad. Chris Walmsley proves it

PREJUDICES AND preconceptions: travel attracts them in droves. People's reactions to the news that I intended to travel to New England in the summer rather than in the autumn started me thinking. There were comments such as: "Oh. You want to spend your honeymoon in New England!" Even the travel agent's pencil-line eyebrows twitched at the notion that a honeymoon couple did not want to spend their first hours of married life under a sunshade with a trashy novel on the sun-drenched beaches of the Indian Ocean, the Caribbean or the Costa Blanca.

"New England - in June? But we went in the fall," was another incredulous remark, as if the only conceivable reason for visiting New Hampshire and Vermont were to witness the spectacle of the autumn

Preconceptions are dangerous creatures. My first impressions of the US were formed almost entirely from watching imported TV pro-grammes and Hollywood films, and from hearsay. They were set rigid a long time before I set foot in the country. After three weeks in the six New England states, and 2,000 miles of driving, many of those false impressions had been blown to smithereens and replaced with a whole load of new ones. OK, so I didn't think that all Americans wore Mickey Mouse ears and that all their food came from the "kill it, fry it and stick it in a bun" school of cookery, but my preconceptions were just as misplaced. Here they are.

■ Two thirds of Americans are "mad". I am sure I read this somewhere and supposed, without thinking much about it, that it must be

courteous people. A cynic might say that shopkeepers have their commercial interests at heart when they welcome tourists into their shops, but nearly everyone - including sales assistants, waiters, museum staff, hotel receptionists and locals who were asked to give directions, were cheerful and friendly and initiated conversations as if it were the most natural thing. Compare that with "old" England over here we are living proof that it takes 465 muscles to be friendly to a stranger and only five to come across as totally indifferent.

■ Americans are "stupid". No more than the other 5.4 billion people on this planet – although I do have to mention the small boy at Boston's New England Aquarium. He stood transfixed by a furry, oblong creature moving up and down the inside of a display tank. "Wow, look at that one," he marvelled. "Come away, Alex", said his teacher, "It's a brush. They're cleaning the glass".

■ Americans just love the English. I cannot remember how many times I have heard people say, when they have travelled around the US, that Americans invited them into their homes and praised their charming English accents. Well, it did not happen to me. In New England they love all things Scottish and Irish, and a bitter experience taught me that there is no similar love affair with the English.

The experience took place on Cape Cod, as we set out our pitch on a beach near Barnstaple Harbour. A lady who looked like a younger version of Nancy Reagan asked what we were doing sitting on the true. But not so. The Americans I beach, presumably because the sky

spoke to were highly civilised and was slightly overcast, and it was not the height of the season.

"We're English," we told her, and she made a choking sound as though someone had chopped her across the throat. We took this to be a gesture of contempt. Nancy then turned to her husband imperiously and said, "Didn't we have a marvellous time in Scotland last year?" Needless to say, we weren't invited back to their place for tea.

■ Americans eat big portions and food is dirt cheap. Anyone who has been to America will tell you this. Whether the general rule applies to New England is debatable. (The first New Englander I ever met was from Newport, Rhode Island and no one ever saw her eat anything more calorific than a lettuce leaf.) Most restaurants I looked at charged the same price in dollars as a London restaurant charges in sterling. The day we were served up perfect 14oz fillet mignon steaks in béarnaise sauce (and French beans, fries and Caesar salad) for \$14.95 was the day we decided we should move to America. When our waiter, who was called Jay, came over and said the meals were on special offer at \$6.99 we fell to the floor and begged him to take us home with him.

Americans drive everywhere. The car rental agent told us: "It's ready for you in bay 37. Our courtesy bus will take you there. Enjoy." The courtesy bus stopped in front of bay 35 for a man from Colorado; despite a lot of pleading and hand-waving on our part, the driver forced us back into our seats and drove another four American TV is dreadful. I had an metres. Only then did he let us off.

■ Pants. Of course, everyone knows



Americans like water too

the outside. Look at Superman. ule comprised hours of appeal for do-However much you prepare for the small number of language differences across the Atlantic, it is still slightly discomfiting when a man comes up to you in Freeport and says: "Hey. Nice pants. Did you get them at LL Bean?" I feared the worst: my flies must be open. But the truth was he genuinely liked my M&S moleskin jeans.

open mind on the question of American television - until, that is, I tuned into the New Hampshire Pubthat Americans wear their pants on lic Television Service. Their sched This is a popular misconception for good people of Boston harping on

nations interspersed with a special feature programme on an aspect of New Hampshire life and a dubbedin message along the lines of: "If you want to see more programmes like this, please call us now with your donation." The feature programme that caught my attention considered the lighthouses of New Hampshire. (New Hampshire has a tiny coastline, which made the programme all

■ The British are obsessed with the weather like nobody else. Wrong.

eign visitors have about us. Take the

Americans and their 24-hour weath-

er channel. Like everything else in

America, the weather is big. Their

weather programme broadcasts an

interminable litany of reports about

storms, tornadoes, hurricanes,

floods, blizzards, humidity and sear-

ing heat - all on the same forecast.

es of rain had fallen in Boston (while

we were sitting on the beach at Cape

Cod huddled together under a small patch of blue sky). When we returned

to our room and switched on the

weather channel, we watched a few

There was a report that 10 inch-

seum in Vermont, at Mystic Seaport and the USS Nautilus in Connecticut, at the Shaker village at Hancock, at Plymouth Plantation, and at every other goddamn museum and art gallery we visited in the six New England states introduced themselves to visitors and talked informatively about whichever piece of history they were curating. Americans have 360 years or so

of colonial and modern history; it is hugely significant, and they have made it accessible and interesting. Where else in the world could you wander through the back woods of a state and find an free entry gallery and art library (the Sterling and Francine Clark Institute) with works by Degas, Monet, Manet, Renoir, Cezanne, and Renaissance artists on public display, and be handed a pro-gramme at the entrance by a smilng art student?

I can't think of a 10th generalisation but, speaking as a recently en-lightened traveller, I was struck by New England's tourist trail as the acme of good quality: motorists in Boston stop to let you cross the road: the price of petrol (a dollar a gallon) could make you hysterical; people say "Hi" to strangers, and the grass really is greener (I have some photographs of lawns in Woodstock and Kennebunkport to prove it).

حبكذا من الاحل

WEEKEND FEVE

beers

To be a

A walk on the part

Boston Care

Col arting

Brown.

Hotel you can see from space

مكناس الاعل

No door, no windows, just holes in the wall; but when it's the Great Wall of China the hardship is worth it. By

here are plenty of "I climbed the Great Wall" T-shirts in and around China's capital, Peking, but I never saw one proclaiming: "I slept on the Great Wall." Though it is not encouraged

Lisa Gervais

by Chinese tourism officials, there's nothing to stop travellers from packing a sleeping bag, warm clothing and food and water, and spending the night there.

It is midnight when I awake from a fitful sleep on the Simatai section of the Great Vall of China, 120 kilometres

A naked light bulb shines in my face, my neck is stiff from using a case of soft drink as a pillow and the chilly mountain air penetrates the thin sleeping bag that entangles me on the stone floor of watchtower No 14.

My American friend, Stacey, who obviously can't sleep either, pokes her head in from outside and gestures for me to join her

We perch ourselves on the side of the wall and crane our necks skywards to see a flotilla of stars in a coal-black sky. Since arriving in Peking I haven't previously seen more than one or two stars a night, because of the pollution.

I spy the Plough - which always makes me feel good because I know my faraway family and friends are looking at the same constellation. We see the Milky Way, too, and then a shooting star streaks across the sky. We wonder whether it is a comet, because it is so bright, and seems to have a tail.

Around us, the night is quiet save for a strong wind whistling through the trees. We know there are small towns on both the Mongolian and Chinese sides of the wall below us, but there are no lights or noise. We rejuctantly allow the cold and wind to chase us back inside.

It is mainly backpackers who camp out on the wall. Most sleep in the abandoned, crumbling watchtowers at Simatal. Our guesthouse, however, is not deserted; it is the home of a Chinese couple whom we met on the wall.

They run a food, drink and souvenir kiosk from beneath a sun-faded white, red, yellow and blue umbrella. An electric freezer holds the cold drinks that the husband painstakingly carries up the wall in a blue denim knapsack. All their stock including the ubiquitous instant noodles and pork sausages – must also be hauled up.

Inside the tower, the couple's furniture consists of a green



tent that covers an elevated. makeshift double bed. The tent is an attempt to combat the wind that howls through the draughty stone walls. There are no doors or windows, just

through the tower as they walk nodding acceptance. The wife, along the wall

On one side, the tower wall has eroded and is home to an open-air dining nook, consisting of one small table and two stools. Besides the freezer. which is hooked by electrical only "modern" device is the light bulb. The rest of the watchtower is crammed with shop supplies.

2pm_just as the other travellers begin to head down from the wall to catch buses back to

Unfortunately, my Mandarin vocabulary consists only of "hello", "goodbye", "thank you", "good", "very good" and "how much is it?" The Chinese couple know even fewer Enghish words. With the help of sign language, and phrases from the Lonely Planet guidebook, we tell them that we are planning to spend the night on the wall. The wife, who turns out to be younger than me by three years, knits her brow in maternal concern. She hugs herself, indicating that we will be cold. We show her our sleeping bags, extra clothes and food and water, and her pained expres-

sion eases somewhat.

She points to her watchtower home, inviting us to stay there for the night. Although we feel that we may be imposing. the opportunity of sharing the couple's simple lodging, trying to find out more about them and In fact, visitors march right seeing how they live, has us who has long, black hair and a deeply tanned face, finally

We later find out that she is three years older than her husband - this is considered a coup for a Chinese woman mother-in-law in a nearby village, so that she can attend school. She sees her daughter We meet our hosts at about only once a week.

She has one of the world's all-time great views before her but it seems to me to be a lonely existence. I can't help but compare her to the lone sentries who once patrolled these same watchtowers.

Eventually she retires to a stool in the corner of the watchtower and reads a Chinese crime magazine.

Her husband has been gone for a while. Later in the evening, long after the sun has set, she sits nervously glancing at her watch. She appears to be waiting for him to return.

What we do not know, and certainly do not expect, is that he is returning with a veritable feast of rice, vegetables, meat and eggs for us. Although he has had to carry this all the way up the Great Wall, he apologises

for the fact that it is no longer piping hot. The two quietly unpack the other supplies he has brought, and refuse to eat until long after we have sated our appetites. We are overwhelmed by their hospitality.

Earlier, we had other invitations to stay in people's homes, in the town of Gubeikou below. These came from labourers who were restoring a section of the wall at the watchtower.

We declined their offers, but using sign language asked the wire to the town below, the and that she has a teenage foreman whether we could lay daughter who lives with her a stone. He was thrilled, and we both placed a brick on the wall. The workers seemed to be just as excited as we were. They happily posed for photographs and flipped through our language pages in an effort to communicate.

When they had all left for the night I carved "Lisa 98" in the drying mud. although I knew it would be covered the following

Now, after a night on the wall, we leave our bags with the Chinese couple and walk further. High above the town of Gubeikou, in Miyun county, the wall is the dominating feature of the craggy landscape. Some say it looks like a

dragon; others say it resembles the bleached backbone of a dinosaur skeleton.

It follows the rocky outcroos and undulating terraced hills as far as the eye can see. A few small towns are visible in the distance. and the cloudy sky is pale blue.

Simatai is considered the most dangerous section of the wall. Unlike Badaling, where most travellers go, there are no railings or lights, no crowds or call boxes. You can walk along one narrow footpath with a 500-metre drop at your side. In some places you must climb at

a 70-degree angle. We head back down the wall for sunset. We are equipped with a bottle of "Great Wall" white wine and Chinese choco-

late. The sun sets quickly, steal-

ing its light from the mountains until only the wall is illuminated. It snakes its way up, down and over the mountains. The cold drives us inside but

I can't sleep, and at 4:30am I wrap myself in my dusty sleeping bag and walk alone down the wall. At watchtower No 13 I can't help but marvel at having the Great Wall of China all to myself. I watch the sky begin to come alive - with hues of pink, purple, orange and red.

Finally, the sun directs its stage

light towards Earth, highlighting section after section of the wall. I begin to click the shutter of my camera.

Click. I think about the 300,000 men charged with the task of connecting separate sections of the wall between 221BC and 06 BC. Most of them were political prisoners and many of their bodies lie buried under the wall itself.

Click. I try to fathom a wall that still stretches for more than 6,000 kilometres, averag-

ing almost eight metres in height and almost six metres

Click. I think about what it, like Egypt's Sphinx, has witnessed over thousands of years, such as Genghis Khan attacking and the Empress Cixi's escape from Peking.

Click. I wonder about the 80 million other visitors who have stood on the Great Wall of China, and whether the experience has touched them as deeply as it has touched me.

COMPETITION WINNER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

Congratulations to the winners of the Japan Flights Competition

The Independent and Independent on Sunday are delighted to announce the winners of our recent Japan Flight Competition, held in association with the Japan National Tourist Organisation, Japan Airlines and All Nippon Airways. Many thanks for the thousands of entries we received.

return flights to Japan : Dr. R J Sykes 49 Duncan Terrace 48 Falconers Field

The First ten winners drawn have won a pair of

Islington

Mrs A Kennedy

Wharf Cottage

Martin McNames

Mrs Rachel Ritter

17 Orchard Close

Via Warrington

14 Lower Cookham Road

River House

SL6 8JT

Frodsham

WA6 6DS

Katie Marks

Helebndge

EX23 0JA

Roundwood ALS 3ET

> Mrs Gillian Smith 25 Gayfield Square (I FL) SCOTLAND EHI 3PA

Mrs M A Gilmore Pendlecrag Prudhoe

Highfield Lane Northumberland NE42 6EY

j Brunton 59 James Street

Flat 3, 229 Bingley Road West Yorkshire BDIB 4DL

Mrs E Davies

Mr & Mrs T Jones 30 Beech Rise **Bury St Edmunds IP33 2QE**

HPI IPD

Steve Dickinson 43 All Sames Terrace Cheltenham GL52 6UA

return flights to Japan: 392 Howell Road Hotwells

Additionally, ten runners up have won individual

25 Bushwood Leytonstone

Hitomi Maruyama 3 Grove Court Little Paxton St. Neots Huntingdon PEI9 4PN

Bristol

BS8 4NU

Cellardyke Anstrucher SCOTLAND

Somerset

BAI6 DEB

KY10 3AZ Zoe Qakley 18 High Street Street

lan Brooks 10 Meadow Close Whaley Bridge High Peak Derbyshire

18 Ince Avenue Crosby L23 7XF

Dr K J McGuee

M E Lisle

36 Headland Avenue Seaford East Sussex BN25 4PZ Mrs & Mointegart

10 Bormead Road Northampton NN3 5JF

Suffice to say that if, like me, you

THE INDEPENDENT INDEPENDENT

Japan National Tourist Organization Tel. 0171 734 9638 Fax: 0171 734 4790 Email. jntolon@dircon.co.uk



In Association with All Nippon Airways, Japan Airlines and the Japan National Tourist Organisation

You've got 12 hours to kill in Singapore - and killing is on your mind as you arrive. The last message you get on the aircraft is a warning saying that you will be killed if you transgress Singapore's tight drug laws. Time to stash the hash then, and prepare yourself for a city where not flushing the toilet is If you think that you might now want

get a new lease of life as a result. From

Monday, Hong Kong's airport shifts to

the flashy new Chek Lap Kok facility.

much further out than the absurdly

convenient Kai Tak. So when you're

choosing a quick stopover in Asia to

break the long haul to Australia, then

Singapore suddenly looks more con-

venient. Here's how to spend half a day

to spend a whole 12 hours outside the airport terminal then it's easy to lose two just by searching for the Smoking Room; the Health Club and Swimming Pool are well signposted in Arrivals but trying to have a cigarette takes you on a labyrinthine journey. It may be best to take a ball of string and play Theseus and the King Size Low Tar Minotaur in order not to lose your way completely. Once you've had a fag.

KAI TAK is dead - and Singapore could you can take on the outside world. Take a cab to Orchard Road, which is Singapore's main thoroughfare. Do not get in the cab if you have a hangover or are in a fractious jet-lagged mood. The cabs have an automatic bleeper system linked to the speedometer. If the driver goes over the speed limit it beeps like an alarm clock on a gloomy morning with no snooze device. I had to ask my driver to put some music on to hide the bleeps, so we had Celine Dion at about 120 decibels. I have never been so glad of the air punching uber-ballad babe.

Asia, but not as you know it

Beware the law if you stop over in Singapore, says Fi Glover

Drop off at the Marriott Hotel bar, which is open air on the corner of Orchard Road. Have a chilled glass of wine and relax - until you get the bill. which made my buttocks clench in fear. Wander down Orchard Road and

marvel at the range of shopping malls on offer. All are cleaner than Carol Smillie's teeth, all seem empty. That's because they're so big and all have a wide selection of western clothes, Celine Dion records and as much atmosphere as a dental hygienist's sterile

basin for very sterile things. Apparently you have to go to Raffles Hotel if you are on a stopover ... I don't know whether they let you out if you

don't. It's very white ... in many ways ... it's very grand and the terrace bar has very plastic vines on the balustrades. Thirty quid buys you two glasses of wine and a beer and you get the chance to relax in a wicker chair and eavesdrop on the conversations of the kind of slightly older ladies traveiling together who may well enjoy taking the entire sachet contents of any hospitality tray home with them.

However, if you also know people like Kim and Kevin, who are old friends from London now living in Singapore. you too can tag along with them to a party in a moonlit garden up in the suburbs. You too can chat amicably to international expats, drink far too much wine and slob out in the moonlight by their pool at four in the morning. This is lovely, dusky, humid Singapore.

didn't entirely take to Singapore, be very childish at the airport and walk away from the loo without flushing it. It's very unhygienic and I apologise. Alternatively take a stopover in Hong

Fi Glover reports from Hong Kong for BBC 2's Travel Show. next Monday 6 July, at 8.30pm.

and V:

Augus cost a tions & and H

PREJUD

travel

People'

I intend

in the s

autumr

were co

want to

New E

agent's

twitche

moon e

their fi

under ;

of the L

or the (

credulo

conceiv:

Hampsh

ness the

creature

the US

ly from '

gramme

from he

long tin

country.

New En

of drivin

pressio

smithen

whole ic

didn't thi

Mickey

their foo

ery, but r.

as mispl

■ Two I

"mad". I

where ar ing muc true. Bu

Prece

"New



THRILLS AND SPILLS ON THE OPEN SEA 23 OTHE BRESSE CHICKEN TAKES A BOW 27

Between a croc and a hard place [11]

Diving among wrecks and reptiles tops the bill in the Solomons, says **Paul Samuels**

s the aircraft swings over the Solomons' Western Province, seems to have just popped up from the Pacific. Geologically speaking that is exactly what happened, although nowadays the islands' green splashes of rainforest are encircled by white, sandy beaches. The turquoise of the coral reef abruptly changes to darker blue as the sea floor plunges to depths that, frankly, are best not thought about in an 18seater aircraft that is about to land on a grass strip. Seghe Airport's facilities consist of a hut, a radio and a man who chases football-playing children off the runway as the aircraft lands.

The Michi villagers are developing sustainable tourism with the Worldwide Fund for Nature to provide income, so that they are not pressurised into selling land rights to logging companies. In the Solomon Islands resorts are small. Vanua Rapita caters for 12 people in three palm-thatch buts that perch on stilts. The villagers paddle over in dugout canoes to prepare guests' Activities snorkelling, crocodile-spotting and trips up river, where tree roots

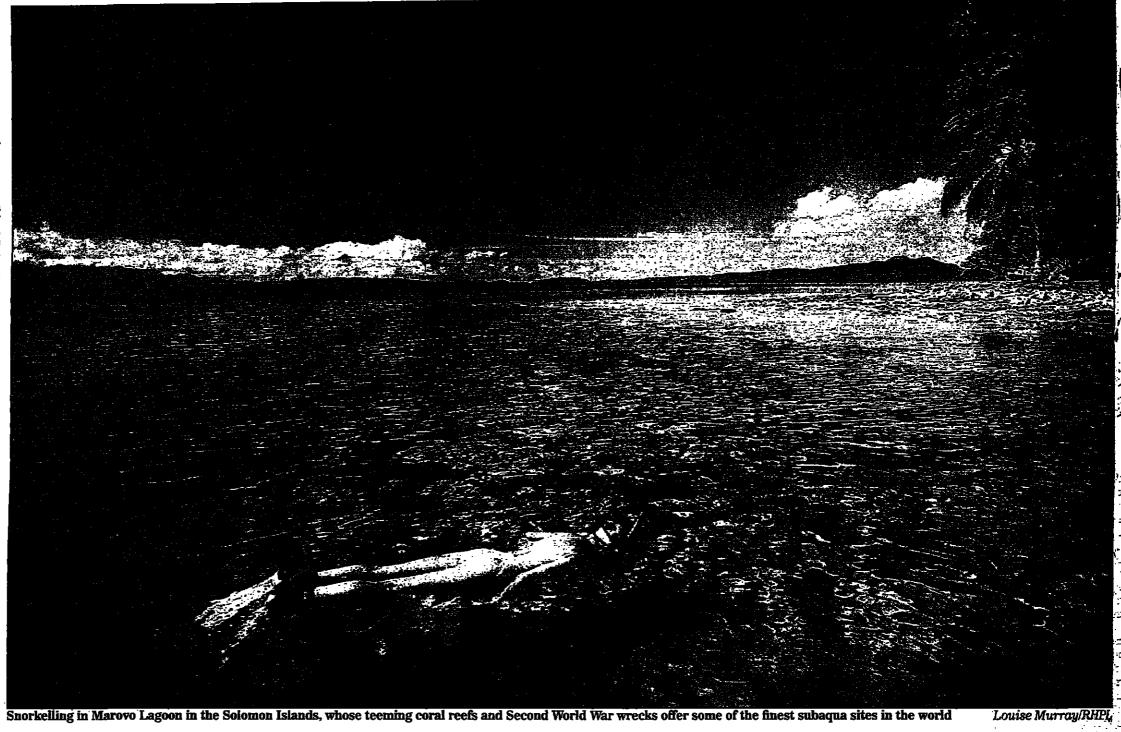
pear as vivid flashes of colour in the tree canopy. Gizo has banks, plenty of accommodation, restaurants and a market. It is also the base for two diving companies. The Solomon Islands have some of the world's finest diving and snorkelling sites. Second World War wrecks have been colonised by myriad fish and

claw into the water and parrots ap-

corals that are still unspoilt. boat, watching the dolphins, and to sea, and has two excellent and debe dropped off on deserted islands such as Kennedy Island - where JFK and his crew stayed after their torpedo boat was rammed.

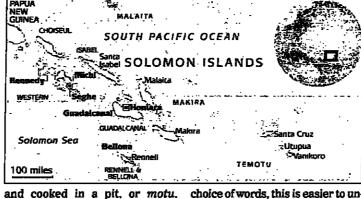
The slow pace of a tropical climate makes operations such as internal flights an experience. Before each flight our luggage and then we ourselves were weighed on huge scales. The pilot would then refuse to take off until an extra 20 kilos had been unloaded - and passengers would argue about whose bag of sweet potatoes had to wait for the next

Bellona's inhabitants call it



"Paradise Island". More literal people would call it a narrow, flat-bottomed crater. It is only 15km square, It is exciting just to be on a dive with steep cliffs tumbling into the serted beaches. Transport is by daily tractor along a single track. With no electricity, the stars appear amazingly bright.

The cave "resort" at the southernmost tip of the island, has beds for eight people and bucket showers. It is a magical place. We slept in caves halfway down a sheer cliff face. It was really like being at the edge of the world, although warm, dry beds and regular deliveries of meals stopped us getting too carried away with flat-earth theories. The staple foods - fish, cassava, and pawpaw - are wrapped in leaves



Each region has its own language, so islanders use pidgin English to communicate outside their own wantoks (derived from "one talk"). Because of its logic and choice of words, this is easier to understand than to use. It is dramatic, as if the language were developed by nine-year-old boys, eg "shoot" in pidgin means "throw",

A train

"While a desperately poor

railway, FCC in Cuba certainly

has no intention of going

without a struggle, despite the

complete lack of spare parts

for locomotives and until

recently a serious lack of fuel"

so reports the new edition of

the Thomas Cook Overseas

correspondent complains

about a Cuban train that

arrived more than 10 hours

late on a journey of under 100

Beirut is now more easily

accessible from Cyprus. Louis

Cruise Lines (0171-383 2882)

has begun to operate weekly

cruises from Cyprus. The

vessel sails overnight on

Fridays from the port of

Limassol, giving a full day in

the Lebanese capital. The

lowest fare, for an aircraft-

type seat, is £56, rising to £183

for a suite. An optional

excursion to Byblos costs £19

(these fares are in Sterling,

not Cypriot pounds). The

service runs until the end of

Norway, Europe's northern-

most country, is also one of the

most expensive. To cut

travelling costs, the summer

air pass from Braathens (0191-214 0991) provides cheap

The Visit Norway ticket

costs £55 a sector for short

journeys, £110 for long trips -

October.

A plane

Guadalcanal rises steeply to mountainous, impenetrable rainforest. Honiara, the Solomons' capital, is 16km from Henderson Airport. It is a dusty strip of development along the coast road, with unmade tracks snaking down from the hills and the suburbs of homebuilt houses. Honiara has hotels, two night-clubs and at Bennigi beach, on the outskirts, a partially submerged war wreck, now a living wall of soft coral 10 metres from

shore. Though the outside world is encroaching. 20 years after achieveing independence the Solomons are proving to be resilient. Beneath a Coca-Cola sign at Amy's Snack Bar, we drank milk straight from the co-

FACT FILE

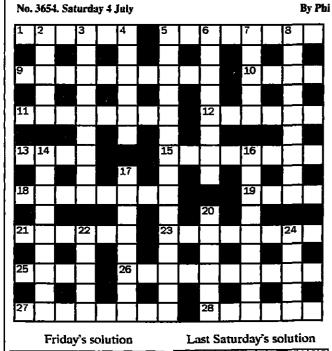
When to go: The dry season begins around the end of April and continues until early November.

How to get there: First travel to Brisbane, for £500 or less if you fly within the next couple of weeks on an airline such as Royal Brunei, booked through a discount agent.

From Brisbane, the national carrier. Solomon Airlines, will take you to the capital Honiara for around £280 return if you book in advance. The airline's UK office is at Hunter House, Biggin Hill Airport, Biggin Hill, Kent TN16 3BN (01959 540737).

Who to ask: Solomon Airlines will dispense advice, as will the Solomon Islands Honorary Consulate, 19 Springfield Road, London SW19 7AL (0181-296 0232).

THE SATURDAY CROSSWORD



ACROSS

- Support the Spanish in drive 2
- Went to the other side, being unwanted (4-4)
 English funny about working without incurring undue cost
- 10 True German playwright (not British) (4)
- Ray's changed rent in part of Scotland (8) 12 Shock for all to see in a mar-
- ket in recession (6) 13 Mozart symphony encountered in some hall in Zagreb
- 15 A child tracks some soldiers 18 Trial started - nothing going wrong (4,4) Unruffled University river
- into which student has fallen 21 Bargain lot stocked by firm
- Seems upset with Alf, just as before (8) Control grave's first inscription...(4) ...graven data reinterpreted for a modern audience (5-5)
- 27 In which brief comments are couched? (8) Colour returned in grass in a

DOWN

- Old boxer likely to hit the deck? (5) A possible synonym of "small beer"? (4-5) It's an annoying child in a hat, that's clear
- How ice-cream may be treated and condi-
- tioned? (6,4,5) Fat man seen with river workers? (8) End-point in home
- game (5) Diseased maple here will be dying soon (9) Train using club and
- vaulting equipment 16 Ready if needed? (9) 17 Engagement about to fail, after reflection,
- leaving one aban-Grab the eggs (6) A high point, getting first in History – a good mark (5)
- Inhabitant of ancient kingdom, a Greek heroine (5)
- good period? (6) The first five correct solutions to this week's puzzle opened next Thursday receive hardbacked copies of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Answers and winners' names will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Saturday Crossword, P. O. Box 4018, The Independent, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5BL. Please use the box number and received and size ways received. The first five correct soluti de and give your own postcode. Last week's win

OPublished by Independent Newspapers (UK) Limited. I Canada Square, Canary Whart, London E14 5DL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St Albans Road, Watford Back issues available from Historic Newspapers, 01988 840370, Saturday 4 July 1998. Registered as a newspaper with the Post Office.

TODAY'S TELEVISION APPEARS IN THE SEPARATE LISTINGS GUIDE

CHECK IN



Timetable, published this and only an extra £8/£16 for week at £8.40. But one Short flights are defined as

those either wholly north or south of a line through Trondheim; a long flight is one which crosses this line . The pass is valid until the end of September. The cheapest Braathens ticket at present from Newcastle to either Stavanger or Bergen costs

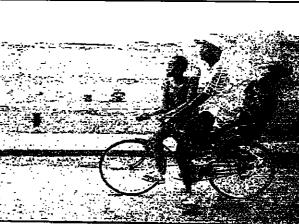
Hotels that rely mainly upon business travellers are busily

cutting their rates for summer. in order to appeal to the

leisure market. Travelodge is offering a room in certain of its properties for just £29.95 a night; this covers up to two adults and two children under 12. You must book in advance on 0800

850950 - by 10 July for a visit on or before 29 July. The Holiday Inn group (0800 897121) has a rate of £32 per room, per night at properties from Braintree to Bolton, plus

a similar rate at some hotels worldwide, including Reims,



In Cuba, it may be faster to go by bicycle

Madrid and Muscat. This deal applies until 12 September A meal

Free pizzas, or at least vouchers valid in Pizza Hut restaurants, are among the many incentives being offered to travel agents by car rental companies.

Suncars is offering the meal voucher for every booking. while Alamo is countering with £20 in Marks & Spencer vouchers. With so many incentives for agents, The Independent advises would be renters to shop

A drink

For those who believe that there is no such thing as a good cup of inflight coffee, first and business class on Qantas now feature an in-flight espresso machine.

A week from now... .. AB Airlines (0800 458 8111) will have begun flying from Gatwick to Nice, with a lead-in fare of £109 return. The move intensifies the competition between airlines flying to the Côte d'Azur: Debonair (0541

500300) and easyJet (0870 600 0000) compete daily from & Luton: easyJet also flies from British Airways 222111) and British Midland (0345 554554) operate to Nice from Heathrow, the latter flying also on behalf of Air France

(0181-742 6600). And Virgin Express (0800 891199) offers good deals from Gatwick, Heathrow and Stansted via Brussels to Nice.

12

YOURMONEY

PERSONAL FINANCE • MOTORING • PROPERTY

Funds win on a shake of the dice

Secretive fund managers are playing a game with high stakes. By Paul Slade

management firms are there to invest our savings for us and deliver good returns on our behalf. Sometimes, their efforts go much further.

In the case of three top fund mangers - Scottish Widows, Jupiter, and fercury Asset Management - their acvities have extended to lobbying the overnment over the taxes it levies on

THE WEIKEND !

The companies' intervention - which hey are wary about discussing in public - is not motivated by a bizarre wish to protect secret gambling at their own establishments. Rather, it is to safe... don standards - would have borne the guard the profits, and therefore the which they invest.

The unit trust companies became involved in the fight because they are or have been big investors in the UK's two biggest casino operators, London Clubs and Capital Corporation. Mercury Asset management, for example, owns 19.4 per cent of London Clubs and 12.6 per cent of Capital Corporation. Jupiter's £840m income unit trust also holds shares in one, or both, of the two operators - although the company will not give details on the size of its holdings.

ACT

事業をなるこ

in Land

3

建一种的一种

Scottish Widows held London Clubs shares before the Budget, but has since sold them. Until it did so, London Club shares accounted for 0.8 per cent of the company's £230m high-income trust and the same proportion of its Balanced Income Trust.

The life company's with-profits fund. which holds money invested by Scottish Widows life insurance and pension customers, held 0.08 per cent of its funds in London Clubs shares.

The origins of these tactics lay in the Chancellor Gordon Brown's belief that UK casinos - particularly those in London - are not paying enough tax. In his March Budget, the Chancellor acted to put this right.

The tax each casino pays depends on

asurance companies and fund its gross gaming yield. This is the amount the casino takes in bets, minus the amount it pays out in winnings, and averages about £1 for every £5 staked.

Mr Brown's proposal was to increase the top rate of tax that casinos pay from 33.3 per cent to 40 per cent, and to reduce the threshold points at which each new band comes in.

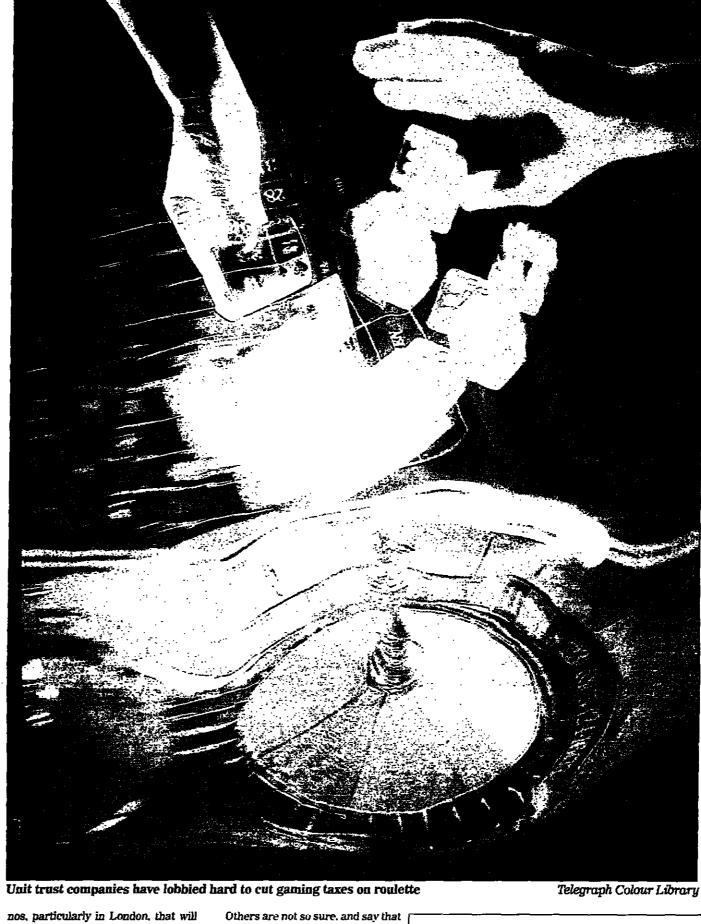
However, this would have created a huge gap between the 25 per cent and 40 per cent bands, which the gaming industry argued was unfair to mediumsized casinos. Under Mr Brown's proposals, casinos with a gross gaming yield of £5m to £12m - modest by Lonbrunt of the extra tax.

cury feared that their own clients - including thousands of small savers would suffer from the proposed tax hike. They lobbied heavily for a change to Mr Brown's proposals and managed to get their amendment through last Tuesday as part of the Finance Bill's report

They argued also that the tax increases which the Chancellor wanted risked driving casino operators offshore or encouraging the growth of illegal gambling. In either case, casino operators would have escaped UK

The unit trust companies that pushed the amendment through are strangely reluctant to discuss their triumph. Scottish Widows refused to comment on the issue at all, despite repeated requests to do so. An executive from one of the other two companies said he was "delighted" at the change, but gave even this brief view only on condition that he remained anonymous.

A Customs & Excise spokesman said: "We've accepted that part of their case has merits, hence the change. The basic thesis of the Government - that the gaming industry can afford to pay more tax - still holds, and they will pay more tax. But it will be the larger casi-



nos, particularly in London, that will bear the brunt of the change.

"As turnover gets higher, more and more of it becomes straight profit, and that is where the tax goes up."

Dawn Primarolo, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, says: "The amendment ensures that over two-thirds of casinos will pay no more duty than they did prior to the Budget.'

No casino, in fact, will pay any more than it would have done under the original Budget proposals.

The Treasury claims that its loss of revenue from the change is too small to show up under its customary habit of rounding all figures to the nearest

the Treasury figures underestimate the amount that would have been raised if Mr Brown's original proposals had gone through.

The Treasury raised about £80m from casino gaming duty in 1996 and 1997. The Budget changes, as now amended, will add about £25m this year, it claims

Investors in the Mercury, Scottish Widows and Jupiter funds will barely notice any change, but the lobbying efforts of their fund managers will probably have saved them a few pounds on their

Enough for a quick punt on the 2.40 at Wincanton, perhaps,

Customs on a roll as game duty bites

LONDON CASINOS pay more than 80 per cent of all the casino gaming duty paid in the country. They benefit from foreign visitors' gambling in London because most big gamblers will play in the capital.

In 1996-97 about £2.3bn was staked in UK casinos. Of this sum, 81 per cent was returned to punters in winnings, leaving a total gross gaming yield of about

There are 116 casinos in the UK, including 21 in London. On these figures, the average gross gaming yield for a London casino is about £17m a year, and the average for a provincial casino is about £950.000.

Under the Chancellor's original proposals, the average provincial casino would have paid tax of £78,750, but will now pay only £73,750. The average London casino would have paid £6.15m, but will now pay just

The original Budget proposals would have taxed casinos at 25 per cent on the gross gaming yield above £1.4m, with the remainder being taxed at 40 per cent.

The amended Finance Bill envisages a more gradual rise: the first £1.45m gaming yield will be taxed at 2.5 and 12.5 per cent, followed by a tax of 20 per cent on the next £1m. 30 per cent on the next £1.75m and 40 per cent thereafter.

Apart from investors in thefund managers' unit trusts, another group of winners from the change are Britain's gamblers, as the cost of the extra tax was likely to be passed on to them

They could probably do with a change of luck.

Safety net for homebuyers

A NEW complaints handling system for homebuyers and sellers was launched this week by chartered surveyors, with the promise that it will be fair, open and impartial.

The Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) is introducing a package of reforms to give clients more confidence in the profession. Among the reforms coming

into effect will be a requirement for surveyors in private practice to set up an in-house complaints handling procedure. H both parties agree, external mediation can be used. For complaints made after September 1 this year, RICS members will have to submit to arbitration if clients demand it.

A package of reforms should make chartered surveyors more accountable. By Nic Cicutti

The RICS' disciplinary system is also to be strengthened. giving the organisation the power to fine its members up to £5,000 if they are found to be in breach of its rules of conduct. The RICS' disciplinary board will also have a lay person - who is not a chartered surveyor - sit-

ting on it. Peter McKendrick, president of RICS, said: "The volume of surveying services provided to clients by chartered surveyors is vast and only a tiny proportion goes wrong. But by making these changes to our rules, this profession is showing its absolute support and determination for an open, fair and impartial system for dealing with problems that arise."

Mr McKendrick adds that clients should always seek a solution to the complaint with the surveyor himself before going to arbitration. The new system, which has

been in gestation for several years, follows complaints by members of the public about the inability of the chartered surveyors' trade body to deal with its members errors in

the course of their work. Four years ago, The Inde-

pendent highlighted the case of a female housebuyer, who subsequently featured on TV. She had bought a house which was subsequently discovered to have major damp problems. which cost many thousands of pounds to repair. Her surveyors failed to spot the problem.

Legal experts advised that even if the surveyor was found to be negligent by a court. compensation might be hard to win because the cost of repairs was less than 10 per cent of the

home's total value. A court might find this an "acceptable" margin of error.

Critics of the RICS have called for an independent ombudsman to be appointed to deal with complaints against surveyors from members of the public rather than the present system of voluntary arbitration. soon to be made compulsory.

However. Mr McKendrick said: "We are confident that with this new system in place. chartered surveyors' clients will be able to address complaints more easily and, where (it) is not resolved by the firm. the expense of going to court may be removed by going through the route of arbitra-



Financial makeover Collect to invest Trackers revisited

Investing for income Credit cards **Motoring**

Dead nice properties 10 Down by the riverside 11 Flush-fitting loos

୍ୟ ଓ ●

NIC

CICUTTI

'Scandal of the

City' revealed

on about for years

that really offend may be let

off the hook. Discussions

about what can be done to

improve matters are then no

longer based on serious fac-

tual argument, but on sterile and ancient jibes.

ation which in its heyday

was a byword for serious re-

search turning into such a

THE ROYAL Institution of

(RICS) this week published

a new complaints system for

clients who feel that they

have been let down by the

At best, these reforms are

vague improvement on

Four years ago, this

paper wrote about a reader

spot serious damp prob-

lems in the house she in-

tended to buy. The cost of

repairs was eventually more

than £7,000. Yet the survey-

or avoided having to pay

compensation because of a

meant the house was worth

at least 10 per cent less

than the purchase price

tup to 20 per cent if there

were no comparable prop-

erties in the area), the sur-

veyor could claim this was

within an acceptable mar-

independent ombudsman,

able to sift evidence and

reach decisions without

pressure from surveyors

themselves, will meet

At this rate, unfortu-

nately, it will take the RICS

home-buyers' needs.

old facts is that companies another 40 years to deliver.

Ultimately, only a totally

Unless the damage

legal technicality.

whose surveyor had failed to

the appalling treatment

meted out to home-buyers

Surveyors

sensationalist rag.

Chartered

in recent years.

It is sad to see a public-

A STRANGE sense of boredom strikes me when I read Which? nowadays.

The reason may be that the flagship magazine of the Consumers' Association has drifted into the

habit of repackaging old

news and presenting it as

the fruit of its own research. Such was my reaction to

this month's edition, whose

banner headline "Scandal of the City" revealed "facts"

we've banged on about for

Which? argues that holders of personal pensions

face heavy initial and annual

management charges on

their funds, particularly

when compared to company

done their work properly.

they could have examined the precise way in which

charges are applied, as we

have done at The Independent, and warned its read-

ers how to spot and avoid

out that one reason why charges on occupational

pensions are lower - and,

therefore, why performance

is higher - is because fund

managers there are not re-

quired to deal with tens or

even hundreds of thous-

ands of separate individual

also cost their members

less because employers are

usually prepared to pay a

proportion of the manage-

levied on top-up pension

payments, or AVCs, of

course company-provided

ones are cheaper than pri-

That said, if you plan to

retire earlier than the com-

pany allows, want your in-

vestment to have an ethical

dimension, or simply want

a different choice than that

offered by the in-house

scheme, it is perfectly legit-

imate to look outside to so-

called "free-standing"

AVCs. Yet none of that ap-

The financial services in-

dustry has been involved in

one scandal after another in

the last few years. The ser-

vice given to millions of hap-

less punters is abysmal.

My worry when I read ill-

researched regurgitations of

Charges are terrible.

pears in Which?.

As for extra-heavy fees

Occupational schemes

They could have pointed

the rip-offs.

accounts.

ment charges.

vate ones.

Had the magazine's staff

All the latest on pensions and life assurance

savings plans

Real-life financial

problems solved in The

Money Clinic

How and where the



Statistics on with-profit and unit-linked pension funds

The full details on unit and investment trust investments

Information and reviews on the latest investment options

Unit and investment trust tables covering 1. 3. 5. and 10 year performances of every fund

Plus regular free supplements like The Practical Guide to Tax-Free Savings

really successful investments. And all for only £22.95 a year (saving more than £10 off Select the standing order option and not only send no money now, but we'll hold that £22.95 price forever until you decide to stop.

> A SPECIAL NEW SUBSCRIBER BONUS - WORTH £9.99 But that's not all. A copy of the book "How To Read The Financial Pages" - the layman's guide to reading and understanding the financial press - published price £9.99, your FREE subscription bonus,

I wish to subscribe to What Investment for only £22.95 (saving £10.05 off the normal annual retail rate) and claim my free copy of "How To Read The Financial Pages"

Subject to VAT on magazines

Please debit my.
Access : Visa : Am, Express : Diners : STANDING ORDERS Account to be debited Account No Signature(s) Expires End Bank Signature FOR BANK USE ONLY REF:_ PAYMENT DATE: Complete the coupon and return to: What Investment, FREEPOST, 4 Tabernacle Street, London EC2B 2BH Postcode Telephone l enclose a cheque for £22.95 drawn on a UK bank and made payable to: Charterhouse Communications Ltd. 🗆

ACT NOW

All you have to do to take advantage of this special subscription offer worth more than i20 is fill in and send off the coupon right away. The postage is paid.

WHAT INVESTMENT

Z.

The shrewdest investment you'll ever make.

Acting for the future

FINANCIAL MAKEOVER athy has a great deal of experience running training NAME: CATHY HARRIS. AGE: 37

programmes. After being made redundant in 1993 she decided to use part of her redundancy payment to fund a year at drama school. She has since put her acting

skills to good use by making her 'facts' we've banged training courses interactive and using drama techniques to encourages more effective communications.

As she has become more successful her income has grown and she now feels able to start investing for her future.

The adviser: Vivienne Starkey is a senior consultant at Haddock Porter Williams, independent financial advisers, Peak House, 20 Eastcheap, London, EC3M 1LQ (0171-283

The advice: Cathy would like a complete overhaul of her financial position, including savings, investment and planning for retirement. She has recently sold a half-share in a property and is currently renting; however, she would like to purchase a home in the near

As she is self-employed, she feels that she should consider protecting her income in case she is unable to work because of ill-health. She has not made a will. She would also like to move towards ethical invest-

Cathy banks with the Nationwide; she keeps a low balance in her current account and uses an interest-bearing Cashbuilder account to hold her working capital along with her savings.

She should consider holding her own savings in a separate account; this will simplify her accounting procedure and allow her to take advantage of higher interest rates offered by postal or notice accounts.

Cheltenham & Gloucester currently offers 7.25 per cent on any balance over £1,000, with its Instant Transfer account.

This is a telephone-operated account - an added advantage for busy people. Regular saving into a separate account to cover her income tax liability avoids a shortfall on the due dates, and it will also benefit

DON'T WASTE YOUR

MONEY

Save over £10, get a publication worth £9.99

FREE and never pay any price increase-ever



OCCUPATION: COMMUNICATIONS SKILLS TRAINING ORGANISER

Cathy tunes into a means of keeping her money tax efficient

from higher rates of interest. Tessas will not be available Cathy should consider taxefficient savings and investments, and could begin with a Tax Exempt Special Savings Account (Tessa) for her medium-term savings. The incontinue. terest is tax-free as long as the

five-year period. She could invest £3,000 in the first year, £1,800 on years two to four, and between £600 and £1,800 in the fifth year - a total

capital is not touched over a

after April 1999 .when they will be replaced by the new Individual Savings Account (ISA). However, any Tessa opened before then will be allowed to When the Tessa matures in five years' time, Cathy can roll

the amount deposited (not the interest) into an ISA without affecting the annual allowance. Several building societies, including the Bradford & Bingley and Norwich & Peterborough, are currently offering 8 per cent variable interest rates on

invest for the medium-to-long term and should consider putting £6,000 into a Personal Equity Plan (PEP) for the tax year 1998-1999. This will allow years. her investment to grow free of

She understands that an be seen as part of her longer-

term strategy; over the medium term equities should provide a better return than bank or building society accounts. The PEP could be used later to help repay a mortgage or to provide tax-free income in retirement.

As Cathy has expressed an interest in ethical investments, she could consider either NPI Global Care or Jupiter Ecology for her PEP. Both have a good performance record and offer some international exposure. Pension planning is already

in hand, and Cathy is making the maximum allowance contributions into her existing Cathy is now in a position to Scottish Widows personal pension plan. She has made use of which allows her to make up unused tax relief for previous

She made sure that the plan income and Capital Gains Tax she chose was extremely flexible, allowing her to take conequity-based investment should retirement without penalty. She should add "waiver of premium" benefit to this pension, so that the regular contributions continue if she is unable to work because of ill-health.

As Cathy is self employed she should take out permanent health insurance (PHI), which will pay her a tax-free income if she is unable to work following illness. The payments would then continue until she can either return to work or start to receive her pension. An income of £1,000 per month deferred for six months would cost. about £30 per month.

Whereas PHI protects income. critical illness cover protects the person. On diagnosis of a specified condition, a taxthe "carry forward" facility free lump sum is paid. The money can be used to cover medical costs, modifications to the home, or nursing care. It could also be used to clear any debts, such as a mortgage.

Statistics show that one in during their working lives, yet to someone else.

relatively few people take out

this type of cover. To provide lifelong £100,000 cover, premiums start at £29 per month. However, they are reviewed after 10 years and could increase substantially.

Taking out a mortgage can be problematical for self-emploved people, though many reputable lenders are willing to consider making a loan on their variable rate without having seen three years' accounts. They will need to be confident that the repayments can be made, and will accept a letter from an accountant.

The amount of the deposit available will also be considered and if 25 per cent of the value of the property is available, the more attractive fixed or discounted rates can apply.

Finally, Cathy should make a will, to choose how her possessions and property should be tribution holidays and early five women and one in four men distributed when she dies, will contract a critical illness rather than leaving the choice

BARGAIN BASEMENT

BRADFORD & BINGLEY is launching a two-year fixedrate bond, paying 7.5 per cent gross on minimum investments of £1,000 if the income is paid annually, or 7.25 per cent if it is paid monthly. Call 0800 592588.

BARCLAYLOAN is offering up to f1m in cash prizes as part of a scratchcard promotion. Customers who apply for a loan up to August 31 can take part, with top prizes of up to £10,000. Details from

ABBEY NATIONAL is launching its direct motor insurance arm. Policies will include written-off and stolen claims usually paid within seven days, optional protected no-claims bonuses. a courtesy car and free towaways to the nearest approved dealer in the event of accidents. Call 0800 808080.

GUINNESS FLIGHT is offering a 1 per cent discount off the initial 5 per cent charge levied on its Global Privatisation Trust, which aims to take advantage of state sell-offs throughout the world. Call 0171 5222111.

BUPA is launching a new long-term care policy which. it claims, will allow customers to tailor to their individual needs. Payments can be paid for a person's lifetime, or for between two to three years. Deferment periods of up to two years are possible, while indexation up to 15 per cent can be taken. call 0171 6562000.

FINANCIAL OPTIONS, a network of independent

financial advisers, is offering a free guide to planning your finances. Copies are available by calling 0161

JOHN CHARCOL, mortgage brokers, is offering a flexible mortgage fixed at 3.75 per cent for one year, with the option of paying off 25 per cent of the loan within the first three years without redemption penalties. Overpayments can be borrowed back without charge. The loan is available for up to 90 per cent of a home's value. A completion fee of £295 is payable. Call 0800 718191.

ABBEY LIFE is offering new pension-plan policyholders a Headstart Plus Bonus of up to five months' contributions to those paying more than £150 a month into one of its regular premium plans. For smaller contributions, the bonus drops to three month's payments into the plan. Call 0800 202040

LEGAL & GENERAL is cutting by up to 35 per cent the cost of mortgage-linked term assurance. A decreasing term policy for £75,000 for a 40-year-old male drops from £33.65 to £24.45 a month. Call 01737 374520.

THE AA is offering a saving of £2 off the joint purchase of its Driving Test Theory Questions and Answers and Driving Test Practical booklets. The two books are priced at £6.98 when bought at any bookshop and come with a half-price introductory driving lesson.

£3,000 loan only £79-06° a month

INCLUDING PRYMENT **PROTECTION INSURANCE**

The Liverpool Victoria Personal Loan

 £500 - £10,000 over 1~5 years. Interest rates fixed – guaranteed no increase

 Optional payment protection.

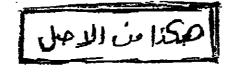
 No fees. Apply now – it's easy

Liverpool 🛊 over the phone. Victoria 💮 The benefits are mutual

CALL FREE NOW

Lines open Sam-Spin Monday to Friday, Sam-Apin Saturday Please quote reference BCWY

o help us continually improve customer service. Calls may be minutored or recorded. Fround example it you notice \$2,000 over 5 yours you will but 90 monthly payments of \$79.06 at 13.9% APR The total resultable is \$4,743.60 archiding your Phymeir Probation Insurance premium of \$564.99 A time unities about all or some recruind index a third party gapantee may be required four home will never be required at some recruind index a third party gapantee may be required four home will never be required at sometimes. Only 10 march the part for one, the Levendor Heronov harmonic form is provided to the party for the part



ture. The first cut is the deepest

es, folks, it's genuine affordable art. Estimates in Christie's big sale next Wednesday of prints by the 16th century German master of engraving, Albrecht Durer, start at £300. On the same day, Christie's general sale of Old Master prints has five etchings by Rembrandt, all framed, estimated at £700-£900 the lot.

What's the catch? There isn't one. But you get what you pay for. Start by imagining the look of Old Master prints that the London auctioneers reject - more in number than they accept. They are faint impressions, creased, ripped and mended, stained and grubby. Unscrupulous traders get what they can for such poor specimens. But who would gamble even £100 on a feint, much-repaired "Rembrandt" or "Durer" print without knowing how to value it according to its con-

An impossible task? It might seem so, especially when you consider the vastly different prices paid at Sotheby's this week for two versions of Rembrandt's print "The Old Master etchings for a few hundred pounds? It can be done, if you know what to look for. By John Windsor

Hog" - perfectly identical images, same date, 1643, and comparable condition. One fetched £20,700, the other £3,450. (Solution later).

As it happens, prints are easier to value than paintings. In theory, at least, unlike paintings, which are one-offs, prints are multiple artworks. Identical printed images from the same metal plate crop up at auction repeatedly, so a track record of auction prices can be drawn up by anyone with time and patience. Moreover, alterations made by the artist to the same plate throughout its lifespan are illustrated in hefty textbooks. Lines added or features burnished out distinguish successive "states" of the plate. Damage apart, each has a different value at auction.

And damage? Together with "state", it is crucial At Christie's next week, a second-state of Rem-

brandt's famous image "Faust" stained, creased, with corners repaired and touched up with brown ink, as the sale catalogue freely admits - is lotted with Rembrandt's Saint Brigitta and an "after Rembrandt" imitation. The estimate is £900-£1,200 the lot. The same "Faust" image, showing the doctor's vision of light, fetched a whopping £100,500 at Sotheby's this week, It was a superb impression of the first

The joker in the pack is taste. Auction records may indicate which states of a particular print the trade prefers. But for what reason? It is safe to assume that the faint final prints taken from a plate on its last legs will be the least valuable. But why should a first-state be preferred to later states that are a more complete expression of the master's

of three states.

a print are more highly prized, the edges, but whoever bought the reasons will include rarity (the master pulled only half a dozen first-impressions from the plate before retouching it), genuine aesthetics, and sheer fad. Dealers at Sotheby's who bumped up the price of Rembrandt's "The Pancake Woman" to £17,825, five times its estimate, did so because it was the rare second of three states, because it had a rough spontaneity about it (genuine aesthetics) and because - here's the

fad - it had "burr". Burr is the tiny impressions made by the ink-retaining curls of metal ploughed up by engraving after the plate has been acid-etched. They impart freshness and disappear as the plate wears.

"The Pancake Woman" also had something extra-special: toning - the effect of leaving ink on parts of the surface of the plate, instead of just in the grooves. That could only have been done by the master's hand.

And the Hogs? The £20,700 version had a thick line on two edges caused by a rough plate edge, the £3,450 version had none. It might have been the very first impression taken after

If early rather than later states of Rembrandt had filed off the rough cheaper version got a bargain.

Armed with knowledge of this combination of certainties and variables, what chance is there for the beginner at the forthcoming sales? Best advice is to stick with the big names - Rembrandt, Durer, and the charming and brilliant Wenceslaus Hollar (1607-1677), whose work is overdue for a revival of interest. Prints by these three that have barely scraped into the London auctions, because of mediocre condition or state, have nevertheless held their value over the past 15 years

Go for popular images. Some are expensive, but both Durer and Rembrandt's small portraits of peasant and low-life characters can be relatively cheap, are ever-popular, and will hold their value. Beginners should try their luck.

Christie's: Durer prints from the collection of the late Count Antoine Seilern Wednesday (11am): general sale. Wednesday (2.30pm). Inquiries 0171-839 9060. Old Master print dealer: Christopher Mendez.



Durer's 'Bagpiper', estimated at £800-£1,200 at Christie's

THE INTERNET'S newest banking service has been launched by the Norwich and Peterborough Building Society.

Under the brand name NetMaster, it is available to society members who have a Gold/Business Gold account - and an Internet connection.

The service is being offered free for the first six months. Thereafter, Gold **Current Account holders** will be charged £2.99 per month and Business Gold account holders will be charged £7.99 per month. In addition there are the telephone charges, and any charge made by the Internet Service Provider

However, I would be surprised if Norwich and Peterborough maintains its proposed monthly charges in the face of feefree competition. Nationwide Building Society, first to offer an Internet bankmg service in the UK, does not charge a monthly fee and has no plans to do

Royal Bank of Scotland, which also began its Internet banking service with the offer of six months free, quietly dropped its planned monthly charge six months after launching the service.

To use NetMaster, you need a PC running Windows '95 and the latest version of either the Internet Explorer or the Netscape Navigator

Lloyds Bank is piloting an Internet service to be launched later this year, which should be available to Apple Mac-users.

You can do all the banking transactions with NetMaster that you would expect to be able to do inside the bank itself. It allows a customer to amend, update or cancel a standing order or bill payment, cancel direct debits, and view and print a six-month transaction

Norwich and Peterborough is offering a marketleading interest rate of 7.5 per cent on deposits of £1, up to a maximum of

This service highlights the potential of online financial services, with reduced costs passed on to customers in the form of

STANDARD LIFE BANK

NG PAYMENT

INTERNET INVESTOR ROBIN **AMLOT**



lower charges and greater returns.

As with all e-banking services, if a transaction takes place that was not authorised, you will not be hable provided that you have kept your customer number and passwords to yourself.

Additional security is provided by automatic lockout following five minutes of inactivity, and also after three failed attempts clusion to worries expressed about the security of Internet banking is for the building society to become an Internet service provider, removing the middle layer between banking institution and customer.

This summer the Nationwide will offer its customers access to the Internet in direct competition to the ISPs.

Nationwide has "no plans" to offer security guarantees for online credit card use, but says: "The hope is to attract new customers as well as providing added value for existing members."

The Nationwide's ISP charges are likely to be around £10 a month, broadly in line with the competition, but the society has yet to announce a firm launch date for its

Finally, Standard Life's revised home page offers an online chat with the talking baby, James, star of its new £35in TV advertising campaign.

NetMoster: www.norwich andpeterborough.co.uk; Nationwide: www.nationwide.co.uk: Standard Life: www.standardlife.co.uk



We're waving the flag at Fidelity today, not simply because it's the 4th of July, but because our respected team of fund managers and analysis have won the prestigious Reuters Best Fund Management Group Awards, compiled by Tempest Consultants.

UNRIVALLED KNOWLEDGE.

Over the last two years we have won over 50 awards. but the Reuters Awards are very special.

In four separate surveys across some of the world's largest markets, companies were asked which fund manager best understood their businesses. Fidelity scored the most. And that's very good news for you

AWARDS FOR US. REWARDS FOR YOU.

Our stockpicking expertise, we believe, has produced some impressive figures. Fidelity UK Growth PEP has delivered an average annual growth of 16.4% tax-free over the last 10 years.

Over a similar period our European Opportunities PEP has returned on average 20.9% p.a., while our American Trust has delivered an average annual growth of 19.2%.

Even accounting for recent volatility in Asian markets, our South East Asia Trust has returned a remarkable H's p a over let years

Which goes to show that in good times as well as

had, you're better off with a company whose commitment to research around the world is, we believe, unrivalled.

coupon or speak to your IFA, for details of our 14

Call now, send off the PEP/ISA HOTLINE 9AM TO 6PM. 7 DAYS

PEPable funds that could make your last PEP a real star.

To, Fidelity Investments PO Box SS Tonbridge Kent TN11 9DZ, Phone 0800 41 41 71. Please send me information on Fidelity's PEP Range. We will not disclose any information outside the Fidelity Marketing Group

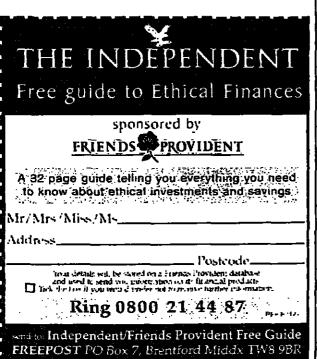


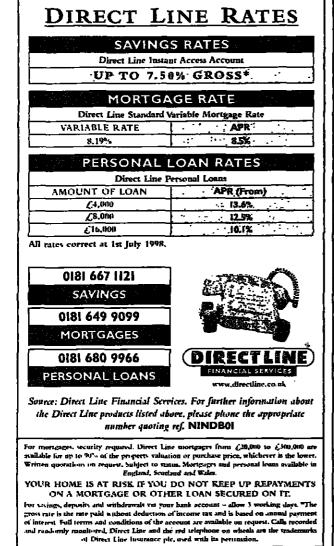
vearly without deduction of lower rate tax to eligible non-mapayers. The rate quoted applies to balances on Personal Accounts of £60,000 and over. Rates may vary. Standard Life Bank Limited is a company registered in Scotland (number SC173685) Registered Office Standard Life House 30 Lothian Road Edinburgh EH1 2DH. For your

Highly rated.

Saving has never been simpler

The section of the Control of the Resource and season, and Stocks and make resource of FMR Company and to affiliate. Per performance in guarantee of The second second by the second of the secon







TORA

ONE OF the more pleasurable occasions on the City's social calendar is the Association of Investment Trust Companies' (AITC) summer party.

This trade body represented the companies themselves, rather than their managers. As it happened, this has proved sensible as these days the managers of investment trusts can change quite easily. Given the industry has had a difficult 12 months, it was surprising how

upbeat a party it was. Investment trusts have flowed in and out of vogue over the years.

Responding to apparent threats from unit trusts, they sharpened their marketing act, became more inventive in capital structures and generally made themselves more appealing to investors. Discounts - the difference between the price of the shares and the value of the underlying assets - narrowed from nearly 40 per cent in the 1970s to close to zero a few years ago.

Investment trusts, remember, have a fixed share capital and are quoted on the stock market, so the value of these shares is free to fluctuate regardless of what is happening to their portfolios.

Over the past year this market has become rather tired. Discounts have widened again, which makes it difficult to launch new trusts. Predators have started to move in, targeting those trusts where managers had failed to deliver the goods.

It all felt as if we were returning to the bad old days of the 1970s.

Nonetheless, the industry takes very seriously the need to address its image in the marketplace. Vulture funds and management coups are all very well, but the AITC wants to see a return to more stable conditions, along with a narrowing of discounts.

I have always been a fan of investment trusts. Buy them at a discount and you have more assets working for your

AITC spruces up its image and celebrates after a year of management coups and vulture funds

money. Moreover, it is generally easier for managers to run an investment trust you do not have to contend with the inflows and outflows of money that can plague the managers of unit trusts.

The trend does seem to have reversed on discounts, but they are still high. I was pleased to see Michael Moule of Bankers Trust receive an award for the clarity of its report at the party. Even so, Bankers' shares stand on a 9 per cent discount to assets which I consider undervalues Michael's talents.

Contrast that with the average unit trust, where you are likely to be paying the equivalent of a 6 per cent premium over the worse of the underlying portfolio. Trawling through the

a number of interesting situations. The Henderson's Smaller Companies trust looks interesting on a discount of 17 per cent. Smaller companies

investment trust list threw up

are out of favour at present, but then they stand on much less demanding ratings. The Invesco English and International investment trust also has a double-digit discount and the advantage of being managed by a group

that seems to have got its act together in recent years. If it is income you are looking for, then Temple Bar offers 4 per cent plus a discount of 7 per cent.

There are plenty to chose from and many offer savings schemes, allowing you to "pound cost average" if you are nervous.

Investment trusts will not necessarily protect you against any setback, but they are a way of buying today's assets at a discount. And if the degree of optimism at Wednesday's party was anything to go by, the corner may just have been turned.

Brian Tora is chairman of the Greig Middleton investment strategy committee

I ————								1.17 . 7.0					
BEST BO	ORRO'	WING				ĺ	BEST SA	VING	3				
	Telephone	% Rate and	Max	Fee	incenti	_		Telsohone	Account	Notice	Deposit	Rate	interesi uterval
11	IESEPHANE	beauting a view and	MAX &	ree	er.aa	"	1	unuper	1,000-4	or term		*	
!						i							
MORTGAGES						ļ	INSTANT ACCESS					6 75%	Ofly
							Clydestale Bank	0800 445265 8500 485060	Savings Instant Access Savings		ξij	6,75%	Year
FIXED RATES						1	Sainsbury's Bank Woolwich	0800 222700	Card Saver	testan!	250 25,000	6.75% 7.00%	Year Year
Scarborough BS	0990 133149	0 99% for 1 year	95%	075%	FreeMat	P for adv up to 80%	Leeds & Holbeck BS	USDO 225777	Premium Access		£3,000		
FirstMortgage Abbey National	08000800088 0800 555100	5 35% to 31 08.01 5 99% to 30 6.03		£295 £395	No ME	for adv up to 90%	INSTANT ACCES	SS POSTAL	ACCOUNTS				
							1	0500 302010	InvesiDirect	Postal	£ 1	7.30%	Year
Variable discourt	ED HAIES						Matterweds 85 C & 6	0800 742437	histant Transfer	instant (11	900,000 95,000	7 50% 7 55%	Year Year
Scarborough BS	0990 133749	1.50% for 1 year	95%	2250			First National BS	0800 558844	Direct Access	Postali Instant (18)	25,000	7.80%	Year
Principality BS Nationwide BS	0800 163817 0800 302010	4.40% to 1.9.00 6.65% for 5 years	80%	5295 5295		h lending fee 'Valuation fee	Northern Rock	084\$ 600 6767	Save Instant Direct	heest (e)	25.000		
i I							NOTICE ACCOU	NTS & BONI)S				
FERST TIME BUYERS	FIXED RATES	•					Chetsea BS	0600 132351	Post-tel 40	40 Day (B)		7.80%	Year Year
Northern Rock	0845 605 0500	4 49% to 1.10 00		£395		for advup to 85%	Standard Life Bank	0345 55657	50 Day Motice	50 Day (T) 60 Day (B)		7,55% 7,70%	1646 1 923
Halitax	0800 101110 0990 133149	5.75% to 31 8 01 6.15% for 5 years	90%	£195 £395	No higi	h lending (te (MP)	Lucal & General Bank	0500 111200 0506 111200	60 Direct 5 60 Direct 5	60 Day (B)	210,000		Year
Scarborough &S	(39U 133149	O. ISB KII S YEARS	204	-130			Legal & General Bank		000000				
FIRST TIME BUYERS	VARIABLE DISCO	IUNTED RATES					CHEQUE ACCO	etail					
HirstiMortgage	0800 080068	4,70% to 31,8,00		5295		gin lexiciting tree	investec Bank (URC)	0 171 203 1850	HICA 5000	instant	25,000 210,000	6 60% 5 70%	Month City
Nationwide BS-	0800 302010	6.25% 3 years	95%	£295-		Valuation fee	Hallax	0113 235 6220	Agset Reserve Classic Postal	instant Instant	\$10,000		Year
Derbyshire AS	01332 841000	7.15% for 5 years	90%	£12 5	NO NIG	h landlag ha	Chestese BS (well 1827) Leopold Joseph	98 70800 429429 9171 588 2323	Massic Postal Instant Access		€10,000		Year
UNSECURED P	ersonal lo	DANS							-				
						_ 255	FIXED RATE BO	NDS				- -	
	Telephone	APR %	1000	schales be	yiina 43	on CSK ower 3 yrs	Brisant & West	0800 302121	Fixed For Name	9 Month 31 3.99	65.000 610,000	7.65% F 8.00% F	Materily
(INSECURED)			物會	0.3025	With	OUL #Serance	Woohelch Portman BS	Via branch 0800 807080	Premier Road Rate Branch Fored Rate Bond		£10,000		Manunty
Northern Rock	0345 421421	99%H	S183.13	3	£165	5.56	Brisatoi & West	0800 202121		1 Year	25,000	6.00% F	Maturity
Yorkshire Bank	0800 202122	12.5%	£190 3		2165	77							
Direct Line	0181 680 9966	12 8% A	£183.7	5	2160	5.38	FIRST TESSAS						Vien
SECURED LOANS (SE	CONT CHARGE						toswich BS	01473 21 1021		5 Year 5 Year	£100 £3,006	8 05% 8.05%	Apar. Agai
	Telephone	APR Maxi	LTV Adhen	CC*	Tem	ı	SAGA (for over 50s) Michael Bank	0600 300555 0600 180188		5 Year	£100	8 00%	Y837
	0800 240024	9.3% Neg	CON M	515K	6 mil	his to 25 years	Marwich & P'borough I			5 Year	£10	6.00%	Year
Clydesdale Bank Royal Bank of Scotlant		11.2% 70%		10 E100K		are 10 telebratury							
Parsi Direct	0345 100103	11,4% 80%	£3K ti	o Neg	Upt	40 years	FOLLOW-ON TO	SSAS					
[[Bardeys Bank	0800 400100		5 Year	52 53'000	8.50% 8.05%	fear Year
OVERDRAFTS						į	Leeds & Holbeck BS	0500 225777	Preference TESSA	5 Year 5 Year	E3.001	8.05%	Year
ił							Stradford & Bingley BS Staffordshire BS	0800 21621	FIGURAGE ILDOR	5 Year	€9,000	8 05%	Year
[[Authoris	SEU	Uman	Bulgar	GUARANTEED		IDS (net)				
{	Telephone	Account	% हुस्य	APR	¥μ	n APR	GE Financial Assurance			1 Year		5.50% PA	
Alizance & Laicester	0500 959595	Aliance	0.95%	120	0% 2.20	S 29.8%	GE Financial Assertance			2 Year		5.31% FN 5.90% FN	
Bank of Scotland Direc		Direct chaque	~	11.0		26.5%	Hambro Assured	0800 538020		3 Year 4 Year	65,000 65,000	575% R	
Nationwide 85	0500 300010	Flexiccount	0.97%	122	% 210	Ps 28.3%	Hambro Assured Hambro Assured	0800 838020 0800 838020		5 Year	€50.000	5.80% FF	
] [OFFSHORE AC	-	ess)				
CREDIT CARDS	;						Britanna International		•	Instant	210,000	7 50%	Year
l I			_				Bristo: & West let Lid		Instant Access	Instant	250,000	7.85%	Year
[]	Telephone	Card Type	Rate % pro	APR ≪	Annua F ee	a kni. free Min period lacoma	First National BS (Guer	m(01481 710490		60 Day	\$18,000		Year
II		15	-		***		Cheshire Guernsey Ltd	01481 700680	Offshore 60	60 Day	250,000	0.00%	163
Capital One Bank RBS Advanta	0800 077770	Visa Visa		8.90% 1.90%		54 days 56 days	NATIONAL SAV	INGS ACCOL	JNTS (gress)				
Natiomelde BS	0500 302011	Visa		8,50%N		52 days	Investment Accounts		- <u>-</u> -	1 Moret	220	5.00%	Year
							ALLEGE STATE ACCOUNTS				2500	5 35%	Year
GOLD CAROS							1				22,500	5 70%	Year
Capital One Bank	0800 669000	Visa	-	6.90% V		54 cays £20%	}				£5,000	5 95%	Year
Co-operative Bank	0345 212212	Base Rate Visa				46 days 520K	ļ				210,000		Year
ABS Advanta	0900 077770	Visa	U 64 3N	7.909.N	144	56 tays £20K	l š				£25,000		Year Veer
STORE CAROS							Income Boards			3 Month	250,000 22,000		Year Month
] }				_			Several States				625.000		Month
lf	Telephone	Payment by direct d	eba	Payr	пепт бу	other methods	Capital Bonds Series L			5 Year	€100	5.00% F	
[]		%PH %APA		% P1	2	APR	FIRST Option Bonds			12 Month	060.12		
ll home!	Ma come	1 20k. 40 m		. 20	e.	180%						7 00% F	
John Lewis, Bhs	Via store Via store	1.39% 18.0% 1.95% 26.0%		1.39		18 US 29.0%	Persioners Guarantees	d Income Bond Se	tes 5	5 Year	2500	6 10% F	
Marks & Spencer	01244 681 5 81			297		27.8%	46th Issue (12x free)			5 Year	£100	4 80% F	
- 		comprehensive multipl	nare e	DOĞEN OV	legyter's	easing customers	130) Index-Linked (82)			5 Year	£100	2.25% F	
APR - Annualised	DECENTACE TALE			henri, fi	क्रमार्थ र	क्त्यन्त्र साम्ब <u>्रमा</u> स्य इ	Childrens Bonds Issue	(35r (150)		5 Year	525	6.00% F	nsaulity —
ASU - Accident, s B+C - Buildings a	cloness and pred	nployment insurance											
H – Higher rate sp	plies il insurance						B - Withdrawals						
LTV – Loan to valo MIP – Mortgage in		1					F — Flored rate (all N — Net rate	other rates varia			:		.:
N - introductory ra	de tor a ûmited p	eriod					P - By post only			٠			
U – Unamploymen							All rates are show	en gross and are	subject to change with	out natice.	.:	<u>-</u> .	
" If completeson is All rates subject to	s before 30 4.98	notica. Source: MOI	ም <i>ሃታል</i> ሮም	ព្រះពាធ	476474	6 2 bet 1998	Source: MONEYF	ACTS 01603 476	476			uly 1998	• •
railouco Saperil W	Adams Mining	massa. ever (2. MUII		J.000	.,		 						

Edward Tufte's new book

VISUAL EXPLANATIONS

IMAGES AND QUANTITIES, EVIDENCE AND NARRATIVE

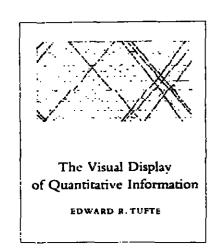
"Few teachers are as accomplished as Edward Tufte when it comes to demonstrating why good design matters in the world. Tufte, a Yale professor and the reigning guru of information design, has just published Visual Explanations, the third book of an acclaimed trilogy. Like its predecessors, this latest book is a knockout. Straightforward, witty, packed with

"On a plinth in our secret, unassailable minds should be a statue of Edward Tufte; and on our bookshelves should be his books..." THE SPECTATOR

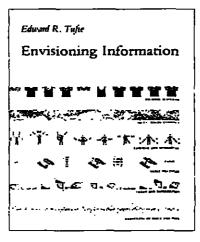
"There's a new book just out that you simply must see... And after you've seen every delightful page of this visually arresting book, go back and read it, and enjoy Tufte's equally riveting ideas on how to tell compelling stories of cause and effect using numbers and images." WASHINGTON POST

"If you think you might like Visual Explanations—perhaps you have heard that it is the third in a series of beautifully produced books about the graphical display of data—then you should buy it. Few books have been as widely acclaimed by so many readers working in as many fields as these have." JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

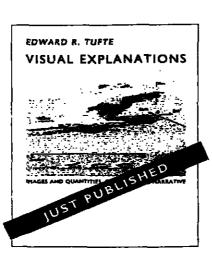
Three wonderful books on information design by Edward Tufte:



PICTURES OF NUMBERS The classic book on statistical charts, graphs, and tables. £22 postpaid



PICTURES OF NOUNS Maos of data and evidence. Design strategies for high-dimensional data. How to increase information depth on paper and computer. £30 postpaid



PICTURES OF VERBS . Depicting data and evidence relevan to cause and effect. Computer Interface design. Graphics for decision making. Narrative and animation. £28 postpaid

Moneyback guarantee. Send your order and payment to: Graphics Press UK, IN Unit 8, Conqueror Industrial Estate, Moorhurst Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex TN38 9NA Telephone: (01424) 854124 Fax: (01424) 853612



Tracker funds for uncertain times ahead

LACKLUSTRE performance by the London Stock Exchange's top 100 shares over the last two months should have prompted astute investors to wonder whether more profitable returns can be gained elsewhere in the next few years.

The bull run which the Financial Times Stock Exchange 100 share index has enjoyed, especially over the last two years, appears over, with many market commentators wondering if its stocks are now overpriced. One of the most straightforward and

cost-effective ways for first-time investors to exploit the FTSE 100's growth would have been by investing in a tracker fund. These are invested to give returns that match the growth or fall of a stock market index. While tracker funds are great in a bull market - the FTSE 100 produced 150 per

cent growth in the five years to June and 72 per cent in the preceding two years based on mid-to-mid prices, net income reinvested) - they can be lame ducks in a falling market. There are many PEPs and unit trusts that track the FTSE 100, the

index of top 100 companies. However, three tracker funds have been launched that track the FTSE All Share index, which includes 857 of the companies listed on the London Stock Exchange.

That does not mean trackers themselves are a wrong investment. Research by The Independent last year showed that although they reflect any general falls in the market, they follow it upwards as well as - if not better than most managed funds. It may pay, however, to look at a more diversified form of tracking. Indeed, it appears that several investment companies believe better returns can be made over the next few years in tracker funds that invest more widely than the FTSE 100.

Data by the research company Micropal shows that the last FTSE 100 tracker fund launch was the City Financial netPEP Tracker in March 1997. Since then, All Share tracker launches have included the Eagle Star UK Index Tracker (September 1997); the M&G Index Tracker (February 1998: and the Scottish Widows UK All Share (March 1998).

A major reason to invest in a FTSE All Share fund rather than a FTSE 100 fund is that the former gives exposure to a more diverse portfolio. The FTSE 100 has become dominated over the comments by Eddie George, Governor Finance online news service.

All Share funds give exposure

to a more diverse portfolio. By **Stephen Sheppard**

last few years by financial, oil and nharmaceutical firms. As a result, if something happens to affect one of these sectors, the whole index will move up or down. Allan McKenzie, director of Scottish Widows investment management, says: "Last year was unusual in that the top five stocks accounted for half the rise in the

FTSE 100." Investors who want to diversify their investments to reduce risk might therefore find the FTSE 100 inappropriate. Simon Davies, chief investment officer at Threadneedle Asset Management, the fund manager for Eagle Star, says: "By investing in the FTSE 100 you are taking industry bets, which is not what you are supposed to do in an index fund."

He is also pessimistic about the nearterm future of the industries represented in the FTSE-100. "The oil price is not going anywhere; pharmaceuticals stocks are looking very expensive; and fundamentals for mortgage banks with a price war breaking out are not brilliant. To bet on the FTSE 100 winning again would not be a good thing to do."

Justin Modray, investment adviser at the Bath IFA firm Chase De Vere, said: "The general market consensus seems to say that the FTSE 100 has done well. but maybe there is better potential value in smaller to mid-cap stocks - and managers are casting their nets wider to include these areas within their tracker funds by tracking the All Share.'

Many of the mid-size to smaller firms listed on the Stock Exchange, especially manufacturing firms, have been hit by having to pay high loan repayments, thanks to the high interest rate, and have lost export business because of the strong pound.

of the Bank of England, indicate that this may continue for some time yet. However, the FTSE 250 should start to recover from the falls it has suffered once markets are confident that interest rates have peaked and sterling finally starts to weaken.

Richard Carswell, founder of the netPEP unit trust, which is marketed exclusively on the Internet, is more optimistic about the FTSE 100's prospects. He says: "The FTSE 100 companies are substantially diverse in their nature, with assets in the UK and abroad producing good returns which they will continue to do." He points out that the index accounts

for 75 per cent of the value of UK corporate firms. "A recession would affect companies further down the list, too. You don't have one sector of the exchange that is more recessionaryproof than any other." If there is reason enough to diversify

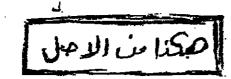
investments beyond the FTSE 100, then is there also good reason to invest in tracker funds that could take advantage of growth in Europe? The European single currency is expected to spur growth and opportunities for companies in the so-called "Euro-zone".

Barry Orr, associate partner at the City-based independent financial adviser Master Adviser, says: "I am definitely positive on Europe. The economies are doing well in all European countries, but particularly in Italy and France. They squeezed into the EMU, but they have a year and a half to clean up their act and that is why we are seeing huge returns there."

Trackers work best in efficient markets such as the UK and the US. Here stocks are scrutinised to such a high level by analysts that it is hard for fund managers to discover exclusive information which helps them outperform the general market. Share prices

are a realistic reflection of their value. But European stock markets may well become more efficient over the next few years and it is possible more funds will be launched tracking one or several indices. There is already a great deal of competition to set up the benchmark index for European shares between the Financial Times, Dow Jones and Morgan Stanley.

The latest economic data and Stephen Sheppard is editor of FT



THE NOTING

30 745 72 76

Help with the unit trust homework

صكذا من الاعل

WHEN YOU buy a unit trust, the for their financial decisions, and would do with other choices you make in life.

I suspect that more people will look at a magazine such as Which? for example, when they are about to buy a toaster than whenever they are setting out to buy a pension fund or a unit trust.

When they do decide for themselves, most people still tend to base their decision on past performance figures and not much more - de-

a naïve and unprofitable strategy. There are lots of reasons why this should be so, starting unfortunate ly with financial illiteracy. I did not realise until I came across some research the other day that most people find it quite tough to cope with even the most basic financial

A study by the National Foundation for Educational Research in formance data (other than that 1995, for example, found that nearly 30 per cent of the population were not aware that 10 per cent of £300 was more than £25; fewer than half the population were able to distinguish between gross and net interest. (One in four people incidentally expressed no interest in finding outanything more about financial topics).

The obvious difficulties for those who do want to take responsibility

chances are that - as with most fi-know how to do some basic sums, nancial transactions - you do noth- lies in finding the right sources of ing like as much homework as you advice and information. The choice of unit trusts these days, for example, is so wide that it is easy to find the task of choosing a good one quite daunting.

Most people still lack access to the kind of information which they could profitably use to distinguish between a consistently good performer and a much more volatile or badly managed fund (of which there are a fair few).

To give one example - taken alspite the clear evidence that this is most at random from Micropal's excellent web site on the Internet the best performing UK equity growth fund over three years produced a return of 174 per cent; the worst a return of 34 per cent. Over five years the comparable range in performance was 249 per cent (the best) to 48 per cent (the worst). And

> Without access even to basic perprovided by the unit trust companies themselves), it is not surprising that the ability to make a well-informed decision is a rare beast - and why most people still rely on advice when deciding what to do. It is a pity that in many cases investors have no idea that the advice they receive may have been influenced by the payment of

But even if you have the data, the

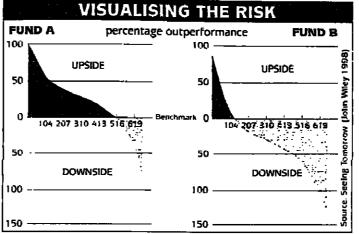


THE **JONATHAN DAVIS COLUMN**

trick of picking the right fund is not as easy as it should be. What you are trying to do is pick a fund that is capable of consistently good or above-average performance, and which has the right kind of risk profile for your particular circum-

In order to do that, you need to know how to measure the risk of the fund you are buying and, just as importantly, how to assess exactly what kind of risk you are prepared to tolerate. This last part is a subject with which even the experts are only gradually coming to terms.

As Ron Dembo and Andrew Freeman demonstrated in a new book on risk management*, there



are now lots of statistical tools for assessing risk in unit trusts and other managed funds. The study of risk in finance, and the development of new products designed to control risk more effectively, have both become growth industries in the last 30 years. However, the problem of how to convey the dimensions of investment risk in a meaningful way to investors remains largely unresolved.

One reason is that risk means different things to different people. When the SEC in the United States asked the mutual fund industry to come up with new ways of disclosing risk, it was unable to find a single measure of risk that satisfied

everyone (so it ducked the issue). Its consumer surveys showed that most people agreed with several different formulations of what risk means in financial terms. For some people it was simply the risk of losing part or all of their money: for others, it was what inflation could do to the value of their

In truth, the honest answer is that risk is a multi-faceted beast. which encompasses not just the risk of loss, but the complex and personal trade-offs which each individual is willing to make between potential risks and rewards in any course of action (overlaid by the fact that the future is unknown and often unknowable in precise terms).

Some people would not risk even £10 for a 90 per cent chance of gaining, say, £50,000; others would take a quite different attitude, depending on such things as their age, wealth and experience. Risk is ul-

timately a very personal thing. But that does not mean that the unit trust business (or any other financial services business) could not make a better stab at portraying the nature of the risk in their products.

For example, many unit trusts in practice perform within fairly narrowly defined bands relative to their comparable market index and this, coupled with the expected probability of returns from shares generally, can be turned into fairly precise indications of the range of likely future returns.

It is also possible to rank unit trusts and other funds in terms of their risk-adjusted returns (i.e. adjusting their performance figures money; and for others still it was the to reflect the degree of volatility risk that the financial institution they have shown in the past) - an exercise which can produce interwhere they put their money would esting reversals of position in the industry league tables.

Dembo and Freeman give an example of one way in which they believe the likely returns from two different funds might be illustrated in a graph (above) and show the The shaded areas on each graph attempt to illustrate how often (and by how much) a particular fund is likely to outperform its benchmark market index over time - the area above the central line being the occasions when it does better than the benchmark; the area below the line being those occasions when it

fails to keep pace with the index. This conclusion is that the fund on the left has a much better risk profile than that on the right. Does this kind of illustration say anything to you? Probably not, I suspect.

The statistical methodology is certainly not foolproof. However, this is the way I think we can expect to see the investment business gradually moving. In principle, because of the development of derivatives, it is now perfectly possible to offer investors a product which, for example, offers equity-type returns but guarantees the avoidance of loss above a certain proportion of your capital.

It comes with a price - insurance always does - but then trading off risk and reward is what investment is all about.

The problem is that before we can start to play with these so-phisticated tools, we have to learn some basic maths - and that is still a long way off for many.

4 Seeing Tomorrow, published by

Income plays off the return

IF YOU are looking for an investment that gives you a high level of income beats inflation, outstrips my cash deposit account and will not risk your capital, think again.

Taking an income from your investments often means that you can wave goodbye to growing your capital. And if you desire a high income then you must be prepared to risk losing some of your noney in the

The right income-producing product depends very much on your own personal circumstances. If you are a pensioner looking to boost your retirement income, the product you need is likely to be very differyoung couple looking to invest in a child's education.

But the purpose for which you are investing is only one part of the equation. Your age, wealth and willingness to risk some of your mmey have a major part to play.

For income-seekers, the offerings now avalable range from low-risk investments, such as deposits, gilts and National Savings, through to higher-risk products such as high-income and corporate bond PEPs, with-profits bonds and so-called "guaranteed" high-income bonds.

Unfortunately, many products that offer a high income show low rates of return at a time when some canks, building societies and new financial service providers, such as the supermarkets, are offering interest rates of up to 7.5 per cent

on deposits with instant access. Doug Brodie, a director at independent financial adviser, Masteradviser, bluntly describes the current array of income investments as "poor".

Sarah Barnett assesses the problems in seeking cash from high-yield investments



A wad in the pocket, but make sure you understand the risks

He explains: "As the market ations. There is a large selecrises, dividend streams get squeezed, which makes it difficult to create incomeproducing products. If you want pure income taken off your capital, currently cash is the

way to do it." If you want something that can offer you more than this, then you have to be prepared to take a risk.

PEPs should be your first port of call, as these offer the benefit of being income tax free. The same products are available to you if you have used up your PEP allowance, but you must bear in mind the income and capital gains tax implic-

tion of income-producing unit and investment trust products available, but many of the socalled high income funds are yielding paltry returns - around

3 per cent at the moment. As a rule of thumb, a fund that is offering a higher yield than its peers is one that will expose you to a greater degree of

For example, Foreign & Colonial High Income is offering a superb yield of 8.66 per cent. It has a high equity content which makes it more volatile, but this is the price you have to pay if you want to make money. The performance of

the fund, apart from producing income, has been poor.

Some corporate bond PEPs offer a very good deal. These carry a lower risk than equitybased funds, but, again, some funds will expose you to more risks than others. A fund currently favoured by many independent financial advisers is Commercial Union's Monthly Income fund, which offers a yield of 6.81 per cent.

Another option is the "guaranteed" high-income bond. These bonds guarantee to pay a monthly or yearly income. typically for five or six years, but the downside is that you may not get all your money back.

available are all linked to one or more stock market indices. If these indices rise over the term of the bond then you get back your original investment. If they fall, however, then all you get back is your capital minus the income you have received.

The high-yield bonds now

Martha Catterall, senior financial planner at City Independent Financial Planning warns: "The more indices the bond is linked to, the higher the risk involved. I favour those that are linked to a maximum of two indices as opposed to three."

Vivienne Starkev, a senior consultant at the financial advisers Haddock Porter Williams, agrees that these products are risky, but claims that they have a place for people who are prepared to sacrifice a large sum in order to obtain an income stream.

She says: "If you have a substantial amount to invest you can put a small amount away for a high income and the rest for growth. But if it's all the money you've got, it's a foolish route to take."

The message is clear: if you want to avoid mishap when choosing an income-producing investment, you must ensure that you understand exactly the risks involved. Never be lured by the offer of double-digit

"It's easy to paint a rosy picture," says Martha Catterall. "Figures in big writing in the advertisements are nearly always the gross amount, and if you're a higher rate tax-payer then you are going to get significantly less than that. And then, there is the pot-

ential risk to capital. Sarah Barnett is editor of

What Investment

Want mortgage that saves you £25,000 and puts you in control?

OF THE BUILDING TO SEAST BELLEVIS AND THE SEAST WITH THE SEAST OF THE

If you're looking for a mortgage that you can adapt to meet your needs, here's on

- Interest calculated daily, which means you can pay less interest and pay the loan
- Save even more time and money with our flexible repayment options by increasing your monthly repayments or making a lump sum payment.
- Give yourself a break from your payments when you need it, or use your martgage to buy something you have always wanted, like a car (if you've paid more than the minimum repayments)
- Variable interest rate of just 8.2% (8.6% APR typical).

Phone A Mortgage saves you time and money. For example, you could save £25,724.50 interest and repay 7 years and 7 months early by simply increasing your monthly repayments each year by 2.0% on a £60,000 mortgage. This is compared to our 25 year standard repayment mortgage for the same amount. Of course, it's up to you, you can control your mortgage to suit you.

So, if you want all the benefits of a flexible mortgage, call now. Lines are open Monday to Friday 8.00am to 9.00pm, and at weekends from 9.00am to 6.00pm.

PHONE MORTGAGE Call now 0800 783 85 83

Colb. Into) be recorded or aliantly monitored for staff froming purposes. Rates correct as at 12nd Ame 1998. Written quotations are available on request. Mortigages are subject to status. Applicants must be 18 years or over Security in the term of a legal mortigage over the properly and a file policy is required. All loans require a protessional voluntion. We affer 95% forms for first time buyers and 90% for existing properly senses, based on the lower of the purchase price or voluntion. For loans of 90% or above, Mortgage Customic incurrance is required. Interest rates may very which caude diffed reprometts Special example, a Reable Poryment Mortgage of 660,000 over 17 years 5 monities of an interest rate of 8.2% IAPP 8.6% variable 209 gross monthly payments commencing at 6455.9% in the first very whereother payments are increased by 20% each year resulting in 12 payments each of 1246.44, 6475.15 Ea645.06, 6495.17 1505.48, 1515.99 152.70 152.57 os 5548.81 1550.99 1571.80 1583.91 15398.85 1504.99 1591.87 1504.44, 1675.15 1645.06, 6495.17 1505.48, 1515.99 152.70 152.57 os 5548.81 1550.99 1571.87 1571.00 1571.3

Pensions by phone.

You can pick up the phone and get pensions

information or advice

and even set up a plan, quickly and without fuss.

Call, 8am-10pm. 7 days a week quoting ref: 288D936

0345 6789 10

or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser.



For your protection, your calls to Scottish Widows may be recorded or monitored and information or advice will only be provided as a provided by the Personal Investment Authority



	Min Fund Lated	Min Fund Laket	Min Pand Labor.	Kön Fernd Latiest	l Willin Fund Listers in Sea Other 177	Min Fare Laterst Inv Ster Office 1V Laterst C IN Prize Fare Rank
UK Equity Gro	Min. Fund Latest Min. Fund	Head		Fund Launch C D3	AppailSunAiFreEzer 1094 6000 13 121.30 60.24 Produits resident 1184 6000 10 12.85 60.67 Produits resident 1184 6000 10 12.85 60.67 Suffer Supervisor 1288 1000 5 66.12 55.60	nit, Fund 1280 1000 11 14730 10580 1 2 SSPCash 1189 2890 16 19184 10547 5 3 SSPCash 1189 2890 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
The first between the control of the	77 99 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	Armany Series (19 Saurus) 06.97 (2000) 17 123-30 129-56	4 threstwerk/Ment/Com/Com () threstwerk/Ment/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com	1933 Implementations 1935 1900 14 105 10 1000 1 10 1000 1 10 1000 1 1	Stafferfactor Gamerica Game	Property
\$10,000 page (a.g. year) \$ caps! \$10 about \$10 about \$20 about \$2	688 4.00 00 150 150 160 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 18	Tolerhonouth Sandard 02.77 1000 105 336.24 119.72 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6 RECINSTRUCTS 06/94 1000 41 37 44 16/14 42 42 42 42 42 42 42	Gameschellend		33 Arasis Propery (897) 1000 18 284 1045 19214 2 1000 20 20 1000 4 10000 4 1000 4 1000 4 1000 4 1000 4 1000 4 10000 4 10000 4 10000 4 1
Company Con- control of the Con- trol of	1907 1909 51 164-56 170-21 86 170-21	General College Colleg	1 574-moor(V-5miCos 0981 1000 33 194-911 17 50-91 18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	NCS-IN-LOCATION	Audishi Majoritis Gast G	100 100
10mm2m13M11166Cop	(15) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16	Francisco (1995)	##MESCOUPSINGOS 11772 1000 189 80-25 103-89 87 1275 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Percentante relationships (274 1000 5 915) 2895 3 7 8 8 8 3 3 8 8 3 3 8 8 3 3 8 9 1 3 8 9 1 3 9 1 3 9	Tiden with answer 1969 900 15 78 58 94 15 15 78 58 94 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	99 13844ccaPhotores 1084 900 215 8103 9 215 Fund of Funds 225 Fund of Funds 226 1000 86 216 00 100 64 116 00 100 6
The service of the se	SART 1000 29 20185 NO.54 21 2 3, 3, 5, 6, 7, 71 (36.90 36.91 11.67 1700 185 20.67 10.920 186.1 27. 100. 175 150, 200 130.20 30, 1 06.5 10.07 701 193.20 130.20 46.1	Consideration (a) (5.50) (100) (41) (90) (7.75) (8 100 259 1000 43 831 1226 36 3 Margan Sentel Ceness 1191 25000 219 256 0 12 2 2 36 5 Sharm Smitos 0281 2500 8 12 00 104 97 69	Investment Trust Units 100 8 200 10 10731 100 10 10 10731 100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1 FSCArse: imports 02-77 5000 19 1408 10 6668 58-21	24 24 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26
The second secon	2015 James 66 (2000 1866 18) 100 James 1869 1863 171 100 James 1869 1868 171 100 James 1869 1879 1879 1879 1881 1881 27 3878 1878 1879 1870 1870 1878 1878 1879 1879 1879	http://doi.org/ rtts://doi.org/ rtts://doi	Projection Pro	Columbia	Frontestation	22 25 25 Present Part 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
The second secon	1 1 1000 / 55 1455 1505 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	Manuforethichem	5 STANDARD STRICTURES 0/485 900 140 9870 100 10 5 STANDARD STRICTURES 0/485 900 140 9870 100 10 5 STANDARD STRICTURES 0/485 900 140 9870 100 10 5 STANDARD STRICTURES 0/485 900 48 9578 10070 3 5 STANDARD STRICTURES 0/485 900 48 9578 10070 3 5 STANDARD STRICTURES 0/485 900 48 9578 10070 3	Commission Com	GAM SpanGOCANES	55) Hames-Poulper-Capelline 02:33 10000 99 (60:00 10:06) 45 53 (SAMA-motive) 1091 10000 50 2:7707 108:23 45 54 (SAMA-motive) 1015 100000 15 168:30 110:11 37 55 (Samone-Wither-emacha) 1015 10000 15 168:30 110:11 37 56 (Samone-Wither-emacha) 1015 10000 15 168:30 110:11 37 57 (Samone-Wither-emacha) 1015 1016 1016 1016 1016 1016 1016 1016
・ 25g - 1 - 1 ・ 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	- 年記 (400 年 25)30 1538 近日 - 600 199 99 6330 1990 1451 - 900 196 19 2957 1365 1057	Designation of Control of Contr	Throaderegau/SymCosGn2 (1096 900000 41 112.90 52 1160; Throaderegau/SymCosGn2 (1096 900000 41 112.90 52 1160; Throaderegau/SymCosGn2 (1096 900 67 175 67 1180 52 48 1180 50 11	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	1 Frankfirskern 1073 1000 21 129 10 22 42 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	88 ### 6500 748 1000 66 (25.30 11.86 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
The second secon	**************************************	2014/04/2012 125/04/2017 124/05 307 127 301/05 125/04 125/05 125/0	BanckGebeckArri 0437 90 821 38790 1337 148	ස්සුබ්ලේ.ජී අත්තියා 6660 500 80 485 90 (2.66°) විශාලේකත්තර්රීමයේ 0894 (50) 272 555 (2.14) 90 BarnejSurGin 0663 (62) 47 71 37 (45) 35	0 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1	88 Liver-Bandhald-from 0787 1000 156 82.00 10.08 4.7 1 1000 156 10
The first state of the control of th	11.50 eV 289 eV 30	Principality 100 1	PPHRinCoportinates	Thirdelia	105 105 107	66 Quiglum-sejerificiti 992: 1000 1 55 00 100 1 55 00 100 1 55 00 100 1
A second	000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	The subset 2 days	Akrangduini	Describe Filler on 1984 199 1984 199 1984 199 1984 199 1984 199 1984	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	71 :: Charthy Gobal Bugfordskin 1291 : 5000 : 81 (0.7 db 1455 5 5 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
The second secon	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	Section (Control of the Control of		Propher Prop	Section Color Co	55 Approach Formance 6699 1000 22 6311 1042 69 8 7 7 Permet Buildin 6492 5000 6 8610 1055 69 8 11 Permet Fundishunds (6493 1000 7 9576 103.23 7 1 1000 7 9576 103.23 7 1 1000 7 9576 103.23 7 1 1000 7 9576 103.23 7 1 1000
A Third County of the County o	\$\$\text{\$\texitt{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{	Characters, 14th, 158, 1597 1156 2000 211 1154 9 1156 11	Surfroyd Categories	Regardanger Eur 1985 1987 198	Second Control of the Control of t	Say
And the second s	4 Proc 1991 2 175 175 6 175 6 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175	### 276	Alexen-pictural	Gammar Pinkur Varior V	### 100 #	
Comments of the Comments of th	000 500 50 000 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Complete Color C	### ##################################	Standard 17 18 17 17 18 18 18 18	100 cm 60 cm 1920 cm 60	Sylva-order-professional-py C275 S0000 9 \$66.60 11.20 25
		######################################	Barring-Goldent 1000 33 2022 13525 4 Barring-Goldent 1022 3000 9 8 66 1666 5 4 Barring-Goldent 1022 3000 9 8 66 1666 5 4 Barring-Goldent 1022 3000 9 8 5 31 6 16 164 1	SSC 2016 C2 6	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	66 Governisser 01/82 1000 4 571.16 79.26 1 20 1000 1 384.46 78.57 2 1000 1 384.40 1 1000 1 384.40 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000
		Control Color Colo	Cultimothermatical Cultimo	Supplication	004 000 1 384 038 024 000 5 456 024 035 000 5 157 024 037 000 5 157 024 037 000 5 150 000 038 000 5 150 000 038 000 5 150 025 038 000 5 150 025	Accompletated Accompletate
	15 (8) 75 U.S. 1588 E. (1) 158	15年的では、	Executy/Francus 0080 500 37 55 92 67 91 17 16 pm of policy 100 65 16 pm of policy 100 1	Historians See 20 Table 1 Tabl	Description 1054 900 67 75 11 12 15 15 15 15 15 1	Financial Anni Control
The state of the s	A CONTROL OF THE CONT	COLPERAPING COST	Sententiuman	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	February 1278 1000 25 178.00 128.78 178.70	ControlPedial/Scaphrelded 11/84 474 451 (1) (19 90 40)
The state of the s		Communication Communicatio	Permis Photo Pile	Controller (48 50 de controller (50 de controlle	Survivine Section Control Section Se	Sanitabelistating 1284 38 402 to 110 59 35 35 35 35 35 35 35
UX Equity Inco	9 (5 %) (7 %) (8 %	2475 Life Content	G-Materianton/Com3 0134 10000 20 100 20 2	Comments	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Can C Sin Research Priso Doci 59 (1992) 37 (19
The month of the control of the cont		1/3 - gamContracting 11 - 1995 - 2009 - 1075 - 30 - 1075 - 2009 - 1075 - 1075 - 2009 - 1075 - 11284 - 1075 - 2009 - 1075 - 11284 - 1075 - 2009 - 1075 - 11284 - 1075 - 1075 - 11284 - 1075 - 1075 - 11284 - 1075 - 1	Governmentagemarker 1092 20000 1 156 20 118 Gz 157	demonstration 688 TX 88 SERV VI. 10 TX removable Miles SERV VI	GLO SAD OL SETTO 1175	12 Guardiant Li Marro 10273 1031 1035 12 10574 951
		Scottlerand 1000	Histopsychriquational 1974 1000 21 107 1000 21 107 1000 21 107 1000 21 107 1000 21 107 1000 21 107 1000 21 107	September Color September Color September Color	- FELTON CORP. 1006 (CC) 40 45790 (2593) (ATT CORP. 1000 32 993) 1991 (CORP. 1000 32 993) 1993 (
SESSION STATE	00 to 1000 to 10 t	Agrander Archine 1942 1000 27 52 64 165 63 2 4 55 63 2 4 55 63 2 4 55 63 2 4 55 63 2 4 55 63 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Supple Francis 1987 1990 1984 1984 1984 1985	Semanth project Semician 0.9 5 m 1.5 1.0 1	1000 1000	170
Season Jacob Season Spithe Season Jacob Season Jacob Seas	23 700 50 2062 558 12 1 1 3 5 5 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	One of the Political Control Control (150) Control F 1 (38.65) 10.07 (17.65) 1 (38.65) 10.07 (17.65) 1 (38.65) 10.07 (17.65) 12.17 Political Control 25.75 100000 55 10.05 12.17 10.05	StammumetapoularPEP 1994 1000 27 84-31 1008 111 Wanthurstiden 1579 1000 75 1570 27 81-4 Atting on Select Princip 1052 2004 6 103-50 1070 177 Anthur on Select Princip 1052 2005 6 103-50 1070 177 Manthur on Select Princip 1052 1053 1053 1053 1053 Manthur on Select Princip 1053 1053 1053 1053 1053 Manthur on Select Princip 1053 1053 1053 1053 1053 Manthur on Select Princip 1053 1053 1053 1053 Manthur on Select Princip 1053 1053 1053 1053 Manthur on Select Princip 1053 Manthur on Select Prin	### 11/2 19/6 1 19/6 2 19/6 2 19/6 2 19/6 19/	Control Cont	88 95.99(2) 13.2 19
Control of the section of the sectio	C (2 mm) A 226 m940 89 (1 mm)	Gurthar-Reidingere	Minigration-MeMPGPs 1199 1009 75 102 90 174 ct 33 Mangaration-MeMPGPs 11194 1019 95 189 90 107 0 3 18 18 19 107 0 3 18 19 107 0 3 18 19 107 0 3 18 19 107 0 3 18 19 107 0 3 18 19 107 0 3 18 19 107 0 3 18 19 107 0 3 18 19 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3 18 107 0 3	CALASTRIAN PRODUCTION UP 5 1990 (G. 251-4) Calif (A. ASSAMA) CALI	Control Print 1095 1000 5 30 16 19 15 1000 10 10 10 10 10	Communication Communicatii Communication Communication Communication Communication
 Control of the graph of the state of the sta		1997 2 5 2 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	MPROCESSOS	Commission Com	This Collection	Old Aluxus Smooth of Part OS 02 Old 185 70 113 08 15
Company of the Compan	マイ (200 次 - 400 200 元 (200 元	######################################	Proposition 100 10	Formula phase Grade 11.94 50.0 6.15 2.00 6.15 2.00 6.15 2.00 6.15 2.00 6.15 2.00 6.15 2.00 6.15 2.00 6.15 2.00 6.15 2.00 6.15 2.00 6.15	Common C	February (All All All All All All All All All Al
Control was control of the strong and the control that is the control of control of the control of the	500 500	Bullion indition Chip Solid 500 28 100 to 101 ft 101 ft Selective destriction 1130 600 30 80 70 </td <td> Revision Symmetry 125% 50% 5</td> <td>Feedbrough Saftyunds 1999 (2000) 15 1-12 1 Feedbroom Station (2011) (201</td> <td> Summore a few 0.256 500 66 003 m (0.056 0.256 0.</td> <td>66 North-Manufacteria</td>	Revision Symmetry 125% 50% 5	Feedbrough Saftyunds 1999 (2000) 15 1-12 1 Feedbroom Station (2011) (201	Summore a few 0.256 500 66 003 m (0.056 0.256 0.	66 North-Manufacteria
The state of the s	615) 629 21 967 176 55 1 617 160 177 506 1562 91 618 530 77 556 1562 11 619 150 52 40 10 198 81 677 160 22 40 10 198 51 178 600 30 139 30 152 81 15 600 15 150 150 85 87	### CONTROL CONTROL Carry 1.50 An 115 (n 105 (5) 5) 5	SewMenthScrim Copp 2000 - 12 % (25 % (6 %) 5 monthscrim Copp 2000 - 12 % (25 %) 6 monthscrip Copp 2000 - 12 % (25 %) 6 monthscrip	Salathorieffection	, i. reconversionership 02.66 2010 29 111.59 1 Ten process was time 02.69 500000 59 116.42 Tellows 10.61 10.61 10.62 10.62	77 Scorthorides (James 1978) 23 301 80 101 80 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1
The second secon	95.46 \$3.97 \$ 151.60 1256; 01 4 2 4 5 1 4	65 (2) (2) (4) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	ScotlaudreWindplet 187 500 2 127 5 128 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Herningsprikdsinfart 1999 1000 38 132.30 56.55 3 Herningsprikdsinfart 1999 1000 38 132.30 56.55 3 Herningsprikdsinfart 1981 130 12 130	Color Colo	Sendad Bengaldand 2008 100 kg 1
Continue of the continue of th	029 1 100 0 10 100 0 1100 0 10	### ### ### ##########################	Schwing-Mand 0587 1000 5 1286 1785 1886 18	####\$\lfo(\text{\$\tex{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\texitet{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\tex{	5. month-recordioun/shares	3.5 Santai/Percentified (256 27) 347.20 105.86 102 27 347.20 105.86 102 27 347.20 105.86 102 27 347.20 105.86 102 27 347.20 105.86 102 27 348.00 103.10 134 27 348.00 103.10 134 27 348.00 103.10 134 27 348.00 103.10 134 28 34 1151.80 113.90
UK Growth & I	18982 121 65 89 NCOME	Character Control Co	Separational CITY S.O. S. SERIOU (11 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Chain Complete Chai	Control among/Art. COS First 21 45 66 65 65 6	100 100
Service of the Medical Service of the Service of th	(1967) 2000 1966 (Bacillo Chille Bill) (1968) 1966 (Bacillo Chille Bill) (1968) 1968 (Bacillo Chill) (1968) 1968 (Bacillo Chill) (1968) 1969 (Bacillo Chill) (1969) 1969 (Bacillo Chill) (1968) 1969 (######################################	FloralingSubstantialEquityO 06/97 100000 9 100400 100406 0	0.64%-0.65mg_ACm	1479-94-60-Concentration	Meangantaint 170 1
Section 1997 Annual Property of the Control of the	400 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (19 Nov. (normalization de la Sul 17 de 18 17 de	International Equity & Bond	Street/shift/actic	100 100	16. j 29. j 30. j
The state of the s	(400 1730 60 507 11 100 5 80 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Com información (Constitución de 1900 18 19 50 50 16 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	SPTHAP-shuryhispranoid 1986 5000 12 148.00 122.00 134.7 3 134.00 134.7 3 134.00 134.7 3 134.00 134.7 3 134.00 134.7 3 134.00 134.7 3 134.00 134.7 3 134.00 134.7 3 134.00 134.7 3 134.00 134.7 3 134.00	Streetburghestrate (888 500 97 286-80 97 30 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Solution	and standard & Forest that the information profided by Bloomberg and standard & Forest Matured for the Indep, filent is correct, but bother warrant, represent or guarantee the conduct of the informa- tion are do they acted any responsibility for any ex- inaccurates. Espitise parking any incommunity forces Espitise parking and incommunity forces Espitise parking any incommunity forces Espitise parking and incommunity forces Espitise parkin
	### 1000 58: 100.55 for \$ 9 100.55 for \$ 9 100.55 for \$ 100.55 for	The complete	Co-Stocked Court	Separation Sep	Control Cont	to the control of the provide the provided t
(Decelor FT/E) (c) Tracker	0.00 (100 miles (100 m	The Hash (1)	Climitario Ciscovidan	(2-10年 年 2013年 2017 2017 20 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Constitution	Bloomberg
10 a	175	100 100	International Fixed Interest	This confidence The	Committee Comm	www.bloomierg.com/uk

حبكذا من الاحل

Pres

M 080

THE INDEPENDENT

Pick up a plastic package

There's a huge range of credit card schemes on offer $-s_0$ shop around. By Abigail Montrose

here are practically hundreds of credit cards today that offer all sorts of incentives for your custom. But despite this, once people have settled on a card they rarely change it, even though they may be paying over the odds. You could be paying an annual fee when you do not need to, or paying more interest than is necessary and missing out on all sorts of fringe benefits.

Barclaycard is the most popular credit card in use. Yet customers pay an annual fee of £10 and a standard monthly charge on outstanding balances of 1.65 per cent, equivalent to a real rate of interest of 24.8 per cent a year. Admittedly, used in a timely way, you can get 56 days free credit. And for those who pay off their bills before then, as many of its card holders do, there is no interest to pay.

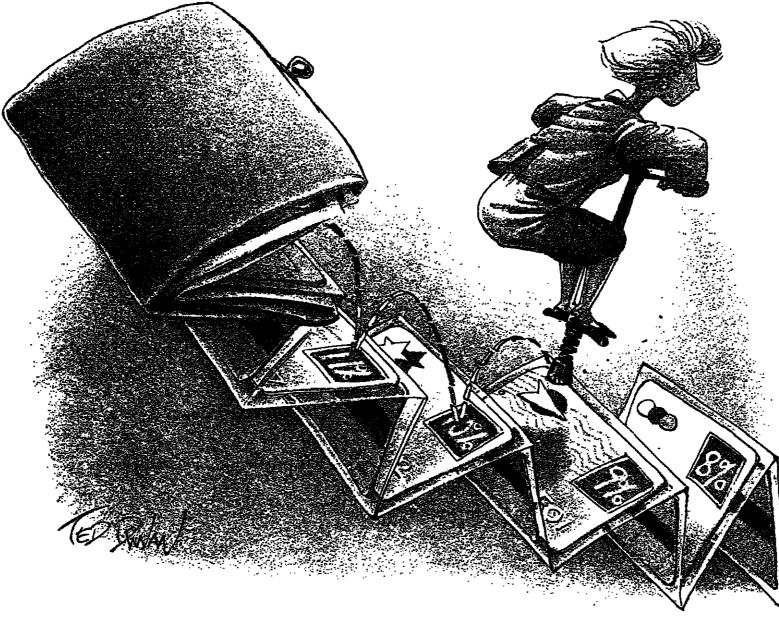
When it comes to choosing a card the first thing you need to do is work out exactly how you intend to use it. Are you the sort of person who religiously pays off their bill each month, as 40 per cent of us do according to the Credit Research Group, and take the benefit of interest free credit? Or are you regularly left with an outstanding balance which you

have to pay interest on?

If you fall into the latter category, then you need to look closely at the charges on credit cards. While you can find a card which has no annual fee, you may find that those which do impose one may have a lower interest rate charged on outstanding balances.

Interest rates on outstanding balances vary enormously. For example, Robert Fleming/S&P, which has recently been sold to MBNA, one of the largest American credit card groups, charges 1.04 per cent a month on its Base Rate Linked card, whereas Standard Chartered Bank charges more than dousle that on outstanding balinces on its Classic card. But here is no interest-free period on the Robert Fleming card, so ou will have to pay interest on my purchases immediately, vhich can soon tot up.

It is possible to find cards hat charge less than 1 per ent a month on outstanding



balances, but usually this rate any amount spent on their card only applies for an introductory period. Capital One Bank, for example, has an introductory interest rate on outstanding balances of just 0.565 per cent, but this rises to its standard rate, currently 1.38 per cent a

month, after January 1999.

If you pay off your bill in full

over that. So if you spend £5,000 a year on your card, at the end of the year you would receive a cheque for £35, that is £15 for the first £3,000 spent, and £20 on the extra £2,000. Since the scheme was

launched in March 1997, it has and TV licence - you receive paid out £4.6m. "Everyone is

Other credit card providers offer loyalty points which can be used against specific purchases. GM card loyalty points, for example, can get you a discount ifying for prizes. A small backon Vauxhall cars, while Goldfish pack, for example, requires 290 card loyalty points can be used points, meaning you have to spend £2.900; and a personal CD against your gas bill, phone bill player costs 3,100 points, for one point per £1 spent, with 100

Once people have settled on a card they rarely change it, even though they may be paying over the odds

each month, interest rates will not affect you, so go for a card with no annual fee and the best fringe benefits. You should definitely avoid a card which has no interest-free period.

The latest incentive being offered is cash. Alliance & Leicester, Birmingham Midshires and American Express all now offer a credit card which gives cardholders a cash return depending on how much they spend on their card each year. Alliance & Leicester's

Money Back card has no annual fee and customers receive 0.5 per cent in cash on purchases up to £3,000 and 1 per cent on

happy to get a fringe benefit of points being worth £1. So for cash, whereas not everyone wants Air Miles or points towards a free gift," says Alliance & Leicester spokesman,

Paul Lockstone. Birmingham & Midshires' cash-back card also has no annual fee and the cash-back rate starts at 0.33 per cent on spending up to £3,000 and 0.75 per cent after that. American Express's Blue Credit Card on the other hand has an annual fee of £12, but the cash back is 1 per cent on all spending. The rate rises to 5 per cent for the month of November, to cover Christ-

every £100 spent you receive £1worth of loyalty points.

Other incentives include Air Miles. NatWest, for example, ofyou spend on its Combined Account credit card. At that rate, you would need to spend around £9,000 before you had enough miles to get to Paris. But if you use the card in certain selected outlets, such as Sainsburys, you receive two sets of Air Miles for the same purchase. But watch out for the card's £12 annual fee.

Barclaycard offers Profile points which can be exchanged

for gifts. For every £10 spent on your card you receive one Profile point; but you will need a lot of points before you start qual-

which you'd have to spend a whopping £31,000. One of the more attractive schemes has been launched recently by Tesco. Its Visa card charges just 1.31 per cent a month, 1.02 per cent for the first six months as an introductory offer, and use of it will generate Clubcard points which can be redeemed against purchases in the supermarket. It has no annual fee and an interest-free pe-

riod of up to 56 days.

Alternatively, if you are a supporter of good causes, you could opt for an affinity card. Then every time you use your card a donation will be made to your favourite charity or affin-

ity group. There are literally thousands of these cards, supporting all sorts of organisations. including Oxfam, Chelsea Football Club and even the Labour Party. Interest rates are competitive, and where the cards have an annual or initial fee this is usually donated to the affinity group. After that donations are made, typically, at a rate of 0.25 per cent on the money you spend on your card. So for every £100 spent there is a 25p. donation from the card issuer to the affinity group.

If you are unlikely to pay off your debt in full each month,

If you do settle your bill in full, look for the card with the longest

Remember, loyalty points now mean more than electric kettles. You can get Air Mikes, help pay off your gas bill, receive straight discounts or even cut the cost of your next Ford or Vauxhall by choosing the right card.

terest-free period.

Opn't pay too much attention to "loyalty schemes" unless you pay off your debts, in which case spending E2m to receive a £20

electric kettle isn't a bad deal. If you are likely to use your card abroad, look out for card, like Liverpool Victoria's Frizzell one, that charge no fee for withdrawin

cash from foreign ATMs. Avoid cards that levy or charge an annual fee. With so many providers no longer doing so, why pay up to £12 a year?

 Don't forget to take care of your card. Don't leave it lying around make sure you report its loss instantly.

Is Au right for you?

9.9% APR for balance transfers

13.9% APR standard rate

No annual fee And up to 56 days interest free credit



13.9% APR standard rate

Do you earn at least £20,000 a year? Are you 21 or over? And do you have a good credit history?

If you want to enjoy a great deal from your credit card, and you think you're the right kind of person for Au, call us free on 0800 000 197 today.

Au. Not everyone gets it.

Will you?



Call free on **0800 000 197**

RBS Cards Limited, Registered Office, 42 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh EHJ 2YE. Registered in Scotland, Number 160 111 A Royal Bank of Scotland Company.

iminimum). The standard Money Back on purchases is 0.5% up to 12,999.99 and 1% above. Purchases for business or trade purposes are not eff ry purchase when you shop in any of our selected Money Back partners. Money Back Partner conditions apply, full details will be provided beforequest. You will receive Money Back on any eligible interest you pay. Bigible Interest is 6% of the interest debited to your account. Handkin advances and credit card cheques (other than promotional ones). For security and training purposes telephone calls will be recorded or m

THE Gremier Gard



WITH THE PREMIER RATE

If you carry a credit card, why not carry the best? Just see what the Premier Card from Capital One has to offer:

- The UK's lowest rate 6.9% APR fixed until April 1999
- No Annual Fee
- Credit limit up to £10,000
- Savings of up to £266*
- First Class Customer Service

So why not call us now and start enjoying the benefits of the



Capital One

Premier Card? CALL 0800 952 52 52 FREE

AND QUOTE 1747-201

GUARD YOUR CARD

payment method on foreign holidays, reducing the need for foreign currency and taking up less space in a wallet. Unfortunately, card fraud is also on the rise. Last year, the cost of fraud with UK cards used abroad was almost £30m.

Many people assume they have merely misplaced their cards, and do not bother to cancel them. John McVitie of Card Watch warns: "Report a loss immediately, or the fraudsters will have the opportunity to use your cards. Do not rely on them turning up later."

■Do not keep valuables in your main luggage. ■ Never leave valuables unattended. Find out if your hotel has a safety deposit box where you can leave important documents. Never leave passports or cards in your hotel room or on the beach.

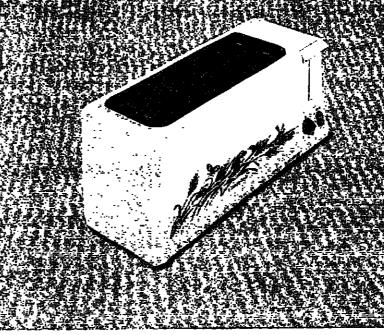
■A small bag worn at the front of the body is the ideal place to keep your valuables. If using a shoulder bag, it should be worn across the front in busy areas such as the market place. ■ Watch your card when paying in restaurants. If

necessary, ask for the carbon paper copy with your number on and destroy it. ■ Keep a note of important phone numbers, such as 24hour credit card help lines. ■ Report the loss of the card as soon as you realise it has

An advice leaflet, 'Carefree and Card Safe Holidays' is available free from Card Watch, on 0990 500 005.

been stolen.

With some credit card reward schemes you get toasters.



Why settle for some crummy gift when you can have the money to spend on anything you please? With the Money Back Credit Card

> Use your loaf. Find out more about the Money Back Credit Card today, call free on:

you get a return of up to 2% on everything you spend.

Alliance Common sense in a crazy world

Alternatively, complete the coupon below and return to: Alliance & Leicester Credit Cards, FREEPOST, 58-62 Hagley Road. Birmingham, B16 8BR (no stamp required). _ Date of Birth _____

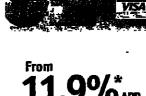




With ours

you get

bread.





No annual fee

The best cars in the S-reg starting line

he August sales madness, when car buyers pay silly prices for a new number-plate letter. is, thankfully, about to end. Next year, the number plate prefix changes twice yearly, in March and in September, until eventually we run out of letters and a new type of number plate makes its belated appearance

But if you enjoy the annual game of oneupmanship associated with a new letter on 1 August - and a quarter of new car buyers apparently did last year then this is your last chance to score. Most August buyers place their orders in July so here is our guide to the best Splate cars on offer.

City car/small car: Fiat Seicento (from £6,495). Great in town, easy to park, cheap and roomy for its size, the Seicento is the only intelligently designed baby car. If you can afford it, go for the Sporting model - it is nippier and more fun. Also recommended: Ford Ka (from £7.995): it looks cute and is brilliant to drive, although the rear seat and boot

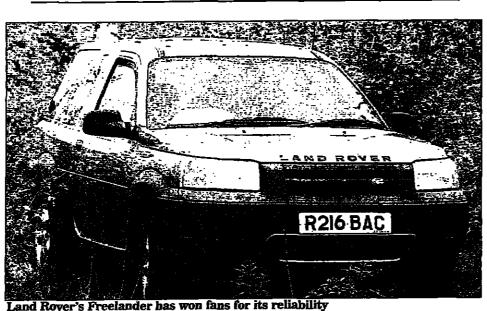
Small hatchback: Renault Clio (from £8,350). Though heavier-footed than the old Clio it is roomier, better made and better value. It looks good. too, if a little unimaginative. Also recommended: Volkswagen Polo (from £8,145) but don't buy the lumpen, 1.0-litre

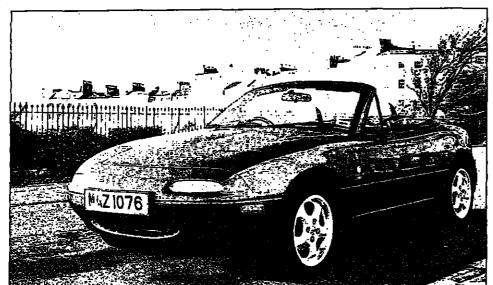
Volkswagen Golf (from £12,250). Lower-end models feel ponderous but in every area apart from driver appeal the Golf comes up trumps. Its sheer quality is irresistible and the pricing is good. Also recommended: Mercedes-Benz Aclass (from £14,490). New baby Benz has been cured of its propensity to tip over. It is roomy for its size, looks distinctive and is spoilt only by onroad stodginess.

Family saloon: Volkswagen Passat (from £15,460). This car is so handsome, so well made, so overwhelmingly sensible. Go for the 1.8-litre 20-valve petrol or 1.9-litre turbo-diesel Skoda Octavia (from £11,499). Ignore the "brand name from amazing value of this Volkswagen-inspired Czech (mechanically, it's a stretched Golf). The only downside is the cramped rear seat. But the

Small posh car: Alfa Romeo 156 (from £17,573). Ut-

Gavin Green casts an eye over the outstanding vehicles in each category





Other makers are trying to emulate Mazda's MX-5 - the latter-day Lotus Elan

terly beguiling in the way it world's most handsome car. looks and drives, it still has a few quality question marks. If that worries you, settle for an Audi A4 (from £17,054). The best model is the V6 quattro, though the turbo-diesels are good and very economical.

sculpted inside and out, this is engines. Also recommended: roomy and staggeringly fuel efficient in hugely impressive turbo-diesel V6 guise. Also rechell" badge and revel in the ommended: BMW 5-series (from £24.320). Tame styling disappoints, but the overwhelming competence of the car is indisputable. Forget the V8 model; the sixes are quite

Luxury saloon: Audi A8

because the basic shape and stance are just so right. Aluminium body pleases technofreaks and the cabin is hi-tech yet fancy-free Modernist in style. Go for the V8 quattro. The only failing is a slightly lumpy £35,205) and revel in the smooth V8 engine and sublime sus-

Small MPV/small estate: Renault Scenic (from £12,995). This new-wave mini-MPV is about to be copied by all its and a great family car. major rivals. Spacious, with a commanding driving position and highly versatile cabin this is one of the most refreshing cars of the Nineties, huge-(from £36,595). This is the ly successful throughout

Europe. Also recommended: Vauxhall Astra Estate (from £12,860). The new Astra is roomy and drives nicely. Estate version works well, although the quality of the cabin fittings

Big estate: Volkswagen Large posh car: Audi A6 ride. If that dissuades you, Passat (from £16,270). Does (from £22,595). Beautifully plump for a Jaguar XJ8 (from everything that the pricier Benz estates do - but there is no seven-seat option. Also rec-£19,495). Not the great loadlugger that the old 940 estate was, but hugely more refined

Large MPV: Renault Espace (from £19,460). Renault invented the multi-purpose vehicle and its expertise shows. space, slim front pillars do not

Registration Numbers

nerwise you may inadvertently bid too much or loo little.

Citroen

you consider its distinguished record. obstruct view (a common MPV failing) and it is massively

Ford). Sports car: Mazda MX-5 (from £15,520). Does not look as distinctive as its predecessor, but drives better and is even more practical. The world's best roadster and its huge desirability second-hand means depreciation is low. Also recommended: Lotus Elise (from £21,850) because its responsiveness, steering fluency and superb handling are unmatched by any car on sale

roomy in Grand Espace guise.

Otherwise, go for a Ford Galaxy/Seat Alhambra/VW

Sharan (from £17,495 for the

Coupé: Peugeot 406 Coupé (from £20,645). Looks like a top Ferrari and, in preferable V6 form, goes almost as well. Coupés sell on style and, for the money, nothing looks as fine. Also recommended: Ford Puma (from £13,200), the best handling front-wheel-drive car in the world, and one of the most distinctive to look at.

Small 4x4: Land Rover Freelander (from £16,570). Land Rover's new, small lifestyle off-roader is hugely impressive and, unlike most new Land Rovers, seems to be winning itself a decent reputation for reliability. The fiddly fold-back roof for the three-door model is one of the few drawbacks. Also recommended: Honda CR-V (from £16,425). Less special than the Freelander, but a supremely competent all-rounder, backed up by Honda's never-let-you-down

Big 4x4: Jeep Grand

Cherokee (from £26,495). Great value and pleasing (if you like that sort of thing) tough-guy image, thrashes Range Rover in value for money. A new model is coming next spring, which promises to be even better. If you want to buy British, wait for the new Land Rover Discovery to be launched this autumn, which promises to be a big improvement on the old roly-poly Dis-

Ultimate performance car: Subaru Impreza Turbo 4x4 (from £19,715). Colin McRae wins rallies in one of these. It ommended: Volvo V70 (from is the most impressive point-topoint fast car in the world, and vastly capable on all surfaces. If you want something a bit flasher, try a Ferrari 550 Maranello (£149,700). Michael Schumacher drives one, although don't let that deter you. It is the greatest top-end fast This is full of clever stowage car of all, as beautiful as it is

that history was bunk. Since his poor example, ignored their traditions or tried to obliterate their wobbly pasts. Citroen is probably the worst culprit, all the more amazing when

Perhaps it is a reflection of the modern world, when financial acumen is valued more highly than inventiveness. Citroën, after all, has gone bankrupt twice since it was incorporated by the idealist André Citroën in 1919, not a good record in today's money-obsessed world. Yet its financial culpability was at least matched, if not exceeded, by mechanical originality.

Nonetheless, until a

recent and welcome change of management, Citroen has obsessively and narrow-mindedly obstructed journalists from getting access to historic models and, a few years ago, threw out priceless archive material, including original drawings of the 2CV. It disowned its past because some twit thought promoting the DS, CX, Light 15 or 2CV – all brilliantly quirky cars would frighten away the mainstream buvers.

Renault has never had such qualms, even though its history is less glittering. True to Renault's "history isn't bunk" philosophy, the company recently asked some journalists to Paris to sample a selection of old models, one of which dated back to 1911. Very old cars are fascinating if intimidating, but for me the most interesting car on hand was the Renault 4.

The R4 was introduced in 1962 and stayed in production until 1994. More than 8 million were made. I

GAVIN GREEN

Too many modern cars demand Indian rubber man-like gymnastics to get

in or out

drove an early 1962 example. It was slow and spartan and felt like an old car, but in at least 10 key areas it embarrasses modern small cars.

Its greatest dynamic trait was its supple ride, particularly impressive at low speed. It was engineered more for pavé than motorway and its magic carpet-like dismissal of pot holes and bumps makes for especially comfortable and restful progress in town precisely where small cars are now most used. Its square-edged styling. pencilled at a time when sleek aerodynamics had not entered the car designers' vocabulary,

hugely helpful for parking. The high roof made for upright seating, much more comfortable and space efficient (it takes less fore-aft length) than the modern preference for reclined chairs. Plus the front seat was a comfortable bench, good for three across, rather than the less

were also a boon in town,

efficient modern practice of two bulky separate chairs. The bench is only made possible by the R4's dash-mounted gears. All modern cars, instead, have bulky and unnecessary centre consoles which

The high doors of the R4 opened to a full 90-degrees, facilitating access. Too many modern cars demand Indian rubber man-like gymnastics to get in or out, due to the narrow door aperture, the low roof and the high sill. You walked into an R4, rather like you walk into a house. Still in the door area: the sliding windows were easy to use (early Minis had the same set-up). They worked as well as the wind-up windows which replaced them, and made for narrower and more spaceefficient doors. Modern doors demand wasteful channels for the window to slide into. The square-back tail of the R4 gave more luggage space than the fastback style, now de rigueur on all modern

hatchbacks. Finally, two clever utilitarian touches. The R4 had full shelving under the dash to increase stowage space, criminally absent in many modern cars, and handy rubber mats on the floor, more practical and hygienic than the awful carpets nowadays.

How can so many important lessons from history be lost on our car makers? Perhaps if they paid more attention to what has gone before, we would have better cars today. As Coleridge, much more of philosopher than Henry Ford, pointed out: "If men could learn from history, what lessons it might teach us."

Nip about town in an urban dodgem

Malaysia's latest threecyclinder sensation is a wizard at beating the traffic queues. By Roger Bell



The Nippa packs a surprising punch for a 42bhp motor

TWO SLOW-moving queues approach a busy roundabout. A motorcyclist slots between them into pole position. I follow through in the Perodua Nippa - there's ample room for a slim-hipped tiddler. While the crawlers choke on their fumes, I zip away on a puny 42-horsepower. Small is smart.

Never heard of Perodua? Malaysia's second-biggest car duces up to 120,000 Nippas a vear, mostly for emerging Far East markets.

The Nippa (a Daihatsu Cuore in an earlier life) has the distinction of being the cheapest car you can buy. At £4,999, the base EX undercuts Fiat's Seicento by nearly £1,800. Moreover, it comes with most bare essentials, including four wheels, two front wipers and

A graduate of the perpen- to amuse, its role as a funster dicular school of styling, the is undermined by steering that Nippa is no chic beauty: nor is it a mile-eating express. Around town, though, it excels. Work the 850cc engine hard and it sounds like a flatsix Porsche 911.

What is amazing about this tiny, well-packaged car is that it has four proper seats, four full-sized doors and a high-liftmaker (behind Proton) pro- ing tailgate opening on to a passable boot. Up front, there is ample room for two longlimbed adults in a cabin bereft of frills. Who needs embellishment in an urban dodgem?

Although one cylinder short of a full four, the engine is a cracker; it is gutsy, willing and surprisingly smooth. Infectious brio, heightened by a dinky gear change, will endear the Nippa to Urban Man.

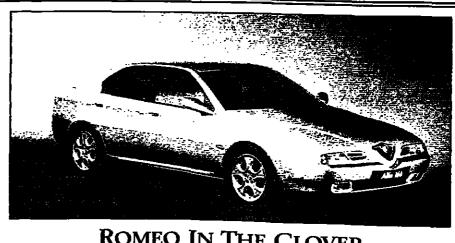
Despite the Nippa's capacity

lacks precision, suspension that is on the knobbly side of supple, and - worst of all - unsupportive front seats.

However, In its urban domain, the agile, easy-to-park Nippa works well.

Specifications: Peroda Nippa EX: £4,999 (excluding road fund licence). Engine: 850cc, 12 valves, three cylinders, 42bhp. Transmission: five-speed manual gearbox, front-wheel drive. Performance: top speed 84 mph: 0-60mph in 15.8 seconds: 53.3mpg combined.

Rival: Daihatsu Cuore: £6,500. Three cylinders and 850cc, but smarter looks, greater refinement and more comfort. Very economical, and nippier than it looks.



ROMEO IN THE CLOVER

ALFA HAS unveiled its new big sports saloon, the 166, which is due to go on sale in Britain in January. Looking like an scaled-up version of the 156. last year's European Car of the Year the 166 comes with a choice of four-cylinder, V6 or turbo-diesel engines. It is aimed at the BMW 5-series and replaces the Alfa 164, sales

of which ceased last year. Prices should start at about £24,000. The medium-sized 156 is selfing well throughout Europe with waiting lists in many countries. Alfa is hoping that the new 166 will enjoy similar success in a class completely dominated by top-end German car makers such as BMW, Mercedes and Audi.

MOTORING

Cars for Sale

Cars for Sale

The most reliable Exporter of used Japanese vehicles. You can import directly from Japan.

you best choice! @

TOYOTA - NISSAN - HONDA - MITSUBISHI - MAZDA - SUZUKI - HINO

PAPERA is one of the leading automobile trading companies in Japan. We now have regular clients in nearly 20 different countries. Every customer is satisfied with our efficient and reliable services. Please contact us for further information.



PAPERA TRADERS CO., LTD. 2F, 3-20-11 Takada Toshima-Ku Tokyo, JAPAN 171-0033

Phone: 81-3-5979-6271 Fax: 81-3-5979-6281 E-mail: papera@papera.co.jp Home page: http://www.papera.co.jp - Visit our home page!!

All these vehicles have clean engines and immaculate interiors. The chassis and engine numbers have been checked for validity Over 1000 vehicles are always in stock



MC SPORTS CARS LTD STROUD, UK.

То advertise in this section please call the

Motoring Team on 0171 293

R REEG XIM'S 1997 II (NOV) XXI 2.1 SX TD AUTO, EMERALD GREEN DEL, MS 514,995 1998 II DMAR) XXI 2.0 VSX TURBO AUTO DEL, MS, CHOXCE OF BUXWINT 513,995 Saxo VTR 1.6i years FREE INSURANCE 116 mph 2.0 Litre Diesel Air Con

THE INDEPENDENT

A des res with all mod cons and some very quiet neighbours

Believe it or not, having a graveyard instead of a garden is some people's idea of paradise. By Ginetta Vedrickas

strange sounds? Sirens and car alarms are the norm for most urban dwellers. But if you live near a churchyard, some noises may prove quite inexplicable.

Liz and John Bridgeman moved from London to the 17th-century Church House, chosen for its perfect position near a pub and next to the churchyard" in Pluckley village, in Kent. They hadn't been there long when John woke in the middle of the night: "It was 4am and bitterly cold when I heard footsteps outside. It sounded like someone being chased up the gravel track to the churchyard. It went quiet, then I heard them running back."

Next day, John asked whether his neighbours had heard anything and was told, matter-of-factly: "Oh, that's the headless horseman, one of the village's many ghosts." Płuckiey is often called "England's most haunted village", and was also the location for the television series The Darling Buds of May.

The Bridgemans have experienced other strange events – "a baby monitor crying when there were no babies in or near the house" and "footsteps in an upstairs room when we were downstairs" – but Mr Bridgeman remains unconvinced: "I'm still pretty sceptical." Other villagers tell of queerer goings-on: "Coachloads of old ladies looking for David Jason", a phenomenon that is surely harder to explain than anything supernatural.

Is graveside living problematic? "Hallowe'en's a bad night. Hundreds of pissed-up ghost-hunters descend on the village going 'Whooo!'" Since gravestones were smashed in the late Eighties, the police patrol Pluckley to make sure the witching time of night passes peacefully, but this brings little comfort to some residents. "They lock everything up and disappear for the night," says up and disappear for the night," says

Does a graveside site deter ly marketed a Grade II-listed lodge in Nunhead cemetery: and views of the old church. It crequeues of clients wanting to view."



Graveside life offers plenty of green space to the Bridgemans - as long as you don't mind the ghosts

"It was one of the most popular cemetery's development. Mr Batten a bad back garden is it?" places I've ever sold. It has a turret runs tours and points out hidden est. The cemetery is popular with "aren't everyone's cup of tea".

manager of Acorn's Peckham sider it a place just for the dead, and but the Friends forbid horror-film Dead - you'd have to be brave " is pleased that the lodge's new shoots. Would be himself like to live A Dover agent admitted that he inhabitants appear sensitive to the there? "If I won the lottery. It's not

Richard Lee's clients pay premgraves of noteworthy Victorians in ium prices for "anything unusual". ated a lot of interest - we had 50 acres of what has become a for- but he accepts that graveyards

Rex Batten, of the Friends of location companies and was used in including his: "Imagine it's late and lots of curiosity viewings but no version: "It's sometimes difficult to would be buyers? Richard Lee, Nunhead Cemetery, does not con- a German film of Bram Stoker's life. you're watching Night of the Living serious interest. Only a pretty spe- find a use that respects the

found it impossible to sell a chapel that was ripe for conversion, in Old Hawkinge near Folkestone in spite of its interesting history: "Oliver Cromwell was supposed to have stopped off for a pint there. We had

cial sort of person would want to live building's architectural integrity."

Simon Coe, surveyor for Biscoe church conversions. He warns that a building that is highly regarded for its architecture may not get planning and submitted a sealed bid and permission for residential con- proposal to the local council. We both

cemetery lodge in south London Craig Hall, has worked on many three years ago and after lovingly restoring it, are about to move in: "We saw the outside on the Friday

loved the idea but didn't in our wildest dreams imagine we'd get it. They rang on the Tuesday to say it was ours." Why a graveyard? "We weren't specifically looking for one. but we wanted something unusual that had not been done up by someone else.

The process was longer than the prospective purchasers imagined. It took 18 months to sell their old house, and the lodge suffered. "Vandals broke in and kicked the ceilings down, the roof leaked, and it was sad seeing it decline on each visit. But on a sunny day, it is the most beautiful, idyllic place."

Sitting under the cemetery's trees, it is easier to believe you are in a village than in deepest south London. But the tranquillity is soon shattered by mourners bearing flowers for a freshly dug grave, leaving me feeling like an interloper.

How do churchyard inhabitants cope with frequent ceremonies? "The council did slightly mislead us." says says one owner. "They said there'd been hardly any burials lately, and we thought, 'Ah, a quaint old cemetery', but in fact it's extremely active, with funerals every day. I suppose it could be tricky if you had a party and mourners could hear the sounds of people having a good time." But she has a relaxed attitude towards mortality: "Life goes on, and I'd like to think that if I were at a funeral, I would enjoy hearing jolly children's voices.

What do her children feel about their new home? "We've explained that the gravestones are for people who have died, but I think the children don't believe that we're really going to live there as it's been such a long process.'

Does she worry about ghosts? "Not unless you're going to frighten me!" So I don't. She has fantasies of what might float around the gravestones: "Entertaining Mr Sloane was filmed here, so I intend to prance around in chiffon like Beryl Reid." The only drawback she foresees is grave-hunters: "Visitors come up and say, 'I'm my long-lost brother's grave." Perhaps the sight of a chiffon-clad apparition will make them think twice.

Friends of Nunhead cemetery: 0181-693 6191; Acorns: 0171-771 6777

MANY OF her friends suspect that Julia Williams was born with a drill in one hand and a chisel in the other

In her previous house, she built the shelves and fitted the rails and the work surfaces in an elaborate kitchen which she designed herself. She tiles walls and floors, insulates lofts, builds garden patios and gates, and hangs curtain rails. She is as comfortable with power saws and drills as she is with hammers and nails.

Money was uppermost in her mind when she bought her first house 20 years ago. "It was an old property that would clearly require a lot of work," she says. "but it made no sense paying for small household jobs."

Tackling the easy jobs came naturally. "My father bought me my first set of tools. My mum thought I needed clothes, not tools, but she did teach me how to use kitchen equipment and gadgets, and a sewing-machine. A drill is just a different kind of machine."

Her parents encouraged her to believe that "there wasn't anything I could not do." As Ms Williams climbed the

ladder of DIY complexity, she welcomed push-starts from various mentors.

"I must have hired about 20 different people over the years a handful of really skilled carpenters and electricians, and the rest were plumbers and repairers. I learned from most of them. People will explain how if you ask them."

She moved two years ago into another property hosting an ongoing series of DIY challenges, including some that were new: "A boyfriend started me off with the bathroom tiles," she says. She then tiled her entire bath-

She is simultaneously confident and cautious: "I have my heart in my mouth with every new job. Personally I find it difficult starting a job, but once I start, it's fine."

Not all jobs are equally alluring. "I don't like plumbing, I like electricity. I never remember which tap cuts off the rising main, but I know how to switch off the mains." Recently she



There is nothing Julia Williams won't tackle

The female face of DIY

Robert Liebman meets a woman who was born holding a drill and a chisel

rewired a three-way switch that involved three separate switches interlinked by a spaghetti network of wires. If an electrical socket is protruding and she wants it flush with the wall, she gets out her drill and chisel, and does the job.

Ms Williams believes that women who are put off DJY because of dirt and dust may be doing themselves a disservice. "Some women probably don't like DIY because of the mess, but women do loads of cleaning and can keep it contained." She nevertheless recalls the

time when her brother helped to

clear the loft to lay new insula-

tion material.

"Old slate pieces had fallen between the rafters, probably from the original roof when it was reslated, and we were filthy. The same job needs doing in this house, and I am putting it off."

Once was enough for jobs such as clearing old stonework to put down concrete flooring. "I think I ruined my back," she says. "I gave up trying to fix the central heating diverter valve in the last house.

These days Ms Williams also guards her time jealously, and she hired professionals to build her conservatory.

How much money has she saved over the years? "In terms ing the time I put into DIY projects. I'm definitely quids out." Why, then, do it? Aside from

saving a bundle on many mundane quick repairs, she says, "I get the satisfaction of having it done the way I want it. It is done right. I know it works." DIY skills are also handy to polish the work of the so-called

professionals, "The woodwork in my conservatory was poorly done. They didn't sand it down. They didn't do any knotting. I'm not sure they even primed it." Wood that has not been properly knotted oozes sap. Wood not

sanded is "rough and grifty. I love the smooth finish of wood. My jobs end up feeling good as well as looking good."

Amateurs cannot cheat. A professional can take short cuts: can hide goofs that cannot be rectified. When Ms Williams tiles a wall, she ensures that the wall is smooth and well keyed. To cut tiles, she would use a tool best suited for a novice.

Ms Williams learned about chisels from a woodwork course. Instruction today is available on video, on cable television, and increasingly on regular terrestrial television. In the Yellow Pages. "Adult Education" uncovers numerous entries.

For anyone willing to commit an entire weekend and £130, plus extra for a hotel room, the manufacturer Robert Bosch runs a monthly DIY Academy in Somerset on "Basic Skills for Power Tool"s, Bosch promotes "girl power".

Gender-specific, and definitely more ambitious, is Women's Education in Building (WEB). which offers free training for unemployed women to earn vocational qualifications in carpentry. joinery, plumbing, electrical work, decorating and plastering. All the teachers are women.

A wide range of free pamphlets is available in DIY chains such as Wickes ("Plumbing Skills", "Hanging and Glazing Doors*), B&Q, and Homebase (No 1 "Build a Patio", No 56 "Choose the Right Curtain Track"), and sometimes demonstrations are given.

Bosch, 01895 834466; WEB. 0181of what I could have earned durVendors are pitching prices too high. By Penny Jackson

Ride the housing market tide

PEOPLE WAITING to cross the road ting around or has had to drop in the heart of Dulwich village. "We to Tulse Hill station in south London this week were treated to a loud and animated conversation about the state of the property market from a builder leaning against a skip.

"It's flat. You'll never get it. I shouted into his mobile. As we moved out of earshot, he began to talk about nervousness and interest

Rather like the proverbial taxi driver, his observations are likely to have been made from a fair crosssection of contacts and follow a similar line to the latest report from the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

The RICS finds that although London has some 4 per cent more members than the rest of the country reporting an increase in prices, these are now beginning to soften. The same number, about 48 per cent, do not expect to see any further rises in the capital during the next three months.

So, is this a good time to buy or to sell?

Everyone has become so used to dramatically skewed markets that it is difficult to convince some people that it can be good for both. The fact that a killing has not been made, or a bargain snapped up, is much healthier for everyone. As markets go, it is stable, and welcome for that.

FPD Savills has noted a 5.5 per cent increase in Central London prices in the first six months of the year, half that of the same period last Stewart is that it is a good time to but they may not get more." block is over ambitious sellers.

buy, though the main stumblingwith one voice, they seem to agree pecting too much for their properties - although agents themselves

price can give a misleading im-

Rose Ireland has had her two-bedroom Kensington flat on the market since the beginning of the year. It was valued by John D Wood at £218,000 wouldn't take that on. mate." he and she had a close offer within days. "Then I was told by two other agents that it was worth £258,000. I felt I would be crazy not to take their advice. But I have not had a single offer at that price. I even reduced it to £233,000, and still nothing.

"If I hadn't been so stupid I could have sold it seven months ago for a similar amount I expect to get now," says Ms Ireland. "In fact, in some ways it will be harder, as there are many more flats for sale."

The prices tide that has been washing out from central London is now lapping at the edges of unfashionable but well-stocked areas such as Tulse Hill, where large family houses can boast proximity to Dulwich and Clapham. It is in these parts, however, where some vendors have been tempted to pitch prices bevond a reasonable level that buyers will pay.

Wallace Jaffray, of Hamptons International, says that sellers are being inspired by last year's extraordinary increases and shortage of good properties, but are finding that their homes are not moving.

"We saw a house that was sold for £400,000 a couple of years ago, £550,000 last year, and I valued it at £600,000 this year. The owner wants £800,000, which seems unlikely. Sellyear. The advice from Savills' Ian ers can expect no less than last year,

If this is a good time for buyers a stable, quieter market with more If agents can ever be said to speak supply - then finding the house that nobody else is prepared to take on at present that some vendors are ex- to their books is one way of pricing

yourself into an area. Frances Halliday has made a certainly anything that has been sit- embarked on her latest venture into by Wates (0181-299 0922).

have always looked for something different that has the potential to make money," she says. "If we hadn't, we could not have afforded things like holidays or school fees."

The Hallidays, both artists, have an uncanny knack for finding the right moment in the market. Even though the large Herne Hill house they bought two years ago for less than £200,000 is within minutes of a clutch of good schools, it was then on the unfashionable fringes. After about £160,000-worth of work, it is now on the market for £625,000.

Before that, in the teeth of the recession, the couple took on a house that had been home to no one but squatters and travellers for so long that it had begun to affect prices nearby. "Apart from everything else, it had a terrible smell, since all the windows had been soldered shut." Mrs Halliday recalls.

For six months, the builders set it to rights before she and her husband Trevor picked up their paintbrushes. In a short time, they were able to sell it for £280,000 more than they had paid.

"We started hand-painting walls a few years ago, because artists' materials were the only things we had to hand. My interior design business began when I realised that I was earning next to nothing painting murals for people, while interior designers would waft in and charge a

fortune," says Mrs Halliday. There will always the odd property too dismal for most people to consider, but not the derelict Georgian house in Norfolk that had 200 inquiries and was sold by Belton and Duffey for £80,000, "As long as you are not undoing someone else's improvement, it is amazing what you can achieve with taste and imagination," adds Frances Halliday.

can be just as much to blame. But career of such moves, and has now The Herne Hill house is being sold

TEL: 0171 293 2222

Surrey Quays LONDON NORTH

Golders Green Islington & City

Kentish Town

inchley/Barnet

Crouch End

RESIDENTIAL

FAX: 0171 293 2505

London Property

London Property

London Property

London Property

Vinkworth

For details of flats and houses available to rent, please contact your local Winkworth office.

Kensington	W8. W14	0171 727 1500
Notting Hill	W11. W2	0171 727 3227
Paddington/Bayswater	W2	0171 262 2900
Pimlico	SW1	0171 828 1786
West End	W1, WC2, EC1	0171 240 3322
LONDON WEST		
Chiswick	W4	0181 994 7096
Ealing	W3/5/7/13	0181 567 4242
Fulham	SW6	0171 731 3388
Hammersmith	W6, W14	0171 371 4466
North Kensington	W10, NW6/10	0171 792 5000
Shepherd's Bush	W12/3	0181 749 3394
LONDON SOUTH		
Blackheath	SE3/12/7/10/13	0181 852 0999
Kennington	SE1/5/11/17, SW8/9	0171 587 0600
Tooting	SW12/17	0181 767 5221
Dulwich	SE5/21/15/22/23/24/26	0181 229 2722
Surrey Ouavs	SE8/16	0171 237 9111

NW11/3/2

N1/5/7/16 EC1/2

N4/8/10/11/15/22

N6/8/10/19, NW3

NW1/3/5, N4/7/19

Are you thinking of letting your property?

At Winkworth we structure our marketing to ensure your property reaches the widest distribution of potential tenants and endeavour to achieve both optimum rental price and a problem-free tenancy.

Please ring your local office for a free valuation and for details of our comprehensive lettings and management service. The Spring/Summer issue of the Winkworth magazine is out now,

incorporating the London Property Price Guide. Ring 0171 727 1117 for a free copy.

RELIABILITY Bonded members of independent business league

organised with 24 hour call out

Somerset

To Let

0181 458 8313 0171 354 2480

0171 485 9210

0181 342 9999

0181 349 3388 0181 341 1988



West Hampstead NW6 Spacious I Dbl bedroom character flat. Fully fitted kitchen/dining area. large reception, gas ch. The property is £260.00 per week Furnished.

Bright 2 bedroom flat on the 1st floor of period conversion. Large reception, fitted kitchen, roof terrace, gas ch. Alarm. Close to little Venice and Warwick Avenue Station. £325.00 per week Furnished/Unfurnished

Baker Street NWI Newly refurbished luxury, 2 bedroom flat in portered block. Full marble bathroom and fitted kitchen with dining area. Centrally located to all facilities. The property is offered unfurnished.

£495.00 per week inclusive heating/hot water.

St Johns Wood NW8 Large I bedroom flat in sought after block. Double reception, fitted kitchen, breakfast room, porter. Very close to local shops and transport. £275.00 per week inclusive of heating/hot water.

Maida Vale W9 Spacious 2 double bedroom flat in period conversion. Fully fitted kitchen/diner, large reception. Walking distance to local shops and transport. £380.00 per week Furnished/Unfurnished.

Regents Park NW1

Large and spacious 3 dbl bedroom flat in portered block, double reception room, fully fitted kitchen/breakfast area, bathroom and shower mom. Ideal for professional sharers. £550.00 per week Furnished, inclusive heating/hot water.

18 BLENHEIM TERRECE, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, NW8 OEB.

0171-604 3434

THE INTERNATIONAL

LETTING AGENCY

Barnes • Esher • Richmond

Auctions

MAJOR REGIONAL

The West Bromwich Moat House Hotel, West

Bromwich West Midlands. Staffordshire, Cambridgeshire, Bridgend Warwickshire. Derbyshire. Northfolk. Blacnau Gwent. Suffolk, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire. Essex, Nottinghamshire, Somerset, Shropshire. Lincolnshire. North Yorkshire. Caerphilly, Worcestershire, Gwynedd

> & South Yorkshire TEL: 0839 772204

GA _ General Accident Property Services Docklands

live in tomorrow's world today at Millennium

Harbour, London's most spectacular riverside development.

Exceptional specification extensive gardens, Docklands largest leisure facility, garage parking, concierge.

Luxury 2 bed apts from £200,000 Penthouses from £750,000 To view call

CKLANDS, ATLANTIC WHARF EC1, 2 bads, over views, balcony must sell OIRO £195,000.0171

CANARY WHARF, CYCLOPS Wharf, 2 beds, 2 baths, nver views, balcony, £180,000 Tel 0171 363 0062 spectacular views over

Auctions



Nr. Hay-on-Wye Grade II listed penod stor house in secluded rural renovation. Barn. Approx 4.5 acres (further land

(01497) 821222

Devon & Cornwall

0171 537 7502 development of

> of special quality and Easy distance of M5 and Great Western: Line, with

architect designed houses

Sand Bay and the Bristol

Letting only



Price Range £235,000 - £295,000 Phone for brochure

01934 624 041

ST JOHN'S WESTMINSTER

LONDON

PEACE OF MIND

Tenant vetting service through professional

independent company

Landlord/Household/

accompanied with Video footage

Building/Contents

Full written inventory

PANORAMIC

COASTAL VIEWS

AT

WESTON-SUPER-MARE

Legal protection insurance

"Discover the world's most desirable residential address"

Apartments of unparalleled luxury between the Houses of Parliament, the Tate Gallery and the River Thames £230,000 to £1.9 million To view call

Hampstead & Highgate

0171 630 8866

HAMPSTBAD HEATH NO

Stunning views and Exceptionally secluded and peaceful. Generous proportions throughout. 1st floor. 3 bedrooms. £400,000 ono

0374 807645

Sell your home for as little as 250 per advertisement ****THE INDEPENDENT**

INDEPENDENT

Advertise your property through the Independent and Independent on Sunday's highly successful Property Gallery; a marketplace that is tried, tested and works. The advertisement appears in the Saturday Your Money

or the Sunday Business sections. Your property will appear in the format shown here, with 40 words of description complemented by a full colour photograph of your home.

The Cost The more advertisements you book, the cheaper the

cost per ad:-1 x Advertisement costs £95 2 x Advertisements cost £130 (£65 each)

3 x Advertisements cost £150 (£50 each) Fill in this coupon and send payment, a colour photograph and up to 40 words of copy to: The Property Team, Classified

Advertising, 19th Floor, Independent Newspaper, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL Deadline for receipt of copy/photo is at least 6 working days prior to

Detached family house Grade II Listed, large ki hen reception room, billig ds room, 4 bed. 2 bath. Braudit well naintained gro no. of 1/2 acre. Well connected to load and rail.

Excelled becal schools.

CRANBROOK

່ວ...ຸວ. £250,000 Ple se Telephone (Daytime): 0171 293 2037

n. Ofter open to private advertisers only, con advertising package available on request.

TELEPHONE (daytime)

ADDRESS I require 1 2 3 (tick appropriate box) Advertisement(s) at a total cost of ϵ ...

Please enclose a cheque for this amount made payable to 'Newspaper Publishing Plc' or fill in your Visa/Access/Amex/Diners Club details: CREDIT CARD NO. EXPIRY DATE.

SIGNATURE. For advise or more information please call The Property Team'

on 0171-293 2343 or 0171-293 2302

BLACK HORSE AGENCIES
Taylor & Co

Detached 5 bedroom, 3 bathroom. Victorian House in a prestigious road

near Kew Underground station and Kew Village. Wooden floors

throughout ground floor

Tel: 0181 948 4314

CHARTERED SURVEYORS

Established 1859

City • Barbican • Clerkenwell

For a residential lettings list call

0171 253 4414

The Charterhouse Charterhouse Square London EC1M 6AP

Three/four bed two bath furn/unfurn. from £475pw

Selection of 1/2 beds with balc, from

2 beds newly furbished unfurn, from

Superb 2 bed 2 bath

Residential



Nr. CHELMSFORD, ESSEX A Grade II listed church with 13th-14th century origins. The property has since been converted to offer individual residential accommodation comprising 44' split level lounge/diner, study, kitchen and 2 bedrooms with en suite to master bedroom and family bathroom. For sale by informal tender PRICE GUIDE £160,000

All enquiries (01245) 355561

Watney

£275pw

£325pw

£3,35pw



their own home. To advertise call The Property Team on 0171 293 2302

or 0171 293 2343

iource NRS (Jan '97- June '97

LEE OVER SANDS St Osyth Unique position sea front. 3 beds

Colour Property

appears every Sunday.

50% of Independent

on Saturday readers

are currently buying

CORNWALL Formerly two cottages, now connected to provide either with further two bedroon WEST CORNWALL cottage potential income or as a five bedroom lan

symming pool \$299,000 Ref: 8/4534

home. Popular village location, lots of character £149,950 Telephone: 01736 361282 :: Facsimile: 01736 333038

GREAT FAMILY HOLIDAY LODGES Carworgie Manor, Newquay coast

WEST

OWN USE - INVESTMENT - CGT ROLLOVER Huge discounts on end of phase three bedroom lodges or massive OFF-PLAN SAVENGS on NEW (our bedroom lodges, All fully furnished FULL MANAGEMENT INDOOR AND OUTDOOR SWIMMING POOLS, TENNIS, BARS, RESTAURANT, ENTERTAINMENT, PRICES 22,950 to 159,950 lavestment packages to 12 million VERNON KNIGHT ASSOCIATES TEL: 01626 777942 Fax: 01626 776187

obetty, teacher the

chieve both

details of our

dicy,

but now

CODY.

STJOHNS

"Discover the

world's mon

destrable

Te dentia

Codres;"

Vouriment

Madre Salage

the houses $F_{i,j+1}:=\pi_{i,j}\pi_{i,j}$

be Tate Galle-

a...1 (5:

 $2.239 (n_{\odot}) t$

Reser Joans

\$1.9 million

i i nan ssa

HANSIE

is little as

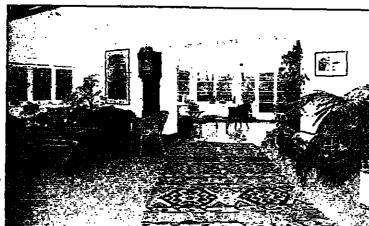
emeri

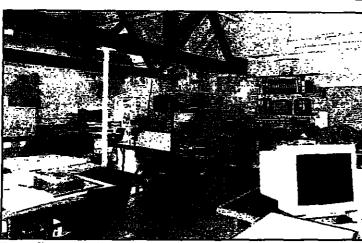
DENT

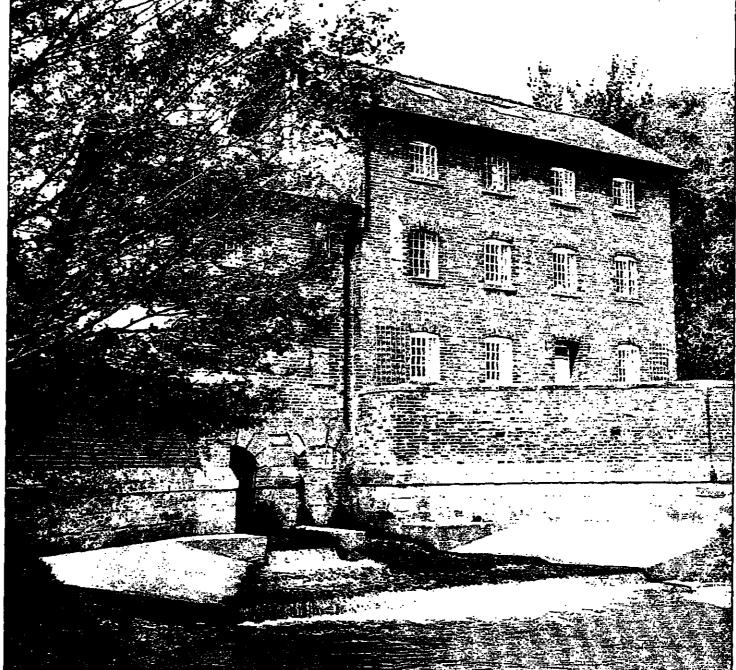
A river runs through it

If falling asleep to the sound of running water is your idea of heaven, then an old mill could be the answer to your prayers. But make sure your insurance company agrees, says Mary Wilson









Part office, part home, Peplow Mill's conversion was at first turned down by high street insurers for full cover

o live by the water is many a home owner's one wants to be by the houses if you like the continual sound of rushing water and there are several on the market, some of which have the original machinery intact.

One thing you have to be aware of is that insurance may not be that straightforward to obtain. "We would consider it a non-standard risk," says Gill Murphy, a spokesperson for Di-

There will be certain factors to consider such as the flood risk and what kind of measures, if any, are in place to deal with that. If there were none, and there were a likelihood of flooding, we would have to look at it very carefully."

rect Line.

there should be no problems, unless there is danger of flooding. "In that case we would either refuse to insure it, impose a hefty excess or exclude flood cover," says a spokesman.

However, Peter Burnett, who in a derelict condition attracted by was not a problem with a specialist insurer, such as Home & Legacy, which helped me out. In fact, we are totally protected from flooding here as there is a huge channel to one side and if the water gets too high it just flows into that,"

The property was operating as a working mill until 1978 and was converted by Peter and Andrea Burnett in 1994 into a four-storey, fivebedroom home. They have retained many original features and the river Tern runs from the mill stream beneath the house and through the

"It was built in 1800 on very Commercial Union says that strong dry ground and the river was diverted towards the house because the owner of a nearby property wanted a lake and mill houses were in vogue," says Mr Burnett.

He and his wife bought the mill

owns Peplow Mill, near Hodnet in its position and its nine-acre field. "It Shropshire, says that he did not find had no roof and was in a terrible it that easy to find insurance. "High state, but with my redundancy street insurers just turned me money from the army, we did it up and have run a man ing company from the bottom floor. living on the top three floors.

also selling The Mill in Whitchurchon-Thames. South Oxfordshire. This property can be traced back to the Doomsday Book and the mill pond, stream and surrounding river and de were the source o spiration for some of the illustrations in The Wind in the Willows. It is cur-"We love the sound of the water rently owned by Nick Butler, an in-

'Our bedroom is right over the water and we sleep with the window open all the year round. The sound is very therapeutic'

which runs all the time. Our bedroom is right over the water and we year round. The sound is very therapeutic". With five bedrooms, two reception rooms and a large reception hall on the ground floor. Lane Fox's Shrewsbury office is selling Peplow Mill for £320,000.

Lane Fox's Pangbourne office is

ternational designer who invented the game Connect Four He has converted sleep with the window open all the and divided the property into two-for use as a home and as an office.

> One half is an open-plan, four-bedroom home with original beams and hexagonal "boat deck" room. off the drawing room, which was modelled on a boathouse. The diningroom with its small balcony stands

above the old water wheels, and the mill workings are in the workshop. The three-storey mill has a large workshop, a studio, two offices, a boardroom and a kitchen

across the water and overlooks the mill stream, with the Thames to one side. It comes with mooring and fishing rights and, together with the lock keeper, the owners are the sole key holders to the Lock Bridge which spans the river giving direct access to Pangbourne station. just minutes away. The house is on the market for £1.25m.

"The river has never flooded because the water is controlled by the lock. Most people love it because the setting is so romantic, but a minority are a bit squeamish about it if they have children," says Mark Jamieson, of Lane Fox.

The late General Sir John Hackett's mill house, which fronts on the river Churn, Coberley, in the Cotswolds, is for sale. Flour was ground here until the Thirties and some of the original machinery can 0121 236 0777.

cloakroom floor. Coberley Mill has a 35ft drawing-room, four bedrooms, and 12 acres of land. Jackson-Stops & Staff is selling the property for

be seen from a chamber below the

A 17th-century mili - Alrewas Mili is being converted by Cala Homes (Midlands). This five-storey property on the banks of the river Trent in Staffordshire will contain seven oneand two-bedroom apartments, with one, on the ground floor, having a glass area in the living-room so that the stream can be seen running beneath it.

"As the mili race runs under the building. I thought it would be an ideal opportunity to 'walk on water' and view it through the floor," says Sue Parry, the sales and marketing director. Knight Frank is selling the apartments for £129,950 to £249,950.

Lane Fox, Pangbourne, 0118 9845757; Lane Fox, Shrewsbury, 01743 353511: Jackson-Stops & Staff, 01285 653334; Knight Frank,



PENNY **JACKSON**

Pet owners can avoid paying through the nose for kennels

THIS IS proving to be a record year for Homesitters – an organisation that takes care of a property while its owners are on holiday.

Quite apart from an increasing nervousness about break-ins, and the incentive that some insurance companies offer a discount to policy-holders who use the service, pet owners can also avoid paying through the nose for boarding-kennels.

On top of the charge of £21 a day for looking after the home itself, an extra 91p for a cat, £2.30 for a small dog and £2.95 for a large dog will see them fed, coddled and walked

Homesitters will take on almost all animals, though they prefer snakes to be comatose. One sitter recently took on a Noah's Ark of dogs, cats, goats, pigs, turtles and poultry.

They do tend to draw the line at difficult teenagers, though. "We prefer the fit elderly, and we are happy to provide some companionship and light shopping. They tend not to want all-night parties," says Adele Barclay, a spokeswoman for the company.

Sitters are often called in after an owner has died. If the home is eventually to be sold, probate sitting can last for several months. The company does not operate as an agency, but employs sitters who are fully vetted.

Homesitters, Buckland Wharf, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5LQ (01296 630730)

IT IS not unusual for houses in expensive residential areas to be demolished and replaced with something Hampstead have both seen Thirties models bite the dust.

The latest site to see a new mansion-style home appear is in Putney, south-west London. Bewley Homes is about to put the roof on its six-bedroom house in Howards Lane,

The architect, Robert Adam, has taken features such as varying roof pitches and arched windows from Victorian and Edwardian design, to reflect the neighbouring architecture. There is a 1,000-bottle wine cellar below the garage. The guide price is £1.5m.

Agents Knight Frank (0181

Saddle up without the worry of motor car mayhem

Equestrian properties should have direct access from the stables to the countryside, without having to cross busy roads. Mary Wilson reports

IT is fine to dream about owning a property with a bit of land and stables to house your children's ponies, but what about getting to where you want to ride?

More and more families who are looking for an equestrian property are concerned about its position. Will their children have to cross a busy main road to be able to exercise their horses? And what about security? Moreover, there are worries about the safety of their prized ponies.

Ideally there should be direct access from the stables to the countryside, and the animals should be in view from the house.

"The reason we chose Sopers Farm 10 years ago was because of its position from a riding point of view," says Lesley-Ann New, who is now selling the property because the family has grown up and is less in-

terested in horsy matters. "When we moved in the children were six and eight years old, and very keen on riding. My husband, Kelvin, was the hunt master with the Crawley and Horsham Hunt, but has

recently retired. bridleways, of which four run from and a long drive up to the house," each corner of the farm and only a says Ms Brown.

single-track farm lane runs behind the house, so it is completely safe," says Mrs New. "All the farmland is pasture, with

lots of hedges, which are good for

Sopers Farm in Steyning, West Sussex, is a seven-bedroom farmhouse set in 128 acres, with tennis court and swimming-pool. The equestrian facilities include 16 loose boxes, and jumping and pony paddocks. The property is being sold by Browns of Cranleigh for £1.5m.

"It is very important for families to have both the chance of riding directly out from the property without having to cross a road, and also to have a property that is secure," says Mary Brown, of Browns. "You need to be able to see your horses, and also to have a property which does not have public footpaths going through the land".

The agent is also selling Tedfold House, in Billingshurst, West Sussex. This is the main portion of a large Victorian property which has delightful views over the rolling countryside. "It has a good stable yard which overlooks its paddocks

The property comprises four bedrooms, 6.5 acres of land, three stables, a hay store and a tack room. It has a price tag of £365,000.

"There are plenty of properties described as 'equestrian'," says Tony Mullucks, of Mullucks Wells & Associates in Bishops Stortford. Hertfordshire. "One of the big issues is exactly where the property is located. It's no good if you have to cross busy streets, and have to put your horse in a horse-box to get to somewhere where you can ride. Also, people may want to be able to ride out from their property, but they

also want to be part of village life." The Street Barn, which is next to Hatfield Forest, is a 16th-century property that needs some modernisation. It is at the end of a cul-desac and about 50 yards from the bridleway leading into the forest.

Mullucks says the property has five bedrooms and five reception rooms, with the drawing-room in a converted, heavily timbered barn. There are four looseboxes, a hay shed and two paddocks in four acres. The property is for sale for £375,000.

Tilty Grange, in the hamlet of Tilty, near Great Dunmow, sits in 72 acres with woodland, so it is perfect

for riding on the householder's own land. It has no equestrian facilities at the moment, but these could easily be added.

This sort of property, which is virtually traffic-free, does have a scarcity value. It probably doesn't put a premium on the house, but it does mean more people will be interested in it." says Mr Mullucks. The sixbedroom property is on the market for £800,000. "I am often asked to find a prop-

erty where horses could be kept, even if not immediately," says James Green, of Stacks Relocation. "Many people want a bit of land to keep a pony, ideally near one of the 25,000 miles of bridleways in England and

"People also like to be in a part of the county that has a strong equestrian feel. They want the pony club and riding clubs which all go to make up the infrastructure connected with owning a horse."

In Bickenhall, Somerset, Humberts' Taunton office is selling two properties that have direct access to One of them. Newberry Cottage,

is a thatched 17th century house

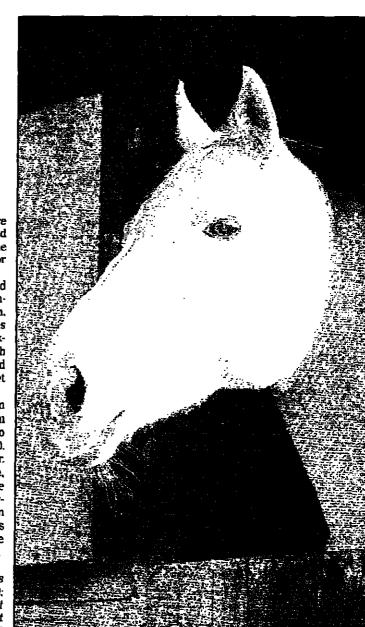
of the Blackdown Hills. There are four loose boxes, a tack room and paddocks in almost nine acres. The four-bedroom property is for sale for

The second house, Hayfield Farm, is a large, four-bedroom bungalow with an octagonal sun room. standing in about 7.75 acres. It has outstanding views over the Blackdown Hills and a covered yard, with access from this to six stables and three paddocks. It is on the market for £250,000. Knight Frank is selling Kingston

in Yelverton. Devon, a five-bedroom house with three stables and two paddocks in three acres, for £350,000. This has direct access to Dartmoor. Through its Stratford office.

Knight Frank is offering for sale The Grange in Harvington, Worcestershire, for £475.000. The six-bedroom house, with 4.25 acres of land, has two stables, a paddock and a private track leading to open countryside.

Browns, 01483 267070; Mullucks Wells & Associates. 01279 755400: Humberts, 01823 28984841, Knight Frank, E.reter, 01392 423111; Knight Frank: Stratford-upon-Avon, 01789 backing on to two fields at the foot 297735



A clear view: not a car in sight

Flushed with success

Another loo or two adds value to a house. By Rosalind Russell

now take the view that just one loo is a loo too few. The of bath or shower rooms is two per three bedrooms, say estate agents. If you have not yet put in a downstairs cloakroom, identifying a space where you would fit one were you staying in the property, helps to sell the place to a potential buyer.

Fitting another shower room or bathroom need not necessarily involve building an extension, and if it is professionally done it will almost certainly add value to a property. To help people make the most of their space – and, of course, to sell lots of loos – Ideal Standard has launched a range called Space, which allows a lavatory to be fitted into the corner of an average-size bedroom. Cisterns that fit into corners, loo

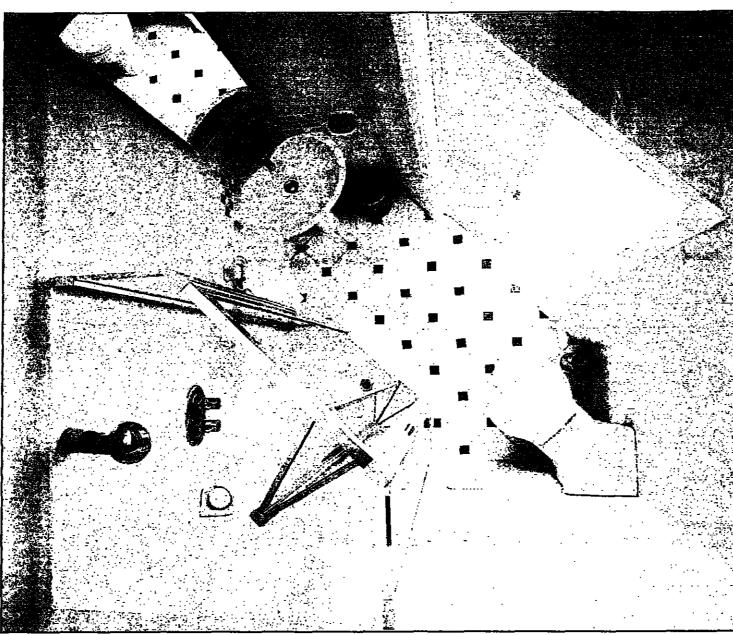
seats set at an angle, short baths suitable for showering in and basins requiring little wall space are all designed to squeeze into a spare corner. A full suite, in white, old English white, peach or cream, costs from £1,200. It is an attractive proposition for anyone making plans to house a live-in nanny, granny or au pair, or

even just refitting a small flat.

David Jones, who founded Colourwash Bathrooms, has three shops, in Fulham, west London, Brondesbury Park in north London, and Sunningdale in Berkshire.

"We have an Edwardian house with a large bedroom window and another small window at the side," he says. "We built an en suite so that it had its own window, and it looks as though it's always been there."

The Saniflo range of small-bore pumping systems allows a loo, shower and sink to be fitted almost anywhere, even in a basement, without the need for large-bore pipework. Clever shopping is the trick in



Serene ceramics – Ideal Standard's Space range allows a lavatory to be fitted into the corner of a bedroom

making a small bathroom look more than just an afterthought. One expensive piece to set the style can be placed alongside simpler, cheaper fittings. Colourwash sells basins and washstands that fit the frame. The Romance washstand, with mirror and accessories, is a slim 54cm wide, with a small, deep, stainlesssteel bowi. It costs £1,231 plus VAT. The similar Omega stainless-steel

basin, without the stand and mirror, is to put away the clutter. I spend half wood, costs £75; the Holding Comcosts £999.

tiles, bricks, wood, marble, granite and limestone, pared-down clean lines, stainless steel and chrome.

"Although traditionally people have had big basins in bathrooms, there's no need as long as you have the depth," says David Jones. "The other way to help a small bathroom

my life trying to discourage people The bathroom keynotes are glass from building vanity units." A well made, stylish bathroom cabinet is often expensive, but Colourwash can supply a stainless steel corner

cabinet for less than £100. Lakeland and the Holding Com- Ideal Standard brochure line: 0800 age unit to fit over a lavatory cistern. Lakeland: 015394 88100: the Holding Company: 0171-610 9160.

pany version, in melamine-covered particle-board, costs £85.95. The Holding Company's chrome towel rack, just like those in smart hotel bathrooms, costs just 27.95.

pany both sell a self-assembly stor- 590 311; Colourwash: 0181-459 8918;

THREE TO VIEW FOR LESS THAN £85,000

Hall has now been converted into apartments. Flat 6, on the second floor, has views across Windermere to the fells beyond.



parking spaces for the residents - a prime concern in the Lake Dis-

paramg spaces for the residence put parking at a premium.

The two-bedroom flat has a 32-ft lounge/dining-room, with a fireplace incorporating a coal-effect gas fire. The kitchen is fitted with a built-in Zanussi hob and a washer/dryer. The maintenance of £45 a month covers upkeep and buildings insurance. £74.950 through Halifax Property Services (015394 42161).

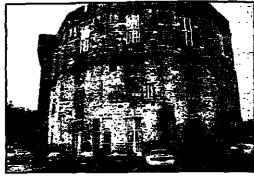
Tythe Street in Long Eaton, Nottingham, is a 350vear-old cottage. one of the oldest in the area. The white cottage clad in creeper has a lounge and a sitting-room, both with beamed ceilings

and fireplaces.



and a dining-room with a brick fireplace. Two of the three bedroom lead into each other, as is often the case with very old cottages. It has a modern fitted kitchen and a bathroom with rope-twist-style suite. Outside there is garaging for three cars and a private enclosed garden. £79,950 through GA (0115 972 5625).

COURT is a landmark in the Northumbrian market town, and a handy base for exploring the coast around Bamburgh or the Simonside Hills. Once the old Morpeth courthouse, it is now divided into



homes. No 1 is a two-bedroom maisonette, with lancet-style windows with tracery. Owing to the design of the building, the rooms are an irregular shape; both bedrooms have internal windows overlooking the lounge. It has a fitted 13-ft kitchen/diner, a downstairs lavatory, and a modern bathroom upstairs. It comes with a single garage in a block. £59.950 through GA (01670 516711).

TEL: 0171 293 2222

PROPERTY: RESIDENTIAL

FAX: 0171 293 2505



BRENTFORD ESTATES

BRENTFORD DOCK PROPERTY SERVICES LIMITED





ORCHARD ROAD, BRENTFORD. A truly original property, outstanding interior, would suit young professional persons, particularly with an artistic flair. A two bedroom terrace cottage in Orchard Road, built in 1835. The property comes with a private garage. The focus point of the reception is its steel staircase with marble tread. The flooring throughout the ground floor has been relayed with maple wood and has been pin lined. The kitchen has an original Butler sink and oak door units. with marble work surfaces. French windows from the conservatory lead into the Japanese style garden with pond and Jacanese wooden bridge. The main bedroom has an Art Nouveaux style fireplace as its centrepiece. The bathroom consists of a cast iron Ball and Claw bath with built-in heated towel locker. There is potential for a shower cubicle to be added into the bathroom. Orchard Road has its own residents' association that maintains the friendly and attractive character of the road. This property is well worth a viewing to appreciate its full worth. ASKING PRICE: £185,000. Viewings are strictly by



Private Riverside development in Brentford, situated between the River Thames, River Brent and Grand Union Canal. Flanked by Syon Park and Royal Botanical Gardens Kew. Built in the 1970's, this private estate has approximately 600 properties ranging from one-bedroom flats to four bedroom maisonettes. Property prices approximately start from £80,000 for a one bedroom flat, £120,000 two bedroom flat and £200,000 plus for a three/four bedroom riverside property. The estate has its own private marina with moorings available, private bar and shop, ideally located for central London by train or tube or the M4/M3 for the West Country. One and two bedroom unfurnished properties available for rent, starting from 2686 per calendar month. For further information please contact Tim

NEW ROAD, BRENTFORD. This two bedroom terraced property again WINDMILL ROAD, BRENTFORD, Three-bedroom Victorian semihas an artistic flair to it. Once in the reception there is an iron spiral staircase leading to the upper level of the property. Leading through the detached property with a self-contained one-bedroom flat in the basement. Large rear garden which has been well maintained with reet parking at the front of the property. On the ground level a cooker. The bathroom is at the back of the property and has a Jacuzzi there is the hallway which leads to the refurbished knochen and two reception rooms. The stairs lead to two double bedrooms, bathroom and style bath. There is a small back garden. On the upper level are the two bedrooms, both doubles. The second room has French doors leading shower room. In the attic is a further bedroom and kitchen/living area. In onto a small roof garden, south facing. The property would suit a young professional. ASKING PRICE: £124,950. Viewings are strictly by the basement is a purpose-built one-bedroom flat with small patio area. The property is in excellent order, an ideal family home, in the heart of Brentford. ASKING PRICE: £319,000. Viewings are strictly by

These properties are a small example of properties which we have in the Brentford area. Being in West London, there is easy access into the centre of town either by mainline British Rail or by tube on the Piccadilty line or the District Line. For those using the motorways the M4 starts in Brentford and the M3 is fifteen minutes' drive away. Brentford is ideally situated for Heathrow Airport and major towns such as Ealing, Hammersmith, Richmond and Chiswick. Brentford offers the community the Watermans Arts Centre (theatre, cinema, art gallery and bar/restaurant), Syon Park and House, Kew Bridge Steam Museum, Musical Museum, Fountain Leisure Centre and nearby offers Hogarth House at Chiswick and the National Trust's grounds at Osterley along with Hampton Court and Bushy Park. For further information on any of the properties advertised or if you require any details of any of our other properties then please contact Tim Bridger on the number below.



GETTING BRENTFORD MOVING

in Association with

Brentford Dock Property Services is a wholly owned subsidiary of Estmanon (Brentford Dock) Limited Registered No. 2727317 • Registered Office: 2 Justin Close, Brentford Dock, Brentford, Middleses TWX-8QE • VAT No. 578 6497-67

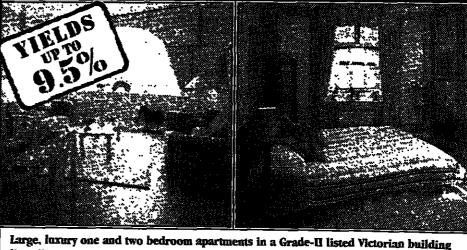
120 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 8AT Telephone: 0181 400 2001 • Facsimile: 0181 400 2002



New Homes

New Homes

(and stroll to work



literally two minutes' walk from Liverpool Street station.



Opposite The Broadgate Centre Spacious, individual-style apartments Small development of just 10 apartments ·Luxury fitted kitchens with appliances Fully tiled, neo-classical-style bathrooms

 Some apartments feature roof terraces Prices from £149,950

Marketing Suite Open Mon - Fri 11am - 7pm Telephone

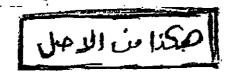
0171 929 6933



Property Advertising also appears on page 10. East Anglia

*THE INDEPENDENT

To advertise in this section please call the Overseas Property Property Team on 0171 293 2329



Wanted LANDLORDS We work with all local boroughs to assist them in finding accommodation for housing benefit claiments We urgently need flats, houses, studio flats in all London areas Please telephone us 0181 450 5498 Herefordshire (01497) 821222 Country Property

CLOSE M42 AND M40 OFFERS INVITED

RENCH PROPERTY NEWS monthly, for your free copy lete-phone (0181) 947 1834 of http://www.french-property-